

SECTION II
MATERIALS

2021

ASME Boiler and
Pressure Vessel Code
An International Code

Part D
Properties (Metric)

Markings such as “ASME,” “ASME Standard,” or any other marking including “ASME,” ASME logos, or the ASME Single Certification Mark shall not be used on any item that is not constructed in accordance with all of the applicable requirements of the Code or Standard. Use of the ASME Single Certification Mark requires formal ASME certification; if no certification program is available, such ASME markings may not be used. (For Certification and Accreditation Programs, see <https://www.asme.org/certification-accreditation>.)

Items produced by parties not formally possessing an ASME Certificate may not be described, either explicitly or implicitly, as ASME certified or approved in any code forms or other document.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

AN INTERNATIONAL CODE

2021 ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code

2021 Edition

July 1, 2021

II MATERIALS

Part D

Properties (Metric)

ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
on Materials



The American Society of
Mechanical Engineers

Two Park Avenue • New York, NY • 10016 USA

Date of Issuance: July 1, 2021

This international code or standard was developed under procedures accredited as meeting the criteria for American National Standards and it is an American National Standard. The Standards Committee that approved the code or standard was balanced to assure that individuals from competent and concerned interests have had an opportunity to participate. The proposed code or standard was made available for public review and comment that provides an opportunity for additional public input from industry, academia, regulatory agencies, and the public-at-large.

ASME does not "approve," "certify," "rate," or "endorse" any item, construction, proprietary device, or activity.

ASME does not take any position with respect to the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any items mentioned in this document, and does not undertake to insure anyone utilizing a standard against liability for infringement of any applicable letters patent, nor assume any such liability. Users of a code or standard are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, is entirely their own responsibility.

Participation by federal agency representative(s) or person(s) affiliated with industry is not to be interpreted as government or industry endorsement of this code or standard.

ASME accepts responsibility for only those interpretations of this document issued in accordance with the established ASME procedures and policies, which precludes the issuance of interpretations by individuals.

The endnotes and preamble in this document (if any) are part of this American National Standard.



ASME Collective Membership Mark



ASME Single Certification Mark

"ASME" and the above ASME symbols are registered trademarks of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

No part of this document may be reproduced in any form, in an electronic retrieval system or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 56-3934
Printed in the United States of America

Adopted by the Council of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1914; latest edition 2021.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Two Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5990

Copyright © 2021 by
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
All rights reserved

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Sections		xiii
Foreword		xv
Statement of Policy on the Use of the ASME Single Certification Mark and Code Authorization in Advertising		xvii
Statement of Policy on the Use of ASME Marking to Identify Manufactured Items		xvii
Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Standards Committees		xviii
Personnel		xxi
Summary of Changes		xlii
List of Changes in Record Number Order		xlix
Cross-Referencing and Stylistic Changes in the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code		1
Subpart 1	Stress Tables	1
	Statement of Policy on Information Provided in the Stress Tables	1
	Guideline on Locating Materials in Stress Tables, and in Tables of Mechanical and Physical Properties	3
Subpart 2	Physical Properties Tables	1095
	Introduction	1095
Subpart 3	Charts and Tables for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure	1136
Mandatory Appendix 1	Basis for Establishing Stress Values in Tables 1A and 1B	1266
1-100	Derivation of Allowable Stress Values	1266
Mandatory Appendix 2	Basis for Establishing Design Stress Intensity Values for Tables 2A, 2B, and 4, and Allowable Stress Values for Table 3	1268
2-100	Derivation of Stress Intensity Values	1268
Mandatory Appendix 3	Basis for Establishing External Pressure Charts	1271
3-100	General	1271
3-200	Basis of Charts in Subpart 3	1271
3-300	Use of Charts in Subpart 3	1271
3-400	Background and Development of Theory	1271
3-500	Design Basis	1271
3-600	Criteria for Allowable Stresses	1272
3-700	Procedure and Responsibility for Chart Development	1275
3-800	Alternate Procedure for Determining Allowable Compressive Stresses	1276
3-900	References	1276
Mandatory Appendix 5	Guidelines on the Approval of New Materials Under the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	1278
5-100	Code Policy	1278
5-200	Application	1278
5-300	Chemical Composition	1280
5-400	Metallurgical Structure and Heat Treatment	1280
5-500	Mechanical Properties	1280
5-600	Definitions for Data Collection Purposes	1280
5-700	Required Sampling	1280
5-800	Time-Independent Properties	1281
5-900	Time-Dependent Properties	1281
5-1000	Low-Temperature Properties	1283
5-1100	Toughness Data	1283

5-1200	Stress–Strain Curves	1283
5-1300	Fatigue Data	1283
5-1400	Physical Properties	1283
5-1500	Data Requirements for Welds, Weldments, and Weldability	1284
5-1600	Long-Term Properties Stability	1284
5-1700	Requests for Additional Data	1284
5-1800	New Materials Checklist	1284
5-1900	Requirements for Recognized National or International Specifications	1286
5-2000	Publication of Recognized National or International Specifications	1286
5-2100	CEN Specifications	1286
Mandatory Appendix 6	Basis for Establishing Stress Values in Tables 6A, 6B, 6C, and 6D	1288
6-100	Derivation of Allowable Stress Values	1288
Mandatory Appendix 7	Guidelines on Multiple Marking of Materials	1290
7-100	Background	1290
7-200	Guidelines	1290
Mandatory Appendix 9	Standard Units for Use in Equations	1292
Mandatory Appendix 10	Basis for Establishing Maximum Allowable Stress Values for Tables 5A and 5B	1293
10-100	Derivation of Allowable Stress Values	1293
Nonmandatory Appendix A	Issues Associated With Materials Used in ASME Code Construction	1295
A-100	General	1295
A-200	Metallurgical Changes That Can Occur in Service	1296
A-300	Uniform Corrosion	1303
A-400	Localized Corrosion	1306
A-500	Metallurgically Influenced Corrosion	1307
A-600	Mechanically Assisted Corrosion	1308
A-700	Environmentally Induced Embrittlement and Cracking	1309
A-800	Mechanical Damage Mechanisms	1313
Nonmandatory Appendix B	Developing Nominal Composition Designations for ASME Code Materials	1315
B-100	Background	1315
B-200	General Guideline for All Materials	1315
B-300	Guidelines for Developing Nominal Composition Designations for Ferrous Materials	1316
B-400	Guidelines for Developing Nominal Composition Designations for Nonferrous Materials	1316
B-500	Summary	1317
Nonmandatory Appendix C	Guidance for the Use of U.S. Customary and SI Units in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code	1318
C-100	Use of Units in Equations	1318
C-200	Guidelines Used to Develop SI Equivalents	1318
C-300	Soft Conversion Factors	1320
Nonmandatory Appendix D	Guidelines for Rounding Minimum Specified Tensile and Yield Strength Values and for Establishing Anchor Points for Tensile and Yield Strength Trend Curves in Tables 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5A, 5B, U, and Y-1	1321
D-100	Minimum Tensile Strength and Minimum Yield Strength Columns	1321
D-200	Selecting Anchor Point for Tensile and Yield Strength Trend Curves for All Situations in Which the Minimum RT Specified Values in One Unit System Are Not Precise Conversions of the Units in the Other System	1321
D-300	Significant Figures in the Allowable Stress, Tensile Strength, and Yield Strength Tables in Section II, Part D and in Code Cases	1322

Nonmandatory Appendix E	Material Data for Stress Analysis in the Time-Dependent Regime	1323
E-100	Introduction	1323

FIGURES

G	Geometric Chart for Components Under External or Compressive Loadings (for All Materials)	1137
CS-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Carbon or Low Alloy Steels With Specified Minimum Yield Strength Less Than 207 MPa .	1139
CS-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Carbon or Low Alloy Steels With Specified Minimum Yield Strength 207 MPa and Higher	1140
CS-3	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Carbon Steel and Low Alloy Steels With Specified Minimum Yield Strength 260 MPa and Higher for Temperatures 150°C and Less	1141
CS-4	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for SA-537 Thickness 64 mm and Less	1142
CS-5	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for SA-508 Class 1, Grades 2 and 3; SA-508 Class 2, Grade 2; SA-533 Class 1, Grades A, B, C, and D; SA-533 Class 2, Grades A, B, C, and D; or SA-541 Grades 2 and 3	1143
CS-6	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Carbon Steel With Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 138 MPa	1144
HT-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Quenched and Tempered Low Alloy Steel With Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 689 MPa and Thickness 64 mm and Less	1145
HT-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for SA-508 Grade 4N, Class 2 or SA-543 Types B and C, Class 2 With Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 689 MPa	1146
HA-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Steel 18Cr–8Ni, Type 304	1147
HA-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Steel 16Cr–12Ni–2Mo, Type 316	1148
HA-3	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Steel 18Cr–8Ni–0.035 Maximum Carbon, Type 304L	1149
HA-4	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Steel 18Cr–8Ni–Mo–0.035 Maximum Carbon, Type 316L	1150
HA-5	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic–Ferritic Steel 18Cr–5Ni–3Mo S31500 and Austenitic–Ferritic Steel 25Cr–6Ni–Mo–N S32053	1151
HA-6	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Steel 21Cr–11Ni–N S30815	1152
HA-7	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for SA-564 Type 630 H1150 (17Cr–4Ni–4Cu S17400)	1153
HA-8	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic–Ferritic Steel 25Cr–7Ni–3Mo–2W–0.28N S39274	1154
HA-9	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Steel 25Cr–7.5Ni–3.5Mo–N–Cu–W S32760	1155
HA-10	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Austenitic Stainless Steel 24Cr–17Ni–6Mn–4.5Mo–N S34565	1156
CI-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Cast Iron	1157
CD-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Cast Ductile Iron With a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 275 MPa	1158
CD-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Cast Ductile Iron With a Specified Minimum Yield Strength of 200 MPa	1159
NFA-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 3003 in O Temper	1160
NFA-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 3003 in H14 Temper	1161

NFA-3	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 3004 in O Temper	1162
NFA-4	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 3004 in H34 Temper	1163
NFA-5	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 5154 in O Temper	1164
NFA-6	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 5454 in O Temper	1165
NFA-7	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 1060 in O Temper	1166
NFA-8	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 5052 in O Temper	1167
NFA-9	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 5086 in O Temper	1168
NFA-10	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 5456 in O Temper	1169
NFA-11	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Alloy 5083 in O Temper	1170
NFA-12	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Welded Aluminum Alloy 6061-T6	1171
NFA-13	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Welded Aluminum Alloy 6061-T4	1172
NFC-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Copper, Type DHP	1173
NFC-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Copper-Silicon Alloy C65500	1174
NFC-3	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed 90-10 Copper-Nickel Alloy	1175
NFC-4	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed 70-30 Copper-Nickel Alloy	1176
NFC-5	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Welded Copper-Iron Alloy Tube C19400 (SB-543 Welded)	1177
NFC-6	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for SB-75 and SB-111 Light Drawn Seamless Copper Tubes, Alloys C10200, C12000, C12200, and C14200	1178
NFC-7	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Copper, SB-75, UNS C12200, Temper O50	1179
NFC-8	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Aluminum Bronze Alloy C61400	1180
NFN-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Low Carbon Nickel N02201	1181
NFN-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Nickel N02200	1182
NFN-3	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Nickel-Copper Alloy N04400	1183
NFN-4	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Nickel-Chromium-Iron Alloy N06600	1184
NFN-5	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel-Molybdenum Alloy N10001	1185
NFN-6	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel-Molybdenum-Chromium-Iron Alloy N10003	1186
NFN-7	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel-Iron-Chromium-Molybdenum-Copper Alloy N08825	1187
NFN-8	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Nickel-Iron-Chromium Alloy N08800	1188

NFN-9	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Nickel–Iron–Chromium Alloy N08810	1189
NFN-10	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Low Carbon Nickel–Molybdenum–Chromium Alloy N10276	1190
NFN-11	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Solution Treated Nickel–Chromium–Iron–Molybdenum–Copper Alloy N06007	1191
NFN-12	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Chromium–Nickel–Iron–Molybdenum–Copper–Columbium Alloy N08020	1192
NFN-13	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Iron–Chromium–Silicon Alloy N08330	1193
NFN-14	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Chromium–Molybdenum Alloy N06455	1194
NFN-15	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Molybdenum Alloy N06002	1195
NFN-16	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Molybdenum Alloy N10665	1196
NFN-17	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Annealed Nickel–Chromium–Molybdenum–Columbium Alloy N06625 (SB-443, SB-444, and SB-446)	1197
NFN-18	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Molybdenum–Chromium–Iron–Copper Alloy N06985 Having a Minimum Yield Strength of 240 MPa	1198
NFN-19	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Molybdenum–Chromium–Iron–Copper Alloy N06985 Having a Minimum Yield Strength of 207 MPa	1199
NFN-20	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Work-Hardened Nickel	1200
NFN-21	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel–Chromium–Iron Alloy N06600 (Specified Minimum Yield Strength 276 MPa)	1201
NFN-22	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Solution Annealed Ni–Cr–Mo–Cb Alloy, Grade 2 N06625	1202
NFN-23	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Cold Worked Nickel–Iron–Chromium Alloy N08800	1203
NFN-24	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Nickel Alloy N06230	1204
NFN-25	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Stress Relieved Nickel Alloy N02200	1205
NFN-26	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Alloy S31277	1206
NFN-27	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Alloy N06035	1207
NFT-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Unalloyed Titanium Grade 3 (UNS R50550)	1208
NFT-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Unalloyed Titanium Grade 2 (UNS R50400)	1209
NFT-3	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Titanium Grade 1 (UNS R50250)	1210
NFT-4	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Titanium Grade 9 Alloy (UNS R56320)	1211
NFT-5	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Titanium Grade 12 Alloy (UNS R53400)	1212
NFT-6	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Titanium Grade 38 (UNS R54250)	1213
NFZ-1	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Zirconium Alloy (UNS R60702)	1214

NFZ-2	Chart for Determining Shell Thickness of Components Under External Pressure Developed for Zirconium Alloy (UNS R60705)	1215
3-500.1	Temperature Limits for Application of Section II External Pressure Charts for Cylinder Under External Pressure	1273
3-500.2	Temperature Limits for Application of Section II External Pressure Charts for Cylinder Under Axial Compression	1274
3-500.3	Temperature Limits for Application of Section II External Pressure Charts for Sphere Under External Pressure	1275
3-700.1	Normalization of Test σ - ϵ to σ_{ymin} and E_{code}	1277
E-100.2-1	Permissible Time/Temperature Conditions for Material That Has Been Cold Worked >5% and <20% and Subjected to Short-Time High Temperature Transients	1325
E-100.4-1	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, Type 304 SS — 207-YS, 518-UTS (207-YS, 483-UTS)	1328
E-100.4-2	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, Type 316 SS — 207-YS, 518-UTS (207-YS, 483-UTS)	1329
E-100.4-3	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, Ni-Fe-Cr (Alloy 800H)	1330
E-100.4-4	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	1332
E-100.4-5	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, 9Cr-1Mo-V	1333
E-100.5-1	S_t — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, Type 304 SS	1334
E-100.5-2	S_t — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, Type 316 SS	1335
E-100.5-3	S_t — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, Ni-Fe-Cr (Alloy 800H)	1336
E-100.5-4	S_t — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	1337
E-100.5-5	S_t — Allowable Stress Intensity Values, MPa, 9Cr-1Mo-V	1338
E-100.7-1	Expected Minimum Stress-to-Rupture Values, MPa, Type 304 SS	1340
E-100.7-2	Expected Minimum Stress-to-Rupture Values, MPa, Type 316 SS	1341
E-100.7-3	Expected Minimum Stress-to-Rupture Values, MPa, Ni-Fe-Cr (Alloy 800H)	1342
E-100.7-4	Expected Minimum Stress-to-Rupture Values, MPa, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	1343
E-100.7-5	Expected Minimum Stress-to-Rupture Values, MPa, Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-Cb (Alloy 718)	1344
E-100.7-6	Expected Minimum Stress-to-Rupture Values, MPa, 9Cr-1Mo-V	1345
E-100.15-1	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity, Type 304 SS, Bolting	1350
E-100.15-2	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Intensity, Type 316 SS, Bolting	1351
E-100.15-3	S_{mt} — Allowable Stress Values, MPa, Alloy 718, Bolting	1352
E-100.16-1	Design Fatigue Strain Range, ϵ_t , for 304 SS	1353
E-100.16-2	Design Fatigue Strain Range, ϵ_t , for 316 SS	1354
E-100.16-3	Design Fatigue Strain Range, ϵ_t , for Ni-Fe-Cr Alloy 800H	1355
E-100.16-4	Design Fatigue Strain Range, ϵ_t , for 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo Steel	1356
E-100.16-5	Design Fatigue Strain Range, ϵ_t , for 9Cr-1Mo-V Steel	1357
E-100.17-1	Time-Temperature Limits for Application of Section II External Pressure Charts for Cylinder Under Axial Compression	1358
E-100.17-2	Time-Temperature Limits for Application of Section II External Pressure Charts for Sphere Under External Pressure	1359
E-100.17-3	Temperature Limits for Application of Section II External Pressure Charts for Cylinder Under External Pressure	1360
E-100.18-1	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 427°C	1361
E-100.18-2	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 454°C	1362
E-100.18-3	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 482°C	1363
E-100.18-4	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 510°C	1364
E-100.18-5	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 538°C	1365
E-100.18-6	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 566°C	1366
E-100.18-7	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 593°C	1367
E-100.18-8	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 621°C	1368
E-100.18-9	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 649°C	1369
E-100.18-10	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 677°C	1370
E-100.18-11	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 704°C	1371
E-100.18-12	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 732°C	1372
E-100.18-13	Average Isochronous Stress-Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 760°C	1373

E-100.18-14	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 788°C	1374
E-100.18-15	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 304 SS at 816°C	1375
E-100.19-1	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 427°C	1376
E-100.19-2	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 454°C	1377
E-100.19-3	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 482°C	1378
E-100.19-4	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 510°C	1379
E-100.19-5	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 538°C	1380
E-100.19-6	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 566°C	1381
E-100.19-7	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 593°C	1382
E-100.19-8	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 621°C	1383
E-100.19-9	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 649°C	1384
E-100.19-10	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 677°C	1385
E-100.19-11	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 704°C	1386
E-100.19-12	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 732°C	1387
E-100.19-13	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 760°C	1388
E-100.19-14	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 788°C	1389
E-100.19-15	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Type 316 SS at 816°C	1390
E-100.20-1	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 427°C and 454°C	1391
E-100.20-2	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 482°C	1392
E-100.20-3	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 510°C	1393
E-100.20-4	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 538°C	1394
E-100.20-5	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 566°C	1395
E-100.20-6	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 593°C	1396
E-100.20-7	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 621°C	1397
E-100.20-8	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 649°C	1398
E-100.20-9	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 677°C	1399
E-100.20-10	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 704°C	1400
E-100.20-11	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 732°C	1401
E-100.20-12	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Alloy 800H at 760°C	1402
E-100.21-1	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 371°C	1403
E-100.21-2	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 399°C	1404
E-100.21-3	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 427°C	1405
E-100.21-4	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 454°C	1406
E-100.21-5	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 482°C	1407
E-100.21-6	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 510°C	1408
E-100.21-7	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 538°C	1409
E-100.21-8	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 566°C	1410
E-100.21-9	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 593°C	1411
E-100.21-10	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 621°C	1412
E-100.21-11	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for Annealed 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr–1Mo at 649°C	1413
E-100.22-1	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 371°C	1414
E-100.22-2	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 399°C	1414
E-100.22-3	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 426°C	1415
E-100.22-4	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 454°C	1415
E-100.22-5	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 482°C	1416
E-100.22-6	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 510°C	1416
E-100.22-7	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 538°C	1417
E-100.22-8	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 566°C	1417
E-100.22-9	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 593°C	1418
E-100.22-10	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 621°C	1418
E-100.22-11	Average Isochronous Stress–Strain Curves for 9Cr–1Mo–V at 649°C	1419

TABLES

1A	Section I; Section III, Classes 2 and 3; Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials	8
1B	Section I; Section III, Classes 2 and 3; Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials	164
2A	Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section VIII, Division 5 Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials	296
2B	Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section VIII, Division 5 Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials	382
3	Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3; Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2; and Section XII Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Bolting Materials	410
4	Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5 Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2 Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Bolting Materials	440
5A	Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2 Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials	452
5B	Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2 Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials	514
6A	Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials	540
6B	Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials	548
6C	Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Lined Water Heater Materials	556
6D	Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S , for Unlined Water Heater Materials	562
U	Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials	568
Y-1	Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials	776
Y-2	Factors for Limiting Permanent Strain in Austenitic Stainless Steels, High-Nickel Alloy Steels, Nickel, and Nickel Alloys	1094
TE-1	Thermal Expansion for Ferrous Materials	1096
TE-2	Thermal Expansion for Aluminum Alloys	1101
TE-3	Thermal Expansion for Copper Alloys	1102
TE-4	Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys	1103
TE-5	Thermal Expansion for Titanium Alloys	1113
TCD	Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)	1114
TM-1	Moduli of Elasticity E of Ferrous Materials for Given Temperatures	1128
TM-2	Moduli of Elasticity E of Aluminum and Aluminum Alloys for Given Temperatures	1131
TM-3	Moduli of Elasticity E of Copper and Copper Alloys for Given Temperatures	1132
TM-4	Moduli of Elasticity E of High Nickel Alloys for Given Temperatures	1133
TM-5	Moduli of Elasticity E of Titanium and Zirconium for Given Temperatures	1134
PRD	Poisson's Ratio and Density of Materials	1134
G	Tabular Values for Figure G	1216
CS-1	Tabular Values for Figure CS-1	1218
CS-2	Tabular Values for Figure CS-2	1219
CS-3	Tabular Values for Figure CS-3	1220
CS-4	Tabular Values for Figure CS-4	1221
CS-5	Tabular Values for Figure CS-5	1221
CS-6	Tabular Values for Figure CS-6	1222
HT-1	Tabular Values for Figure HT-1	1222
HT-2	Tabular Values for Figure HT-2	1223
HA-1	Tabular Values for Figure HA-1	1223
HA-2	Tabular Values for Figure HA-2	1224
HA-3	Tabular Values for Figure HA-3	1224
HA-4	Tabular Values for Figure HA-4	1225
HA-5	Tabular Values for Figure HA-5	1225
HA-6	Tabular Values for Figure HA-6	1226
HA-7	Tabular Values for Figure HA-7	1227
HA-8	Tabular Values for Figure HA-8	1227

HA-9	Tabular Values for Figure HA-9	1228
HA-10	Tabular Values for Figure HA-10	1229
CI-1	Tabular Values for Figure CI-1	1230
CD-1	Tabular Values for Figure CD-1	1230
CD-2	Tabular Values for Figure CD-2	1230
NFA-1	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-1	1231
NFA-2	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-2	1232
NFA-3	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-3	1233
NFA-4	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-4	1234
NFA-5	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-5	1234
NFA-6	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-6	1235
NFA-7	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-7	1235
NFA-8	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-8	1236
NFA-9	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-9	1236
NFA-10	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-10	1237
NFA-11	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-11	1237
NFA-12	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-12	1238
NFA-13	Tabular Values for Figure NFA-13	1238
NFC-1	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-1	1238
NFC-2	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-2	1239
NFC-3	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-3	1239
NFC-4	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-4	1240
NFC-5	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-5	1240
NFC-6	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-6	1241
NFC-7	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-7	1241
NFC-8	Tabular Values for Figure NFC-8	1242
NFN-1	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-1	1242
NFN-2	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-2	1243
NFN-3	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-3	1243
NFN-4	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-4	1244
NFN-5	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-5	1244
NFN-6	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-6	1245
NFN-7	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-7	1245
NFN-8	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-8	1246
NFN-9	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-9	1247
NFN-10	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-10	1248
NFN-11	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-11	1248
NFN-12	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-12	1249
NFN-13	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-13	1249
NFN-14	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-14	1250
NFN-15	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-15	1251
NFN-16	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-16	1252
NFN-17	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-17	1253
NFN-18	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-18	1254
NFN-19	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-19	1255
NFN-20	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-20	1256
NFN-22	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-22	1256
NFN-23	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-23	1257
NFN-24	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-24	1257
NFN-25	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-25	1258
NFN-26	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-26	1258
NFN-27	Tabular Values for Figure NFN-27	1259
NFT-1	Tabular Values for Figure NFT-1	1260
NFT-2	Tabular Values for Figure NFT-2	1261
NFT-3	Tabular Values for Figure NFT-3	1261
NFT-4	Tabular Values for Figure NFT-4	1262

NFT-5	Tabular Values for Figure NFT-5	1263
NFT-6	Tabular Values for Figure NFT-6	1264
NFZ-1	Tabular Values for Figure NFZ-1	1265
NFZ-2	Tabular Values for Figure NFZ-2	1265
1-100	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress Values for Tables 1A and 1B	1267
2-100(a)	Criteria for Establishing Design Stress Intensity Values for Tables 2A and 2B	1269
2-100(b)	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress Values for Table 3	1270
2-100(c)	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress or Design Stress Intensity Values for Table 4	1270
5-100	Hot Isostatically Pressed Component Requirements for Austenitic Stainless Steels, Austenitic-Ferritic (Duplex) Stainless Steels, Martensitic Stainless Steels, Ferritic Steels, and Nickel Alloys	1279
5-800	ASTM Test Methods and Units for Reporting	1282
5-1500	Example of a Comparison of Allowable Stresses of Base Metals With Compositions Similar to Those of Selected Welding Consumables and the Proposed New Base Metal	1285
6-100(a)	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress Values for Tables 6A and 6B	1289
6-100(b)	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress Values for Table 6C	1289
6-100(c)	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress Values for Table 6D	1289
9-100	Standard Units for Use in Equations	1292
10-100	Criteria for Establishing Allowable Stress Values for Tables 5A and 5B	1294
E-100.1-1	Tensile Strength Values, S_u	1323
E-100.1-2	Tensile and Yield Strength Reduction Factor Due to Long Time Prior Elevated Temperature Service	1324
E-100.1-3	Yield Strength Reduction Factors for 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr-1Mo	1324
E-100.1-4	Tensile Strength Reduction Factors for 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr-1Mo	1324
E-100.1-5	Tensile Strength Reduction Factors for 9Cr-1Mo-V	1325
E-100.3-1	Permissible Base Materials for Structures Other Than Bolting	1326
E-100.3-2	Permissible Weld Materials	1327
E-100.3-3	S_o — Maximum Allowable Stress Intensity, MPa, for Design Condition Calculations	1327
E-100.6-1	Yield Strength Values, S_y , Versus Temperature	1339
E-100.8-1	Stress Rupture Factors for Type 304 Stainless Steel Welded With SFA-5.22 E308T and E308LT, SFA-5.4 E308 and E308L, and SFA-5.9 ER308 and ER308L	1346
E-100.8-2	Stress Rupture Factors for Type 304 Stainless Steel Welded With SFA-5.22 EXXXT-G (16-8-2 Chemistry), SFA-5.4 E16-8-2, and SFA-5.9 ER16-8-2	1346
E-100.8-3	Stress Rupture Factors for Type 304 Stainless Steel Welded With SFA-5.22 E316T and E316LT-1, -2, and -3; SFA-5.4 E316 and E316L; and SFA-5.9 ER316 and ER316L	1346
E-100.9-1	Stress Rupture Factors for Type 316 Stainless Steel Welded With SFA-5.22 E308T and E308LT, SFA-5.4 E308 and E308L, and SFA-5.9 ER308 and ER308L	1347
E-100.9-2	Stress Rupture Factors for Type 316 Stainless Steel Welded With SFA-5.22 EXXXT-G (16-8-2 Chemistry), SFA-5.4 E16-8-2, and SFA-5.9 ER16-8-2	1347
E-100.9-3	Stress Rupture Factors for Type 316 Stainless Steel Welded With SFA-5.22 E316T and E316LT-1 and -2, SFA-5.4 E316 and E316L, and SFA-5.9 ER316 and ER316L	1347
E-100.10-1	Stress Rupture Factors for Alloy 800H Welded With SFA-5.11 ENiCrFe-2 (INCO A)	1348
E-100.10-2	Stress Rupture Factors for Alloy 800H Welded With SFA-5.14 ERNiCr-3 (INCO 82)	1348
E-100.11-1	Stress Rupture Factors for 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr-1Mo (415/205) Welded With SFA-5.28 E90C-B3, SFA-5.28 ER90S-B3, SFA-5.5 E90XX-B3 (>0.05C), SFA-5.23 EB3, SFA-5.23 ECB3 (>0.05C), and SFA-5.29 E90T1-B3 (>0.05C)	1348
E-100.12-1	Stress Rupture Factors for 9Cr-1Mo-V Welded With SFA-5.28 ER90S-B9, SFA-5.5 E90XX-B9, and SFA-5.23 EB9	1349
E-100.13-1	Permissible Materials for Bolting	1349
E-100.14-1	S_o — Maximum Allowable Stress Intensity, MPa, for Design Condition Calculations of Bolting Materials	1350
E-100.23-1	Recommended Restrictions	1420
E-100.24-1	Cross-Reference Table of Section II, Part D and Section III, Subsection NH 2015 Edition	1420
ENDNOTES		1425

LIST OF SECTIONS

(21)

SECTIONS

- I Rules for Construction of Power Boilers
- II Materials
 - Part A — Ferrous Material Specifications
 - Part B — Nonferrous Material Specifications
 - Part C — Specifications for Welding Rods, Electrodes, and Filler Metals
 - Part D — Properties (Customary)
 - Part D — Properties (Metric)
- III Rules for Construction of Nuclear Facility Components
 - Subsection NCA — General Requirements for Division 1 and Division 2
 - Appendices
 - Division 1
 - Subsection NB — Class 1 Components
 - Subsection NCD — Class 2 and Class 3 Components*
 - Subsection NE — Class MC Components
 - Subsection NF — Supports
 - Subsection NG — Core Support Structures
 - Division 2 — Code for Concrete Containments
 - Division 3 — Containment Systems for Transportation and Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Material
 - Division 5 — High Temperature Reactors
- IV Rules for Construction of Heating Boilers
- V Nondestructive Examination
- VI Recommended Rules for the Care and Operation of Heating Boilers
- VII Recommended Guidelines for the Care of Power Boilers
- VIII Rules for Construction of Pressure Vessels
 - Division 1
 - Division 2 — Alternative Rules
 - Division 3 — Alternative Rules for Construction of High Pressure Vessels
- IX Welding, Brazing, and Fusing Qualifications
- X Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Pressure Vessels
- XI Rules for Inservice Inspection of Nuclear Power Plant Components
 - Division 1 — Rules for Inspection and Testing of Components of Light-Water-Cooled Plants
 - Division 2 — Requirements for Reliability and Integrity Management (RIM) Programs for Nuclear Power Plants
- XII Rules for Construction and Continued Service of Transport Tanks
- XIII Rules for Overpressure Protection

* In the 2021 Edition, Subsections NC and ND have been incorporated into one publication, Subsection NCD (BPVC.III.1.NCD), Class 2 and Class 3 Components.

INTERPRETATIONS

Interpretations are issued in real time in ASME's Interpretations Database at <http://go.asme.org/Interpretations>. Historical BPVC interpretations may also be found in the Database.

CODE CASES

The Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code committees meet regularly to consider proposed additions and revisions to the Code and to formulate Cases to clarify the intent of existing requirements or provide, when the need is urgent, rules for materials or constructions not covered by existing Code rules. Those Cases that have been adopted will appear in the appropriate 2021 Code Cases book: "Boilers and Pressure Vessels" or "Nuclear Components." Each Code Cases book is updated with seven Supplements. Supplements will be sent or made available automatically to the purchasers of the Code Cases books up to the publication of the 2023 Code. Annulments of Code Cases become effective six months after the first announcement of the annulment in a Code Case Supplement or Edition of the appropriate Code Case book. Code Case users can check the current status of any Code Case at <http://go.asme.org/BPVCCDatabase>. Code Case users can also view an index of the complete list of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code Cases and Nuclear Code Cases at <http://go.asme.org/BPVCC>.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section II Part D Metric)

FOREWORD*

(21)

In 1911, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers established the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee to formulate standard rules for the construction of steam boilers and other pressure vessels. In 2009, the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee was superseded by the following committees:

- (a) Committee on Power Boilers (I)
- (b) Committee on Materials (II)
- (c) Committee on Construction of Nuclear Facility Components (III)
- (d) Committee on Heating Boilers (IV)
- (e) Committee on Nondestructive Examination (V)
- (f) Committee on Pressure Vessels (VIII)
- (g) Committee on Welding, Brazing, and Fusing (IX)
- (h) Committee on Fiber-Reinforced Plastic Pressure Vessels (X)
- (i) Committee on Nuclear Inservice Inspection (XI)
- (j) Committee on Transport Tanks (XII)
- (k) Committee on Overpressure Protection (XIII)
- (l) Technical Oversight Management Committee (TOMC)

Where reference is made to “the Committee” in this Foreword, each of these committees is included individually and collectively.

The Committee’s function is to establish rules of safety relating only to pressure integrity, which govern the construction* of boilers, pressure vessels, transport tanks, and nuclear components, and the inservice inspection of nuclear components and transport tanks. The Committee also interprets these rules when questions arise regarding their intent. The technical consistency of the Sections of the Code and coordination of standards development activities of the Committees is supported and guided by the Technical Oversight Management Committee. This Code does not address other safety issues relating to the construction of boilers, pressure vessels, transport tanks, or nuclear components, or the inservice inspection of nuclear components or transport tanks. Users of the Code should refer to the pertinent codes, standards, laws, regulations, or other relevant documents for safety issues other than those relating to pressure integrity. Except for Sections XI and XII, and with a few other exceptions, the rules do not, of practical necessity, reflect the likelihood and consequences of deterioration in service related to specific service fluids or external operating environments. In formulating the rules, the Committee considers the needs of users, manufacturers, and inspectors of pressure vessels. The objective of the rules is to afford reasonably certain protection of life and property, and to provide a margin for deterioration in service to give a reasonably long, safe period of usefulness. Advancements in design and materials and evidence of experience have been recognized.

This Code contains mandatory requirements, specific prohibitions, and nonmandatory guidance for construction activities and inservice inspection and testing activities. The Code does not address all aspects of these activities and those aspects that are not specifically addressed should not be considered prohibited. The Code is not a handbook and cannot replace education, experience, and the use of engineering judgment. The phrase *engineering judgment* refers to technical judgments made by knowledgeable engineers experienced in the application of the Code. Engineering judgments must be consistent with Code philosophy, and such judgments must never be used to overrule mandatory requirements or specific prohibitions of the Code.

The Committee recognizes that tools and techniques used for design and analysis change as technology progresses and expects engineers to use good judgment in the application of these tools. The designer is responsible for complying with Code rules and demonstrating compliance with Code equations when such equations are mandatory. The Code neither requires nor prohibits the use of computers for the design or analysis of components constructed to the

* The information contained in this Foreword is not part of this American National Standard (ANS) and has not been processed in accordance with ANSI’s requirements for an ANS. Therefore, this Foreword may contain material that has not been subjected to public review or a consensus process. In addition, it does not contain requirements necessary for conformance to the Code.

** *Construction*, as used in this Foreword, is an all-inclusive term comprising materials, design, fabrication, examination, inspection, testing, certification, and overpressure protection.

requirements of the Code. However, designers and engineers using computer programs for design or analysis are cautioned that they are responsible for all technical assumptions inherent in the programs they use and the application of these programs to their design.

The rules established by the Committee are not to be interpreted as approving, recommending, or endorsing any proprietary or specific design, or as limiting in any way the manufacturer's freedom to choose any method of design or any form of construction that conforms to the Code rules.

The Committee meets regularly to consider revisions of the rules, new rules as dictated by technological development, Code Cases, and requests for interpretations. Only the Committee has the authority to provide official interpretations of this Code. Requests for revisions, new rules, Code Cases, or interpretations shall be addressed to the Secretary in writing and shall give full particulars in order to receive consideration and action (see Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Standards Committees). Proposed revisions to the Code resulting from inquiries will be presented to the Committee for appropriate action. The action of the Committee becomes effective only after confirmation by ballot of the Committee and approval by ASME. Proposed revisions to the Code approved by the Committee are submitted to the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) and published at <http://go.asme.org/BPVCPublicReview> to invite comments from all interested persons. After public review and final approval by ASME, revisions are published at regular intervals in Editions of the Code.

The Committee does not rule on whether a component shall or shall not be constructed to the provisions of the Code. The scope of each Section has been established to identify the components and parameters considered by the Committee in formulating the Code rules.

Questions or issues regarding compliance of a specific component with the Code rules are to be directed to the ASME Certificate Holder (Manufacturer). Inquiries concerning the interpretation of the Code are to be directed to the Committee. ASME is to be notified should questions arise concerning improper use of the ASME Single Certification Mark.

When required by context in this Section, the singular shall be interpreted as the plural, and vice versa, and the feminine, masculine, or neuter gender shall be treated as such other gender as appropriate.

The words "shall," "should," and "may" are used in this Standard as follows:

- *Shall* is used to denote a requirement.
- *Should* is used to denote a recommendation.
- *May* is used to denote permission, neither a requirement nor a recommendation.

STATEMENT OF POLICY ON THE USE OF THE ASME SINGLE CERTIFICATION MARK AND CODE AUTHORIZATION IN ADVERTISING

ASME has established procedures to authorize qualified organizations to perform various activities in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code. It is the aim of the Society to provide recognition of organizations so authorized. An organization holding authorization to perform various activities in accordance with the requirements of the Code may state this capability in its advertising literature.

Organizations that are authorized to use the ASME Single Certification Mark for marking items or constructions that have been constructed and inspected in compliance with the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code are issued Certificates of Authorization. It is the aim of the Society to maintain the standing of the ASME Single Certification Mark for the benefit of the users, the enforcement jurisdictions, and the holders of the ASME Single Certification Mark who comply with all requirements.

Based on these objectives, the following policy has been established on the usage in advertising of facsimiles of the ASME Single Certification Mark, Certificates of Authorization, and reference to Code construction. The American Society of Mechanical Engineers does not “approve,” “certify,” “rate,” or “endorse” any item, construction, or activity and there shall be no statements or implications that might so indicate. An organization holding the ASME Single Certification Mark and/or a Certificate of Authorization may state in advertising literature that items, constructions, or activities “are built (produced or performed) or activities conducted in accordance with the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code,” or “meet the requirements of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.” An ASME corporate logo shall not be used by any organization other than ASME.

The ASME Single Certification Mark shall be used only for stamping and nameplates as specifically provided in the Code. However, facsimiles may be used for the purpose of fostering the use of such construction. Such usage may be by an association or a society, or by a holder of the ASME Single Certification Mark who may also use the facsimile in advertising to show that clearly specified items will carry the ASME Single Certification Mark.

STATEMENT OF POLICY ON THE USE OF ASME MARKING TO IDENTIFY MANUFACTURED ITEMS

The ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code provides rules for the construction of boilers, pressure vessels, and nuclear components. This includes requirements for materials, design, fabrication, examination, inspection, and stamping. Items constructed in accordance with all of the applicable rules of the Code are identified with the ASME Single Certification Mark described in the governing Section of the Code.

Markings such as “ASME,” “ASME Standard,” or any other marking including “ASME” or the ASME Single Certification Mark shall not be used on any item that is not constructed in accordance with all of the applicable requirements of the Code.

Items shall not be described on ASME Data Report Forms nor on similar forms referring to ASME that tend to imply that all Code requirements have been met when, in fact, they have not been. Data Report Forms covering items not fully complying with ASME requirements should not refer to ASME or they should clearly identify all exceptions to the ASME requirements.

(21) SUBMITTAL OF TECHNICAL INQUIRIES TO THE BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL STANDARDS COMMITTEES

1 INTRODUCTION

(a) The following information provides guidance to Code users for submitting technical inquiries to the applicable Boiler and Pressure Vessel (BPV) Standards Committee (hereinafter referred to as the Committee). See the guidelines on approval of new materials under the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code in Section II, Part D for requirements for requests that involve adding new materials to the Code. See the guidelines on approval of new welding and brazing materials in Section II, Part C for requirements for requests that involve adding new welding and brazing materials (“consumables”) to the Code.

Technical inquiries can include requests for revisions or additions to the Code requirements, requests for Code Cases, or requests for Code Interpretations, as described below:

(1) *Code Revisions.* Code revisions are considered to accommodate technological developments, to address administrative requirements, to incorporate Code Cases, or to clarify Code intent.

(2) *Code Cases.* Code Cases represent alternatives or additions to existing Code requirements. Code Cases are written as a Question and Reply, and are usually intended to be incorporated into the Code at a later date. When used, Code Cases prescribe mandatory requirements in the same sense as the text of the Code. However, users are cautioned that not all regulators, jurisdictions, or Owners automatically accept Code Cases. The most common applications for Code Cases are as follows:

(-a) to permit early implementation of an approved Code revision based on an urgent need

(-b) to permit use of a new material for Code construction

(-c) to gain experience with new materials or alternative requirements prior to incorporation directly into the Code

(3) *Code Interpretations*

(-a) Code Interpretations provide clarification of the meaning of existing requirements in the Code and are presented in Inquiry and Reply format. Interpretations do not introduce new requirements.

(-b) Interpretations will be issued only if existing Code text is ambiguous or conveys conflicting requirements. If a revision of the requirements is required to support the Interpretation, an Intent Interpretation will be issued in parallel with a revision to the Code.

(b) Code requirements, Code Cases, and Code Interpretations established by the Committee are not to be considered as approving, recommending, certifying, or endorsing any proprietary or specific design, or as limiting in any way the freedom of manufacturers, constructors, or Owners to choose any method of design or any form of construction that conforms to the Code requirements.

(c) Inquiries that do not comply with the following guidance or that do not provide sufficient information for the Committee’s full understanding may result in the request being returned to the Inquirer with no action.

2 INQUIRY FORMAT

Submittals to the Committee should include the following information:

(a) *Purpose.* Specify one of the following:

(1) request for revision of present Code requirements

(2) request for new or additional Code requirements

(3) request for Code Case

(4) request for Code Interpretation

(b) *Background.* The Inquirer should provide the information needed for the Committee’s understanding of the Inquiry, being sure to include reference to the applicable Code Section, Division, Edition, Addenda (if applicable), paragraphs, figures, and tables. This information should include a statement indicating why the included paragraphs, figures, or tables are ambiguous or convey conflicting requirements. Preferably, the Inquirer should provide a copy of, or relevant extracts from, the specific referenced portions of the Code.

(c) *Presentations.* The Inquirer may desire to attend or be asked to attend a meeting of the Committee to make a formal presentation or to answer questions from the Committee members with regard to the Inquiry. Attendance at a BPV Standards Committee meeting shall be at the expense of the Inquirer. The Inquirer's attendance or lack of attendance at a meeting will not be used by the Committee as a basis for acceptance or rejection of the Inquiry by the Committee. However, if the Inquirer's request is unclear, attendance by the Inquirer or a representative may be necessary for the Committee to understand the request sufficiently to be able to provide an Interpretation. If the Inquirer desires to make a presentation at a Committee meeting, the Inquirer should provide advance notice to the Committee Secretary, to ensure time will be allotted for the presentation in the meeting agenda. The Inquirer should consider the need for additional audiovisual equipment that might not otherwise be provided by the Committee. With sufficient advance notice to the Committee Secretary, such equipment may be made available.

3 CODE REVISIONS OR ADDITIONS

Requests for Code revisions or additions should include the following information:

(a) *Requested Revisions or Additions.* For requested revisions, the Inquirer should identify those requirements of the Code that they believe should be revised, and should submit a copy of, or relevant extracts from, the appropriate requirements as they appear in the Code, marked up with the requested revision. For requested additions to the Code, the Inquirer should provide the recommended wording and should clearly indicate where they believe the additions should be located in the Code requirements.

(b) *Statement of Need.* The Inquirer should provide a brief explanation of the need for the revision or addition.

(c) *Background Information.* The Inquirer should provide background information to support the revision or addition, including any data or changes in technology that form the basis for the request, that will allow the Committee to adequately evaluate the requested revision or addition. Sketches, tables, figures, and graphs should be submitted, as appropriate. The Inquirer should identify any pertinent portions of the Code that would be affected by the revision or addition and any portions of the Code that reference the requested revised or added paragraphs.

4 CODE CASES

Requests for Code Cases should be accompanied by a statement of need and background information similar to that described in 3(b) and 3(c), respectively, for Code revisions or additions. The urgency of the Code Case (e.g., project underway or imminent, new procedure) should be described. In addition, it is important that the request is in connection with equipment that will bear the ASME Single Certification Mark, with the exception of Section XI applications. The proposed Code Case should identify the Code Section and Division, and should be written as a Question and a Reply, in the same format as existing Code Cases. Requests for Code Cases should also indicate the applicable Code Editions and Addenda (if applicable) to which the requested Code Case applies.

5 CODE INTERPRETATIONS

(a) Requests for Code Interpretations should be accompanied by the following information:

(1) *Inquiry.* The Inquirer should propose a condensed and precise Inquiry, omitting superfluous background information and, when possible, composing the Inquiry in such a way that a "yes" or a "no" Reply, with brief limitations or conditions, if needed, can be provided by the Committee. The proposed question should be technically and editorially correct.

(2) *Reply.* The Inquirer should propose a Reply that clearly and concisely answers the proposed Inquiry question. Preferably, the Reply should be "yes" or "no," with brief limitations or conditions, if needed.

(3) *Background Information.* The Inquirer should include a statement indicating why the included paragraphs, figures, or tables are ambiguous or convey conflicting requirements. The Inquirer should provide any need or background information, such as described in 3(b) and 3(c), respectively, for Code revisions or additions, that will assist the Committee in understanding the proposed Inquiry and Reply.

If the Inquirer believes a revision of the Code requirements would be helpful to support the Interpretation, the Inquirer may propose such a revision for consideration by the Committee. In most cases, such a proposal is not necessary.

(b) Requests for Code Interpretations should be limited to an Interpretation of a particular requirement in the Code or in a Code Case. Except with regard to interpreting a specific Code requirement, the Committee is not permitted to consider consulting-type requests such as the following:

(1) a review of calculations, design drawings, welding qualifications, or descriptions of equipment or parts to determine compliance with Code requirements

- (2) a request for assistance in performing any Code-prescribed functions relating to, but not limited to, material selection, designs, calculations, fabrication, inspection, pressure testing, or installation
- (3) a request seeking the rationale for Code requirements

6 SUBMITTALS

(a) *Submittal.* Requests for Code Interpretation should preferably be submitted through the online Interpretation Submittal Form. The form is accessible at <http://go.asme.org/InterpretationRequest>. Upon submittal of the form, the Inquirer will receive an automatic e-mail confirming receipt. If the Inquirer is unable to use the online form, the Inquirer may mail the request to the following address:

Secretary
ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee
Two Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016-5990

All other Inquiries should be mailed to the Secretary of the BPV Committee at the address above. Inquiries are unlikely to receive a response if they are not written in clear, legible English. They must also include the name of the Inquirer and the company they represent or are employed by, if applicable, and the Inquirer's address, telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address, if available.

(b) *Response.* The Secretary of the appropriate Committee will provide a written response, via letter or e-mail, as appropriate, to the Inquirer, upon completion of the requested action by the Committee. Inquirers may track the status of their Interpretation Request at <http://go.asme.org/Interpretations>.

PERSONNEL

ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Standards Committees, Subgroups, and Working Groups

January 1, 2021

TECHNICAL OVERSIGHT MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE (TOMC)

R. E. McLaughlin, <i>Chair</i>	J. F. Henry
N. A. Finney, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. B. Keating
S. J. Rossi, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	B. Linnemann
G. Auriolles, Sr.	W. M. Lundy
R. W. Barnes	D. I. Morris
T. L. Bedeaux	T. P. Pastor
D. A. Bowers	M. D. Rana
C. Brown	S. C. Roberts
D. B. DeMichael	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
R. P. Deubler	G. Scribner
P. D. Edwards	W. J. Sperko
J. G. Feldstein	D. Srnic
G. W. Galanes	R. W. Swayne
J. A. Hall	M. Wadkinson
T. E. Hansen	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. W. Hembree	

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

R. E. McLaughlin, <i>Chair</i>	R. B. Keating
N. A. Finney, <i>Vice Chair</i>	B. Linnemann
S. J. Rossi, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. D. Rana
D. A. Bowers	S. C. Roberts
J. Cameron	R. R. Stevenson
D. B. DeMichael	R. W. Swayne
J. A. Hall	

MARINE CONFERENCE GROUP

E. Lawson, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	H. N. Patel
J. G. Hungerbuhler, Jr.	N. Prokopuk
G. Nair	J. D. Reynolds

Subgroup on Research and Development (TOMC)

S. C. Roberts, <i>Chair</i>	B. Hrubala
S. J. Rossi, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	R. B. Keating
R. W. Barnes	R. E. McLaughlin
N. A. Finney	T. P. Pastor
J. F. Henry	D. Andrei, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. Hoffelner	

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

C. B. Cantrell — Nebraska, <i>Chair</i>	A. M. Lorimor — South Dakota
J. T. Amato — Ohio, <i>Secretary</i>	M. Mailman — Northwest Territories, Canada
W. Anderson — Mississippi	W. McGivney — City of New York, New York
P. Bearden — Minnesota	S. F. Noonan — Maryland
R. Becker — Colorado	A. K. Oda — Washington
T. D. Boggs — Missouri	B. S. Oliver — New Hampshire
R. A. Boillard — Indiana	J. L. Oliver — Nevada
R. J. Bunte — Iowa	M. Poehlmann — Alberta, Canada
J. H. Burpee — Maine	P. B. Polick — Illinois
S. Chapman — Tennessee	J. F. Porcella — West Virginia
T. G. Clark — Oregon	C. F. Reyes — California
B. J. Crawford — Georgia	W. J. Ross — Pennsylvania
E. L. Creaser — New Brunswick, Canada	M. J. Ryan — City of Chicago, Illinois
J. J. Dacanay — Hawaii	M. H. Sansone — New York
R. DeLury — Manitoba, Canada	T. S. Seime — North Dakota
C. Dinic — Ontario, Canada	C. S. Selinger — Saskatchewan, Canada
D. Eastman — Newfoundland and Labrador, Canada	J. E. Sharier — Ohio
D. A. Ehler — Nova Scotia, Canada	R. Spiker — North Carolina
S. D. Frazier — Washington	D. J. Stenrose — Michigan
T. J. Granneman II — Oklahoma	R. J. Stimson II — Kansas
S. Harder — Arizona	R. K. Sturm — Utah
E. G. Hilton — Virginia	D. K. Sullivan — Arkansas
M. L. Jordan — Kentucky	J. Taveras — Rhode Island
R. Kamboj — British Columbia, Canada	G. Teel — California
E. Kawa, Jr. — Massachusetts	S. R. Townsend — Prince Edward Island, Canada
A. Khassassi — Quebec, Canada	R. D. Trout — Texas
D. Kinney — North Carolina	D. M. Warburton — Florida
J. Klug — City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin	M. Washington — New Jersey
K. S. Lane — Alaska	E. Wiggins — Alabama
J. LeSage, Jr. — Louisiana	

Subgroup on Strategic Initiatives (TOMC)

N. A. Finney, <i>Chair</i>	M. H. Jawad
S. J. Rossi, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	R. B. Keating
R. W. Barnes	R. E. McLaughlin
T. L. Bedeaux	T. P. Pastor
G. W. Hembree	S. C. Roberts
J. F. Henry	

Task Group on Remote Inspection and Examination (SI-TOMC)

S. C. Roberts, <i>Chair</i>	M. Tannenbaum
P. J. Coco	J. Cameron, <i>Alternate</i>
N. A. Finney	P. Lang, <i>Contributing Member</i>
S. A. Marks	J. Pang, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. Rockwood	S. J. Rossi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. Stevens	C. A. Sanna, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Special Working Group on High Temperature Technology (TOMC)

D. Dewees, <i>Chair</i>	B. F. Hantz
F. W. Brust	J. F. Henry
T. D. Burchell	R. I. Jetter
P. R. Donavin	P. Smith

INTERNATIONAL INTEREST REVIEW GROUP

V. Felix
 Y.-G. Kim
 S. H. Leong
 W. Lin
 O. F. Manafa

C. Minu
 Y.-W. Park
 A. R. Reynaga Nogales
 P. Williamson

COMMITTEE ON POWER BOILERS (BPV I)

R. E. McLaughlin, *Chair*
 E. M. Ortman, *Vice Chair*
 U. D'Urso, *Staff Secretary*
 D. I. Anderson
 J. L. Arnold
 K. K. Coleman
 P. D. Edwards
 J. G. Feldstein
 S. Fincher
 G. W. Galanes
 T. E. Hansen
 J. F. Henry
 J. S. Hunter
 M. Ishikawa
 G. B. Komora
 F. Massi
 L. Moedinger
 P. A. Molvie
 Y. Oishi
 D. E. Tompkins

D. E. Tuttle
 J. Vattappilly
 M. Wadkinson
 R. V. Wielgoszinski
 F. Zeller
 H. Michael, *Delegate*
 D. L. Berger, *Honorary Member*
 D. N. French, *Honorary Member*
 J. Hainsworth, *Honorary Member*
 W. L. Lowry, *Honorary Member*
 J. R. MacKay, *Honorary Member*
 T. C. McGough, *Honorary Member*
 J. T. Pillow, *Honorary Member*
 B. W. Roberts, *Honorary Member*
 R. D. Schueler, Jr., *Honorary Member*
 J. M. Tanzosh, *Honorary Member*
 R. L. Williams, *Honorary Member*
 L. W. Yoder, *Honorary Member*

Executive Committee (BPV I)

E. M. Ortman, *Chair*
 R. E. McLaughlin, *Vice Chair*
 D. I. Anderson
 J. L. Arnold
 J. R. Braun
 K. K. Coleman
 H. Dalal

T. Dhanraj
 U. D'Urso
 P. F. Gilston
 K. Hayes
 P. Jennings
 A. Spangenberg
 D. E. Tompkins

Subgroup on Design (BPV I)

D. I. Anderson, *Chair*
 L. S. Tsai, *Secretary*
 P. Becker
 D. Dewees
 G. B. Komora
 L. Krupp

P. A. Molvie
 N. Ranck
 J. Vattappilly
 M. Wadkinson
 J. P. Glaspie, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Fabrication and Examination (BPV I)

J. L. Arnold, *Chair*
 P. F. Gilston, *Vice Chair*
 P. Becker, *Secretary*
 A. Biesecker
 K. K. Coleman
 S. Fincher
 G. W. Galanes
 T. E. Hansen

P. Jennings
 M. Lewis
 C. T. McDaris
 R. E. McLaughlin
 R. J. Newell
 Y. Oishi
 R. V. Wielgoszinski

Subgroup on General Requirements and Piping (BPV I)

E. M. Ortman, *Chair*
 D. E. Tompkins, *Vice Chair*
 F. Massi, *Secretary*
 P. D. Edwards
 T. E. Hansen
 M. Ishikawa
 M. Lemmons
 R. E. McLaughlin

L. Moedinger
 B. J. Mollitor
 Y. Oishi
 D. E. Tuttle
 M. Wadkinson
 R. V. Wielgoszinski
 W. L. Lowry, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Locomotive Boilers (BPV I)

J. R. Braun, *Chair*
 S. M. Butler, *Secretary*
 A. Biesecker
 C. Cross
 G. W. Galanes
 D. W. Griner

M. A. Janssen
 S. A. Lee
 L. Moedinger
 G. M. Ray
 M. W. Westland

Subgroup on Materials (BPV I)

K. K. Coleman, *Chair*
 K. Hayes, *Vice Chair*
 M. Lewis, *Secretary*
 S. H. Bowes
 G. W. Galanes
 P. F. Gilston
 J. F. Henry
 J. S. Hunter
 E. Liebl

F. Masuyama
 M. Ortolani
 D. W. Raho
 J. Vattappilly
 F. Zeller
 B. W. Roberts, *Contributing Member*
 J. M. Tanzosh, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Solar Boilers (BPV I)

P. Jennings, *Chair*
 R. E. Hearne, *Secretary*
 S. Fincher

J. S. Hunter
 F. Massi
 P. Swarnkar

Task Group on Modernization (BPV I)

D. I. Anderson, *Chair*
 U. D'Urso, *Staff Secretary*
 J. L. Arnold
 D. Dewees
 G. W. Galanes
 J. P. Glaspie
 T. E. Hansen

J. F. Henry
 R. E. McLaughlin
 P. A. Molvie
 E. M. Ortman
 D. E. Tuttle
 J. Vattappilly

Germany International Working Group (BPV I)

A. Spangenberg, *Chair*
 P. Chavdarov, *Secretary*
 B. Daume
 J. Fleischfresser
 R. Kauer
 D. Koelbl
 S. Krebs
 T. Ludwig
 R. A. Meyers
 H. Michael

F. Miunske
 M. Sykora
 R. Helmholtz, *Contributing Member*
 J. Henrichsmeyer, *Contributing Member*
 B. Müller, *Contributing Member*
 P. Paluszkiwicz, *Contributing Member*
 R. Uebel, *Contributing Member*

India International Working Group (BPV I)

H. Dalal, <i>Chair</i>	S. Purkait
T. Dhanraj, <i>Vice Chair</i>	M. G. Rao
K. Thanupillai, <i>Secretary</i>	U. Revisankaran
P. Brahma	G. U. Shanker
S. Chakrabarti	D. K. Shrivastava
A. Hantodkar	K. Singha
S. A. Kumar	R. Sundararaj
A. J. Patil	S. Venkataramana
A. R. Patil	

Subgroup on Ferrous Specifications (BPV II)

A. Appleton, <i>Chair</i>	J. Gundlach
K. M. Hottle, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. S. Janikowski
C. Hyde, <i>Secretary</i>	S. G. Lee
B. M. Dingman	W. C. Mack
M. J. Dossourian	K. E. Orié
O. Elkadim	D. Poweleit
D. Fialkowski	E. Upitis
J. F. Grubb	J. D. Fritz, <i>Contributing Member</i>

COMMITTEE ON MATERIALS (BPV II)

J. Cameron, <i>Chair</i>	J. D. Fritz, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Grubb, <i>Vice Chair</i>	W. Hoffelner, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. E. O'Brien, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. Katcher, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Appleton	R. K. Nanstad, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. Chavdarov	M. L. Nayyar, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. R. Foulds	D. T. Peters, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. W. Gandy	B. W. Roberts, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. A. Hall	J. J. Sanchez-Hanton, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Henry	R. W. Swindeman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. M. Hottle	J. M. Tanzosh, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Ishikawa	E. Upitis, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Kimura	R. G. Young, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Masuyama	T. M. Cullen, <i>Honorary Member</i>
K. E. Orié	W. D. Edsall, <i>Honorary Member</i>
D. W. Rahoí	G. C. Hsu, <i>Honorary Member</i>
W. Ren	C. E. Spaeder, Jr., <i>Honorary Member</i>
E. Shapiro	A. W. Zeuthen, <i>Honorary Member</i>
R. C. Sutherland	
F. Zeller	
O. Oldani, <i>Delegate</i>	
F. Abe, <i>Contributing Member</i>	
A. Chaudouet, <i>Contributing Member</i>	
D. B. Denis, <i>Contributing Member</i>	

Subgroup on International Material Specifications (BPV II)

M. Ishikawa, <i>Chair</i>	W. M. Lundy
A. R. Nywening, <i>Vice Chair</i>	F. Zeller
B. Mruk, <i>Secretary</i>	C. Zhou
A. Chaudouet	O. Oldani, <i>Delegate</i>
P. Chavdarov	H. Lorenz, <i>Contributing Member</i>
H. Chen	T. F. Miskell, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. F. Garbolevsky	E. Upitis, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. O. Henry	

Subgroup on Nonferrous Alloys (BPV II)

E. Shapiro, <i>Chair</i>	D. W. Rahoí
S. Yem, <i>Vice Chair</i>	W. Ren
J. Robertson, <i>Secretary</i>	R. C. Sutherland
R. M. Beldyk	J. Weritz
J. M. Downs	A. Williams
J. F. Grubb	R. Wright
W. MacDonald	D. B. Denis, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. Maitra	M. Katcher, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. A. McMaster	D. T. Peters, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Executive Committee (BPV II)

J. Cameron, <i>Chair</i>	M. Ishikawa
C. E. O'Brien, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	D. L. Kurlé
A. Appleton	R. W. Mikitka
G. W. Galanes	E. Shapiro
J. F. Grubb	R. C. Sutherland
J. F. Henry	

Subgroup on Physical Properties (BPV II)

J. F. Grubb, <i>Chair</i>	P. K. Lam
P. K. Rai, <i>Vice Chair</i>	S. Neilsen
G. Aurióles, Sr.	D. W. Rahoí
D. Chandiramani	E. Shapiro
P. Chavdarov	D. K. Verma
H. Eshraghi	S. Yem
B. F. Hantz	D. B. Denis, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. D. Jones	

Subgroup on External Pressure (BPV II)

D. L. Kurlé, <i>Chair</i>	J. F. Grubb
S. Guzey, <i>Vice Chair</i>	M. H. Jawad
J. A. A. Morrow, <i>Secretary</i>	S. Krishnamurthy
E. Alexis	R. W. Mikitka
L. F. Campbell	P. K. Rai
H. Chen	M. Wadkinson
D. S. Griffin	M. Katcher, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Subgroup on Strength, Ferrous Alloys (BPV II)

S. W. Knowles, <i>Vice Chair</i>	M. Osterfoss
L. S. Nicol, <i>Secretary</i>	D. W. Rahoí
J. R. Foulds	S. Rosinski
G. W. Galanes	M. Ueyama
J. A. Hall	F. Zeller
J. F. Henry	F. Abe, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Ishikawa	A. Di Rienzo, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Masuyama	M. Nair, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Ortolani	R. G. Young, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Subgroup on Strength of Weldments (BPV II & BPV IX)

G. W. Galanes, <i>Chair</i>	J. Penso
K. L. Hayes, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. W. Rahoi
S. H. Bowes, <i>Secretary</i>	B. W. Roberts
K. K. Coleman	W. J. Sperko
M. Denault	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
J. R. Foulds	M. Ueyama
D. W. Gandy	P. D. Flenner, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Ghahremani	J. J. Sanchez-Hanton, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Henry	
W. F. Newell, Jr.	

Working Group on Materials Database (BPV II)

W. Hoffelner, <i>Vice Chair</i>	J. L. Arnold, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. E. O'Brien, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	D. T. Peters, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Abe	W. Ren, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. R. Foulds	B. W. Roberts, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Henry	
R. C. Sutherlin	R. W. Swindeman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. Andrei, <i>Contributing Member</i>	

Working Group on Creep Strength Enhanced Ferritic Steels (BPV II)

M. Ortolani, <i>Chair</i>	J. J. Sanchez-Hanton
G. W. Galanes, <i>Vice Chair</i>	J. A. Siefert
S. H. Bowes	W. J. Sperko
K. K. Coleman	F. Zeller
J. R. Foulds	F. Abe, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Henry	G. Cumino, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Lang	P. D. Flenner, <i>Contributing Member</i>
S. Luke	R. W. Swindeman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Masuyama	
T. Melfi	J. M. Tanzosh, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. F. Newell, Jr.	

Working Group on Data Analysis (BPV II)

J. F. Grubb, <i>Chair</i>	F. Abe, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. R. Foulds, <i>Vice Chair</i>	W. Hoffelner, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Henry	M. Katcher, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Masuyama	D. T. Peters, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Ortolani	B. W. Roberts, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. Ren	
M. Subanovic	R. W. Swindeman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. J. Swindeman	

China International Working Group (BPV II)

S. Liu, <i>Chair</i>	Q.-J. Wang
Yong Zhang, <i>Vice Chair</i>	X. Wang
A. T. Xu, <i>Secretary</i>	F. Yang
W. Fang	G. Yang
Q. C. Feng	H.-C. Yang
S. Huo	J. Yang
F. Kong	R. Ye
H. Li	L. Yin
J. Li	H. Zhang
S. Li	X.-H. Zhang
Z. Rongcan	Yingkai Zhang
S. Tan	Q. Zhao
C. Wang	S. Zhao
J. Wang	

COMMITTEE ON CONSTRUCTION OF NUCLEAR FACILITY COMPONENTS (BPV III)

R. B. Keating, <i>Chair</i>	M. A. Lockwood
T. M. Adams, <i>Vice Chair</i>	K. A. Manoly
D. E. Matthews, <i>Vice Chair</i>	K. Matsunaga
K. Verderber, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	B. McGlone
A. Appleton	S. McKillop
S. Asada	J. C. Minichiello
R. W. Barnes	M. N. Mitchell
W. H. Bortor	T. Nagata
M. E. Cohen	J. B. Ossmann
R. P. Deubler	S. Pellet
P. R. Donavin	E. L. Pleins
A. C. Eberhardt	S. Sham
J. V. Gardiner	W. J. Sperko
J. Grimm	C. T. Smith, <i>Contributing Member</i>
S. Hunter	W. K. Sowder, Jr., <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. M. Jessee	
R. I. Jetter	M. Zhou, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. C. Kim	D. K. Morton, <i>Honorary Member</i>
G. H. Koo	R. F. Reedy, Sr., <i>Honorary Member</i>
V. Kostarev	

Executive Committee (BPV III)

R. B. Keating, <i>Chair</i>	D. E. Matthews
K. Verderber, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	S. McKillop
T. M. Adams	J. A. Munshi
P. R. Donavin	S. Sham
J. V. Gardiner	W. K. Sowder, Jr.
J. Grimm	

Subcommittee on Design (BPV III)

P. R. Donavin, <i>Chair</i>	S. Sham
R. P. Deubler	W. F. Weitze
M. A. Gray	G. L. Hollinger, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. I. Jetter	
R. B. Keating	M. H. Jawad, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. A. Manoly	W. J. O'Donnell, Sr., <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. E. Matthews	
S. McKillop	K. Wright, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. N. Mitchell	

Subgroup on Component Design (SC-D) (BPV III)

D. E. Matthews, <i>Chair</i>	K. A. Manoly
P. Vock, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. J. Masterson
S. Pellet, <i>Secretary</i>	J. C. Minichiello
T. M. Adams	T. Mitsuhashi
D. J. Ammerman	D. Murphy
G. A. Antaki	T. M. Musto
S. Asada	T. Nagata
J. F. Ball	J. R. Stinson
C. Basavaraju	G. Z. Tokarski
D. Chowdhury	J. P. Tucker
R. P. Deubler	S. Willoughby-Braun
P. Hirschberg	C. Wilson
M. Kassar	A. A. Dermenjian, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. B. Keating	I. Saito, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. Keck	K. R. Wichman, <i>Honorary Member</i>
O.-S. Kim	
T. R. Liszkai	

Working Group on Core Support Structures (SG-CD) (BPV III)

D. Keck, <i>Chair</i>	M. D. Snyder
R. Z. Ziegler, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. Vollmer
R. Martin, <i>Secretary</i>	T. M. Wiger
G. W. Delpont	C. Wilson
L. C. Hartless	Y. Wong
T. R. Liszkai	A. Tsirigotis, <i>Alternate</i>
H. S. Mehta	J. F. Kielb, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Nakajima	

Working Group on Pumps (SG-CD) (BPV III)

D. Chowdhury, <i>Chair</i>	J. Sulley
J. V. Gregg, Jr., <i>Secretary</i>	A. G. Washburn
M. D. Eftychiou	Y. Wong
R. A. Fleming	I. H. Tseng, <i>Alternate</i>
S. Hughes	X. Di, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. Kikushima	C. Gabhart, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. J. Noel	R. Ladefian, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Design of Division 3 Containment Systems (SG-CD) (BPV III)

D. J. Ammerman, <i>Chair</i>	D. Siromani
S. Klein, <i>Secretary</i>	X. Zhai
V. Broz	X. Zhang
D. W. Lewis	J. C. Minichiello, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Rigato	

Working Group on Supports (SG-CD) (BPV III)

J. R. Stinson, <i>Chair</i>	S. Pellet
U. S. Bandyopadhyay, <i>Secretary</i>	G. Z. Tokarski
K. Avrithi	A. Tsirigotis
F. J. Birch	L. Vandersip
N. M. Bisceglia	P. Wiseman
R. P. Deubler	J. Huang, <i>Alternate</i>
N. M. Graham	R. J. Masterson, <i>Contributing Member</i>
Y. Matsubara	

Working Group on HDPE Design of Components (SG-CD) (BPV III)

T. M. Musto, <i>Chair</i>	D. P. Munson
J. B. Ossmann, <i>Secretary</i>	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
M. Brandes	R. Stakenborghs
S. Choi	J. Wright
J. R. Hebeisen	M. T. Audrain, <i>Alternate</i>
P. Krishnaswamy	D. Burwell, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Kuntz	J. C. Minichiello, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. A. Manoly	
M. Martin	

Working Group on Valves (SG-CD) (BPV III)

P. Vock, <i>Chair</i>	C. A. Mizer
S. Jones, <i>Secretary</i>	H. O'Brien
M. C. Buckley	J. O'Callaghan
A. Cardillo	K. E. Reid II
R. Farrell	J. Sulley
G. A. Jolly	I. H. Tseng
J. Lambin	J. P. Tucker
T. Lippucci	N. J. Hansing, <i>Alternate</i>

Working Group on Piping (SG-CD) (BPV III)

G. A. Antaki, <i>Chair</i>	J. F. McCabe
G. Z. Tokarski, <i>Secretary</i>	I.-K. Nam
C. Basavaraju	J. O'Callaghan
J. Catalano	K. E. Reid II
F. Claeys	N. C. Sutherland
C. M. Faidy	D. Vlaicu
R. Farrell	S. Weindorf
R. G. Gilada	C.-I. Wu
N. M. Graham	T. M. Adams, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. A. Gray	R. J. Gurdal, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. W. Haupt	R. B. Keating, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Hirano	Y. Liu, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. Hirschberg	J. C. Minichiello, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Kassir	
J. Kawahata	A. N. Nguyen, <i>Contributing Member</i>
V. Kostarev	M. S. Sills, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. Lieb	E. A. Wais, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. B. Littleton	

Working Group on Vessels (SG-CD) (BPV III)

D. Murphy, <i>Chair</i>	M. C. Scott
S. Willoughby-Braun, <i>Secretary</i>	P. K. Shah
J. Arthur	C. Turylo
C. Basavaraju	D. Vlaicu
D. Keck	C. Wilson
J. I. Kim	T. Yamazaki
O.-S. Kim	R. Z. Ziegler
D. E. Matthews	B. Basu, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Mitsuhashi	R. B. Keating, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. J. Schriefer	W. F. Weitze, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Pressure Relief (SG-CD) (BPV III)

J. F. Ball, <i>Chair</i>	I. H. Tseng
K. R. May, <i>Vice Chair</i>	J. Yu
R. Krithivasan, <i>Secretary</i>	N. J. Hansing, <i>Alternate</i>
J. W. Dickson	J. M. Levy, <i>Alternate</i>
S. Jones	B. J. Yonsky, <i>Alternate</i>
R. Lack	S. T. French, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. Miller	D. B. Ross, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Patel	S. Ruesenberg, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Shores	

Subgroup on Design Methods (SC-D) (BPV III)

S. McKillop, <i>Chair</i>	J. I. Kim
P. R. Donavin, <i>Vice Chair</i>	W. J. O'Donnell, Sr.
J. Wen, <i>Secretary</i>	W. D. Reinhardt
K. Avrithi	P. Smith
L. Davies	S. D. Snow
R. Farrell	R. Vollmer
S. R. Gosselin	W. F. Weitze
M. A. Gray	T. M. Adams, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. V. Gregg, Jr.	C. W. Bruny, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Hsu	H. T. Harrison III, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. Kalnas	
D. Keck	K. Wright, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Design Methodology (SG-DM) (BPV III)

R. Farrell, *Chair*
 R. Vollmer, *Secretary*
 K. Avrithi
 C. Basavaraju
 C. M. Faidy
 C. F. Heberling II
 M. Kassar
 J. I. Kim
 T. R. Liszkai
 K. Matsunaga
 S. McKillop
 B. Pellereau
 S. Ranganath
 W. D. Reinhardt
 P. K. Shah
 S. D. Snow
 S. Wang
 W. F. Weitze

J. Wen
 T. M. Wiger
 G. Banyay, *Contributing Member*
 D. S. S. Bartran, *Contributing Member*
 R. D. Blevins, *Contributing Member*
 M. R. Breach, *Contributing Member*
 C. W. Bruny, *Contributing Member*
 D. L. Caldwell, *Contributing Member*
 H. T. Harrison III, *Contributing Member*
 P. Hirschberg, *Contributing Member*
 R. B. Keating, *Contributing Member*
 A. Walker, *Contributing Member*
 K. Wright, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Environmental Fatigue Evaluation Methods (SG-DM) (BPV III)

M. A. Gray, *Chair*
 W. F. Weitze, *Secretary*
 S. Asada
 K. Avrithi
 R. C. Cipolla
 T. M. Damiani
 C. M. Faidy
 T. D. Gilman
 S. R. Gosselin
 Y. He
 A. Hirano

P. Hirschberg
 H. S. Mehta
 J.-S. Park
 B. Pellereau
 G. L. Stevens
 D. Vlaicu
 K. Wang
 R. Z. Ziegler
 S. Cuvilliez, *Contributing Member*
 K. Wright, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Fatigue Strength (SG-DM) (BPV III)

P. R. Donavin, *Chair*
 M. S. Shelton, *Secretary*
 T. M. Damiani
 D. W. DeJohn
 C. M. Faidy
 P. Gill
 S. R. Gosselin
 R. J. Gurdal
 C. F. Heberling II
 C. E. Hinnant
 P. Hirschberg
 K. Hsu
 J. I. Kim

S. H. Kleinsmith
 H. S. Mehta
 B. Pellereau
 S. Ranganath
 G. L. Stevens
 Y. Wang
 W. F. Weitze
 Y. Zou
 D. Dewees, *Contributing Member*
 S. Majumdar, *Contributing Member*
 W. J. O'Donnell, Sr., *Contributing Member*
 K. Wright, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Probabilistic Methods in Design (SG-DM) (BPV III)

M. Golliet, *Chair*
 R. Kalnas, *Vice Chair*
 T. Asayama
 K. Avrithi
 G. Brouette
 J. Hakii

D. O. Henry
 A. Hirano
 A. Martin
 P. J. O'Regan
 B. Pellereau
 R. S. Hill III, *Contributing Member*

Special Working Group on Computational Modeling for Explicit Dynamics (SG-DM) (BPV III)

D. J. Ammerman, *Vice Chair*
 V. Broz, *Secretary*
 J. M. Jordan
 S. Kuehner
 D. Molitoris
 W. D. Reinhardt

P. Y.-K. Shih
 S. D. Snow
 C.-F. Tso
 M. C. Yaksh
 U. Zencker

Working Group on Allowable Stress Criteria (SG-HTR) (BPV III)

R. Wright, *Chair*
 M. McMurtrey, *Secretary*
 K. Kimura
 D. Maitra
 R. J. McReynolds
 M. C. Messner
 W. Ren

R. Rupp
 S. Sham
 Y. Wang
 X. Wei
 J. R. Foulds, *Contributing Member*
 R. W. Swindeman, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Analysis Methods (SG-HTR) (BPV III)

M. C. Messner, *Chair*
 R. W. Barnes
 J. A. Blanco
 P. Carter
 M. E. Cohen
 R. I. Jetter
 G. H. Koo
 H. Qian

S. Sham
 X. Wei
 S. X. Xu
 T. Hassan, *Contributing Member*
 S. Krishnamurthy, *Contributing Member*
 M. J. Swindeman, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Creep-Fatigue and Negligible Creep (SG-HTR) (BPV III)

S. Sham, *Chair*
 Y. Wang, *Secretary*
 M. Ando
 F. W. Brust
 P. Carter
 M. E. Cohen
 R. I. Jetter

G. H. Koo
 M. McMurtrey
 M. C. Messner
 J. C. Poehler
 H. Qian
 X. Wei

Working Group on High Temperature Flaw Evaluation (SG-HTR) (BPV III)

F. W. Brust, *Chair*
 P. Carter
 S. Kalyanam
 B.-L. Lyow
 M. C. Messner
 J. C. Poehler

H. Qian
 P. J. Rush
 C. J. Sallaberry
 D. J. Shim
 X. Wei
 S. X. Xu

Subgroup on General Requirements (BPV III)

J. V. Gardiner, *Chair*
 N. DeSantis, *Secretary*
 V. Apostolescu
 A. Appleton
 S. Bell
 J. R. Berry
 G. Brouette
 G. C. Deleanu
 J. W. Highlands
 E. V. Imbro
 K. A. Kavanagh
 Y.-S. Kim
 B. McGlone

E. C. Renaud
 T. N. Rezk
 J. Rogers
 D. J. Roszman
 R. Spuhl
 G. E. Szabatura
 D. M. Vickery
 J. DeKleine, *Contributing Member*
 H. Michael, *Contributing Member*
 C. T. Smith, *Contributing Member*
 W. K. Sowder, Jr., *Contributing Member*

Working Group on General Requirements (SG-GR) (BPV III)

B. McGlone, <i>Chair</i>	K. A. Kavanagh
J. Grimm, <i>Secretary</i>	Y.-S. Kim
V. Apostolescu	D. T. Meisch
A. Appleton	R. B. Patel
S. Bell	E. C. Renaud
J. R. Berry	T. N. Rezk
G. Brouette	J. Rogers
J. Carter	D. J. Roszman
P. J. Coco	B. S. Sandhu
N. DeSantis	R. Spuhl
Y. Diaz-Castillo	J. F. Strunk
O. Elkadim	G. E. Szabatura
J. V. Gardiner	D. M. Vickery
S. M. Goodwin	J. L. Williams
J. Harris	J. DeKleine, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. W. Highlands	S. F. Harrison, Jr., <i>Contributing Member</i>
E. V. Imbro	

Joint ACI-ASME Committee on Concrete Components for Nuclear Service (BPV III)

J. A. Munshi, <i>Chair</i>	N. Orbovic
J. McLean, <i>Vice Chair</i>	J. F. Strunk
J. Cassamassino, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	G. Thomas
C. J. Bang	S. Wang
L. J. Colarusso	A. Adediran, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. C. Eberhardt	J. F. Artuso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Farzam	S. Bae, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. S. Ghosal	J.-B. Domage, <i>Contributing Member</i>
B. D. Hovis	B. B. Scott, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. C. Inman	M. R. Senecal, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. Jones	
O. Jovall	Z. Shang, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Kang	M. Sircar, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N.-H. Lee	C. T. Smith, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Muraki	

Special Working Group on General Requirements Consolidation (SG-GR) (BPV III)

J. V. Gardiner, <i>Chair</i>	R. B. Patel
J. Grimm, <i>Vice Chair</i>	E. C. Renaud
C. T. Smith, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. Spuhl
Y. Diaz-Castillo	J. L. Williams

Working Group on General Requirements for Graphite and Ceramic Composite Core Components and Assemblies (SG-GR) (BPV III)

A. Appleton, <i>Chair</i>	M. N. Mitchell
W. J. Geringer, <i>Secretary</i>	E. C. Renaud
J. R. Berry	W. Windes
Y. Diaz-Castillo	

Subgroup on Materials, Fabrication, and Examination (BPV III)

J. Grimm, <i>Chair</i>	M. Lashley
S. Hunter, <i>Secretary</i>	D. W. Mann
W. H. Bortor	T. Melfi
G. R. Cannell	I.-K. Nam
S. Cho	J. B. Ossmann
P. J. Coco	J.-E. O'Sullivan
R. H. Davis	M. C. Scott
B. D. Frew	W. J. Sperko
D. W. Gandy	J. R. Stinson
S. E. Gingrich	J. F. Strunk
M. Golliet	W. Windes
L. S. Harbison	R. Wright
R. M. Jessee	S. Yee
J. Johnston, Jr.	H. Michael, <i>Delegate</i>
C. C. Kim	R. W. Barnes, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Kris	D. B. Denis, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on HDPE Materials (SG-MFE) (BPV III)

G. Brouette, <i>Chair</i>	D. P. Munson
M. A. Martin, <i>Secretary</i>	T. M. Musto
M. C. Buckley	S. Patterson
M. Golliet	S. Schuessler
J. Johnston, Jr.	R. Stakenborghs
P. Krishnaswamy	M. Troughton
M. Kuntz	J. Wright
B. Lin	B. Hauger, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Design (BPV III-2)

N.-H. Lee, <i>Chair</i>	J. A. Munshi
S. Wang, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. Muraki
M. Allam	N. Orbovic
S. Bae	J. S. Saini
L. J. Colarusso	G. Thomas
A. C. Eberhardt	A. Istar, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Farzam	S.-Y. Kim, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. S. Ghosal	J. Kwon, <i>Contributing Member</i>
B. D. Hovis	B. B. Scott, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. C. Inman	Z. Shang, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. Jones	M. Shin, <i>Contributing Member</i>
O. Jovall	M. Sircar, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Materials, Fabrication, and Examination (BPV III-2)

C. Jones, <i>Chair</i>	N.-H. Lee
A. Eberhardt, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Z. Shang
M. Allam	J. F. Strunk
C. J. Bang	I. Zivanovic
B. Birch	A. A. Aboelmagd, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J.-B. Domage	
P. S. Ghosal	J. F. Artuso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Kang	B. B. Scott, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Special Working Group on Modernization (BPV III-2)

N. Orbovic, <i>Chair</i>	S. Wang
J. McLean, <i>Vice Chair</i>	I. Zivanovic
A. Adediran	J.-B. Domage, <i>Contributing Member</i>
O. Jovall	F. Lin, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N. Stoeva	M. A. Ugalde, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Varma	

Subgroup on Containment Systems for Spent Nuclear Fuel and High-Level Radioactive Material (BPV III)

G. J. Solovey, <i>Chair</i>	D. Siromani
D. J. Ammerman, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. B. Spencer
S. Klein, <i>Secretary</i>	J. Wellwood
G. Bjorkman	X. J. Zhai
V. Broz	X. Zhang
D. W. Lewis	D. Dunn, <i>Alternate</i>
E. L. Pleins	W. H. Bortor, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Rigato	N. M. Simpson, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. Sakalaukus, Jr.	

Subgroup on Fusion Energy Devices (BPV III)

W. K. Sowder, Jr., <i>Chair</i>	S. Lee
D. Andrei, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	G. Li
D. J. Roszman, <i>Secretary</i>	X. Li
M. Bashir	P. Mokaria
J. P. Blanchard	T. R. Muldoon
L. C. Cadwallader	M. Porton
T. P. Davis	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
B. R. Doshi	P. Smith
L. El-Guebaly	Y. Song
G. Holtmeier	M. Trosen
D. Johnson	C. Waldon
K. A. Kavanagh	I. J. Zatz
K. Kim	R. W. Barnes, <i>Contributing Member</i>
I. Kimihiro	

Working Group on General Requirements (BPV III-4)

D. J. Roszman, <i>Chair</i>	P. Mokaria
M. Ellis	W. K. Sowder, Jr.

Working Group on In-Vessel Components (BPV III-4)

M. Bashir, <i>Chair</i>	M. Kalsey
Y. Carin	S. T. Madabusi
T. P. Davis	

Working Group on Magnets (BPV III-4)

S. Lee, <i>Chair</i>	K. Kim, <i>Vice Chair</i>
----------------------	---------------------------

Working Group on Materials (BPV III-4)

M. Porton, <i>Chair</i>	P. Mummery
T. P. Davis	

Working Group on Vacuum Vessels (BPV III-4)

I. Kimihiro, <i>Chair</i>	D. Johnson
L. C. Cadwallader	Q. Shijun
B. R. Doshi	Y. Song

Subgroup on High Temperature Reactors (BPV III)

S. Sham, <i>Chair</i>	R. Wright
M. Ando	A. Yeshnik
N. Broom	G. L. Zeng
F. W. Brust	A. Tsirigotis, <i>Alternate</i>
P. Carter	D. S. Griffin, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. E. Cohen	X. Li, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. J. Geringer	S. Majumdar, <i>Contributing Member</i>
B. F. Hantz	D. L. Marriott, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. H. Jawad	M. Morishita, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. I. Jetter	W. O'Donnell, Sr., <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Kimura	L. Shi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. H. Koo	R. W. Swindeman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Mann	
M. C. Messner	
X. Wei	
W. Windes	

Working Group on Nonmetallic Design and Materials (SG-HTR) (BPV III)

W. Windes, <i>Chair</i>	M. G. Jenkins
W. J. Geringer, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Y. Katoh
A. Appleton	J. Lang
T. D. Burchell	M. N. Mitchell
S.-H. Chi	J. B. Ossmann
V. Chugh	A. Yeshnik
S. T. Gonczy	G. L. Zeng
K. Harris	

Special Working Group on High Temperature Reactor Stakeholders (SG-HTR) (BPV III)

M. E. Cohen, <i>Chair</i>	S. Sham
M. Arcaro	B. Song
R. W. Barnes	X. Wei
N. Broom	A. Yeshnik
V. Chugh	G. L. Zeng
R. A. Fleming	T. Asayama, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Harris	X. Li, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. I. Jetter	M. Morishita, <i>Contributing Member</i>
Y. W. Kim	L. Shi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. H. Koo	G. Wu, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. J. Noel	

Seismic Design Steering Committee (BPV III)

T. M. Adams, <i>Chair</i>	G. H. Koo
F. G. Abatt, <i>Secretary</i>	V. Kostarev
G. A. Antaki	A. Maekawa
C. Basavaraju	K. Matsunaga
A. Berkovsky	R. M. Pace
D. Chowdhury	D. Watkins
R. Döring	

Argentina International Working Group (BPV III)

J. Fernández, <i>Chair</i>	S. A. Echeverria
A. Politi, <i>Vice Chair</i>	E. P. Fresquet
O. Martinez, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. M. Gamizo
A. Gomez, <i>Secretary</i>	I. M. Guerreiro
A. Acrogliano	I. A. Knorr
W. Agrelo	M. F. Liendo
G. O. Anteri	D. E. Matthews
M. Anticoli	L. R. Miño
C. A. Araya	J. Monte
J. P. Balbiani	R. L. Morard
A. A. Betervide	A. E. Pastor
D. O. Bordato	E. Pizzichini
G. Bourguigne	J. L. Racamato
M. L. Cappella	H. C. Sanzi
A. Claus	G. J. Scian
R. G. Cocco	G. G. Sebastian
A. Coleff	M. E. Szarko
A. J. Dall'Osto	P. N. Torano
L. M. De Barberis	A. Turrin
D. P. Delfino	O. A. Verastegui
D. N. Dell'Erba	M. D. Vigliano
F. G. Diez	P. Yamamoto
A. Dominguez	M. Zunino

China International Working Group (BPV III)

J. Yan, <i>Chair</i>	C. Peiyin
W. Tang, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Z. Sun
Y. He, <i>Secretary</i>	G. Tang
L. Guo	L. Ting
Y. Jing	Y. Tu
D. Kang	Y. Wang
Y. Li	H. Wu
B. Liang	S. Xue
H. Lin	Z. Yin
S. Liu	D. Yuangang
W. Liu	G. Zhang
J. Ma	W. Zhang
K. Mao	Y. Zhong
D. E. Matthews	Z. Zhong
W. Pei	

Germany International Working Group (BPV III)

J. Wendt, <i>Chair</i>	H.-W. Lange
D. Koelbl, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. Ludwig
R. Gersinska, <i>Secretary</i>	X. Pitoiset
P. R. Donavin	M. Reichert
R. Döring	G. Roos
C. G. Frantescu	J. Rudolph
A. Huber	L. Sybert
R. E. Hueggenberg	I. Tewes
C. Huttner	R. Tiete
E. Iacopetta	R. Trieglaff
M. H. Koeppen	F. Wille
C. Kuschke	S. Zickler

India International Working Group (BPV III)

R. N. Sen, <i>Chair</i>	A. Johori
S. B. Parkash, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. Kulkarni
A. D. Bagdare, <i>Secretary</i>	R. Kumar
S. Aithal	D. Narain
S. Benhur	E. L. Pleins
N. M. Borwankar	V. Sehgal
M. Brijlani	S. Singh
H. Dalal	B. K. Sreedhar
S. K. Goyal	

Korea International Working Group (BPV III)

G. H. Koo, <i>Chair</i>	D. Kwon
O.-S. Kim, <i>Secretary</i>	B. Lee
H. Ahn	D. Lee
S. Cho	S. Lee
G.-S. Choi	S.-G. Lee
S. Choi	H. Lim
J. Y. Hong	I.-K. Nam
N.-S. Huh	C.-K. Oh
J.-K. Hwang	C.-Y. Oh
S. S. Hwang	E.-J. Oh
C. Jang	C. Park
I. I. Jeong	H. Park
S. H. Kang	J.-S. Park
J.-I. Kim	Y. S. Pyun
J.-S. Kim	T. Shin
M.-W. Kim	S. Song
S.-S. Kim	W. J. Sperko
Y.-B. Kim	J. S. Yang
Y.-S. Kim	O. Yoo

United Kingdom International Working Group (BPV III)

C. D. Bell, <i>Chair</i>	G. Innes
P. M. James, <i>Vice Chair</i>	S. A. Jones
C. B. Carpenter, <i>Secretary</i>	B. Pellereau
T. Bann	C. R. Schneider
M. J. Chevalier	J. W. Stairmand
M. Consonni	J. Sulley
M. J. Crathorne	J. Talamantes-Silva

Special Working Group on Editing and Review (BPV III)

D. E. Matthews, <i>Chair</i>	S. Hunter
R. P. Deubler	J. C. Minichiello
A. C. Eberhardt	J. F. Strunk
J. V. Gardiner	C. Wilson

Special Working Group on HDPE Stakeholders (BPV III)

M. Brandes, <i>Chair</i>	D. P. Munson
S. Patterson, <i>Secretary</i>	T. M. Musto
S. Choi	J. E. O'Sullivan
C. M. Faigy	V. Rohatgi
M. Golliet	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
R. M. Jessee	R. Stakenborghs
J. Johnston, Jr.	M. Troughton
M. Kuntz	J. Wright
M. Lashley	C. Lin, <i>Alternate</i>
K. A. Manoly	D. Burwell, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Special Working Group on Honors and Awards (BPV III)

J. C. Minichiello, <i>Chair</i>	R. M. Jessee
A. Appleton	D. E. Matthews
R. W. Barnes	

Special Working Group on Industry Experience for New Plants (BPV III & BPV XI)

J. T. Lindberg, <i>Chair</i>	O.-S. Kim
J. B. Ossmann, <i>Chair</i>	K. Matsunaga
M. C. Buckley, <i>Secretary</i>	D. E. Matthews
A. Cardillo	R. E. McLaughlin
T. L. Chan	D. W. Sandusky
P. J. Hennessey	R. M. Wilson
D. O. Henry	S. M. Yee
J. Honcharik	A. Tsirigotis, <i>Alternate</i>
C. G. Kim	

Special Working Group on International Meetings and IWG Liaisons (BPV III)

D. E. Matthews, <i>Chair</i>	R. L. Crane
K. Verderber, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	P. R. Donavin
T. M. Adams	E. L. Pleins
R. W. Barnes	W. J. Sperko
T. D. Burchell	

Special Working Group on New Plant Construction Issues (BPV III)

E. L. Pleins, <i>Chair</i>	M. L. Wilson
M. C. Scott, <i>Secretary</i>	H. Xu
A. Cardillo	J. Yan
P. J. Coco	N. J. Hansing, <i>Alternate</i>
J. Honcharik	J. C. Minichiello, <i>Contributing Member</i>
O.-S. Kim	K. Verderber, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Kris	
D. W. Sandusky	
R. R. Stevenson	

COMMITTEE ON NONDESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION (BPV V)

N. A. Finney, <i>Chair</i>	L. E. Mullins
C. May, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. L. Plasek
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	P. B. Shaw
D. Bajula	C. Vorwald
J. Bennett	G. M. Gatti, <i>Delegate</i>
P. L. Brown	S. J. Akryn, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. A. Burns	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N. Carter	A. S. Birks, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Clausing	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. Emslander	R. W. Kruzic, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. F. Garbolevsky	F. J. Sattler, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Halley	H. C. Graber, <i>Honorary Member</i>
P. T. Hayes	O. F. Hedden, <i>Honorary Member</i>
G. W. Hembree	J. R. MacKay, <i>Honorary Member</i>
F. B. Kovacs	T. G. McCarty, <i>Honorary Member</i>
K. Krueger	
B. D. Laite	

COMMITTEE ON HEATING BOILERS (BPV IV)

J. A. Hall, <i>Chair</i>	P. A. Molvie
T. L. Bedeaux, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. D. Troutt
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. Wadkinson
L. Badziagowski	R. V. Wielgoszinski
B. Calderon	H. Michael, <i>Delegate</i>
J. P. Chicoine	D. Picart, <i>Delegate</i>
J. M. Downs	D. Nelson, <i>Alternate</i>
J. L. Kleiss	S. V. Voorhees, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. Klug	
M. Mengon	

Subgroup on Care and Operation of Heating Boilers (BPV IV)

R. D. Troutt, <i>Chair</i>	J. A. Hall
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	J. L. Kleiss
B. Ahee	P. A. Molvie
T. L. Bedeaux	M. Wadkinson
J. M. Downs	

Subgroup on Cast Boilers (BPV IV)

J. P. Chicoine, <i>Chair</i>	J. A. Hall
J. M. Downs, <i>Vice Chair</i>	J. L. Kleiss
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. Mengon
T. L. Bedeaux	

Subgroup on Materials (BPV IV)

M. Wadkinson, <i>Chair</i>	L. Badziagowski
J. M. Downs, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. L. Bedeaux
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	J. A. Hall

Subgroup on Water Heaters (BPV IV)

L. Badziagowski, <i>Chair</i>	C. Dinic
J. L. Kleiss, <i>Vice Chair</i>	B. J. Iske
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	P. A. Molvie
B. Ahee	T. E. Trant
J. P. Chicoine	R. D. Troutt

Subgroup on Welded Boilers (BPV IV)

T. L. Bedeaux, <i>Chair</i>	M. Mengon
J. L. Kleiss, <i>Vice Chair</i>	P. A. Molvie
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	R. D. Troutt
B. Ahee	M. Wadkinson
L. Badziagowski	R. V. Wielgoszinski
B. Calderon	D. Nelson, <i>Alternate</i>
C. Dinic	

Executive Committee (BPV V)

C. May, <i>Chair</i>	J. F. Halley
N. A. Finney, <i>Vice Chair</i>	P. T. Hayes
C. R. Ramcharran, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	G. W. Hembree
N. Carter	F. B. Kovacs
C. Emslander	C. Vorwald
V. F. Godinez-Azcuaga	

Subgroup on General Requirements/Personnel Qualifications and Inquiries (BPV V)

C. Emslander, <i>Chair</i>	K. Krueger
D. I. Morris, <i>Vice Chair</i>	C. May
J. Bennett	C. Vorwald
N. Carter	S. J. Akryn, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Clausing	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N. A. Finney	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Halley	J. P. Swezy, Jr., <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. W. Hembree	
F. B. Kovacs	

Subgroup on Surface Examination Methods (BPV V)

N. Carter, <i>Chair</i>	P. B. Shaw
B. D. Laite, <i>Vice Chair</i>	C. Vorwald
P. L. Brown	C. Wassink
T. Clausing	D. M. Woodward
C. Emslander	G. M. Gatti, <i>Delegate</i>
N. Farenbaugh	S. J. Akryn, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N. A. Finney	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. F. Halley	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Hayes	
G. W. Hembree	
C. May	R. W. Kruzic, <i>Contributing Member</i>
L. E. Mullins	F. J. Sattler, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Subgroup on Volumetric Methods (BPV V)

C. May, <i>Chair</i>	L. E. Mullins
J. F. Halley, <i>Vice Chair</i>	E. Peloquin
D. Adkins	T. L. Plasek
P. L. Brown	C. Vorwald
N. A. Finney	G. M. Gatti, <i>Delegate</i>
A. F. Garbolevsky	S. J. Akryn, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. W. Hardy	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. T. Hayes	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. W. Hembree	
F. B. Kovacs	R. W. Kruzic, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. Krueger	F. J. Sattler, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Special Working Group on Advanced Ultrasonic Testing Techniques (BPV V)

L. E. Mullins, <i>Chair</i>	P. T. Hayes
K. Krueger, <i>Vice Chair</i>	M. Lozev
D. Adkins	E. Peloquin
D. Bajula	M. Sens
N. A. Finney	D. Tompkins
J. L. Garner	C. Wassink
J. F. Halley	

Working Group on Full Matrix Capture (FMC) (BPV V)

P. T. Hayes, <i>Chair</i>	K. Hayes
E. Peloquin, <i>Vice Chair</i>	G. W. Hembree
D. Adkins	K. Krueger
D. Bajula	M. Lozev
D. Bellistri	L. E. Mullins
J. Catty	D. Richard
N. A. Finney	M. Sens
J. L. Garner	D. Tompkins
V. F. Godinez-Azcuaga	O. Volf
R. T. Grotenhuis	C. Wassink
J. F. Halley	

Working Group on Acoustic Emissions (SG-VM) (BPV V)

V. F. Godinez-Azcuaga, <i>Chair</i>	L. Zhang
S. R. Doctor, <i>Vice Chair</i>	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. Catty	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N. F. Douglas, Jr.	
R. K. Miller	

Working Group on Computed Tomography (BPV V)

C. May, <i>Chair</i>	R. J. Mills
T. L. Clifford	T. L. Plasek
R. W. Hardy	C. Vorwald
G. W. Hembree	B. White
F. B. Kovacs	L. E. Mullins, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Radiography (SG-VM) (BPV V)

C. Vorwald, <i>Chair</i>	C. May
D. M. Woodward, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. J. Mills
J. Anderson	T. L. Plasek
P. L. Brown	T. Vidimos
C. Emslander	B. White
A. F. Garbolevsky	S. J. Akryn, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. W. Hardy	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. W. Hembree	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. B. Kovacs	
B. D. Laite	R. W. Kruzic, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Ultrasonics (SG-VM) (BPV V)

J. F. Halley, <i>Chair</i>	D. Tompkins
K. Krueger, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. Van Allen
D. Adkins	J. Vinyard
D. Bajula	C. Vorwald
C. Brown	C. Wassink
C. Emslander	D. Alleyne, <i>Contributing Member</i>
N. A. Finney	J. E. Batey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. T. Hayes	N. Y. Faransso, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. W. Hembree	
B. D. Laite	R. W. Kruzic, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. May	G. M. Light, <i>Contributing Member</i>
L. E. Mullins	P. Mudge, <i>Contributing Member</i>
E. Peloquin	F. J. Sattler, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. J. Quarry	J. Vanvelsor, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Italy International Working Group (BPV V)

P. L. Dinelli, <i>Chair</i>	M. A. Grimoldi
D. D. Raimander, <i>Secretary</i>	G. Luoni
M. Agostini	O. Oldani
T. Aldo	U. Papponetti
F. Bresciani	P. Pedersoli
G. Campos	A. Veroni
N. Caputo	M. Zambon
M. Colombo	V. Calo, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Ferrarese	G. Gobbi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
E. Ferrari	G. Pontiggia, <i>Contributing Member</i>

COMMITTEE ON PRESSURE VESSELS (BPV VIII)

S. C. Roberts, <i>Chair</i>	D. Srnic
M. D. Lower, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. B. Stewart
J. Oh, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	P. L. Sturgill
S. J. Rossi, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	K. Subramanian
G. Aurioles, Sr.	D. A. Swanson
S. R. Babka	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
R. J. Basile	S. Terada
P. Chavdarov	E. Upitis
D. B. DeMichael	A. Viet
J. F. Grubb	K. Xu
B. F. Hantz	P. A. McGowan, <i>Delegate</i>
M. Kowalczyk	H. Michael, <i>Delegate</i>
D. L. Kurle	K. Oyamada, <i>Delegate</i>
R. Mahadeen	M. E. Papponetti, <i>Delegate</i>
S. A. Marks	X. Tang, <i>Delegate</i>
P. Matkovic	A. Chaudouet, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. W. Mikitka	J. P. Glaspie, <i>Contributing Member</i>
B. R. Morelock	W. S. Jacobs, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. P. Pastor	K. T. Lau, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. T. Peters	U. R. Miller, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. J. Pischke	K. Mokhtarian, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. D. Rana	
G. B. Rawls, Jr.	
F. L. Richter	
C. D. Rodery	G. G. Karcher, <i>Honorary Member</i>
J. C. Sowinski	K. K. Tam, <i>Honorary Member</i>

Executive Committee (BPV VIII)

M. D. Lower, <i>Chair</i>	F. L. Richter
S. J. Rossi, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	S. C. Roberts
G. Aurioles, Sr.	J. C. Sowinski
M. Kowalczyk	K. Subramanian
S. A. Marks	A. Viet
P. Matkovic	K. Xu

Subgroup on Design (BPV VIII)

J. C. Sowinski, *Chair*
 C. S. Hinson, *Vice Chair*
 G. Aurioles, Sr.
 S. R. Babka
 O. A. Barsky
 R. J. Basile
 D. Chandiramani
 M. Faulkner
 B. F. Hantz
 C. E. Hinnant
 M. H. Jawad
 S. Krishnamurthy
 D. L. Kurle
 K. Kusc
 M. D. Lower
 R. W. Mikitka
 B. Millet
 M. D. Rana
 G. B. Rawls, Jr.

S. C. Roberts
 C. D. Rodery
 T. G. Seipp
 D. Srnic
 D. A. Swanson
 S. Terada
 J. Vattappilly
 K. Xu
 K. Oyamada, *Delegate*
 M. E. Papponetti, *Delegate*
 W. S. Jacobs, *Contributing Member*
 P. K. Lam, *Contributing Member*
 K. Mokhtarian, *Contributing Member*
 T. P. Pastor, *Contributing Member*
 S. C. Shah, *Contributing Member*
 K. K. Tam, *Contributing Member*
 E. Uptis, *Contributing Member*
 Z. Wang, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Design-By-Analysis (BPV VIII)

B. F. Hantz, *Chair*
 T. W. Norton, *Secretary*
 D. A. Arnett
 J. Bedoya
 S. Guzey
 C. F. Heberling II
 C. E. Hinnant
 M. H. Jawad
 S. Kataoka
 S. Kilambi
 K. D. Kirkpatrick

S. Krishnamurthy
 A. Mann
 C. Nadarajah
 P. Pruetter
 T. G. Seipp
 M. A. Shah
 S. Terada
 R. G. Brown, *Contributing Member*
 D. Dewees, *Contributing Member*
 K. Saboda, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Elevated Temperature Design (BPV I and VIII)

A. Mann, *Chair*
 C. Nadarajah, *Secretary*
 D. Anderson
 D. Dewees
 B. F. Hantz
 M. H. Jawad
 R. I. Jetter
 S. Krishnamurthy
 T. Le
 M. C. Messner

M. N. Mitchell
 P. Pruetter
 M. J. Swindeman
 J. P. Glaspie, *Contributing Member*
 D. L. Marriott, *Contributing Member*
 N. McMurray, *Contributing Member*
 B. J. Mollitor, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Fabrication and Examination (BPV VIII)

S. A. Marks, *Chair*
 D. I. Morris, *Vice Chair*
 T. Halligan, *Secretary*
 N. Carter
 J. Lu
 B. R. Morelock
 O. Mulet
 M. J. Pischke
 M. J. Rice
 J. Roberts
 C. D. Rodery
 B. F. Shelley
 D. Smith
 P. L. Sturgill

J. P. Swezy, Jr.
 E. Uptis
 C. Violand
 E. A. Whittle
 K. Oyamada, *Delegate*
 W. J. Bees, *Contributing Member*
 L. F. Campbell, *Contributing Member*
 J. Lee, *Contributing Member*
 J. Si, *Contributing Member*
 R. Uebel, *Contributing Member*
 X. Xue, *Contributing Member*
 B. Yang, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on General Requirements (BPV VIII)

F. L. Richter, *Chair*
 M. Faulkner, *Vice Chair*
 J. Hoskinson, *Secretary*
 N. Barkley
 R. J. Basile
 T. P. Beirne
 D. T. Davis
 D. B. DeMichael
 M. D. Lower
 T. P. Pastor
 D. K. Peetz

G. B. Rawls, Jr.
 S. C. Roberts
 J. C. Sowinski
 P. Speranza
 D. Srnic
 D. B. Stewart
 D. A. Swanson
 R. Uebel
 J. P. Glaspie, *Contributing Member*
 Z. Wang, *Contributing Member*
 Y. Yang, *Contributing Member*

Task Group on Fired Heater Pressure Vessels (BPV VIII)

J. Hoskinson, *Chair*
 J. Bradley
 W. Kim
 S. Kirk
 D. Nelson
 T. P. Pastor

R. Robles
 J. Rust
 P. Shanks
 E. Smith
 D. Srnic
 J. P. Swezy, Jr.

Task Group on Subsea Applications (BPV VIII)

M. Sarzynski, *Chair*
 A. J. Grohmann, *Vice Chair*
 L. P. Antalffy
 R. C. Biel
 J. Ellens
 J. Hademenos
 J. Kaculi
 K. Karpanan
 F. Kirkemo
 C. Lan

P. Lutkiewicz
 N. McKie
 S. K. Parimi
 R. H. Patil
 J. R. Sims
 M. P. Vaclavik
 R. Cordes, *Contributing Member*
 S. Krishna, *Contributing Member*
 D. T. Peters, *Contributing Member*

Task Group on UG-20(f) (BPV VIII)

S. Krishnamurthy, *Chair*
 T. L. Anderson
 K. E. Bagnoli
 R. P. Deubler
 B. F. Hantz

B. R. Macejko
 J. Penso
 M. Prager
 M. D. Rana

Subgroup on Heat Transfer Equipment (BPV VIII)

P. Matkovics, *Chair*
 M. D. Clark, *Vice Chair*
 L. Bower, *Secretary*
 G. Aurioles, Sr.
 S. R. Babka
 J. H. Barbee
 O. A. Barsky
 T. Bunyarattaphantu
 A. Chaudouet
 D. L. Kurle
 R. Mahadeen
 S. Mayeux

S. Neilsen
 E. Smith
 A. M. Voytko
 R. P. Wiberg
 I. G. Campbell, *Contributing Member*
 G. G. Karcher, *Contributing Member*
 J. Pasek, *Contributing Member*
 D. Srnic, *Contributing Member*
 Z. Tong, *Contributing Member*

Working Group on Plate Heat Exchangers (BPV VIII)

P. Matkovics, *Chair*
 S. R. Babka
 J. F. Grubb
 V. Gudge
 R. Mahadeen
 S. A. Marks

D. I. Morris
 M. J. Pischke
 E. Smith
 D. Srnic
 S. Sullivan

Subgroup on High Pressure Vessels (BPV VIII)

K. Subramanian, *Chair*
M. Sarzynski, *Vice Chair*
A. P. Maslowski, *Staff Secretary*
L. P. Antalffy
R. C. Biel
P. N. Chaku
L. Fridlund
R. T. Hallman
K. Karpanan
J. Keltjens
A. K. Khare
G. M. Mital
G. T. Nelson
M. Parr
D. T. Peters
E. A. Rodriguez
E. D. Roll
J. R. Sims
E. Smith
F. W. Tatar
S. Terada
C. Tipple

R. Wink
Y. Xu
A. M. Clayton, *Contributing Member*
R. Cordes, *Contributing Member*
R. D. Dixon, *Contributing Member*
Q. Dong, *Contributing Member*
T. A. Duffey, *Contributing Member*
D. Fuenmayor, *Contributing Member*
R. M. Hoshman, *Contributing Member*
Y. Huang, *Contributing Member*
F. Kirkemo, *Contributing Member*
R. A. Leishear, *Contributing Member*
C. Romero, *Contributing Member*
K.-J. Young, *Contributing Member*
D. J. Burns, *Honorary Member*
D. M. Fryer, *Honorary Member*
G. J. Mraz, *Honorary Member*
E. H. Perez, *Honorary Member*

Subgroup on Materials (BPV VIII)

M. Kowalczyk, *Chair*
J. Cameron, *Vice Chair*
S. Kilambi, *Secretary*
P. Chavdarov
J. F. Grubb
D. Maitra
D. W. Raho
J. Robertson
R. C. Sutherland
E. Uptis
K. Xu
S. Yem

A. Di Rienzo, *Contributing Member*
J. D. Fritz, *Contributing Member*
M. Katcher, *Contributing Member*
W. M. Lundy, *Contributing Member*
J. A. McMaster, *Contributing Member*
J. Penso, *Contributing Member*
B. Pletcher, *Contributing Member*
P. G. Wittenbach, *Contributing Member*
X. Wu, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Toughness (BPV VIII)

K. Xu, *Chair*
T. Halligan, *Vice Chair*
N. Carter
C. S. Hinson
W. S. Jacobs
S. Kilambi
D. L. Kurle
M. D. Rana
F. L. Richter
K. Subramanian

D. A. Swanson
J. P. Swezy, Jr.
S. Terada
E. Uptis
J. Vattappilly
K. Oyamada, *Delegate*
S. Krishnamurthy, *Contributing Member*
K. Mokhtarian, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Graphite Pressure Equipment (BPV VIII)

A. Viet, *Chair*
C. W. Cary, *Vice Chair*
G. C. Becherer
F. L. Brown
R. J. Bulgin

J. D. Clements
H. Lee, Jr.
T. Rudy
A. A. Stupica

Argentina International Working Group (BPV VIII)

A. Dominguez, *Chair*
F. P. Larrosa, *Secretary*
M. M. Acosta
R. A. Barey
C. Alderetes
F. A. Andres
L. F. Boccanera
O. S. Bretones
A. Burgueno
G. Casanas
D. H. Da Rold
J. I. Duo
M. Favareto

M. D. Kuhn
L. M. Leccese
C. Meinl
M. A. Mendez
J. J. Monaco
M. A. A. Pipponzi
D. Rizzo
R. Robles
J. C. Rubeo
S. Schamun
G. Telleria
M. M. C. Tocco

China International Working Group (BPV VIII)

X. Chen, *Chair*
B. Shou, *Vice Chair*
Z. Fan, *Secretary*
Y. Chen
Z. Chen
J. Cui
R. Duan
W. Guo
B. Han
J. Hu
Q. Hu
H. Hui
D. Luo
Y. Luo

C. Miao
X. Qian
L. Sun
B. Wang
C. Wu
F. Xu
F.-Z. Xuan
Y. Yang
K. Zhang
Yanfeng Zhang
Yijun Zhang
S. Zhao
J. Zheng
G. Zhu

Germany International Working Group (BPV VIII)

P. Chavdarov, *Chair*
M. Sykora, *Vice Chair*
B. Daume
A. Emrich
J. Fleischfresser
R. Helmholdt
R. Kauer
D. Koelbl
S. Krebs

T. Ludwig
R. A. Meyers
H. Michael
S. Reich
A. Spangenberg
G. Naumann, *Contributing Member*
P. Paluszkiwicz, *Contributing Member*
R. Uebel, *Contributing Member*

India International Working Group (BPV VIII)

D. Chandiramani, *Chair*
D. Kulkarni, *Vice Chair*
A. D. Dalal, *Secretary*
P. Arulkumar
B. Basu
P. Gandhi
S. K. Goyal
V. Jayabalan
A. Kakumanu
V. V. P. Kumar

T. Mukherjee
P. C. Pathak
S. B. Patil
D. Prabhu
A. Sadasivam
M. P. Shah
R. Tiru
V. T. Valavan
M. Sharma, *Contributing Member*

Italy International Working Group (BPV VIII)

A. Teli, <i>Chair</i>	M. Guglielmetti
D. D. Raimander, <i>Secretary</i>	A. F. Magri
B. G. Alborali	P. Mantovani
P. Aliprandi	M. Millefanti
A. Avogadri	L. Moracchioli
A. Camanni	P. Pacor
M. Colombo	G. Pontiggia
P. Conti	S. Sarti
D. Cortassa	A. Veroni
P. L. Dinelli	G. Gobbi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. Finco	

Special Working Group on Bolted Flanged Joints (BPV VIII)

R. W. Mikitka, <i>Chair</i>	W. McDaniel
G. Auriolles, Sr.	M. Osterfoss
D. Bankston, Jr.	J. R. Payne
W. Brown	G. B. Rawls, Jr.
H. Chen	R. Wacker
A. Mann	

Subgroup on Interpretations (BPV VIII)

G. Auriolles, Sr., <i>Chair</i>	C. D. Rodery
J. Oh, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	T. G. Seipp
S. R. Babka	J. C. Sowinski
J. Cameron	D. B. Stewart
N. Carter	D. A. Swanson
C. W. Cary	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
B. F. Hantz	J. Vattappilly
M. Kowalczyk	A. Viet
D. L. Kurle	K. Xu
M. D. Lower	R. J. Basile, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. Mann	D. B. DeMichael, <i>Contributing Member</i>
S. A. Marks	R. D. Dixon, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. Matkovics	S. Kilambi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
G. M. Mital	R. Mahadeen, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. I. Morris	T. P. Pastor, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. T. Peters	P. L. Sturgill, <i>Contributing Member</i>
F. L. Richter	
S. C. Roberts	

COMMITTEE ON WELDING, BRAZING, AND FUSING (BPV IX)

D. A. Bowers, <i>Chair</i>	W. J. Sperko
M. J. Pischke, <i>Vice Chair</i>	P. L. Sturgill
E. Lawson, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
M. Bernasek	E. W. Woelfel
M. A. Boring	D. Pojatar, <i>Delegate</i>
J. G. Feldstein	A. Roza, <i>Delegate</i>
P. D. Flenner	M. Consonni, <i>Contributing Member</i>
S. E. Gingrich	S. A. Jones, <i>Contributing Member</i>
K. L. Hayes	S. Raghunathan, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. M. Jessee	M. J. Stanko, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. S. Lee	P. L. Van Fosson, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. M. Lundy	R. K. Brown, Jr., <i>Honorary Member</i>
S. A. Marks	M. L. Carpenter, <i>Honorary Member</i>
T. Melfi	B. R. Newmark, <i>Honorary Member</i>
W. F. Newell, Jr.	S. D. Reynolds, Jr., <i>Honorary Member</i>
D. K. Peetz	
E. G. Reichelt	
M. J. Rice	
M. B. Sims	

Subgroup on Brazing (BPV IX)

S. A. Marks, <i>Chair</i>	A. R. Nywening
E. W. Beckman	M. J. Pischke
A. F. Garbolevsky	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
N. Mohr	

Subgroup on General Requirements (BPV IX)

P. L. Sturgill, <i>Chair</i>	D. K. Peetz
N. Carter, <i>Vice Chair</i>	H. B. Porter
S. A. Marks, <i>Secretary</i>	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
J. P. Bell	E. W. Woelfel
D. A. Bowers	E. Molina, <i>Delegate</i>
P. Gilston	E. W. Beckman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Heinrichs	B. R. Newmark, <i>Honorary Member</i>
A. Howard	
R. M. Jessee	

Subgroup on Materials (BPV IX)

M. Bernasek, <i>Chair</i>	M. J. Pischke
T. Anderson	A. Roza
E. Cutlip	C. E. Sainz
M. Denault	P. L. Sturgill
S. E. Gingrich	C. Zafir
L. S. Harbison	V. G. V. Giunto, <i>Delegate</i>
M. James	D. J. Kotecki, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. M. Jessee	B. Krueger, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Melfi	W. J. Sperko, <i>Contributing Member</i>
S. D. Nelson	M. J. Stanko, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Subgroup on Plastic Fusing (BPV IX)

E. W. Woelfel, <i>Chair</i>	E. G. Reichelt
D. Burwell	M. J. Rice
K. L. Hayes	S. Schuessler
R. M. Jessee	M. Troughton
J. Johnston, Jr.	C. Violand
J. E. O'Sullivan	J. Wright

Subgroup on Strength of Weldments (BPV II and IX)

G. W. Galanes, <i>Chair</i>	J. Penso
K. L. Hayes, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. W. Rahoi
S. H. Bowes, <i>Secretary</i>	B. Roberts
K. K. Coleman	W. J. Sperko
M. Denault	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
J. R. Foulds	M. Ueyama
D. W. Gandy	A. A. Amiri, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Ghahremani	P. D. Flenner, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. Henry	J. J. Sanchez-Hanton, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. F. Newell, Jr.	

Subgroup on Welding Qualifications (BPV IX)

M. J. Rice, <i>Chair</i>	B. R. Newton
J. S. Lee, <i>Vice Chair</i>	E. G. Reichelt
K. L. Hayes, <i>Secretary</i>	M. B. Sims
M. Bernasek	W. J. Sperko
M. A. Boring	S. A. Sprague
D. A. Bowers	P. L. Sturgill
R. Campbell	J. P. Swezy, Jr.
R. B. Corbit	C. Violand
P. D. Flenner	A. D. Wilson
L. S. Harbison	D. Chandiramani, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Heinrichs	M. Consonni, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. M. Lundy	M. Dehghan, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. W. Mann	T. C. Wiesner, <i>Contributing Member</i>
T. Melfi	
W. F. Newell, Jr.	

COMMITTEE ON FIBER-REINFORCED PLASTIC PRESSURE VESSELS (BPV X)

B. Linnemann, <i>Chair</i>	L. E. Hunt
B. F. Shelley, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. L. Keeler
P. D. Stumpf, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	D. H. McCauley
A. L. Beckwith	N. L. Newhouse
F. L. Brown	G. Ramirez
J. L. Bustillos	J. R. Richter
B. R. Colley	S. L. Wagner
T. W. Cowley	D. O. Yancey, Jr.
I. L. Dinovo	P. H. Ziehl
D. Eisberg	D. H. Hodgkinson, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. R. Gorman	
B. Hebb	

Argentina International Working Group (BPV IX)

A. Burgueno, <i>Chair</i>	J. A. Herrera
E. Lawson, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. D. Kuhn
B. Bardott	M. A. Mendez
L. F. Boccanera	A. E. Pastor
M. Favareto	G. Telleria
C. A. Garibotti	M. M. C. Tocco

COMMITTEE ON NUCLEAR INSERVICE INSPECTION (BPV XI)

R. W. Swayne, <i>Chair</i>	N. A. Palm
S. D. Kulat, <i>Vice Chair</i>	G. C. Park
D. W. Lamond, <i>Vice Chair</i>	A. T. Roberts III
D. Miro-Quesada, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	D. A. Scarth
J. F. Ball	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
W. H. Bamford	S. Takaya
J. M. Boughman	D. Vetter
C. Brown	T. V. Vo
S. B. Brown	D. E. Waskey
T. L. Chan	J. G. Weicks
R. C. Cipolla	M. Weis
D. R. Cordes	Y.-K. Chung, <i>Delegate</i>
H. Do	C. Ye, <i>Delegate</i>
E. V. Farrell, Jr.	M. L. Benson, <i>Alternate</i>
M. J. Ferlisi	J. K. Loy, <i>Alternate</i>
P. D. Fisher	R. O. McGill, <i>Alternate</i>
T. J. Griesbach	D. J. Shim, <i>Alternate</i>
J. Hakii	A. Udyawar, <i>Alternate</i>
M. L. Hall	E. B. Gerlach, <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. O. Henry	B. R. Newton, <i>Contributing Member</i>
W. C. Holston	C. D. Cowfer, <i>Honorary Member</i>
J. T. Lindberg	D. D. Davis, <i>Honorary Member</i>
G. A. Lofthus	R. E. Gimple, <i>Honorary Member</i>
H. Malikowski	F. E. Gregor, <i>Honorary Member</i>
S. L. McCracken	O. F. Hedden, <i>Honorary Member</i>
S. A. Norman	R. D. Kerr, <i>Honorary Member</i>
C. A. Nove	P. C. Riccardella, <i>Honorary Member</i>
T. Nuoffer	R. A. West, <i>Honorary Member</i>
J. Nygaard	C. J. Wirtz, <i>Honorary Member</i>
J. E. O'Sullivan	R. A. Yonekawa, <i>Honorary Member</i>

Germany International Working Group (BPV IX)

P. Chavdarov, <i>Chair</i>	S. Krebs
A. Spangenberg, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. Ludwig
E. Lawson, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	G. Naumann
P. Thiebo, <i>Secretary</i>	A. Roza
J. Daldrup	K.-G. Toelle
B. Daume	S. Wegener
J. Fleischfresser	F. Wodke
E. Floer	R. Helmholdt

Italy International Working Group (BPV IX)

D. D. Raimander, <i>Chair</i>	L. Moracchioli
M. Bernasek	P. Pacor
A. Camanni	G. Pontiggia
P. L. Dinelli	P. Siboni
F. Ferrarese	A. Volpi
M. Mandina	V. Calo, <i>Contributing Member</i>
A. S. Monastra	G. Gobbi, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Spain International Working Group (BPV IX)

F. J. Q. Pandelo, <i>Chair</i>	F. Manas
F. L. Villabrille, <i>Vice Chair</i>	B. B. Miguel
E. Lawson, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	A. D. G. Munoz
F. R. Hermida, <i>Secretary</i>	A. B. Pascual
C. A. Celimendiz	S. Sevil
M. A. F. Garcia	G. Gobbi, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. G. Garcia	

Executive Committee (BPV XI)

S. D. Kulat, <i>Chair</i>	S. L. McCracken
R. W. Swayne, <i>Vice Chair</i>	C. A. Nove
D. Miro-Quesada, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	T. Nuoffer
W. H. Bamford	N. A. Palm
M. J. Ferlisi	G. C. Park
D. W. Lamond	A. T. Roberts III
J. T. Lindberg	M. L. Benson, <i>Alternate</i>

Argentina International Working Group (BPV XI)

F. M. Schroeter, <i>Chair</i>	R. J. Lopez
O. Martinez, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. Magliocchi
D. A. Cipolla	L. R. Miño
A. Claus	J. Monte
D. Costa	M. D. Pereda
D. P. Delfino	A. Politi
D. N. Dell'Erba	C. G. Real
A. Dominguez	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
S. A. Echeverria	G. J. Scian
E. P. Fresquet	M. J. Solari
M. M. Gamizo	P. N. Torano
I. M. Guerreiro	P. Yamamoto
F. Llorente	

Task Group on Inspectability (BPV XI)

J. T. Lindberg, <i>Chair</i>	G. A. Lofthus
E. Henry, <i>Secretary</i>	S. Matsumoto
A. Cardillo	D. E. Matthews
D. R. Cordes	P. J. O'Regan
M. J. Ferlisi	J. B. Ossmann
P. Gionta	S. A. Sabo
D. O. Henry	P. Sullivan
J. Honcharik	C. Thomas
R. Klein	J. Tucker
C. Latiolais	

Task Group on ISI of Spent Nuclear Fuel Storage and Transportation Containment Systems (BPV XI)

K. Hunter, <i>Chair</i>	M. Liu
M. Orihuela, <i>Secretary</i>	K. Mauskar
D. J. Ammerman	R. M. Meyer
W. H. Borter	B. L. Montgomery
J. Broussard	R. M. Pace
S. Brown	E. L. Pleins
C. R. Bryan	M. A. Richter
T. Carraher	B. Sarno
S. Corcoran	R. Sindelar
D. Dunn	M. Staley
N. Fales	J. Wellwood
R. C. Folley	X. J. Zhai
G. Grant	P.-S. Lam, <i>Alternate</i>
B. Gutherman	G. White, <i>Alternate</i>
M. W. Joseph	J. Wise, <i>Alternate</i>
M. Keene	H. Smith, <i>Contributing Member</i>

China International Working Group (BPV XI)

J. H. Liu, <i>Chair</i>	S. Shuo
Y. Nie, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Y. Sixin
C. Ye, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Y. X. Sun
M. W. Zhou, <i>Secretary</i>	G. X. Tang
J. F. Cai	Q. Wang
H. Chen	Q. W. Wang
H. D. Chen	Z. S. Wang
Y. Cheng	L. Xing
Y. B. Guo	F. Xu
Y. Hongqi	S. X. Xu
D. R. Horn	Q. Yin
Y. Hou	K. Zhang
S. X. Lin	Y. Zhe
W. N. Pei	Z. M. Zhong
L. Shiwei	

German International Working Group (BPV XI)

R. Döring, <i>Chair</i>	N. Legl
R. Trieglaff, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. Ludwig
R. Piel, <i>Secretary</i>	X. Pitoiset
A. Casse	M. Reichert
S. Dugan	L. Sybertz
C. G. Fratescu	I. Tewes
M. Hagenbruch	R. Tiete
E. Iacopetta	J. Wendt
S. D. Kulat	S. Zickler
H.-W. Lange	

Subgroup on Evaluation Standards (SG-ES) (BPV XI)

W. H. Bamford, <i>Chair</i>	R. O. McGill
N. A. Palm, <i>Secretary</i>	H. S. Mehta
M. Brumovsky	K. Miyazaki
H. D. Chung	R. M. Pace
R. C. Cipolla	J. C. Poehler
C. M. Faigy	S. Ranganath
M. M. Farooq	D. A. Scarth
B. R. Ganta	D. J. Shim
T. J. Griesbach	G. L. Stevens
K. Hasegawa	A. Udyawar
K. Hojo	T. V. Vo
D. N. Hopkins	G. M. Wilkowski
D. R. Lee	S. X. Xu
Y. S. Li	M. L. Benson, <i>Alternate</i>

India International Working Group (BPV XI)

S. B. Parkash, <i>Chair</i>	N. Palm
D. Narain, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. Rawal
K. K. Rai, <i>Secretary</i>	R. Sahai
Z. M. Mansuri	R. K. Sharma
M. R. Nadgouda	

Special Working Group on Editing and Review (BPV XI)

R. W. Swayne, <i>Chair</i>	K. R. Rao
M. Orihuela	

Task Group on Evaluation of Beyond Design Basis Events (SG-ES) (BPV XI)

R. M. Pace, <i>Chair</i>	M. Hayashi
S. X. Xu, <i>Secretary</i>	K. Hojo
F. G. Abatt	S. A. Kleinsmith
G. A. Antaki	H. S. Mehta
P. R. Donavin	T. V. Vo
R. G. Gilada	G. M. Wilkowski
T. J. Griesbach	T. Weaver, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Working Group on Flaw Evaluation (SG-ES) (BPV XI)

R. C. Cipolla, <i>Chair</i>	C. Liu
S. X. Xu, <i>Secretary</i>	M. Liu
W. H. Bamford	H. S. Mehta
M. L. Benson	G. A. A. Miessi
M. Brumovsky	K. Miyazaki
H. D. Chung	S. Noronha
M. A. Erickson	R. K. Qashu
C. M. Faidy	S. Ranganath
M. M. Farooq	P. J. Rush
B. R. Ganta	D. A. Scarth
R. G. Gilada	W. L. Server
F. D. Hayes	D. J. Shim
P. H. Hoang	S. Smith
K. Hojo	M. Uddin
D. N. Hopkins	A. Udyawar
S. Kalyanam	T. V. Vo
Y. Kim	K. Wang
V. Lacroix	B. Wasiluk
D. R. Lee	G. M. Wilkowsky
Y. S. Li	

Working Group on Pipe Flaw Evaluation (SG-ES) (BPV XI)

D. A. Scarth, <i>Chair</i>	S. Kalyanam
G. M. Wilkowsky, <i>Secretary</i>	K. Kashima
K. Azuma	V. Lacroix
M. L. Benson	Y. S. Li
M. Brumovsky	R. O. McGill
F. W. Brust	H. S. Mehta
H. D. Chung	G. A. A. Miessi
R. C. Cipolla	K. Miyazaki
N. G. Cofie	S. H. Pellet
C. M. Faidy	P. J. Rush
M. M. Farooq	C. J. Sallaberry
B. R. Ganta	W. L. Server
S. R. Gosselin	D. J. Shim
C. E. Guzman-Leong	S. Smith
K. Hasegawa	M. F. Uddin
P. H. Hoang	A. Udyawar
K. Hojo	T. V. Vo
D. N. Hopkins	K. Wang
E. J. Houston	B. Wasiluk
R. Janowiak	S. X. Xu

Working Group on Flaw Evaluation Reference Curves (BPV XI)

G. L. Stevens, <i>Chair</i>	A. Jenks
A. Udyawar, <i>Secretary</i>	V. Lacroix
W. H. Bamford	H. S. Mehta
M. L. Benson	K. Miyazaki
F. W. Brust	B. Pellereau
R. C. Cipolla	S. Ranganath
M. M. Farooq	D. A. Scarth
A. E. Freed	D. J. Shim
P. Gill	S. Smith
K. Hasegawa	T. V. Vo
K. Hojo	S. X. Xu
R. Janowiak	

Task Group on Code Case N-513 (WG-PFE) (BPV XI)

R. O. McGill, <i>Chair</i>	S. M. Parker
E. J. Houston, <i>Secretary</i>	D. Rudland
G. A. Antaki	P. J. Rush
R. C. Cipolla	D. A. Scarth
M. M. Farooq	S. X. Xu
R. Janowiak	

Task Group on Evaluation Procedures for Degraded Buried Pipe (WG-PFE) (BPV XI)

R. O. McGill, <i>Chair</i>	M. Kassir
S. X. Xu, <i>Secretary</i>	M. Moenssens
F. G. Abatt	D. P. Munson
G. A. Antaki	R. M. Pace
R. C. Cipolla	S. H. Pellet
R. G. Gilada	D. Rudland
K. Hasegawa	P. J. Rush
K. M. Hoffman	D. A. Scarth
R. Janowiak	

Working Group on Operating Plant Criteria (SG-ES) (BPV XI)

N. A. Palm, <i>Chair</i>	H. Kobayashi
A. E. Freed, <i>Secretary</i>	H. S. Mehta
K. R. Baker	A. D. Odell
W. H. Bamford	R. M. Pace
M. Brumovsky	J. C. Poehler
M. A. Erickson	S. Ranganath
T. J. Griesbach	W. L. Server
M. Hayashi	C. A. Tomes
R. Janowiak	A. Udyawar
M. Kirk	T. V. Vo
S. A. Kleinsmith	H. Q. Xu

Task Group on Flaw Evaluation for HDPE Pipe (WG-PFE) (BPV XI)

P. J. Rush, <i>Chair</i>	D. J. Shim
P. Krishnaswamy	M. Troughton
M. Moenssens	J. Wright
D. P. Munson	S. X. Xu
D. A. Scarth	

Task Group on Appendix L (WG-OPC) (BPV XI)

N. Glunt, <i>Chair</i>	C.-S. Oh
R. M. Pace, <i>Secretary</i>	H. Park
A. E. Freed	S. Ranganath
M. A. Gray	D. J. Shim
T. J. Griesbach	S. Smith
H. Nam	G. L. Stevens
A. Nana	A. Udyawar
A. D. Odell	

Subgroup on Nondestructive Examination (SG-NDE) (BPV XI)

J. T. Lindberg, <i>Chair</i>	J. Harrison
D. R. Cordes, <i>Secretary</i>	D. O. Henry
M. Briley	G. A. Lofthus
C. Brown	S. A. Sabo
T. L. Chan	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
T. Cinson	R. V. Swain
S. E. Cumblidge	C. A. Nove, <i>Alternate</i>
K. J. Hacker	

Working Group on Personnel Qualification and Surface Visual and Eddy Current Examination (SG-NDE) (BPV XI)

C. Brown, <i>Chair</i>	D. O. Henry
T. Cinson, <i>Secretary</i>	J. T. Lindberg
J. E. Aycock	C. Shinsky
J. Bennett	R. Tedder
S. E. Cumblidge	T. Thulien
A. Diaz	J. T. Timm
N. Farenbaugh	

Working Group on Procedure Qualification and Volumetric Examination (SG-NDE) (BPV XI)

G. A. Lofthus, <i>Chair</i>	D. A. Kull
J. Harrison, <i>Secretary</i>	C. Latiolais
M. Briley	C. A. Nove
A. Bushmire	S. A. Sabo
D. R. Cordes	R. V. Swain
S. R. Doctor	D. Van Allen
K. J. Hacker	D. K. Zimmerman
W. A. Jensen	B. Lin, <i>Alternate</i>

Subgroup on Repair/Replacement Activities (SG-RRA) (BPV XI)

S. L. McCracken, <i>Chair</i>	B. R. Newton
E. V. Farrell, Jr., <i>Secretary</i>	S. A. Norman
J. F. Ball	J. E. O'Sullivan
M. Brandes	G. C. Park
S. B. Brown	R. R. Stevenson
R. Clow	R. W. Swayne
P. D. Fisher	D. J. Tilly
M. L. Hall	D. E. Waskey
W. C. Holston	J. G. Weicks
J. Honcharik	B. Lin, <i>Alternate</i>
A. B. Meichler	J. K. Loy, <i>Alternate</i>

Working Group on Welding and Special Repair Processes (SG-RRA) (BPV XI)

J. G. Weicks, <i>Chair</i>	M. Kris
D. Barborak	S. E. Marlette
S. J. Findlan	S. L. McCracken
P. D. Fisher	B. R. Newton
R. C. Folley	J. E. O'Sullivan
M. L. Hall	D. J. Tilly
W. C. Holston	D. E. Waskey
J. Honcharik	J. K. Loy, <i>Alternate</i>
C. C. Kim	

Task Group on Temper Bead Welding (BPV XI)

S. J. Findlan, <i>Chair</i>	J. E. O'Sullivan
D. Barborak	A. Patel
M. L. Hall	J. Tatman
S. L. McCracken	D. J. Tilly
N. Mohr	D. E. Waskey
B. R. Newton	J. G. Weicks
G. Olson	

Task Group on Weld Overlay (BPV XI)

S. L. McCracken, <i>Chair</i>	B. R. Newton
D. Barborak	G. Olson
S. J. Findlan	A. Patel
M. L. Hall	P. Raynaud
W. C. Holston	D. W. Sandusky
S. Hunter	D. E. Waskey
C. Lohse	J. G. Weicks
S. E. Marlette	

Working Group on Non-Metals Repair/Replacement Activities (SG-RRA) (BPV XI)

J. E. O'Sullivan, <i>Chair</i>	M. P. Marohl
S. Schuessler, <i>Secretary</i>	T. M. Musto
M. Brandes	S. Patterson
D. R. Dechene	A. Pridmore
J. Johnston, Jr.	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
B. Lin	R. Stakenborghs

Task Group on HDPE Piping for Low Safety Significance Systems (WG-NMRA) (BPV XI)

M. Brandes, <i>Chair</i>	T. M. Musto
J. E. O'Sullivan, <i>Secretary</i>	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
M. Golliet	S. Schuessler
B. Lin	R. Stakenborghs

Task Group on Repair by Carbon Fiber Composites (WGN-MRR) (BPV XI)

J. E. O'Sullivan, <i>Chair</i>	R. P. Ojdrovic
S. F. Arnold	A. Pridmore
S. W. Choi	P. Raynaud
D. R. Dechene	S. Rios
M. Golliet	C. W. Rowley
L. S. Gordon	J. Sealey
M. Kuntz	R. Stakenborghs
H. Lu	N. Stoeva
M. P. Marohl	M. F. Uddin
L. Nadeau	J. Wen
C. A. Nove	B. Davenport, <i>Alternate</i>

Working Group on Design and Programs (SG-RRA) (BPV XI)

S. B. Brown, <i>Chair</i>	B. Lin
A. B. Meichler, <i>Secretary</i>	H. Malikowski
O. Bhatti	G. C. Park
R. Clow	M. A. Pyne
R. R. Croft	R. R. Stevenson
E. V. Farrell, Jr.	R. W. Swayne

Task Group on Repair and Replacement Optimization (WG-D&P) (BPV XI)

S. L. McCracken, <i>Chair</i>	D. Jacobs
T. Basso	H. Malikowski
R. Clow	T. Nuoffer
K. Dietrich	G. C. Park
E. V. Farrell, Jr.	A. Patel
R. C. Folley	R. R. Stevenson
M. L. Hall	R. G. Weicks
W. C. Holston	

Subgroup on Water-Cooled Systems (SG-WCS) (BPV XI)

M. J. Ferlisi, <i>Chair</i>	S. D. Kulat
J. Nygaard, <i>Secretary</i>	D. W. Lamond
J. M. Boughman	T. Nomura
S. B. Brown	T. Nuoffer
S. T. Chesworth	M. A. Pyne
H. Q. Do	H. M. Stephens, Jr.
K. W. Hall	R. Thames
P. J. Hennessey	M. Weis
K. M. Hoffman	M. J. Homiack, <i>Alternate</i>
A. E. Keyser	

Task Group on High Strength Nickel Alloys Issues (SG-WCS) (BPV XI)

H. Malikowski, <i>Chair</i>	S. E. Marlette
K. Dietrich, <i>Secretary</i>	B. L. Montgomery
W. H. Bamford	G. C. Park
T. Cinson	W. Sims
P. R. Donavin	D. E. Waskey
K. M. Hoffman	C. Wax
H. Kobayashi	K. A. Whitney
C. Lohse	

Working Group on Containment (SG-WCS) (BPV XI)

M. J. Ferlisi, <i>Chair</i>	J. A. Munshi
R. Thames, <i>Secretary</i>	M. Sircar
P. S. Ghosal	P. C. Smith
H. T. Hill	S. Walden
A. E. Keyser	M. Weis
B. Lehman	S. G. Brown, <i>Alternate</i>
P. Leininger	

Working Group on Inspection of Systems and Components (SG-WCS) (BPV XI)

H. Q. Do, <i>Chair</i>	J. Howard
M. Weis, <i>Secretary</i>	A. Keller
R. W. Blyde	S. D. Kulat
K. Caver	E. Lantz
C. Cueto-Felgueroso	A. Maekawa
M. J. Ferlisi	T. Nomura
M. L. Garcia Heras	J. C. Nygaard
K. W. Hall	S. Orita
K. M. Hoffman	

Working Group on Pressure Testing (SG-WCS) (BPV XI)

J. M. Boughman, <i>Chair</i>	D. W. Lamond
S. A. Norman, <i>Secretary</i>	J. K. McClanahan
T. Anselmi	T. P. McClure
B. Casey	B. L. Montgomery
Y.-K. Chung	M. Moenssens
M. J. Homiack	R. A. Nettles
A. E. Keyser	C. Thomas

Working Group on Risk-Informed Activities (SG-WCS) (BPV XI)

M. A. Pyne, <i>Chair</i>	S. D. Kulat
S. T. Chesworth, <i>Secretary</i>	D. W. Lamond
G. Brouette	G. J. Navratil
C. Cueto-Felgueroso	P. J. O'Regan
R. Haessler	N. A. Palm
J. Hakii	D. Vetter
K. W. Hall	J. C. Younger
M. J. Homiack	

Working Group on General Requirements (BPV XI)

T. Nuoffer, <i>Chair</i>	A. T. Roberts III
J. Mayo, <i>Secretary</i>	S. R. Scott
J. F. Ball	D. Vetter
T. L. Chan	S. E. Woolf
P. J. Hennessey	M. T. Audrain, <i>Alternate</i>
K. A. Kavanagh	R. S. Spencer, <i>Alternate</i>
T. N. Rezk	

Subgroup on Reliability and Integrity Management Program (SG-RIM) (BPV XI)

A. T. Roberts III, <i>Chair</i>	P. J. Hennessey
D. Vetter, <i>Secretary</i>	D. M. Jones
T. Anselmi	D. R. Lee
N. Broom	T. Lupold
V. Chugh	M. Orihuela
S. R. Doctor	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
J. D. Fletcher	H. M. Stephens, Jr.
J. T. Fong	R. W. Swayne
J. Grimm	S. Takaya
K. Harris	R. Vayda

Working Group on MANDE (BPV XI)

H. M. Stephens, Jr., <i>Chair</i>	J. T. Fong
S. R. Doctor, <i>Vice Chair</i>	D. O. Henry
M. Turnbow, <i>Secretary</i>	T. Lupold
T. Anselmi	L. E. Mullins
N. A. Finney	M. Orihuela

JSME/ASME Joint Task Group for System-Based Code (SWG-RIM) (BPV XI)

S. Takaya, <i>Chair</i>	D. R. Lee
T. Asayama	H. Machida
S. R. Doctor	T. Muraki
K. Dozaki	A. T. Roberts III
J. T. Fong	F. J. Schaaf, Jr.
J. Hakii	R. Vayda
K. Harris	D. Watanabe
M. Hayashi	M. Morishita, <i>Contributing Member</i>
Y. Kamishima	

COMMITTEE ON TRANSPORT TANKS (BPV XII)

N. J. Paulick, <i>Chair</i>	T. A. Rogers
M. D. Rana, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. C. Sallash
J. Oh, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. Shah
A. N. Antoniou	S. Staniszewski
P. Chilukuri	A. P. Varghese
W. L. Garfield	Y. Doron, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Pitts	R. Meyers, <i>Contributing Member</i>
J. Roberts	M. R. Ward, <i>Contributing Member</i>

Executive Committee (BPV XII)

M. D. Rana, <i>Chair</i>	T. A. Rogers
N. J. Paulick, <i>Vice Chair</i>	R. C. Sallash
J. Oh, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	S. Staniszewski
M. Pitts	A. P. Varghese

Subgroup on Design and Materials (BPV XII)

R. C. Sallash, *Chair*
 D. K. Chandiramani
 P. Chilukuri
 Y. Doron
 S. L. McWilliams
 N. J. Paulick
 M. D. Rana
 T. A. Rogers
 M. Shah
 S. Staniszewski
 A. P. Varghese

K. Xu
 A. T. Duggleby, *Contributing Member*
 R. D. Hayworth, *Contributing Member*
 G. G. Karcher, *Contributing Member*
 B. E. Spencer, *Contributing Member*
 M. R. Ward, *Contributing Member*
 J. Zheng, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Fabrication, Inspection, and Continued Service (BPV XII)

M. Pitts, *Chair*
 P. Chilukuri
 Y. Doron
 M. Koprivnak
 P. Miller
 O. Mulet
 J. Roberts

T. A. Rogers
 R. C. Sallash
 L. Selensky
 S. Staniszewski
 R. D. Hayworth
 G. McRae, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on General Requirements (BPV XII)

S. Staniszewski, *Chair*
 B. F. Pittel, *Secretary*
 A. N. Antoniou
 Y. Doron
 H. Ebben III
 J. L. Freiler
 W. L. Garfield
 O. Mulet
 M. Pitts
 R. C. Sallash

L. Selensky
 P. Chilukuri, *Contributing Member*
 T. J. Hitchcock, *Contributing Member*
 S. L. McWilliams, *Contributing Member*
 T. A. Rogers, *Contributing Member*
 D. G. Shelton, *Contributing Member*
 M. R. Ward, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Nonmandatory Appendices (BPV XII)

T. A. Rogers, *Chair*
 S. Staniszewski, *Secretary*
 P. Chilukuri
 N. J. Paulick

M. Pitts
 R. C. Sallash
 D. G. Shelton
 Y. Doron, *Contributing Member*

COMMITTEE ON OVERPRESSURE PROTECTION (BPV XIII)

D. B. DeMichael, *Chair*
 D. Miller, *Vice Chair*
 C. E. O'Brien, *Staff Secretary*
 J. F. Ball
 J. Burgess
 B. Calderon
 J. W. Dickson
 A. Donaldson
 S. F. Harrison, Jr.
 B. K. Nutter
 T. Patel
 M. Poehlmann
 T. R. Tarbay
 D. E. Tompkins
 Z. Wang
 J. A. West
 A. Wilson
 H. Aguilar, *Contributing Member*
 R. W. Barnes, *Contributing Member*

R. D. Danzy, *Contributing Member*
 M. Elias, *Contributing Member*
 D. Felix, *Contributing Member*
 A. Frigerio, *Contributing Member*
 J. P. Glaspie, *Contributing Member*
 A. Hassan, *Contributing Member*
 P. K. Lam, *Contributing Member*
 J. M. Levy, *Contributing Member*
 M. Mengon, *Contributing Member*
 J. Mize, *Contributing Member*
 M. Mullavey, *Contributing Member*
 S. K. Parimi, *Contributing Member*
 R. Raman, *Contributing Member*
 M. Reddy, *Contributing Member*
 S. Ruesenberg, *Contributing Member*
 K. Shores, *Contributing Member*
 D. E. Tezzo, *Contributing Member*

Executive Committee (BPV XIII)

D. Miller, *Chair*
 D. B. DeMichael, *Vice Chair*
 C. E. O'Brien, *Staff Secretary*
 J. F. Ball

A. Donaldson
 B. K. Nutter
 J. A. West

Subgroup on Design and Materials (BPV XIII)

D. Miller, *Chair*
 T. Patel, *Vice Chair*
 B. Mruk, *Secretary*
 C. E. Bear
 A. Biesecker
 W. E. Chapin
 J. L. Freiler
 B. Joergensen
 V. Kalyanasundaram
 B. J. Mollitor
 A. Swearingin

T. R. Tarbay
 J. A. West
 A. Williams
 D. J. Azukas, *Contributing Member*
 R. D. Danzy, *Contributing Member*
 A. Hassan, *Contributing Member*
 R. Miyata, *Contributing Member*
 M. Mullavey, *Contributing Member*
 S. K. Parimi, *Contributing Member*
 G. Ramirez, *Contributing Member*
 K. Shores, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on General Requirements (BPV XIII)

A. Donaldson, *Chair*
 B. F. Pittel, *Vice Chair*
 J. M. Levy, *Secretary*
 D. J. Azukas
 J. F. Ball
 M. Z. Brown
 J. Burgess
 D. B. DeMichael
 M. Elias
 S. T. French
 J. Gillham
 R. Klimas, Jr.
 Z. E. Kumana
 P. K. Lam
 K. R. May
 J. Mize
 L. Moedinger
 M. Mullavey
 M. Poehlmann
 K. Shores
 D. E. Tezzo
 D. E. Tompkins
 J. F. White
 B. Calderon, *Contributing Member*
 P. Chavdarov, *Contributing Member*

T. M. Fabiani, *Contributing Member*
 J. L. Freiler, *Contributing Member*
 J. P. Glaspie, *Contributing Member*
 G. D. Goodson, *Contributing Member*
 C. Haldiman, *Contributing Member*
 J. Horne, *Contributing Member*
 B. Joergensen, *Contributing Member*
 C. Lasarte, *Contributing Member*
 D. Mainiero-Cessna, *Contributing Member*
 M. Mengon, *Contributing Member*
 D. E. Miller, *Contributing Member*
 R. Miyata, *Contributing Member*
 B. Mruk, *Contributing Member*
 R. Raman, *Contributing Member*
 M. Reddy, *Contributing Member*
 S. Ruesenberg, *Contributing Member*
 R. Sadowski, *Contributing Member*
 A. Swearingin, *Contributing Member*
 A. P. Varghese, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Nuclear (BPV XIII)

J. F. Ball, *Chair*
 K. R. May, *Vice Chair*
 R. Krithivasan, *Secretary*
 J. W. Dickson
 S. Jones
 R. Lack
 D. Miller
 T. Patel

K. Shores
 I. H. Tseng
 J. Yu
 N. J. Hansing, *Alternate*
 J. M. Levy, *Alternate*
 B. J. Yonsky, *Alternate*
 S. T. French, *Contributing Member*
 D. B. Ross, *Contributing Member*

Subgroup on Testing (BPV XIII)

B. K. Nutter, <i>Chair</i>	J. R. Thomas, Jr.
T. P. Beirne, <i>Vice Chair</i>	Z. Wang
J. W. Dickson, <i>Secretary</i>	A. Wilson
B. Calderon	D. Nelson, <i>Alternate</i>
V. Chicola III	J. Cockerham, <i>Contributing Member</i>
B. Engman	J. Mize, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. J. Garnett	M. Mullavey, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. Houk	R. Raman, <i>Contributing Member</i>
R. Lack	S. Ruesenberg, <i>Contributing Member</i>
M. Mengon	K. Shores, <i>Contributing Member</i>
C. Sharpe	
A. Strecker	

ISO TAG to ISO TC 185 Safety Devices for Protection Against Excessive Pressure (BPV XIII)

D. Miller, <i>Chair</i>	B. K. Nutter
C. E. O'Brien, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	T. Patel
J. F. Ball	J. R. Thomas, Jr.
T. J. Bevilacqua	J. A. West
D. B. DeMichael	J. F. White
J. W. Dickson	

COMMITTEE ON BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT (CBPVCA)

R. V. Wielgoszinski, <i>Chair</i>	T. P. Beirne, <i>Alternate</i>
G. Scribner, <i>Vice Chair</i>	M. Blankinship, <i>Alternate</i>
P. Murray, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	J. W. Dickson, <i>Alternate</i>
J. P. Chicoine	J. M. Downs, <i>Alternate</i>
P. D. Edwards	B. J. Hackett, <i>Alternate</i>
T. E. Hansen	W. Hibdon, <i>Alternate</i>
B. L. Krasium	Y.-S. Kim, <i>Alternate</i>
P. F. Martin	B. Morelock, <i>Alternate</i>
L. E. McDonald	M. Poehlmann, <i>Alternate</i>
D. Miller	R. Rockwood, <i>Alternate</i>
I. Powell	B. C. Turczynski, <i>Alternate</i>
L. Skarin	D. E. Tuttle, <i>Alternate</i>
R. Uebel	S. V. Voorhees, <i>Alternate</i>
E. A. Whittle	D. Cheetham, <i>Contributing Member</i>
P. Williams	A. J. Spencer, <i>Honorary Member</i>

COMMITTEE ON NUCLEAR CERTIFICATION (CNC)

R. R. Stevenson, <i>Chair</i>	E. A. Whittle
J. DeKleine, <i>Vice Chair</i>	T. Aldo, <i>Alternate</i>
Z. McLucas, <i>Staff Secretary</i>	M. Blankinship, <i>Alternate</i>
J. F. Ball	P. J. Coco, <i>Alternate</i>
G. Claffey	N. DeSantis, <i>Alternate</i>
G. Gobbi	C. Dinic, <i>Alternate</i>
S. M. Goodwin	P. D. Edwards, <i>Alternate</i>
J. W. Highlands	T. B. Franchuk, <i>Alternate</i>
K. A. Kavanagh	K. M. Hottle, <i>Alternate</i>
J. C. Krane	P. Krane, <i>Alternate</i>
M. A. Lockwood	D. Nenstiel, <i>Alternate</i>
T. McGee	L. Ponce, <i>Alternate</i>
E. L. Pleins	P. F. Prescott, <i>Alternate</i>
T. E. Quaka	S. V. Voorhees, <i>Alternate</i>
T. N. Rezk	M. Wilson, <i>Alternate</i>
G. E. Szabatura	S. Yang, <i>Alternate</i>
C. Turlyo	S. F. Harrison, Jr., <i>Contributing Member</i>
D. M. Vickery	

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Errata to the BPV Code may be posted on the ASME website to provide corrections to incorrectly published items, or to correct typographical or grammatical errors in the BPV Code. Such Errata shall be used on the date posted.

Information regarding Special Notices and Errata is published by ASME at <http://go.asme.org/BPVCerrata>.

Changes given below are identified on the pages by a margin note, **(21)**, placed next to the affected area.

Page	Location	Change
xiii	List of Sections	(1) Listing for Section III updated (2) Section XIII added (3) Code Case information updated
xv	Foreword	(1) Subparagraph (k) added and subsequent subparagraph redesignated (2) Second footnote revised (3) Last paragraph added
xviii	Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Standards Committees	Paragraphs 1(a)(3)(-b), 2(b), and 5(a)(3) revised
xxi	Personnel	Updated
1	Statement of Policy on Information Provided in the Stress Tables	First, third, and fourth paragraphs revised
3	1	Revised
3	2	Revised
3	2.1	Last paragraph revised
4	2.3	Revised
4	2.4	Revised
4	2.6	Revised
4	2.7	Revised
4	2.8	Revised
4	3	Second paragraph added
5	3.2	Deleted
8	Table 1A	Title revised
8-11	Table 1A	Lines 41, 43, and 44 added
12-15	Table 1A	(1) Lines 21, 24, 28, and 34 added (2) Lines 23, 27, and 33 revised
16-19	Table 1A	Lines 37-40 added
20-23	Table 1A	(1) Lines 14-18 added (2) Line 25 revised
24-27	Table 1A	Lines 29-32 added

<i>Page</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Change</i>
28–31	Table 1A	Lines 13–15, 26, and 37 added
36–39	Table 1A	Line 41 revised
48–51	Table 1A	(1) Lines 26–35 revised (2) Lines 36–42 added
68–71	Table 1A	Line 45 revised
100–103	Table 1A	Lines 25 and 26 revised
124–127	Table 1A	(1) Lines 26–30 revised (2) Lines 31 and 32 added
140–143	Table 1A	Lines 20–39 added
144–147	Table 1A	(1) Lines 16–22 added (2) Lines 36–39 revised
160, 162	Table 1A	(1) General Notes (h) and (i) redesignated as (c) and (d), respectively (2) In Note W13, subparas. (c) and (d) revised
164	Table 1B	Title revised
176–179	Table 1B	Lines 41–44 revised
180–183	Table 1B	(1) Lines 2–4 and 8–10 revised (2) Lines 11–13 added
184–187	Table 1B	Lines 36–42 revised
188–191	Table 1B	Lines 5–25 and 29–35 revised
192–195	Table 1B	Lines 12–21, 30–38, and 42–45 revised
196–199	Table 1B	Lines 1–8 and 10–45 revised
200–203	Table 1B	Lines 1–4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 14–26, 28, 30, 32, 36–38, 40, and 42–45 revised
204–207	Table 1B	(1) Lines 1–27, 30–33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, and 45 revised (2) Lines 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, and 44 added
208–211	Table 1B	(1) Lines 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, and 32 added (2) Lines 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29–31, and 38–45 revised
212–215	Table 1B	(1) Lines 11, 12, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, and 43 revised (2) Lines 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, and 44 added
216–219	Table 1B	(1) Lines 1, 6, 7, 10–13, 15, 16, 25, 27, and 28 added (2) Lines 5, 8, 9, 14, 24, and 26 deleted
240–243	Table 1B	(1) Lines 6, 7, 13–15, 17, 18, 21, and 22 revised (2) Line 16 added
244–247	Table 1B	(1) Lines 36, 37, 42, and 43 deleted (2) Lines 38–41, 44, and 45 revised
248–251	Table 1B	Lines 1 and 2 revised
252–255	Table 1B	Lines 17–26 added
256–259	Table 1B	Lines 35, 39, and 41 revised

<i>Page</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Change</i>
260–263	Table 1B	Line 2 revised
276–279	Table 1B	Lines 26 and 44 revised
280–283	Table 1B	Line 17 revised
284–287	Table 1B	In line 34, Product Form corrected to “Wld. pipe” by errata
292–294	Table 1B	(1) General Notes (g) and (h) redesignated as (c) and (d), respectively (2) Note G22 revised (3) Notes G42 and T22 added (4) Note W15 redesignated as W8
296	Table 2A	Title and column head over temperatures revised
320–322	Table 2A	Lines 12–15 revised
379	Table 2A	Notes E1–E4, G9–G12, G17, and G18 revised
382	Table 2B	Title and column head over temperatures revised
386–388	Table 2B	(1) Lines 18, 19, 21–25, 30, 32, 34, and 42–45 revised (2) Lines 31, 33, and 35–41 added
390–392	Table 2B	(1) Lines 1, 2, and 17 deleted (2) Lines 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, and 16 revised (3) Lines 9, 11, 13–15, 18, and 19 added
394–396	Table 2B	Line 26 added
398–400	Table 2B	(1) Line 6 added (2) Line 7 revised
409	Table 2B	Notes E1–E4, G4, G5, G8, W2, and W3 revised
410	Table 3	(1) Title revised (2) “Size/Thickness,” “Alloy Desig./UNS No.,” and “Class/Condition/ Temper” column heads reordered by errata
410–413	Table 3	Lines 5 and 8 revised
414–417	Table 3	Lines 20–23 and 26–29 revised
422–425	Table 3	Line 14 added
426–429	Table 3	(1) Lines 11–15, 18, 24–28, 31, 32, 34–36, 38, and 43 revised (2) Lines 19, 20, and 37 deleted (3) Lines 21–23, 29, 30, and 33 added
430–433	Table 3	Line 2 revised
438	Table 3	General Notes (j) and (k) redesignated as (b) and (c), respectively
440	Table 4	Title and column head over temperatures revised
448–450	Table 4	Lines 4–8 revised
451	Table 4	General Note (a) revised
452	Table 5A	Title revised
472–475	Table 5A	Lines 13–17 revised
476–479	Table 5A	Line 12 deleted
514	Table 5B	Title revised

<i>Page</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Change</i>
514–517	Table 5B	Lines 5–8 revised
518–521	Table 5B	Lines 30, 31, and 37–44 revised
522–525	Table 5B	Lines 2–6, 8, 13, and 15 revised
534–537	Table 5B	Lines 15–21 revised
538	Table 5B	Note T15 added
540	Table 6A	Title revised
540, 541	Table 6A	(1) Lines 15 and 44 revised (2) Stress line for SA-311 1018 Bolting repositioned
542, 543	Table 6A	Lines 26, 28, 32, 34, and 35 revised
544, 545	Table 6A	Line 6 revised
548	Table 6B	Title revised
548, 549	Table 6B	(1) Lines 16, 17, 23, 24, and 37 revised (2) Line 45 added
550, 551	Table 6B	Lines 2, 4, 13, 14, 18–21, 32, 33, and 40 revised
552, 553	Table 6B	Lines 3, 7, and 9 revised
556	Table 6C	Title revised
562	Table 6D	Title revised
568	Table U	(1) “Size/Thickness,” “Alloy Desig./UNS No.,” and “Class/Condition/ Temper” column heads reordered by errata (2) Table expanded to accommodate UTS values up to 900°C
568–570	Table U	Line 31 added
572–574	Table U	(1) Lines 3, 4, 8, and 13 added (2) Line 12 revised
576–578	Table U	(1) Lines 9–12 and 30–34 added (2) Line 39 revised
580–582	Table U	Lines 39–42 added
584–586	Table U	Lines 22–24 and 35 added
588–590	Table U	(1) Lines 2 and 5 revised (2) Line 14 added
596–598	Table U	Line 15 revised
612–614	Table U	Lines 17–23 revised
624–626	Table U	Line 39 deleted
628–630	Table U	(1) Lines 29–34 revised (2) Line 43 added
632–634	Table U	(1) Lines 12 and 36 added (2) Lines 17 and 20 revised
636–638	Table U	Lines 11, 12, 25–27, and 29–45 revised
640–642	Table U	Lines 1–3 and 6–24 revised
648–650	Table U	Lines 15, 16, 18–32, 36, 39, 42, 44, and 45 revised

<i>Page</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Change</i>
652–654	Table U	Lines 1, 4, 6, 8, 10–14, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 30, and 32 revised
656–658	Table U	Lines 38, 39, 42, 43, and 45 revised
660–662	Table U	Lines 1–15, 28–32, and 36–41 revised
664–666	Table U	Lines 12, 13, 16, 17, and 21–37 revised
668–670	Table U	Lines 9–19 revised
672–674	Table U	Lines 40–45 revised
676–678	Table U	(1) Lines 1–12 and 18–27 revised (2) Lines 41–45 added
680–682	Table U	(1) Lines 1–6 and 24–30 added (2) Lines 40 and 41 revised
684–686	Table U	Lines 12–22 revised
704–706	Table U	Lines 22–40 revised
712–714	Table U	(1) Line 7 added (2) Lines 16, 29, 35, and 41 revised
716–718	Table U	(1) Lines 4, 26, 41, and 42 revised (2) Line 19 added
720–722	Table U	(1) Lines 14, 15, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32, 33, 37, 39, 41, 44, and 45 revised (2) Lines 42 and 43 added
724–726	Table U	(1) Lines 1, 3, 5, 6, 24, 25, 41, and 43 revised (2) Line 2 added
728–730	Table U	(1) Lines 6, 14, 15, 25, 26, and 28 revised (2) Lines 39–42 added
732–734	Table U	(1) Lines 5 and 6 added (2) Lines 10–15 revised
740–742	Table U	(1) Line 4 added (2) Lines 38–45 revised
744–746	Table U	Lines 1–5 and 16–28 revised
748–750	Table U	Lines 18 and 21 deleted
752–754	Table U	Lines 8–12 added
756–758	Table U	Lines 30–32 revised
776	Table Y-1	Table expanded to accommodate UTS values up to 900°C
776–780	Table Y-1	Line 33 added
782–786	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 6, 7, 12, 15, 19, and 25 added (2) Lines 14, 18, and 24 revised
788–792	Table Y-1	Line 45 added
794–798	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–4 added (2) Line 15 revised
800–804	Table Y-1	Lines 19–22 added
806–810	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 6–8 and 19 added (2) Lines 31 and 34 revised

<i>Page</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Change</i>
812–816	Table Y-1	Line 11 added
824–828	Table Y-1	Line 15 revised
842–846	Table Y-1	Lines 17–23 revised
860–864	Table Y-1	Line 41 deleted
866–870	Table Y-1	Lines 38–43 revised
872–876	Table Y-1	Lines 26 and 30 revised
878–882	Table Y-1	Lines 25, 26, 40, 41, and 43–45 revised
884–888	Table Y-1	Lines 1–11, 16, 17, and 20–38 revised
896–900	Table Y-1	Lines 17, 30, 31, and 33–45 revised
902–906	Table Y-1	Lines 1, 2, 6, 9, 12, 14–16, 19, 21, 23, 25–29, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, and 45 revised
908–912	Table Y-1	Line 2 revised
914–918	Table Y-1	Lines 14, 15, 18, 19, and 21–36 revised
920–924	Table Y-1	Lines 4–17, 37, 38, 41, and 42 revised
926–930	Table Y-1	Lines 1–17 and 43–45 revised
932–936	Table Y-1	Lines 1–8 revised
938–942	Table Y-1	Lines 37–45 revised
944–948	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–6 and 15–24 revised (2) Lines 38–45 added
950–954	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–3 and 21–27 added (2) Lines 37 and 38 revised
956–960	Table Y-1	Lines 9–19 revised
986–990	Table Y-1	Lines 16–34 added
992–996	Table Y-1	(1) Line 26 added (2) Lines 27–35 and 43–45 revised
998–1002	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–21 and 30–41 revised (2) Line 29 added
1004–1008	Table Y-1	Lines 5–11, 15–17, 28, 29, 34, 35, 40, and 41 revised
1010–1014	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–4, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14–18, 21, 22, 24–29, and 31–35 revised (2) Lines 19, 20, and 23 added
1016–1020	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 4–9 and 29–32 added (2) Lines 12–20 and 33–40 revised
1022–1026	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 2–5, 7, 8, 17, 18, and 20 revised (2) Lines 29–32, 40, and 41 added
1028–1032	Table Y-1	Lines 3–8, 29–36, and 45 revised
1034–1038	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–7 revised (2) Line 43 added
1040–1044	Table Y-1	Lines 32–42 and 44 revised
1046–1050	Table Y-1	Lines 1 and 12–24 revised

<i>Page</i>	<i>Location</i>	<i>Change</i>
1052–1056	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 17 and 20 deleted (2) Line 45 revised
1058–1062	Table Y-1	(1) Lines 1–6, 29–38, and 41–45 revised (2) Lines 7–11 added
1064–1068	Table Y-1	Lines 1–14 and 43–45 revised
1070–1074	Table Y-1	Lines 8–15 revised
1094	Table Y-2	General Note revised
1096	Table TE-1	(1) For 7Ni Steels, coefficient C, entries for 20°C, 50°C, and 75°F revised (2) Notes (2) and (4) revised
1103	Table TE-4	N08354 added
1114	Table TCD	(1) N08354 added (2) Note (11) revised
1128	Table TM-1	Note (10) revised
1133	Table TM-4	N08354 added
1134	Table PRD	N08354 added
1151	Figure HA-5	Title revised
1174	Figure NFC-2	Labels on vertical axis revised
1218	Table CS-1	Revised
1219	Table CS-2	Revised
1220	Table CS-3	Revised
1221	Table CS-4	Revised
1239	Table NFC-2	Revised
1282	Table 5-800	(1) C177 deleted (2) D2766, E289, E1225, and E1461 added (3) Note (1) added
1283	5-1200	(1) Revised (2) Endnotes 4 through 6 deleted
1283	5-1400	Subparagraphs (a) and (b) revised
1321	Nonmandatory Appendix D	(1) Title revised (2) D-210 revised

LIST OF CHANGES IN RECORD NUMBER ORDER

DELETED

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

CROSS-REFERENCING AND STYLISTIC CHANGES IN THE BOILER AND PRESSURE VESSEL CODE

There have been structural and stylistic changes to BPVC, starting with the 2011 Addenda, that should be noted to aid navigating the contents. The following is an overview of the changes:

Subparagraph Breakdowns/Nested Lists Hierarchy

- First-level breakdowns are designated as (a), (b), (c), etc., as in the past.
- Second-level breakdowns are designated as (1), (2), (3), etc., as in the past.
- Third-level breakdowns are now designated as (-a), (-b), (-c), etc.
- Fourth-level breakdowns are now designated as (-1), (-2), (-3), etc.
- Fifth-level breakdowns are now designated as (+a), (+b), (+c), etc.
- Sixth-level breakdowns are now designated as (+1), (+2), etc.

Footnotes

With the exception of those included in the front matter (roman-numbered pages), all footnotes are treated as endnotes. The endnotes are referenced in numeric order and appear at the end of each BPVC section/subsection.

Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Standards Committees

Submittal of Technical Inquiries to the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Standards Committees has been moved to the front matter. This information now appears in all Boiler Code Sections (except for Code Case books).

Cross-References

It is our intention to establish cross-reference link functionality in the current edition and moving forward. To facilitate this, cross-reference style has changed. Cross-references within a subsection or subarticle will not include the designator/identifier of that subsection/subarticle. Examples follow:

- *(Sub-)Paragraph Cross-References.* The cross-references to subparagraph breakdowns will follow the hierarchy of the designators under which the breakdown appears.
 - If subparagraph (-a) appears in X.1(c)(1) and is referenced in X.1(c)(1), it will be referenced as (-a).
 - If subparagraph (-a) appears in X.1(c)(1) but is referenced in X.1(c)(2), it will be referenced as (1)(-a).
 - If subparagraph (-a) appears in X.1(c)(1) but is referenced in X.1(e)(1), it will be referenced as (c)(1)(-a).
 - If subparagraph (-a) appears in X.1(c)(1) but is referenced in X.2(c)(2), it will be referenced as X.1(c)(1)(-a).
- *Equation Cross-References.* The cross-references to equations will follow the same logic. For example, if eq. (1) appears in X.1(a)(1) but is referenced in X.1(b), it will be referenced as eq. (a)(1)(1). If eq. (1) appears in X.1(a)(1) but is referenced in a different subsection/subarticle/paragraph, it will be referenced as eq. X.1(a)(1)(1).

SUBPART 1

STRESS TABLES

STATEMENT OF POLICY ON INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE STRESS TABLES (21)

The purpose of this Statement of Policy is to clarify which information in the stress tables is mandatory and which is not. The information and restrictions provided in the Notes found throughout the various stress tables provided in Section II, Part D, [Subpart 1](#) are mandatory. It is vital to recognize that lines of information in Tables 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5A, 5B, 6A, 6B, 6C, and 6D frequently have essential information referenced in the Notes column. These Notes are organized as follows:

- (a) EXX: defining onset of values based on successful experience in service
- (b) GXX: general requirements
- (c) HXX: heat treatment requirements
- (d) SXX: size requirements
- (e) TXX: defining onset of time-dependent behavior
- (f) WXX: welding requirements

The specifications and grades or types, coupled with the assigned Notes for each line, provide the complete description of material in the context of the allowable stresses or design stress intensities. Additional requirements for particular types of construction must also be obtained from the rules governing the construction.

In Tables 1A, 2A, 5A, 6A, 6C, and 6D, the information in the Nominal Composition column is nonmandatory and is for information only. However, these nominal compositions are the primary sorting used in these six tables. See the [Guideline on Locating Materials in Stress Tables](#), and in [Tables of Mechanical and Physical Properties](#). The information in the Alloy Designation/UNS Number column is nonmandatory for specifications for which a grade or type is provided. This is primarily true for the non-stainless steel alloys in these tables. For specifications for which no type or grade is listed, the UNS number is mandatory. Particularly for the stainless steels, for which no type or grade is listed, the UNS number is the grade.

The only difference between Tables 1A, 2A, 5A, 6A, 6C, and 6D, and Tables 1B, 2B, 5B, and 6B, with regard to the mandatory/nonmandatory nature of the information, is

that in Tables 1B, 2B, 5B, and 6B, the UNS number information is used as the basis of the sorting scheme for materials and is almost always mandatory.

Where provided, the information in the columns for Product Form, Specification Number, Type/Grade, Class/Condition/Temper, and External Pressure Chart Number is mandatory. The information in the P-Number and Group Number columns is also mandatory; however, the primary source for this information is Table QW/QB-422 in Section IX. When there is a conflict between the P-number and Group number information in these stress tables and that in Section IX, the numbers in Section IX shall govern.

The information in the Minimum Tensile Strength, Minimum Yield Strength, and Size/Thickness dimension columns is also mandatory; however, the primary source for this information is the material specifications in Section II, Parts A and B. These values are a primary basis for establishing the allowable stresses and design stress intensities. When there is a conflict between the tensile and yield strength values in the stress tables and those in the material specifications in Section II, Parts A and B, the minimum tensile and yield strength values in Parts A and B shall govern. For dual-unit specifications and for product forms for which separate U.S. Customary and Metric specifications are provided, for the Size/Thickness dimensions for size breaks at which the Minimum Specified Yield or Tensile Strengths, or both, decrease with increasing size or thickness, the values in the material specifications in Parts A and B shall govern. When there is a conflict between the maximum size or thickness values in the stress tables and those in the material specifications, the values in the stress tables shall govern.

The information in the Applicability and Maximum Temperature Limits columns is mandatory. Where a material is permitted for use in more than one Construction Code, and in the SI units version of these tables, the maximum use temperature limit in these columns is critical. The temperature to which allowable stress or design stress intensity values are listed is not necessarily the

temperature to which use is permitted by a particular Construction Code. Different Construction Codes often have different use temperature limits for the same material and condition. Further, values may be listed in the stress tables at temperatures above the maximum use temperature limit. These stress values are provided to

permit interpolation to be used to determine the allowable stress or design stress intensity at temperatures between the next lowest temperature for which stress values are listed and the maximum-use temperature limit listed in these columns.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

GUIDELINE ON LOCATING MATERIALS IN STRESS TABLES, AND IN TABLES OF MECHANICAL AND PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

(21) 1 INTRODUCTION

The goal of this Guideline is to assist the users of Section II, Part D in locating materials in stress tables (Tables 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5A, 5B, 6A, 6B, 6C, and 6D), tables of mechanical properties (Tables U and Y-1), and tables of physical properties (Tables TE-1 through TE-5, TCD, TM-1 through TM-5, and PRD). This Guideline defines the logic used to place materials within these tables.

(21) 2 STRESS TABLES

Stress tables are all found within Section II, Part D, Subpart 1. Tables 1A, 1B, 3, 5A, 5B, 6A, 6B, 6C, and 6D cover allowable stresses, while Tables 2A, 2B, and 4 cover design stress intensities. The governing allowable stresses for those materials are provided in ASME BPVC, Section IV. Although Subpart 1 also covers ultimate tensile strength and yield strength, the organization of those mechanical property tables will be discussed separately in para. 3. A table-by-table listing of the materials-organization logic used to place materials within the designated tables follows.

(21) 2.1 TABLE 1A

Table 1A provides allowable stresses for ferrous¹ materials used in Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3; Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII construction. Within Table 1A, the first step in ordering materials is to use their nominal compositions. These nominal compositions are nothing more than accepted compositional fingerprints or widely recognized designators for each alloy or alloy class. These nominal compositions are arranged in Table 1A as follows:

- (a) carbon steels
- (b) carbon steels with small additions of Cb, Ti, and V (microalloyed steels)
- (c) C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo steels
- (d) chromium steels, including ferritic stainless steels, by increasing Cr content [$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr, $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr, 1Cr, $1\frac{1}{4}$ Cr, $2\frac{1}{4}$ Cr, 3Cr, 5Cr, 9Cr, 11Cr, 12Cr, 13Cr, 15Cr, 17Cr (including 17Cr-4Ni-4Cu and 17Cr-7Ni-1Al), 18Cr, 26Cr, 27Cr, and 29Cr]
- (e) manganese steels (Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo, Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo, Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni, and Mn-V)
- (f) silicon steel ($1\frac{1}{2}$ Si- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo)
- (g) nickel steels ($\frac{1}{2}$ Ni, $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni, 1Ni, $1\frac{1}{4}$ Ni, 2Ni, $2\frac{1}{2}$ Ni, $2\frac{3}{4}$ Ni, 3Ni, $3\frac{1}{2}$ Ni, 4Ni, 5Ni, 8Ni, and 9Ni)

(h) other high nickel steels [25Ni-15Cr-2Ti (Grade 660) and 29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo (CN7M)]

(i) high alloy steels, including the duplex stainless steels, in order of increasing chromium content [beginning with 14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo, then 16Cr-9Mn-2Ni-N, then 16Cr-12Ni-2Mo (316L), etc.], then by increasing nickel content within a given chromium or other alloy content [18Cr-8Ni, 18Cr-8Ni-N, 18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N, 18Cr-10Ni-Cb (first S34700, then S34709, S34800, and S34809), 18Cr-10Ni-Ti, 18Cr-11Ni, etc., ending with 29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N]

Unfortunately, most specifications for materials do not give nominal compositions — and without that information, one may not know the nominal composition for a particular material in Table 1A. If the specification number and alloy grade or type designation are known, then one can go to Section IX, Table QW/QB-422 and find the corresponding nominal composition.

Now, for a given nominal composition, Table 1A is arranged by increasing strength — first tensile strength and then yield strength. For a given nominal composition, tensile strength, and yield strength, stress listings are provided in order of increasing specification number. Sometimes, for a given nominal composition, tensile strength, yield strength, and specification number/grade or type, there may be more than one line of stresses. At this point, the Notes referenced on the second page of each page set within Table 1A will define why there are two or more lines of stresses and when each applies.

2.2 TABLE 1B

Table 1B provides allowable stresses for nonferrous materials used in Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3; Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII construction. Aluminum alloys (UNS AXXXXX materials) are the first materials covered in Table 1B, followed by copper alloys (UNS CXXXXX), nickel alloys (UNS NXXXXX), and the reactive and refractory metals and alloys (UNS RXXXXX). Within this latter category there are the following:

- (a) chromium alloys (R2XXXX)
- (b) cobalt alloys (R3XXXX)
- (c) titanium alloys (R5XXXX)
- (d) zirconium alloys (R6XXXX)

Within each of these material class groupings, stress lines are first organized by increasing UNS (Unified Numbering System) number. The nonferrous specifications now show these numbers in association with grade designations. Then, for a given UNS number, stress lines are

next ordered by strength — first tensile strength and then yield strength. Finally, for a given UNS number, tensile strength, and yield strength, stress lines are ordered by increasing specification number. Again, some materials may have two or more stress lines even if their UNS number, tensile strength, yield strength, and specification number are the same. The Notes provide direction for the applicability of each line.

For those material specifications that may not show UNS numbers associated with alloy grades, one again can refer to Section IX, Table QW/QB-422 for that information.

For Table 1B, nominal compositions are shown only for the NXXXXX and RXXXXX materials, but they have no influence on the location of alloys in the table. In this Table, the nominal compositions are simply for information.

(21) 2.3 TABLE 2A

Table 2A provides design stress intensities for ferrous materials for Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5 construction; and allowable stresses for ferrous materials for Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 construction. This Table is organized in the same manner as Table 1A. Refer back to para. 2.1 for that description.

(21) 2.4 TABLE 2B

Table 2B provides design stress intensities for nonferrous materials for Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5 construction; and allowable stresses for nonferrous materials for Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 construction. Table 2B materials are ordered in the same manner as in Table 1B. Refer back to para. 2.2 for that description.

2.5 TABLE 3

Table 3 provides allowable stresses for bolting materials for use in Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3; Section VIII, Division 1; Section VIII, Division 2 (using Section VIII, Division 2, Part 4.16); and Section XII construction. The table first covers ferrous materials and then nonferrous materials. For the ferrous materials, the ordering logic parallels that used in Tables 1A and 2A — first by nominal composition, then by increasing ultimate tensile strength, then by increasing yield strength, and finally by increasing specification number. Again, refer back to para. 2.1 for a discussion on nominal composition.

Nonferrous materials are presented using the same logic as in Tables 1B and 2B; see para. 2.2 for that discussion.

(21) 2.6 TABLE 4

Table 4 provides design stress intensities for bolting materials used in Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5;

and allowable stresses for bolting materials used in Section VIII, Division 2 (using Section VIII, Division 2, Part 5 and Annex 5.F).

Table 4 is organized in the same manner as Table 3 — first covering ferrous materials and then nonferrous materials — except that Table 4 covers far fewer materials. For the ordering logic, again refer to paras. 2.1 and 2.2 for ferrous and nonferrous materials, respectively.

2.7 TABLE 5A (21)

Table 5A provides allowable stresses for ferrous materials for Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2 construction. This table is organized in the same manner as Table 1A. Refer back to para. 2.1 for that description.

2.8 TABLE 5B (21)

Table 5B provides allowable stresses for nonferrous materials for Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2 construction. This table is organized in the same manner as Table 1B. Refer back to para. 2.2 for that description.

2.9 TABLE 6A

Table 6A provides allowable stresses for ferrous materials for Section IV construction. This Table is organized in the same manner as Table 1A. Refer back to para. 2.1 for that description.

2.10 TABLE 6B

Table 6B provides allowable stresses for nonferrous materials for Section IV construction. This Table is organized in the same manner as Table 1B. Refer back to para. 2.2 for that description.

2.11 TABLE 6C

Table 6C provides allowable stresses for Section IV construction of lined water heaters. This Table is organized in the same manner as Table 1A. Refer back to para. 2.1 for that description.

2.12 TABLE 6D

Table 6D provides allowable stresses for Section IV construction of unlined water heaters. This Table is organized in the same manner as Table 1A. Refer back to para. 2.1 for that description.

3 MECHANICAL PROPERTY TABLES (21)

Ultimate tensile strength values and yield strength values are to be used in design calculations according to the rules of the Construction Codes. However, they are not to be construed as minimum strength values at temperature. This is explained in the General Notes to these tables. Paragraphs 3.1 through 3.3 provide a table-by-table listing of the materials-organization logic.

Tensile (Table U) and yield (Table Y-1) strengths at elevated temperatures are based on trend curves determined by statistical curve fitting of submitted mechanical property data. Wrought materials and cast materials are considered different materials. A material has only one trend curve for tensile strengths and one trend curve for yield strengths. Each curve is anchored to the minimum value at room temperature in its set of units. See Nonmandatory Appendix D for more information.

3.1 TABLE U

Table U provides tensile strength values for ferrous and nonferrous materials, in that order. The ordering logic for ferrous materials is the same as used in Table 1A, except yield strength level is not shown. Using the logic described in para. 2.1, stress lines are organized by nominal composition, then by increasing tensile strength level, and then by increasing specification number.

Nonferrous materials coverage begins following the last of the high alloy steels (25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N). Coverage of nonferrous alloys begins with the UNS AXXXXX alloys, followed by NXXXXX and RXXXXX alloys. The ordering of materials within these three groups has been previously described in para. 2.2.

(21) 3.2 TABLE U-2

DELETED

3.3 TABLE Y-1

Table Y-1 provides yield strength values for ferrous and nonferrous materials, in that order. Again, the ordering of yield strength lines parallels the logic described for ferrous and nonferrous materials in paras. 2.1 and 2.2, respectively. Unlike Table U, for ferrous materials, the tensile strength level does enter into the ordering process, again following nominal composition designation. Table Y-1's nonferrous materials listings begin with the aluminum-base alloys (UNS AXXXXX). These are followed by the copper materials (CXXXXX), nickel-base materials (NXXXXX), and the reactive and refractory metals and alloys (RXXXXX).

4 PHYSICAL PROPERTY TABLES

Since physical properties (thermal conductivity, thermal diffusivity, thermal expansion, and density), Young's modulus, and Poisson's ratio values can be shown for numerous materials with a single set of property values, most of the tables found in Section II, Part D, Subpart 2 are based on nominal composition. Paragraphs 4.1 through 4.4 describe how these tables are organized.

4.1 TABLE TE

Table TE covers thermal expansion behavior, presented in terms of A (instantaneous coefficient of thermal expansion), B (mean coefficient of thermal expansion), and C (linear thermal expansion). This Table is split into five parts as follows:

(a) Table TE-1 covers numerous individual ferrous materials and ferrous material groupings. Notes at the end of Table TE-1 list the nominal compositions covered by the designated groupings. Again, knowledge of the nominal composition for a given material is essential, and it was noted previously that these can be extracted from Section IX, Table QW/QB-422, given the specification number and grade or type designation.

(b) Table TE-2 covers aluminum alloys. One set of A/B/C values covers all of the aluminum-base materials listed in General Note (a) of Table TE-2.

(c) Table TE-3 covers copper alloys, currently in five general groupings: C1XXXX alloys, bronze alloys, brass alloys, 70Cu-30Ni, and 90Cu-10Ni. According to an article in ASM International's "Advanced Materials & Processes" (December 1999), the general terms of bronze and brass cover the following alloys:

(1) wrought copper-base alloys

(-a) C20500-C28580 — brasses (Cu-Zn)

(-b) C31200-C38590 — leaded brasses (Cu-Zn-Pb)

(-c) C40400-C49080 — tin brasses (Cu-Zn-Sn-Pb)

(-d) C60600-C64400 — aluminum bronzes (Cu-Al-Ni-Fe-Si-Sn)

(-e) C64700-C66100 — silicon bronzes (Cu-Si-Sn)

(2) cast copper-base alloys

(-a) C83300-C85800 — red and leaded red brasses (Cu-Zn-Sn-Pb)

(-b) C86100-C86800 — manganese bronzes and leaded manganese bronzes (Cu-Zn-Mn-Fe-Pb)

(-c) C90200-C94500 — tin bronzes and leaded tin bronzes (Cu-Sn-Zn-Pb)

(-d) C95300-C95810 — aluminum bronzes (Cu-Al-Fe-Ni)

This guidance should help define which group of A/B/C values of thermal expansion to select for a given brass or bronze.

(d) Table TE-4 provides thermal expansion values for nickel alloys and refractory alloys. The thermal expansion value sets for the nickel alloys are arranged by increasing UNS NXXXXX numbers.

(e) Table TE-5 provides thermal expansion values for two groupings of titanium-base alloys. One group covers only Grade 9; the other group covers the other alloys. In this Table, there is no reference to the UNS number, just to the grade number.

4.2 TABLE TCD

Table TCD provides both thermal conductivity (TC) and thermal diffusivity (TD) values for numerous ferrous and nonferrous materials and material groupings. The table begins with ferrous materials, split into groups of carbon and low alloy steels, followed by groups of high chromium steels and groups of high alloy steels. For each of these groups, there is a listing of nominal composition designations found at the end of the table, defining the extent of coverage.

The next series of materials are the nickel-base alloys, covered by TC/TD listings for nickel alloys (arranged by increasing UNS number) and refractory alloys. Then there are TC/TD listings for individual titanium and aluminum alloys (arranged by increasing UNS number). Table TCD does not currently provide values for copper or zirconium alloys.

4.3 TABLE TM

Table TM provides moduli of elasticity for five categories of materials, as follows:

(a) Table TM-1 covers ferrous materials in nine general categories and with additional lines for specific materials. Groups A through G are subdivided by nominal composition; see the Notes at the end of Table TM-1.

(b) Table TM-2 covers aluminum alloys, listed by UNS number designation.

(c) Table TM-3 covers copper alloys, listed by UNS number designation.

(d) Table TM-4 covers nickel alloys, listed by UNS number designation.

(e) Table TM-5 covers titanium alloys, listed by increasing grade numbers, and zirconium-base alloys, listed by increasing UNS number (or grade) designation.

4.4 TABLE PRD

Table PRD provides Poisson's ratio and density for ferrous and nonferrous alloys.

5 REFERENCES

The official reference for UNS numbers is *Metals & Alloys in the Unified Numbering System*, ASTM DS-56. This document is periodically updated as various material specifications are revised, added, or deleted by their sponsoring organizations. Only UNS numbers published in this reference appear in Section II, Part A and Part B specifications, and in the various Section II, Part D stress tables, mechanical property tables, and physical property tables.

Nominal compositions are defined by various groups within the ASME Code committee structure and there are no published guidelines describing how these designations are developed. These designations have the greatest relevance in the arrangement of ferrous materials and, as indicated previously, the simplest way to obtain these designations is to look in Section IX of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code and use Table QW/QB-422, which is arranged by increasing specification number. These start with the "SA" specification numbers, followed by the "SB" numbers.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 1A
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-1008	CS-A	...	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-1008	CS-B	...	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	45	...	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283A	...	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	A	...	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A45	K01700	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	A	K01501	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	A	K01200	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	A	K01200	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-179	...	K01200	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-192	...	K01201	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-214	...	K01807	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	A2	K01807	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	A2	K01807	...	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	F/A	...	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	A	K02501	...	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	A	...	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Forged pipe	SA-369	FPA	K02501	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-587	...	K11500	...	...	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-587	...	K11500	...	...	1	1
27	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	50	...	...	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	50	...	...	...	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283B	...	...	...	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	B	...	...	...	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	...	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	...	1	1
33	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A50	K02200	...	...	1	1
34	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	B	K02201	...	...	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	1	1
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P235GH	...	...	≤60	1	1
37	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	1	1
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	1	1
39	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...	16 < t ≤ 40	1	1
40	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...	t ≤ 16	1	1
(21) 41	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	36	SS	Type 1	t ≤ 6	...	...
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	1	1
(21) 43	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	40	SS	...	t ≤ 6	...	...
(21) 44	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	45	HSLAS	2	...	...	...
45	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	55	...	...	...	1	1

Table 1A
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	275	140	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-6	...
2	275	140	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-6	...
3	310	155	NP	343 (Cl. 3 only)	482	343	CS-6	G10, G22, T10
4	310	165	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-1	W12
5	310	165	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-1	...
6	310	165	482	371	482	343	CS-1	G10, T2
7	310	165	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-1	S6, W10, W12
8	310	170	NP	NP	482	343	CS-1	G10, T2
9	325	180	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-1	G4, G10, S1, T2, W13
10	325	180	538	NP	538	343	CS-1	G3, G10, G24, S1, T2, W6
11	325	180	NP	NP	482	343	CS-1	G10, T2
12	325	180	538	NP	538	343	CS-1	G10, S1, T2
13	325	180	NP	NP	538	343	CS-1	G24, T2, W6
14	325	180	NP	NP	538	343	CS-1	G10, T2
15	325	180	NP	NP	538	343	CS-1	G24, T2, W6
16	330	205	482	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G3, G10, S1, T2
17	330	205	482	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2, W12, W13
18	330	205	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G24, T2, W6
19	330	205	399	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G2, G10, S10, T2, W15
20	330	205	482	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
21	330	205	NP	371 (SPT)	482	343	CS-2	G10, T2
22	330	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
23	330	205	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G24, T2, W6
24	330	205	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
25	330	205	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	...
26	330	205	NP	NP	454	343	CS-2	G24, T2, W6
27	345	170	NP	343 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-1	...
28	345	170	454	371 (SPT)	482	343	CS-1	G10, G15, G22, S1, T2
29	345	185	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-1	W12
30	345	185	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-1	...
31	345	185	482	NP	NP	NP	CS-1	G10, S1, T1
32	345	185	NP	371	482	343	CS-1	G10, T1
33	345	185	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-1	S6, T1, W10, W12
34	345	205	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G10, T1
35	350	215	NP	NP	204	NP	CS-2	G10
36	360	215	NP	NP	371	NP	CS-2	T11
37	360	215	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2, W14
38	360	225	NP	NP	204	NP	CS-2	G10
39	360	225	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2, W14
40	360	235	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2, W14
41	365	250	NP	NP	316	316	CS-2	...
42	370	235	NP	NP	204	NP	CS-2	G10
43	380	275	NP	NP	316	316	CS-2	...
44	380	310	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
45	380	190	454	371 (SPT)	482	343	CS-1	G10, G15, G22, S1, T2

Table 1A
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	76.0	71.6	69.6	67.8	...	...	...	...	...
2	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	76.0	71.6	69.6	67.8	...	...	...	...	...
3	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.4	85.0	80.7	78.4	75.8	73.5	71.5	64.0	56.1	44.5
4	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	86.3	83.8	81.4	...	...	...	...	...
6	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	86.3	83.8	81.4	78.8	73.4	64.0	56.1	44.5
7	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	86.3	83.8	81.4	78.8	...	...	...	...
8	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.5	87.5	84.8	81.2	73.4	64.0	56.1	44.5
9	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	91.9	90.7	87.8	84.3	73.3	63.9	56.2	44.5
10	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.1	77.1	74.7	71.4	62.3	54.2	47.6	37.7
11	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	91.9	90.7	87.8	84.3	73.3	63.9	56.2	44.5
12	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	91.9	90.7	87.8	84.3	73.3	63.9	56.2	44.5
13	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.1	77.1	74.7	71.4	62.3	54.2	47.6	37.7
14	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	91.9	90.7	87.8	84.3	73.3	63.9	56.2	44.5
15	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.1	77.1	74.7	71.4	62.3	54.2	47.6	37.7
16	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	79.8	71.6	62.3	53.7	43.9	32.9
17	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	93.5	84.5	73.3	62.8	51.2	38.3
18	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	79.8	71.6	62.4	54.9	47.5	40.1
19	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.0	50.7	43.8	...	...
20	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	93.5	84.5	73.3	62.8	51.2	38.3
21	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	93.6	84.4	73.3	64.7	56.0	47.6
22	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	93.6	84.4	73.3	64.7	56.0	47.6
23	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	79.8	71.6	62.4	54.9	47.5	40.1
24	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	93.5	84.5	73.3	62.8	51.2	38.3
25	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	79.8	71.6	62.4	54.9	47.5	40.1
27	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1	94.7	89.8	87.3	84.9	...	...	...	...
28	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1	94.7	89.8	87.3	84.9	81.2	73.4	64.7	56.0	47.3
29	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	96.6	94.1	90.6	...	...	...	...	...
31	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	96.6	94.1	90.7	85.0	75.4	65.6	52.8	38.6
32	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	96.6	94.1	90.6	85.1	76.8	66.8	57.8	44.9
33	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	96.6	94.1	90.6	85.1	...	...	...	...
34	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	96.9	84.5	76.8	66.8	57.7	44.9
35	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	96.8	85.0	...	...	...
37	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	89.1	75.4	62.6
38	103	103	103	103	103	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	89.1	75.4	62.6
40	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	89.1	75.4	62.6
41	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	...	...	...	...	...
42	105	105	105	105	105	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	...	...	...	...	...
44	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	...	...	...	...	...
45	108	108	108	108	108	108	104	98.8	96.1	92.9	89.9	87.3	75.4	62.5	46.0

Table 1A
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	31.9	21.8	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	27.1	18.5	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	31.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	31.9	21.8	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	27.1	18.5	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	31.9	21.8	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	27.1	18.5	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	21.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	25.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	32.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	25.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	36.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	36.2	23.5	11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	32.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	25.3	14.9	5.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	38.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	24.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	30.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	30.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	28.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(21)
 (21)
 (21)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/	Size/	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Condition/ Temper	Thickness, mm		
1	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	55	...	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283C	K02401	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	C	K02401	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	II	K02104	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CA55	K02801	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE55	K02202	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A55	K02801	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B55	K02001	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C55	K01800	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E55	K02202	...	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	C	K02503	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	≤60	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet	SA-662	A	K01701	...	...	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	36	SS	Type 2	t ≤ 6	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...	t > 40	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...	t > 40	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...	t ≤ 40	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...	t > 40	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...	20 < t ≤ 40	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...	20 < t ≤ 40	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...	20 < t ≤ 40	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...	20 < t ≤ 40	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P265GH	...	...	≤60	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...	t ≤ 20	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...	t ≤ 20	1	1
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...	t ≤ 20	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...	t ≤ 20	1	1
36	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...	16 < t ≤ 40	1	1
37	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...	t ≤ 16	1	1
38	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60	...	1	1
39	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCA	J02502	...	...	1	1
40	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	1	K03506	...	...	1	1
41	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF1	K03009	1	...	1	1
42	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCA	J02504	...	...	1	1
43	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCA	J02504	...	...	1	1
44	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	60	...	...	...	1	1
45	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	60	...	...	...	1	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	380	190	NP	343 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-1	...
2	380	205	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	W12
3	380	205	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-2	...
4	380	205	482	371	482	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
5	380	205	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	W12, W14
6	380	205	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	W12, W14
7	380	205	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G24, W6
8	380	205	454	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
9	380	205	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
10	380	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
11	380	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
12	380	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
13	380	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
14	380	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
15	380	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
16	380	230	NP	371	482	343	CS-2	G10, T1
17	390	...	NP	NP	204	204	CS-2	G10, G18
18	400	250	343	343 (SPT)	482	343	CS-2	G10, G15, T1
19	400	250	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	G9, G10, T1
20	400	275	NP	NP	371	343	CS-2	T1
21	400	250	NP	NP	316	316	CS-2	...
22	410	230	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
23	410	230	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
24	410	230	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
25	410	230	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-2	...
26	410	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
27	410	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
28	410	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
29	410	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
30	410	245	NP	NP	371	NP	CS-2	T1
31	410	245	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
32	410	250	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
33	410	250	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
34	410	250	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
35	410	250	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
36	410	255	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
37	410	265	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
38	415	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
39	415	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G1, G10, G17, S1, T2
40	415	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
41	415	205	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
42	415	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
43	415	205	538	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G1, G10, G17, S1, T2
44	415	205	454	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, G15, S1, T2
45	415	205	NP	343 (Cl. 3 only)	482	343	CS-2	G10, G22, T2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	108	108	108	108	108	108	104	98.8	96.1	92.9	...	...	...	...	...
2	108	108	108	108	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	...	...	...	...	...
4	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
5	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
6	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
7	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	90.8	88.7	86.2	...	...	...	...	...
8	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
9	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
10	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
11	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
12	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
13	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
14	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
15	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
16	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	88.8	75.2	62.6	45.9
17	111	111	111	111	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	105	88.9	75.3	62.6	45.9
19	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	105	...	...	...	...
20	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	105	...	...	...	...
21	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	...	...	...	...	...
22	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	113	...	...	...	...
23	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	113	...	...	...	...
24	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	113	...	...	...	...
25	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	116	113	...	...	...	...
26	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
27	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
28	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
29	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
30	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	106	...	...	...	...
31	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
32	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
33	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
34	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
35	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	...	...	...	...	...
36	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
37	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
38	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
39	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
40	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
41	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
42	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	...	...	...	...
43	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
44	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
45	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	28.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	28.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	I	K03046	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB60	K02401	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC60	K02100	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE60	K02402	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B60	K02401	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C60	K02100	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E60	K02402	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283D	K02702	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	D	K02702	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/B	K03005	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/B	K03005	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/B	K03005	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/B	K03005	...	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	B	K03006	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	B	...	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WPB	K03006	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-333	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-334	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Forged pipe	SA-369	FPB	K03006	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	A	K03002	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	D	K02505	...	...	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL6	...	...	...	1	1
27	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	I	K02104	...	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	B	K03200	...	...	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-727	...	K02506	...	...	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
33	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	A-1	K02707	...	...	1	1
34	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	B2	K02707	...	...	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	B2	K03007	...	...	1	1
36	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	38W	...	...	...	1	1
(21) 37	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	42	...	...	t ≤ 150	...	...
(21) 38	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	45	HSLAS 1	...	...	...	...
(21) 39	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	45	SS	...	t ≤ 6	...	...
(21) 40	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	HSLAS 2	...	...	...	...
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430N	...	Normalized	≤150	1	1
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430NR	...	Norm. rld.	≤150	1	1
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	1	1
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	1	1
45	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	65	...	...	...	1	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	415	205	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
2	415	220	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
3	415	220	454	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
4	415	220	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
5	415	220	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
6	415	220	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
7	415	220	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
8	415	220	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
9	415	220	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
10	415	230	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	W12
11	415	230	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-2	...
12	415	240	482	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1, W12, W13
13	415	240	482	NP	482	343	CS-2	G3, G10, G24, S1, T1, W6
14	415	240	482	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
15	415	240	NP	371 (SPT)	482	343	CS-2	G10, T1
16	415	240	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
17	415	240	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G24, T1, W6
18	415	240	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
19	415	240	371	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T1, W12, W13, W14
20	415	240	371	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	T1
21	415	240	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	T1, W12, W14
22	415	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G24, W6
23	415	240	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
24	415	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
25	415	240	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G10, T1
26	415	240	NP	371	454	343	CS-2	G10, T1, W14
27	415	240	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, T1
28	415	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	T1
29	415	250	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, G22, T1
30	415	255	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G4, G10, S1, T2
31	415	255	538	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1, W13
32	415	255	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	G3, G10, G24, S1, T2, W6
33	415	255	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
34	415	255	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, T1
35	415	255	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G24, T1, W6
36	415	260	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
37	415	290	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
38	410	310	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
39	410	310	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
40	410	340	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
41	430	...	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
42	430	...	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
43	430	220	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
44	440	235	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
45	450	225	454	343 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	CS-2	G10, G15, G22, S1, T2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	118	118	118	118	118	118	114	107	104	101	97.8	89.1	75.4	62.6	45.5
2	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
3	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
4	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	...	...	...	...
5	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	...	...	...	...
6	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	...	...	...	...
7	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	...	...	...	...
8	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	...	...	...	...
9	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	112	108	104	...	...	...	...
10	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	111	...	...	...	...	...
12	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
13	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.7	89.7	75.9	64.1	53.3	38.6
14	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
15	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
16	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
17	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.7	89.7	75.9	64.1	53.3	38.6
18	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
19	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
20	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.7	89.7	...	...	...	...
21	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	...	...	...	...
22	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	...	...	...	...	...
23	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
24	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
25	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
26	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
27	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
28	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	...	...	...	...
29	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
30	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.2	63.2	40.5
31	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
32	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.7	89.7	75.9	64.1	53.3	38.6
33	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
34	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	105	88.9	75.3	62.7	45.5
35	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.7	89.7	75.9	64.1	53.3	38.6
36	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
37	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
38	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
39	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
40	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
41	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	114	95.0	79.6	63.2	45.3
42	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	114	95.0	79.6	63.2	45.3
43	123	123	123	123	123	123	121	114	111	108	105	96.2	79.1	62.1	46.0
44	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	122	119	115	112	96.2	79.1	62.1	46.0
45	128	128	128	128	128	128	123	117	113	110	106	95.2	79.6	63.8	39.2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	26.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	26.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	26.2	18.8	10.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	26.8	18.6	10.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	31.6	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	26.8	18.6	10.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	31.7	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	31.7	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	32.1	21.2	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	32.1	21.2	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	30.1	22.4	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCB	J03003	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB65	K02800	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC65	K02403	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B65	K02800	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C65	K02403	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	E	K02704	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	B	K02203	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	65 < t ≤ 100	1	2
11	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...	65 < t ≤ 100	1	2
12	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	44W	...	...	t ≤ 200	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	50W	...	...	t ≤ 150	1	1
(21) 14	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	50	...	...	t ≤ 100	...	...
(21) 15	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	50	...	...	t ≤ 275	...	...
(21) 16	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	SS	...	t ≤ 6	...	...
(21) 17	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	HSLAS	1	...	...	...
(21) 18	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	55	HSLAS	2	...	...	...
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460N	...	Normalized	≤150	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460NR	...	Norm. rld.	≤150	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	NT or QT	35 < t ≤ 160	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...	≤60	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	Normalized	t ≤ 35	1	1
(21) 25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	1	2
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	1	2
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	1	2
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	1	2
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	15 < t ≤ 20	1	2
30	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	70	...	...	...	1	2
31	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...	...	1	2
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70	...	1	2
33	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCB	J03002	...	...	1	2
34	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	2	K03506	...	...	1	2
35	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	4	K03017	...	...	1	2
36	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF2	K03011	1	...	1	2
37	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF2	K03011	2	...	1	2
38	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1	K13502	...	...	1	2
39	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1A	K13502	...	...	1	2
40	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1	K03506	...	...	1	2
41	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1A	K03020	...	...	1	2
42	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCB	J03003	...	...	1	2
43	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	II	K03047	...	...	1	2
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...	...	1	2
45	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...	...	1	2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	450	240	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	G1, G17
2	450	240	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
3	450	240	454	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
4	450	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
5	450	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
6	450	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
7	450	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
8	450	260	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G10, T1
9	450	275	NP	NP	371	343	CS-2	T1
10	450	310	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	T1
11	450	310	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, T1, W10, W12
12	450	...	343	NP	343	343	CS-2	G18
13	450	...	343	NP	343	343	CS-2	G18
14	450	345	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
15	450	345	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
16	450	340	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
17	450	340	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
18	450	380	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
19	460	...	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
20	460	...	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
21	460	255	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
22	460	260	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
23	460	...	454	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
24	460	280	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
25	470	265	427	NP	427	NP	CS-2	T1
26	470	280	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
27	480	285	427	NP	427	NP	CS-2	T1
28	480	295	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
29	485	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-2	...
30	485	240	454	343 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	CS-2	G10, G15, G22, S1, T2
31	485	250	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
32	485	250	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
33	485	250	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G1, G10, G17, S1, T2
34	485	250	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
35	485	250	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
36	485	250	454	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
37	485	250	454	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
38	485	250	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
39	485	250	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
40	485	250	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
41	485	250	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
42	485	250	538	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G1, G10, G17, S1, T2
43	485	250	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, T2
44	485	260	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
45	485	260	454	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	...	...	...	...
2	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	95.0	79.6	63.2	45.3
3	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	95.0	79.6	63.2	45.3
4	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	...	...	...	...
5	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	...	...	...	...
6	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	...	...	...	...
7	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	125	122	118	114	...	...	...	...
8	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	114	95.1	79.6	63.1	45.7
9	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	114	...	...	...	...
10	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	114	...	...	...	...
11	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	114	...	...	...	...
12	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...
13	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...
14	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
15	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
16	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
17	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
18	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
19	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	129	114	95.1	79.6	63.2	45.3
20	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	129	114	95.1	79.6	63.2	45.3
21	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	128	124	120	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
22	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	127	112	96.2	79.1	62.1	46.0
23	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	127	112	96.2	79.1	62.1	46.0
24	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
25	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	130	123	101	83.8	67.1	...
26	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0
27	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	123	101	83.8	67.1	...
28	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0
29	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	119	...	...	...	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	119	114	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
32	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
35	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
40	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	117	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	31.7	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	31.7	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	28.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
19	31.7	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	31.7	21.9	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	32.1	21.2	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	32.1	21.2	14.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB70	K03101	...	...	1	2
2	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC70	K02700	...	...	1	2
3	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B70	K03101	...	...	1	2
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C70	K02700	...	...	1	2
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/JIS G3118	SGV480	...	...	...	1	2
6	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
7	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	D	...	...	...	1	2
8	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	D	...	...	...	1	2
9	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	D	...	...	...	1	2
10	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
11	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCC	J02503	...	...	1	2
12	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WPC	K03501	...	...	1	2
13	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCC	J02505	...	...	1	2
14	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-487	16	...	A	...	1	2
15	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	100 < t ≤ 150	1	3
16	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	C2	K03006	...	...	1	2
17	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	C2	K03505	...	...	1	2
18	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCC	J02505	...	...	1	2
19	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	C	K03200	...	...	1	2
20	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	F	K03102	...	...	1	2
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	C	K02007	...	...	1	2
22	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	100 < t ≤ 150	1	3
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	100 < t ≤ 150	1	3
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	≤65	1	2
25	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD70	K12437	...	≤65	1	2
26	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D70	K12437	...	≤65	1	2
27	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...	≤65	1	2
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	A	...	1	≤100	1	2
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	55	...	...	t ≤ 50	...	...
(21)	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	55	...	...	t ≤ 90	...	...
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	55	HSLAS	1	...	...	...
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	60	HSLAS	2	...	...	...
33	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	NT	35 < t ≤ 160	1	2
34	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	Normalized	t ≤ 35	1	2
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	1	2
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	1	2
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	36 < t ≤ 60	1	2
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	16 < t ≤ 36	1	2
39	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	9.5 < t ≤ 15	1	2
40	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	QT	t ≤ 70	1	2
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	3 ≤ t ≤ 16	1	2
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	≤60	1	2
43	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	3	K05001	...	...	1	2
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	≤9.5	1	2
45	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	>25	1	2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	485	260	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S5, W10, W12
2	485	260	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
3	485	260	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S5, W10, W12
4	485	260	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
5	485	260	454	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
6	485	275	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
7	485	275	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1, W13
8	485	275	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G4, G10, S1, T4
9	485	275	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G3, G10, S1, T2
10	485	275	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
11	485	275	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G1, G10, G17, S1, T1
12	485	275	427	371	427	343	CS-2	G10, T1, W14
13	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17, T1
14	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	...
15	485	275	NP	NP	371	343	CS-2	G23, W11
16	485	275	NP	NP	427	343	CS-2	G10, T1
17	485	275	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G24, T2, W6
18	485	275	538	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G1, G10, G17, S1, T1
19	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	T1
20	485	290	NP	NP	482	343	CS-2	G10, T1
21	485	295	NP	NP	371	343	CS-3	T1
22	485	315	NP	371	371	343	CS-3	G23, T1, W11
23	485	315	NP	343	343	343	CS-3	G23, W11
24	485	345	NP	371	343	343	CS-3	G23, T1
25	485	345	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	S6, T1, W10, W12
26	485	345	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	S6, T1, W10, W12
27	485	345	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	S6, T1, W10, W12
28	485	345	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-3	...
29	485	380	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
30	485	380	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
31	480	380	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
32	480	410	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
33	490	280	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
34	490	305	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
35	490	305	427	NP	427	NP	CS-2	T1
36	490	315	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
37	490	315	427	NP	427	NP	CS-2	T1
38	500	325	427	NP	427	NP	CS-2	T1
39	505	255	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-2	...
40	510	285	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2
41	510	345	427	NP	427	NP	CS-2	T1
42	510	...	454	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
43	515	260	538	371	538	NP	CS-2	G10, S1, T2, W8, W11
44	515	260	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	343	343	CS-2	...
45	515	275	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	...	...	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	...	...	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	...	...	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	...	...	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	128	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.7	67.6	45.5
9	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	104	86.1	71.3	56.9	43.4
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	...	...	...	...
14	138	138	137	133	129	125	123	123	123	123	123	...	...	...	...
15	138	138	138	137	136	135	131	126	123	121	118	...	...	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	...
17	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	104	86.1	71.3	56.9	43.4
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	123	...	...	...	...
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	123	101	83.8	67.1	50.8
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	123	...	...	...	...
22	138	138	138	137	136	134	134	134	134	133	125	...	...	...	...
23	138	138	138	137	136	134	134	134	134	133	...	...	...	...	...
24	138	138	138	137	136	134	134	134	134	133	125	...	...	...	...
25	138	138	138	137	136	134	134	134	134	133	125	...	...	...	...
26	138	138	138	137	136	134	134	134	134	133	125	...	...	...	...
27	138	138	138	137	136	134	134	134	134	133	125	...	...	...	...
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
32	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
33	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	136	132	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
34	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	136	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
35	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	123	101	83.8	67.1	...
36	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0
37	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	123	101	83.8	67.1	...
38	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	143	123	101	83.8	67.1	...
39	144	144	144	144	144	144	140	133	129	125	...	...	...	...	...
40	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	143	139	134	101	83.9	67.0	51.1
41	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	123	101	83.8	67.1	...
42	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	123	101	83.8	67.1	51.0
43	148	148	148	148	148	148	142	135	131	127	122	107	88.3	67.5	50.9
44	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	136	132	129	...	...	...	...	...
45	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	139	135	130	107	88.1	67.5	50.8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	27.9	18.3	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	28.6	18.1	10.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	28.6	18.1	10.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	34.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
33	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CK75	K02803 ...		>25	1	2
2	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	N75	K02803 ...		>25	1	2
3	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803 ...		>25	1	2
4	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803 ...		≤25	1	2
5	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803 ...		≤25	1	2
6	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	B	K04001 ...		...	1	2
7	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	G	K03103 ...		...	1	2
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447 ...		...	1	2
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437 3		65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
10	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437 2		65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
11	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437 ...		65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008 ...		65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
(21) 13	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	60	...		t ≤ 32	...	...
(21) 14	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	60	...		t ≤ 90	...	...
(21) 15	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	60	HSLAS 1		...	...	...
16	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803 ...		>25	1	3
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803 ...		≤25	1	3
18	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	IV	K02009 ...		...	1	3
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437 3		≤65	1	3
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437 2		≤65	1	3
21	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD80	K12437 ...		≤65	1	3
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D80	K12437 ...		≤65	1	3
23	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437 ...		≤65	1	3
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008 ...		≤65	1	3
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	B	... 2		≤65	1	3
(21) 26	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	65	...		t ≤ 32	...	...
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900 ...		12.5 < t ≤ 25	10C	1
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900 ...		≤12.5	10C	1
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	B	K12007 ...		...	1	3
30	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	C	K04801 ...		...	...	...
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	A	K11831 ...		...	1	4
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	C	K12037 ...		...	1	4
33	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	B	K12031 ...		...	1	4
34	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA-737	B	K12001 ...		...	1	2
35	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490N	... Normalized		≤150	1	2
(21) 36	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490NR	... Norm. rld.		≤150	1	2
37	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	... Normalized		64 < t ≤ 100	1	2
38	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	... Normalized		36 < t ≤ 60	1	2
39	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	... Normalized		16 < t ≤ 36	1	2
40	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	... Normalized		10 ≤ t ≤ 16	1	2
41	C-Mn-Si-V	Plate	SA-737	C	K12202 ...		...	1	3
42	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	... ..		≤50	1	1
43	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	... ..		≤50	1	1
44	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	... ..		≤40	1	2
45	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	... ..		≤40	1	2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
2	515	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
3	515	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	S6, W10, W12
4	515	290	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G10, S1, T1
5	515	290	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	T1, W10, W12
6	515	310	NP	NP	343	343	CS-3	W11
7	515	310	NP	NP	482	343	CS-3	G10, T1
8	515	310	NP	NP	371	343	CS-2	T1
9	515	345	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	G23, T1, W11
10	515	380	NP	371	343	343	CS-5	G23, T1, W11
11	515	380	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	G26, T1, W10, W12
12	515	380	NP	343	343	343	CS-5	G23, W11
13	520	415	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
14	520	415	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
15	520	410	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
16	550	310	427	NP	538	343	CS-3	G10, S1, T1
17	550	325	427	NP	538	343	CS-3	G10, S1, T1
18	550	345	NP	NP	371	NP	CS-3	...
19	550	380	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	G23, T1, W11
20	550	415	NP	371	343	343	CS-5	G23, S6, T1, W10, W11, W12
21	550	415	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	S6, T1, W10, W12
22	550	415	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	S6, T1, W10, W12
23	550	415	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	S6, T1, W10, W12
24	550	415	NP	343	343	343	CS-5	G23, W11
25	550	415	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-3	...
26	550	450	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
27	560	345	NP	371	343	343	CS-3	T1
28	570	345	NP	343	343	343	CS-3	...
29	585	415	NP	343	343	343	CS-5	...
30	620	380	NP	NP	343	343	CS-3	W11
31	620	485	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	...
32	620	485	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	...
33	655	515	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	...
34	485	345	NP	371	371	343	CS-3	T1
35	490	...	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
36	490	...	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G10, G18, S1, T1
37	510	330	427	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T1
38	520	340	427	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T1
39	530	360	427	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T1
40	530	370	427	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T1
41	550	415	NP	371	371	343	CS-3	...
42	414	345	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
43	414	345	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
44	483	414	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
45	483	414	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	139	135	130	...	...	...	...
2	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	139	135	130	...	...	...	...
3	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	139	135	130	...	...	...	...
4	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	147	141	133	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
5	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	147	141	133	...	...	...	...
6	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...	...
7	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	146	132	107	88.2	67.6	50.6
8	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	146	132	...	...	...	...
9	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	142	123	...	...	...	...
10	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	143	134	...	...	...	...
11	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	143	134	...	...	...	...
12	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	143	...	...	...	...	...
13	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	143	...	...	...	...	...
14	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	143	...	...	...	...	...
15	148	148	147	147	145	144	144	144	144	143	...	...	...	...	...
16	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	157	152	133	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
17	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	133	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
18	158	158	158	158	158	156	156	156	156	155	153	...	...	...	...
19	158	158	158	157	156	154	154	154	154	151	132	...	...	...	...
20	158	158	158	157	156	154	154	154	154	151	132	...	...	...	...
21	158	158	158	157	156	154	154	154	154	151	132	...	...	...	...
22	158	158	158	157	156	154	154	154	154	151	132	...	...	...	...
23	158	158	158	157	156	154	154	154	154	151	132	...	...	...	...
24	158	158	158	157	156	154	154	154	154	151	...	...	...	...	...
25	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...	...
26	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...	...
27	159	159	159	158	157	156	156	155	155	149	133	...	...	...	...
28	163	163	163	162	161	160	160	157	154	151	...	...	...	...	...
29	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	167	165	163	...	...	...	...	...
30	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	175	166	...	...	...	...	...
31	177	177	177	176	175	173	173	173	173	165	148	...	...	...	...
32	177	177	177	176	175	173	173	173	173	165	148	...	...	...	...
33	187	187	187	186	185	183	183	183	179	165	158	...	...	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	...	...	...	...
35	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	139	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
36	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	139	123	101	83.8	67.0	51.0
37	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	133	107	88.1	67.6	...
38	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	133	107	88.1	67.6	...
39	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	133	107	88.1	67.6	...
40	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	151	133	107	88.1	67.6	...
41	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	155	135	...	...	...	...
42	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
43	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5
6
7	34.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8
9
10
11
12
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26	(21)
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	33.6	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	(21)
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/	Size/	P-No.	Group
					Desig./	Condition/	Thickness,		No.	No.
					UNS	Temper	mm		
1	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	...	...	≤25	1	3
2	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	...	...	≤25	1	3
3	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	...	...	≤20	1	4
4	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	...	...	≤20	1	4
5	C-Mn-Ti	Plate, sheet	SA-562	...	K11224	...	...	1	1
6	C-Si-Ti	Forgings	SA-836	...	...	1	...	1	1
7	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	3	1
8	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...	16 < t ≤ 40	3	1
9	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...	t ≤ 16	3	1
10	C-1/2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP1	K12821	...	...	3	1
11	C-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1b	K11422	...	...	3	1
12	C-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1b	K11422	...	...	3	1
13	C-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1b	K11422	...	...	3	1
14	C-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1	K11522	...	...	3	1
15	C-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1	K11522	...	...	3	1
16	C-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1	K11522	...	...	3	1
17	C-1/2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P1	K11522	...	...	3	1
18	C-1/2Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP1	K11522	...	...	3	1
19	C-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1a	K12023	...	...	3	1
20	C-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1a	K12023	...	...	3	1
21	C-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1a	K12023	...	...	3	1
22	C-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC1	J12524	...	...	3	1
23	C-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-352	LC1	J12522	...	...	3	1
24	C-1/2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP1	J12521	...	...	3	1
25	C-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-204	A	K11820	...	...	3	1
26	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L65	K11820	...	...	3	1
27	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-65	K11820	...	...	3	1
28	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-65	K11820	...	...	3	1
29	C-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F1	K12822	...	...	3	2
30	C-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-204	B	K12020	...	...	3	2
31	C-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F1	K12520	...	...	3	2
32	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L70	K12020	...	...	3	2
33	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-70	K12020	...	...	3	2
34	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-70	K12020	...	...	3	2
35	C-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-204	C	K12320	...	...	3	2
36	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L75	K12320	...	...	3	2
37	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-75	K12320	...	...	3	2
38	C-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-75	K12320	...	...	3	2
39	1/2Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	55	...	...	...
40	1/2Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	55	...	...	...
41	1/2Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	65	...	...	...
42	1/2Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	65	...	...	...
43	1/2Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	70	...	...	...
44	1/2Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	70	...	...	...
45	1/2Cr-1/5Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	B	K11630	...	≤32	11B	4

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	552	483	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
2	552	483	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
3	621	552	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
4	621	552	NP	NP	NP	343	...	...
5	380	205	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-6	G7
6	380	170	NP	NP	343	343	CS-1	...
7	450	260	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G11, S2, T3
8	450	270	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G11, S2, T3
9	450	280	538	NP	538	NP	CS-2	G11, S2, T3
10	380	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, T4, W14
11	365	195	538	NP	538	343	CS-1	G11, S3, T5
12	365	195	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-1	G11, S2, T5, W13
13	365	195	538	NP	538	343	CS-1	G3, G11, G24, S2, T5
14	380	205	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	G11, S3, T4
15	380	205	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G11, S2, T4, W13
16	380	205	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	G3, G11, G24, S2, T4
17	380	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4
18	380	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4
19	415	220	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	G11, S3, T4
20	415	220	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G11, S2, T4, W13
21	415	220	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	G3, G11, G24, S2, T4
22	450	240	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G1, G11, G17, S2, T4
23	450	240	NP	371	343	343	CS-2	G1, G17
24	450	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
25	450	255	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4
26	450	255	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
27	450	255	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
28	450	255	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G27, W10, W12
29	485	275	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4
30	485	275	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4
31	485	275	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4
32	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
33	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
34	485	275	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G27, W10, W12
35	515	295	538	371	538	343	CS-2	G11, S2, T4, W12
36	515	295	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
37	515	295	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
38	515	295	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G27, W10, W12
39	585	380	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
40	585	380	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
41	725	450	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
42	725	450	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
43	825	485	NP	NP	93	93	CS-3	W11
44	825	485	NP	NP	93	93	CS-3	W11
45	795	690	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	HT-1	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...	...
2	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...	...
3	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...	...
4	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...	...
5	88.9	84.0	78.3	75.1	73.0	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	...	...	...	...	...
6	108	103	97.6	94.1	91.6	89.7	89.6	89.4	88.5	87.2	...	...	...	...	...
7	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	126	105
8	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	126	105
9	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	126	105
10	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	101	96.1
11	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	103	101	98.5	96.7	93.6	90.7
12	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	103	101	98.5	96.7	93.6	90.7
13	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.6	87.2	85.9	84.0	82.2	79.7	77.4
14	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	101	96.1
15	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	101	96.1
16	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	92.2	90.2	87.7	85.4	81.4
17	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	101	96.1
18	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	101	96.1
19	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	113	110	107	100
20	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	115	113	110	107	100
21	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	100	98.2	95.8	93.9	90.9	84.9
22	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	126	123	120	117	103
23	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	126	...	...	...	...
24	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	126	...	...	...	...
25	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	124	105
26	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...
27	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...
28	128	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	107
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	107
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	107
32	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	144	109
36	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...
37	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...
38	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	236	236	236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	236	236	236	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	68.9	42.8	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	42.8	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.9	42.8	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	72.1	41.7	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	70.4	42.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	70.4	42.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	60.2	36.0	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	72.1	41.7	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	72.1	41.7	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	61.3	35.7	20.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	72.1	41.7	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	72.1	41.7	23.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	70.4	42.3	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	70.4	42.3	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	59.9	36.2	19.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	69.5	42.6	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	68.9	42.8	23.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	68.1	43.1	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	68.1	43.1	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	68.1	43.1	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	67.2	43.3	23.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	1/2Cr-1/4Mo-Si	Plate	SA-517	A	K11856	...	≤32	11B	1
2	1/2Cr-1/4Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-592	A	K11856	...	≤65	11B	1
3	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P2	K11547	...	...	3	1
4	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP2	K11547	...	...	3	1
5	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	1	...	3	1
6	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1/2CR	K12143	...	...	3	1
7	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1/2CR	K12143	...	...	3	1
8	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T2	K11547	...	...	3	1
9	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T2	K11547	...	...	3	1
10	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T2S1	K11547	...	...	3	1
11	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP2	J11547	...	...	3	1
12	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F2	K12122	...	...	3	2
13	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	2	...	3	2
14	1/2Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1/2CR	K12143	...	...	3	2
15	3/4Cr-1/2Ni-Cu	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-423	1	K11535	...	...	4	2
16	3/4Cr-1/2Ni-Cu	Wld. tube	SA-423	1	K11535	...	...	4	2
17	3/4Cr-3/4Ni-Cu-Al	Pipe	SA-333	4	K11267	...	...	4	2
18	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	55	...	...	...
19	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	55	...	...	...
20	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	55	...	...	...
21	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	65	...	...	...
22	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	65	...	...	...
23	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	65	...	...	...
24	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	70	...	...	...
25	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	70	...	...	...
26	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	70	...	...	...
27	1Cr-1/5Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	G41370	110	...	...	...
28	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	1	...	4	1
29	1Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	...	...	4	1
30	1Cr-1/2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP12	J11562	...	...	4	1
31	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11562	1	...	4	1
32	1Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T12	K11562	...	...	4	1
33	1Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP12	K12062	1	...	4	1
34	1Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T12	K11562	...	...	4	1
35	1Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T12S1	K11562	...	...	4	1
36	1Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P12	K11562	...	...	4	1
37	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP12	K11562	...	...	4	1
38	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	250 < t ≤ 500	4	1
39	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	4	1
40	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	4	1
(21) 41	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	NT	100 < t ≤ 200	4	1
42	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	100 < t ≤ 250	4	1
43	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	4	1
44	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	70 < t ≤ 100	4	1
45	1Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	4	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	795	690	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	HT-1	...
2	795	690	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	HT-1	...
3	380	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	T5
4	380	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	T5
5	380	230	538	371	538	343	CS-2	T5
6	380	230	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
7	380	230	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G27, W10, W12
8	415	205	538	371	538	343	CS-2	T5
9	415	205	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G3, T5
10	415	205	538	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	T5, W13
11	415	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
12	485	275	538	NP	538	343	CS-2	T5
13	485	310	NP	371	538	343	CS-3	T5
14	485	310	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G26, W10, W12
15	415	255	371	NP	343	NP	CS-2	W13, W14
16	415	255	371	NP	343	NP	CS-2	G3, G24
17	415	240	NP	371	343	NP	CS-2	...
18	585	380	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
19	585	380	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
20	585	380	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
21	725	450	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	W11
22	725	450	NP	NP	315	315	CS-3	W11
23	725	450	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	W11
24	825	485	NP	NP	343	343	CS-5	W11
25	825	485	NP	NP	343	343	CS-5	W11
26	825	485	NP	NP	343	343	CS-5	W11
27	930	760	NP	NP	343	343	HT-1	W11
28	380	230	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
29	380	230	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
30	415	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
31	415	220	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T5
32	415	220	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
33	415	220	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5, W14
34	415	220	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G3, S4, T5
35	415	220	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T5, W13
36	415	220	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
37	415	220	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
38	420	240	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
39	420	245	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
40	430	255	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
41	440	255	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
42	440	265	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
43	440	270	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
44	440	275	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
45	440	280	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	...	...	...	...	...
2	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	...	...	...	...	...
3	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	100	97.1
4	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103	100	97.1
5	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	106	103
6	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	...	...	...	...
7	108	108	108	108	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
9	100	100	100	100	100	100	99.6	96.7	95.5	93.8	91.5	90.2	87.7	85.3	82.4
10	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
11	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	130
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	130
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...
15	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...
16	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	...	...	...	...
17	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...
18	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...	...	...
19	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...	...	...
20	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...	...	...
21	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	205	...	...	...	...	...
22	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	205	...	...	...	...	...
24	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	235	...	...	...	...	...
25	236	233	229	227	225	223	222	220	217	209	...	...	...	...	...
26	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	236	235	...	...	...	...	...
27	265	260	254	254	253	252	249	248	245	234	...	...	...	...	...
28	108	107	106	105	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	102
29	108	107	106	105	104	104	104	104	104	104	104	...	...	...	...
30	118	117	116	115	114	112	109	106	104	103	102	...	...	...	...
31	118	118	115	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101
32	118	117	116	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101
33	118	117	116	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101
34	100	100	98.2	97.0	96.5	96.5	96.5	95.8	94.7	93.4	92.2	91.0	89.7	87.9	85.7
35	118	118	115	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101
36	118	117	116	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101
37	118	117	116	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101
38	120	120	118	116	115	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	110
39	120	120	117	116	116	116	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	112
40	123	123	120	119	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	116
41	126	126	123	122	121	121	118	115	114	112	111	109	107	105	103
42	126	126	124	122	121	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	117
43	126	126	123	122	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	120	119
44	126	126	124	122	121	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	117
45	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	123	118

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	77.0	49.5	31.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	77.0	49.5	31.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	76.7	49.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	77.0	49.5	31.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	65.3	42.0	26.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	77.0	49.5	31.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	89.1	46.0	32.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	88.9	46.0	32.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	88.8	61.7	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	88.3	61.9	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	88.3	61.9	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	88.3	61.9	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	72.9	53.2	33.7	22.5	14.8	9.71	6.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	88.3	61.9	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	88.3	61.9	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	88.3	61.9	40.3	26.4	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/	Size/	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Condition/ Temper	Thickness, mm		
1	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT	35 < t ≤ 70	4	1
2	1Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	t ≤ 40	4	1
3	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT	t ≤ 35	4	1
4	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	2	...	4	1
5	1Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	...	...	4	1
6	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	NT	60 < t ≤ 100	4	1
7	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	16 < t ≤ 60	4	1
8	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	NT	6 ≤ t ≤ 60	4	1
9	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	t ≤ 16	4	1
10	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11564	2	...	4	1
11	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F12	K11564	...	...	4	1
12	1Cr-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T17	K12047	...	...	10B	1
13	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC6	J12072	...	...	4	1
14	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP11	J12072	...	...	4	1
15	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo	Bar	SA-739	B11	K11797	...	...	4	1
16	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11597	1	...	4	1
17	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T11	K11597	...	...	4	1
18	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP11	...	1	...	4	1
19	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Wld. tube	SA-250	T11	K11597	...	...	4	1
20	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Wld. tube	SA-250	T11S1	K11597	...	...	4	1
21	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P11	K11597	...	...	4	1
22	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11597	1	...	4	1
23	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP11	K11597	...	...	4	1
24	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	1	...	4	1
25	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 1/4 CR	K11789	...	...	4	1
26	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 1/4 CR	K11789	...	...	4	1
27	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11572	2	...	4	1
28	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	2	...	4	1
29	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	3	...	4	1
30	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	2	...	4	1
31	1 1/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 1/4 CR	K11789	...	...	4	1
32	1 3/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	2
33	1 3/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	≤ 65	11B	2
34	1 3/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	65 < t ≤ 150	11B	2
35	1 3/4 Cr-1/2 Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	≤ 65	11B	2
36	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
37	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
38	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
39	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
40	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T22S1	K21590	...	...	5A	1
41	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
42	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
43	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
44	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
45	2 1/4 Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 1/4 CR	K21590	...	...	5A	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	440	285	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
2	440	290	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4
3	440	295	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
4	450	275	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
5	450	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
6	450	275	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
7	450	290	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
8	450	295	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
9	450	300	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
10	485	275	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
11	485	275	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
12	415	205	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
13	485	275	593	371	593	NP	CS-2	G1, G17, T4
14	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
15	485	310	NP	371	649	NP	CS-3	T4
16	415	205	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
17	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
18	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5, W14
19	415	205	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G3, S4, T5
20	415	205	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T5, W13
21	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
22	415	205	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
23	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T5
24	415	240	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
25	415	240	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-2	G27, W10, W12
26	415	240	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
27	485	275	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
28	485	275	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4
29	515	310	NP	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T3
30	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T3
31	515	310	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G26, W10, W12
32	725	620	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	CS-5	S7
33	795	690	NP	NP	343	343	HT-1	...
34	725	620	NP	371 (Cl. MC & SPT)	343	343	CS-5	...
35	795	690	NP	371 (Cl. MC & SPT)	343	343	HT-1	...
36	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9
37	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9
38	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9, W14
39	415	205	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G3, S4, T4, W9
40	415	205	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W9, W13
41	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9
42	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9
43	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9
44	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T4, W7, W9
45	415	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	126	126	124	122	121	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	117
2	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	123	118
3	126	126	124	122	121	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	117
4	128	128	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
5	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	...	...	...	...
6	129	129	126	125	124	124	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	121
7	129	129	126	125	124	124	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	121
8	129	129	126	125	124	124	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	121
9	129	129	126	125	124	124	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	121
10	138	137	135	133	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	129	125
11	138	138	134	133	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	132	129	125
12	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	...	...	...	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	130	105
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	107
16	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
17	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
18	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
19	100	100	100	100	100	98.8	95.8	92.5	91.3	89.8	88.0	86.8	84.3	82.3	80.7
20	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
21	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
22	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
23	118	118	118	118	118	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	94.7
24	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	116	114	101
25	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	130	105
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	130	105
29	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	107
30	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	143	107
31	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...
32	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
33	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	...	...	...	...	...
34	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	...	...	...	...
35	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	221	...	...	...	...
36	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
37	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
38	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
39	100	100	99.8	98.3	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	85.5
40	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
41	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
42	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
43	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
44	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	100
45	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	73.3	52.1	36.4	25.2	17.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	72.9	52.3	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	62.8	43.5	31.5	21.5	15.0	10.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	72.9	51.0	36.7	25.1	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	72.9	51.7	36.5	25.2	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	72.9	52.1	36.4	25.2	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	72.9	52.1	36.4	25.2	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	72.9	52.3	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	72.9	52.3	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.4	8.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	69.0	54.5	40.4	29.1	19.8	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	80.9	64.0	47.7	34.5	23.5	15.5	9.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/	Size/	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Condition/ Temper	Thickness, mm		
1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	5A	1
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT or QT	200 < t ≤ 500	5A	1
3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	5A	1
4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	5A	1
5	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	5A	1
6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	t ≤ 40	5A	1
7	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	t ≤ 60	5A	1
8	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC9	J21890	...	...	5A	1
9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP22	J21890	...	...	5A	1
10	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	3	...	5A	1
11	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	3	...	5A	1
12	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	2	...	5A	1
13	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	...	...	5A	1
14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-739	B22	K21390	...	...	5A	1
15	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT	t ≤ 200	5A	1
16	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-487	8	J22091	A	...	5C	1
17	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-508	22	K21590	3	...	5C	1
18	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	3	...	5C	1
19	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-542	B	K21590	4	...	5C	1
20	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
21	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
22	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
23	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-542	D	K31835	4a	...	5C	1
24	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-832	22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
25	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
26	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
27	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	1	...	5A	1
28	3Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
29	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	1	...	5A	1
30	3Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP21	J31545	...	...	5A	1
31	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
32	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	3	...	5A	1
33	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	2	...	5A	1
34	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-182	F3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
35	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-336	F3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
36	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-508	3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
37	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-541	3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
38	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-542	C	K31830	4a	...	5C	1
39	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-832	21V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
40	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-182	F3VCb	...	...	...	5C	1
41	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-336	F3VCb	...	...	...	5C	1
42	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-508	3VCb	...	...	...	5C	1
43	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-541	3VCb	...	...	...	5C	1
44	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-542	E	...	4a	...	5C	1
45	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-832	23V	...	...	...	5C	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
			1	450	250	593			NP	593	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
2	450	265	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
3	460	260	593	NP	593	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
4	470	280	593	NP	593	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
5	480	270	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4, W7, W9
6	480	280	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4, W7, W9
7	480	...	593	NP	593	NP	CS-3	G18, S4, T4, W7, W9
8	485	275	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	G1, G17, S4, T4, W7, W9
9	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
10	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
11	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
12	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T4, W7, W9
13	515	310	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G26, W10, W12
14	515	310	NP	371	649	NP	CS-3	T4, W7
15	520	310	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T3, W7, W9
16	585	380	NP	NP	538	NP	CS-3	G1, T4, W7
17	585	380	NP	NP	454	NP	CS-2	...
18	585	380	NP	NP	454	NP	CS-2	...
19	585	380	NP	NP	454	NP	CS-2	...
20	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-2	...
21	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-2	...
22	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-2	...
23	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-2	...
24	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-2	...
25	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T3
26	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T3
27	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T3
28	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T3
29	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	S4, T3
30	415	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G17
31	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T3
32	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T3
33	515	310	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	S4, T3
34	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
35	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
36	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
37	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
38	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
39	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
40	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
41	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
42	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
43	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
44	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...
45	585	415	NP	NP	482	NP	CS-3	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	129	129	128	126	125	124	123	123	122	121	120	118	116	113	109
2	129	129	129	128	126	124	124	123	123	122	121	119	116	113	109
3	131	131	131	129	128	127	126	125	125	124	123	121	119	116	112
4	134	134	134	132	131	129	129	128	127	127	125	123	121	118	114
5	137	137	137	137	135	133	132	132	132	131	129	126	123	119	113
6	137	137	137	137	135	133	132	132	132	131	129	126	123	119	113
7	137	137	137	135	133	132	132	131	130	129	128	126	124	121	117
8	138	138	138	137	136	134	133	133	132	131	129	127	124	119	113
9	138	138	138	137	136	134	133	133	132	131	129	...	...	...	...
10	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	130	116
11	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	130	116
12	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	130	116
13	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	...	...	...	...
14	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	130	116
15	149	149	149	148	146	143	143	142	142	141	139	137	135	131	116
16	168	168	167	165	163	162	162	161	160	160	157	154	150	145	120
17	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	161	160	159	158	156	151	142	133
18	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	161	160	159	158	156	151	142	133
19	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	161	160	159	158	156	151	142	133
20	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	162	159	157	153	149	145	141
21	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	162	159	157	153	149	145	141
22	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	162	159	157	153	149	145	141
23	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	162	159	157	153	149	145	141
24	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	165	162	159	157	153	149	145	141
25	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	90.5
26	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	90.5
27	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	90.5
28	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	90.5
29	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	113	90.5
30	118	118	118	116	114	114	114	114	114	114	114	...	...	...	...
31	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	127	100
32	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	127	100
33	148	148	147	146	144	142	141	141	140	139	138	136	133	127	100
34	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
35	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
36	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
37	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
38	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
39	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
40	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
41	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
42	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
43	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
44	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139
45	168	168	167	164	161	156	154	151	150	149	147	145	144	141	139

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	90.4	64.0	45.0	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	88.1	65.1	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	68.2	54.1	43.5	34.4	25.3	17.4	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	68.2	54.1	43.5	34.4	25.3	17.4	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	68.2	54.1	43.5	34.4	25.3	17.4	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.2	54.1	43.5	34.4	25.3	17.4	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	68.2	54.1	43.5	34.4	25.3	17.4	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	72.8	54.9	40.7	29.4	20.4	15.7	8.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	72.8	54.9	40.7	29.4	20.4	15.7	8.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	72.8	54.9	40.7	29.4	20.4	15.7	8.64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	5Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
2	5Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
3	5Cr-1/2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
4	5Cr-1/2Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
5	5Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	1	...	5B	1
6	5Cr-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	5CR	K41545	...	...	5B	1
7	5Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
8	5Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
9	5Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	2	...	5B	1
10	5Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5A	K42544	...	...	5B	1
11	5Cr-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-217	C5	J42045	...	...	5B	1
12	5Cr-1/2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP5	J42045	...	...	5B	1
13	5Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5a	K42544	...	...	5B	1
14	5Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5b	K51545	...	...	5B	1
15	5Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5b	K51545	...	...	5B	1
16	5Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5c	K41245	...	...	5B	1
17	5Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5c	K41245	...	...	5B	1
18	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
19	9Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
20	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
21	9Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
22	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
23	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
24	9Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	C12	J82090	...	...	5B	1
25	9Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP9	J82090	...	...	5B	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Fittings	SA-234	WP91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Type 1	K90901	...	t ≤ 75	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Type 1	K90901	...	t > 75	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Type 1	K90901	2	t ≤ 75	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Type 1	K90901	2	t > 75	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Type 1	K90901	...	t ≤ 75	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Type 1	K90901	...	t > 75	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T91 Type 2	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Fittings	SA-234	WP91 Type 2	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Type 2	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP91 Type 2	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Type 2	K90901	2	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Type 2	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F91 Type 2	K90901	...	...	15E	1
43	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40910	...	...	7	1
44	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40920	...	...	7	1
45	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40930	...	...	7	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
			1	415	205	649			371	649	NP	CS-2	T4
2	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T4, W14
3	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T4
4	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T4
5	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T4
6	415	205	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	G26, W10, W12
7	415	250	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4
8	485	275	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T3
9	515	310	NP	371	649	NP	CS-3	T3
10	550	345	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T3
11	620	415	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	G1, G17, T3
12	620	415	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G17
13	620	450	649	NP	649	NP	CS-5	T3
14	415	205	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4
15	415	205	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4
16	415	205	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4
17	415	205	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T4
18	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T5
19	415	205	649	NP	649	NP	CS-2	T5
20	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T5
21	415	205	649	371	649	NP	CS-2	T5
22	585	380	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T4
23	585	380	NP	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T4
24	620	415	649	371 (SPT)	649	NP	CS-3	G1, T4
25	620	415	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G17
26	585	415	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	T6
27	620	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
28	585	415	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	T6
29	585	415	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T6
30	585	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
31	585	415	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	T6
32	585	415	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T6
33	620	415	649	371	649	NP	CS-3	T6
34	620	415	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T6
35	620	415	649	NP	649	NP	CS-3	T6
36	585	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
37	620	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
38	585	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
39	585	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
40	585	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
41	620	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
42	620	415	649	NP	NP	NP	CS-3	T6
43	380	170	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-1	...
44	380	170	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-1	...
45	380	170	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-1	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
2	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
3	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
4	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
5	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
6	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	...	...	...	...
7	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
8	138	138	138	136	134	132	132	131	130	128	125	121	118	102	81.1
9	148	148	147	146	143	142	142	140	139	137	134	130	126	104	80.5
10	158	158	157	154	152	152	151	150	148	146	143	139	133	104	80.3
11	177	177	177	174	172	170	170	169	167	164	161	156	134	103	80.6
12	177	177	177	174	172	170	170	169	167	164	161	...	...	...	...
13	177	177	177	174	172	170	170	169	167	164	161	156	134	103	80.6
14	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
15	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
16	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
17	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	96.1	81.4
18	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	95.8	91.8
19	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	95.8	91.8
20	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	95.8	91.8
21	118	118	118	116	114	114	113	112	111	109	107	104	100	95.8	91.8
22	168	167	166	164	162	161	161	159	157	155	152	147	142	137	121
23	168	167	166	164	162	161	161	159	157	155	152	147	142	137	121
24	177	177	177	174	172	170	170	169	167	164	161	156	151	145	123
25	177	177	177	174	172	170	170	169	167	164	161	...	...	...	...
26	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
27	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
28	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
29	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
30	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
31	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
32	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
33	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
34	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
35	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
36	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
37	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
38	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
39	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
40	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	163	161	157	153	147	141	134
41	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
42	177	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	172	170	166	162	156	149	142
43	108	104	98.8	94.4	90.1	83.8	80.5	78.2	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.2	76.6	76.0	...
44	108	104	98.8	94.4	90.1	83.8	80.5	78.2	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.2	76.6	76.0	...
45	108	104	98.8	94.4	90.1	83.8	80.5	78.2	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.2	76.6	76.0	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	61.8	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	62.0	46.3	34.8	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	62.1	46.3	34.8	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	62.0	46.3	34.8	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	62.0	46.3	34.8	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.8	18.0	11.5	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	80.3	61.0	42.9	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	80.3	61.0	42.9	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	80.3	61.0	42.9	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	80.3	61.0	42.9	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	89.0	60.7	43.1	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	89.0	60.7	43.1	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	88.2	61.0	43.0	30.0	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	126	117	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
27	133	124	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
28	126	117	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
29	126	117	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
30	126	117	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	126	117	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	126	117	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
33	133	124	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
34	133	124	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
35	133	124	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
36	126	117	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
37	133	124	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	126	117	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	126	117	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	126	117	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	133	124	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	133	124	102	78.2	57.6	39.2	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/	Size/	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Condition/ Temper	Thickness, mm		
1	11Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP409	S40900	...	...	7	1
2	11Cr-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP409	S40900	...	...	7	1
3	12Cr	Plate	SA-1010	40	S41003	...	$t \leq 19$	7	1
4	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	A	...	6	1
5	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	1	...	6	1
6	12Cr	Plate	SA-1010	50	S41003	...	$t \leq 19$	7	1
7	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS405	...	...	...	7	1
8	12Cr-Al	Plate	SA-240	405	S40500	...	...	7	1
9	12Cr-Al	Plate	SA-240	405	S40500	...	...	7	1
10	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA-479	405	S40500	...	...	7	1
11	12Cr-Al	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP405	S40500	...	...	7	1
12	12Cr-Al	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP405	S40500	...	...	7	1
13	12Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S40800	...	...	7	1
14	12Cr-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S40800	...	...	7	1
15	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410S	S41008	...	...	7	1
16	13Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP410	S41000	...	...	6	1
17	13Cr	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP410	S41000	...	...	6	1
18	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410	S41000	...	...	6	1
19	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	1	...	6	1
20	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	...	...	6	1
21	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	A	...	6	1
22	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	1	...	6	1
23	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	2	...	6	3
24	13Cr	Castings	SA-217	CA15	J91150	...	...	6	3
25	13Cr	Cast pipe	SA-426	CPCA15	J91150	...	...	6	3
26	13Cr	Bar	SA/EN 10088-3	X12Cr13	...	QT650	$t \leq 160$	...	...
27	13Cr-4Ni	Castings	SA-487	CA6NM	J91540	A	...	6	4
28	13Cr-4Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F6NM	S41500	...	...	6	4
29	15Cr	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP429	S42900	...	...	6	2
30	15Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP429	S42900	...	...	6	2
31	15Cr	Plate	SA-240	429	S42900	...	...	6	2
32	17Cr	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP430	S43000	...	...	7	2
33	17Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP430	S43000	...	...	7	2
34	17Cr	Plate	SA-240	430	S43000	...	...	7	2
35	17Cr	Bar	SA-479	430	S43000	...	...	7	2
36	17Cr-4Ni-3Cu	Castings	SA-747	CB7Cu-1	J92180	...	...	...	...
37	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150	...	...	...
38	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1150	...	...	...
39	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1150	...	...	...
40	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
41	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
42	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
43	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1075	...	...	...
44	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1075	...	...	...
45	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1075	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	380	170	NP	NP	427	343	CS-1	G24
2	380	170	NP	NP	427	343	CS-1	...
3	455	275	NP	NP	316	316	CS-2	...
4	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	...	...
5	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	...	...
6	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	CS-3	...
7	410	174	NP	371	538	NP	CS-1	G19, T5
8	415	170	371	NP	538	343	CS-1	G19, T5
9	415	170	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-1	G19
10	415	170	NP	371	538	343	CS-1	G19, T5
11	415	205	371	NP	538	343	CS-2	G19, T5, W13, W14
12	415	205	371	NP	538	343	CS-2	G3, G19, G24, T5
13	380	205	NP	NP	427	343	CS-2	G19, W14
14	380	205	NP	NP	427	343	CS-2	G19
15	415	205	NP	371	649	343	CS-2	T4
16	415	205	371	NP	649	343	CS-2	T4, W13, W14
17	415	205	371	NP	649	343	CS-2	G3, G24, T4
18	450	205	NP	NP	649	343	CS-2	T4
19	485	275	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	T4
20	485	275	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G22, T4
21	485	275	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-2	...
22	485	275	371	371	NP	NP	CS-2	...
23	585	380	NP	371	649	343	CS-3	T3
24	620	450	NP	371	649	343	CS-5	G1, G17, T3
25	620	450	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	G17
26	650	450	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	...	H3, W1
27	760	550	NP	371	427	343	CS-5	G1, G17
28	795	620	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G17
29	415	240	371	NP	371	343	CS-2	G3, G19, W14
30	415	240	371	NP	649	343	CS-2	G19, T4, W13, W14
31	450	205	NP	NP	649	343	CS-2	G19, T4
32	415	240	371	NP	649	343	CS-2	G3, G19, G24, T4
33	415	240	371	371	649	343	CS-2	G19, T4, W12, W13, W14
34	450	205	NP	NP	649	343	CS-2	G19, T4
35	485	275	371	371	538	343	CS-2	G19, G22, T4
36	1035	965	NP	NP	93	NP	HT-1	G1, G28, W1
37	930	725	NP	343	343	NP	HT-1	G8, G19, W1
38	930	725	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1
39	930	725	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1
40	965	795	NP	343	343	NP	HT-1	G8, G19, W1
41	965	795	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1
42	965	795	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1
43	1000	860	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1
44	1000	860	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1
45	1000	860	NP	343	NP	NP	HT-1	G19, W1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	92.4	88.4	82.3	84.1	76.6	71.2	68.4	66.5	66.2	66.2	66.2	65.6	65.1	64.6	...
2	108	104	98.8	94.4	90.1	83.8	80.5	78.2	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.2	76.6	76.0	...
3	130	130	130	130	130	127	123	119	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	...	...	...	...
5	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	...	...	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	126	124	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	90.2	87.1	83.5	79.2
8	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	90.2	87.1	83.5	79.2
9	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	...	...	...	...
10	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	90.2	87.1	83.5	79.2
11	118	118	118	117	116	114	113	111	109	107	104	101	97.5	93.2	88.4
12	101	101	101	99.7	98.5	96.7	95.4	93.9	92.4	90.5	88.6	86.1	83.0	79.3	75.2
13	92.4	92.4	92.3	91.4	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.3	84.8	82.9	81.0	78.5	76.0	73.5	...
14	108	108	108	107	106	104	103	101	99.6	98.0	95.5	92.9	89.2	85.5	...
15	118	118	118	117	116	114	113	111	109	107	104	101	97.5	93.0	88.3
16	118	118	118	117	116	114	113	111	109	107	104	101	97.5	93.0	88.3
17	101	101	101	99.7	98.5	96.7	95.4	93.9	92.4	90.5	88.6	86.1	82.9	79.4	74.1
18	128	128	126	125	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	89.9
19	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	118	113	109	92.1
20	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	118	113	109	92.1
21	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	...	...	...	...
22	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	...	...	...	...
23	168	168	167	166	164	162	159	157	154	151	148	143	138	123	93.5
24	177	177	177	176	174	171	169	166	163	160	156	151	146	117	83.3
25	177	177	177	176	174	171	169	166	163	160	156	...	...	...	...
26	186	186	186	184	182	179	177	173	171	168	164	...	...	...	...
27	216	216	216	215	212	208	204	200	198	195	192	189	184	180	...
28	227	227	227	227	227	225	217	209	205	202	197	...	...	...	...
29	101	101	101	99.7	98.5	96.7	95.4	93.9	92.4	90.5	88.6	...	...	...	...
30	118	118	118	117	116	114	113	111	109	107	104	101	97.5	93.3	86.2
31	128	128	126	125	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	87.8
32	101	101	101	99.7	98.5	96.7	95.4	93.9	92.4	90.5	88.6	86.1	83.0	79.4	73.3
33	118	118	118	117	116	114	113	111	109	107	104	101	97.5	93.3	86.2
34	128	128	126	125	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	87.8
35	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	118	113	109	90.1
36	221	221	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	266	266	266	266	266	259	254	251	249	247	...	...	...	...	...
38	266	266	266	266	266	259	254	251	249	247	...	...	...	...	...
39	266	266	266	266	266	259	254	251	249	247	...	...	...	...	...
40	276	276	276	276	276	269	263	260	258	256	...	...	...	...	...
41	276	276	276	276	276	269	263	260	258	256	...	...	...	...	...
42	276	276	276	276	276	269	263	260	258	256	...	...	...	...	...
43	285	285	285	285	285	279	273	270	267	265	...	...	...	...	...
44	285	285	285	285	285	279	273	270	267	265	...	...	...	...	...
45	285	285	285	285	285	279	273	270	267	265	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	67.3	41.9	14.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	67.3	41.9	14.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	67.3	41.9	14.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	70.6	40.9	14.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	59.8	34.6	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	69.7	50.7	37.9	26.4	18.0	11.6	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	69.7	50.7	37.9	26.4	18.0	11.6	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	60.0	42.8	31.9	22.4	15.5	9.59	5.69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	69.2	50.9	37.8	26.4	18.0	11.6	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	68.4	51.3	37.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	68.4	51.3	37.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	68.0	51.3	37.7	26.4	17.9	11.6	6.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	60.1	42.0	28.6	19.8	13.8	9.81	6.76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	70.9	52.8	38.1	27.5	20.5	15.9	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	70.4	53.0	38.1	27.5	20.5	15.9	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	60.2	44.8	32.2	23.2	17.3	13.3	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	70.9	52.8	38.1	27.5	20.5	15.9	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	70.4	53.0	38.1	27.5	20.5	15.9	12.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	69.5	53.6	36.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44400	...	...	7	2
2	18Cr-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44400	...	...	7	2
3	18Cr-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S44400	...	...	7	2
4	18Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP439	S43035	...	...	7	2
5	18Cr-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP439	S43035	...	...	7	2
6	18Cr-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-731	TP439	S43035	...	...	7	2
7	18Cr-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-731	TP439	S43035	...	...	7	2
8	18Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-803	TP439	S43035	...	...	7	2
9	18Cr-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP430 Ti	S43036	...	...	7	2
10	18Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	TP430 Ti	S43036	...	...	7	2
11	18Cr-Ti	Bar	SA-479	439	S43035	...	...	7	2
12	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
13	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
14	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
15	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
16	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-803	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
17	27Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP446-1	S44600	...	...	10I	1
18	27Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-27Cb	S44627	...	...	10I	1
19	27Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-240	XM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
20	27Cr-1Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
21	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
22	27Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-479	XM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
23	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
24	27Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
25	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-33	S44626	...	...	10I	1
26	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-33	S44626	...	...	10I	1
27	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	XM-33	S44626	...	...	10I	1
28	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	TPXM-33	S44626	...	...	10I	1
29	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-33	S44626	...	...	10I	1
30	29Cr-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S44700	...	...	10J	1
31	29Cr-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44700	...	...	10J	1
32	29Cr-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	29-4	S44700	...	...	10J	1
33	29Cr-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	29-4	S44700	...	...	10J	1
34	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Bar	SA-479	...	S44800	...	...	10K	1
35	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Plate	SA-240	...	S44800	...	...	10K	1
36	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Smls. tube	SA-268	29-4-2	S44800	...	...	10K	1
37	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Wld. tube	SA-268	29-4-2	S44800	...	...	10K	1
38	29Cr-4Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S44735	...	...	10J	1
39	29Cr-4Mo-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44735	...	...	10J	1
40	Mn-1/4Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K14508	...	...	...	...
41	Mn-1/4Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	A	...	3	3
42	Mn-1/4Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	B	...	3	3
43	Mn-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-302	A	K12021	...	...	3	2
44	Mn-1/2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H75	K12021	...	...	3	2
45	Mn-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-302	B	K12022	...	...	3	3

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	415	275	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G19
2	415	275	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G19, G24
3	415	275	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G19
4	415	205	427	NP	427	343	CS-2	G19, G24
5	415	205	427	NP	427	343	CS-2	G19
6	415	205	427	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G19, G24
7	415	205	427	NP	NP	NP	CS-2	G19
8	415	205	NP	NP	316	316	CS-2	G19, G24
9	415	240	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-2	G19
10	415	240	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-2	G19, G24
11	485	275	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	G19, G22, T4
12	585	450	NP	NP	371	343	HA-5	G19
13	585	450	NP	371	371	343	HA-5	G19, H5
14	585	450	NP	371	NP	NP	HA-5	G19, H5, W12
15	585	450	NP	NP	371	343	HA-5	G19, G24
16	585	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
17	485	275	371	NP	343	343	CS-2	G19
18	415	240	NP	NP	343	343	HA-2	G19
19	450	275	NP	343	343	343	HA-2	G19
20	450	275	NP	NP	343	343	HA-2	G19, G24
21	450	275	NP	343	343	343	HA-2	G19
22	450	275	NP	371	343	343	HA-2	G19, G22
23	450	275	NP	NP	343	343	HA-2	G19
24	450	275	NP	NP	343	343	HA-2	G19, G24
25	450	275	NP	NP	343	343	HA-2	G19
26	450	275	NP	NP	343	343	HA-2	G19, G24
27	470	310	NP	NP	343	343	HA-6	G19
28	470	310	NP	NP	343	343	HA-6	G19
29	470	310	NP	NP	343	343	HA-6	G19, G24
30	485	380	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G22
31	550	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
32	550	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
33	550	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G24
34	485	380	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G22
35	550	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
36	550	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
37	550	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G24
38	515	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
39	515	415	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G24
40	725	450	NP	343	343	343	CS-5	G25, W2, W11
41	585	365	NP	371 (SPT)	343	343	CS-3	G1
42	620	450	NP	NP	343	343	CS-5	G1
43	515	310	538	371	538	343	CS-3	G11, S2, T3
44	515	310	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	S6, W10, W12
45	550	345	538	371	538	343	CS-3	G11, S2, T3

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	118	118	118	116	114	112	110	107	105	104	...	...	...	...	...
2	101	101	101	99.0	97.1	95.3	93.5	91.3	89.7	87.7	...	...	...	...	...
3	118	118	118	116	114	112	110	107	105	104	...	...	...	...	...
4	101	101	100	96.5	91.5	85.9	81.9	80.3	79.7	79.3	79.2	78.6	77.3	76.1	...
5	118	118	118	113	108	101	96.6	94.0	93.8	93.7	93.0	92.3	91.1	89.8	...
6	101	101	100	96.5	91.5	85.9	81.9	80.3	79.7	79.3	79.2	78.6	77.3	76.1	...
7	118	118	118	113	108	101	96.6	94.0	93.8	93.7	93.0	92.3	91.1	89.8	...
8	101	101	100	96.5	91.5	85.9	81.9	80.3	79.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	118	118	118	116	114	111	109	107	105	104	102	99.7	97.0	93.8	...
10	100	100	100	98.5	97.0	94.6	92.8	90.8	89.7	88.3	86.7	84.8	82.5	79.7	...
11	138	138	138	136	133	130	127	124	123	121	119	116	113	110	91.7
12	168	168	168	167	167	165	164	163	162	162	161	...	...	...	...
13	168	168	168	167	167	165	164	163	162	162	161	...	...	...	...
14	168	168	168	167	167	165	164	163	162	162	161	...	...	...	...
15	142	142	142	142	142	140	139	139	138	138	137	...	...	...	...
16	142	142	142	142	142	140	139	139	138	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	138	138	138	136	133	130	127	124	123	121	119	...	...	...	...
18	118	118	118	116	114	111	111	111	111	111	...	...	...	...	...
19	128	128	128	127	126	125	125	125	125	125	...	...	...	...	...
20	109	109	109	108	107	106	106	106	106	106	...	...	...	...	...
21	128	128	128	127	126	125	125	125	125	125	...	...	...	...	...
22	128	128	128	127	126	125	125	125	125	125	125	...	...	...	...
23	128	128	128	127	126	125	125	125	125	125	...	...	...	...	...
24	109	109	109	108	107	106	106	106	106	106	...	...	...	...	...
25	128	128	128	128	127	126	124	122	121	119	...	...	...	...	...
26	109	109	109	109	108	106	106	104	103	101	...	...	...	...	...
27	134	134	134	134	133	131	130	128	126	124	...	...	...	...	...
28	134	134	134	134	133	131	130	128	126	124	...	...	...	...	...
29	114	114	114	113	113	112	111	109	108	106	...	...	...	...	...
30	138	138	138	135	133	132	132	132	132	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	158	158	157	155	152	151	151	151	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	158	158	157	155	152	151	151	151	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	134	134	134	132	130	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	138	137	135	134	133	132	131	129	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	158	156	154	153	152	151	149	147	147	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	158	156	154	153	152	151	149	147	147	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	134	133	131	130	130	128	127	125	124	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	148	146	144	144	143	141	140	139	138	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	125	125	123	122	121	121	119	118	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
41	168	168	168	168	168	167	167	167	167	166	166	...	...	...	...
42	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...	...
43	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	142	107
44	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...
45	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	143	106

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11	69.9	53.5	36.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43	68.1	43.1	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44
45	68.4	43.0	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	1	...	3	3
2	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	2	...	3	3
3	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	3	...	11A	4
4	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	1	...	3	3
5	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	2	...	3	3
6	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	3	...	11A	4
7	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	C	K12039	...	...	3	3
8	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	1	...	3	3
9	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H80	K12039	...	...	3	3
10	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J80	K12539	...	...	3	3
11	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	2	...	3	3
12	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J90	K12539	...	...	3	3
13	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	3	...	11A	4
14	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J100	K12539	...	...	11A	4
15	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	D	K12054	...	...	3	3
16	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	1	...	3	3
17	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	1	...	3	3
18	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	2	...	3	3
19	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	2	...	3	3
20	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	3	...	11A	4
21	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-V	Plate	SA-225	C	K12524	...	...	10A	1
22	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	A	...	10A	1
23	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	A	...	10A	1
24	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	B	...	10A	1
25	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Si- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P15	K11578	...	...	3	1
26	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	A	...	3	3
27	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	B	...	11A	3
28	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	E	...	11A	3
29	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	1	...	3	3
30	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	2	...	3	3
31	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	3
32	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	F	K11576	...	≤65	11B	3
33	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	≤65	11B	3
34	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-423	2	K11540	...	...	4	2
35	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-423	2	K11540	...	...	4	2
36	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	1	...	3	3
37	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	1	...	3	3
38	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	2	...	3	3
39	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	2	...	3	3
40	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	1	...	3	3
41	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	2	...	3	3
42	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Castings	SA-217	WC5	J22000	...	...	4	1
43	1Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC4	J12082	...	...	4	1
44	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	8
45	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	≤65	11B	8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	550	345	NP	371	538	NP	CS-5	G23, T4
2	620	485	NP	371	427	NP	CS-5	...
3	690	570	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	...
4	550	345	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	...
5	620	485	NP	371	427	NP	CS-5	...
6	690	570	NP	371	399	343	CS-5	...
7	550	345	538	371	538	343	CS-3	G11, S2, T3
8	550	345	NP	371	427	NP	CS-5	G23
9	550	345	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-3	G26, W10, W12
10	550	345	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	G26, W10, W12
11	620	485	NP	371	427	NP	CS-5	...
12	620	485	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	G26, W10, W12
13	690	570	NP	371	399	343	CS-5	...
14	690	570	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	G26, W10, W12
15	550	345	538	371	538	343	CS-3	G11, S2, T3
16	550	345	NP	371	427	NP	CS-5	G23
17	550	345	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-5	G23
18	620	485	NP	371	427	NP	CS-5	...
19	620	485	NP	NP	427	NP	CS-5	...
20	690	570	NP	371	NP	NP	CS-5	...
21	725	485	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	...
22	585	380	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	CS-3	...
23	585	380	NP	NP	343	343	CS-3	G1
24	620	450	NP	NP	343	343	CS-5	G1
25	415	205	NP	NP	538	343	CS-2	T3
26	620	415	NP	343	343	343	CS-3	G1
27	725	585	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	G1
28	795	655	NP	NP	371	343	CS-5	G1
29	550	345	NP	371	427	343	CS-5	G23
30	620	450	NP	371	371	NP	CS-5	...
31	725	620	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	CS-5	S7
32	795	690	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	HT-1	...
33	795	690	NP	NP	343	343	HT-1	...
34	415	255	343	NP	343	NP	CS-2	W13, W14
35	415	255	343	NP	343	NP	CS-2	G3, G24
36	550	345	NP	371	427	343	CS-5	G23
37	550	345	NP	371	427	343	CS-5	G23
38	620	450	NP	371	371	NP	CS-5	...
39	620	450	NP	371	371	NP	CS-5	...
40	550	345	NP	371	427	343	CS-5	G23
41	620	450	NP	371	371	NP	CS-5	...
42	485	275	593	371	593	NP	CS-2	G1, G17, T4
43	485	275	538	371	538	NP	CS-2	G1, G17, T4
44	725	620	NP	371 (SPT)	343	343	CS-5	...
45	795	690	NP	343 (SPT)	343	343	HT-1	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	154	106
2	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...
3	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	...	...	...	...
4	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...
5	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...
6	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	...	...	...	...
7	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	143	106
8	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
9	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...
10	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...	...	...	...
11	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...
12	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...
13	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	...	...	...
14	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	...	...	...	...
15	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	143	106
16	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
17	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
18	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...
19	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...
20	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	197	...	...	...	...
21	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...
22	168	163	158	155	154	154	154	152	150	147	143	...	...	...	...
23	168	163	158	156	155	155	155	153	150	148	...	...	...	...	...
24	177	173	169	168	167	166	166	166	164	160	...	...	...	...	...
25	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	117	115	114	112	110	107	96.9	88.8
26	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...	...
27	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...
28	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	...	...	...	...
29	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
30	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...
31	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
32	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	...	...	...	...	...
33	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	...	...	...	...	...
34	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	118	...	...	...	...	...
35	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	...	...	...	...	...
36	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
37	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
38	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...
39	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...
40	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
41	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	...	...	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	120
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	113
44	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	...	...	...	...
45	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	77.2	55.6	32.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7	68.4	43.0	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15	68.4	43.0	23.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25	76.4	55.6	32.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42	89.3	58.8	39.6	27.4	16.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	76.6	49.7	31.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44
45

NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	1½Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF5	K13050	1	...	9A	1
2	1½Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF5	K13050	2	...	9A	1
3	1¾Ni-¾Cr-Mo	Forgings	SA-372	L	K24055	...	...	...	...
4	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-182	FR	K22035	...	...	9A	1
5	2Ni-1Cu	Fittings	SA-234	WPR	K22035	...	...	9A	1
6	2Ni-1Cu	Pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
7	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
8	2Ni-1Cu	Wld. pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
9	2Ni-1Cu	Tube	SA-334	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
10	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-350	LF9	K22036	...	...	9A	1
11	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
12	2Ni-1½Cr-¼Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	1	...	...	...
13	2Ni-1½Cr-¼Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2	...	...	...
14	2Ni-1½Cr-¼Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	3	...	...	...
15	2Ni-1½Cr-¼Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	4	...	...	...
16	2Ni-1½Cr-¼Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	5	...	...	...
17	2½Ni	Pipe	SA-333	7	K21903	...	...	9A	1
18	2½Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-333	7	K21903	...	...	9A	1
19	2½Ni	Tube	SA-334	7	K21903	...	...	9A	1
20	2½Ni	Wld. tube	SA-334	7	K21903	...	...	9A	1
21	2½Ni	Plate	SA-203	A	K21703	...	...	9A	1
22	2½Ni	Plate	SA-203	B	K22103	...	...	9A	1
23	2½Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC2	J22500	...	...	9A	1
24	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	3	...	3	3
25	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	1	...	11A	5
26	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	2	...	11B	10
27	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	1	...	...	...
28	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2	...	...	...
29	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	3	...	...	...
30	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	4	...	...	...
31	2¾Ni-1½Cr-½Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	5	...	...	...
32	3Ni-1¾Cr-½Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	3	...	3	3
33	3Ni-1¾Cr-½Mo	Forgings	SA-372	M	K42365	85	...	...	...
34	3Ni-1¾Cr-½Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	1	...	11A	5
35	3Ni-1¾Cr-½Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	2	...	11B	10
36	3Ni-1¾Cr-½Mo	Forgings	SA-372	M	K42365	100	...	...	...
37	3½Ni	Pipe	SA-333	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
38	3½Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-333	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
39	3½Ni	Tube	SA-334	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
40	3½Ni	Wld. tube	SA-334	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
41	3½Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL3	...	...	...	9B	1
42	3½Ni	Plate	SA-203	D	K31718	...	...	9B	1
43	3½Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF3	K32025	1	...	9B	1
44	3½Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF3	K32025	2	...	9B	1
45	3½Ni	Forgings	SA-765	III	K32026	...	...	9B	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
(*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	415	205	NP	NP	260	260	CS-2	...
2	485	260	NP	NP	260	260	CS-2	...
3	1070	930	NP	NP	343	343	...	W11
4	435	315	NP	NP	38	38	CS-3	...
5	435	315	NP	NP	38	NP	CS-3	...
6	435	315	NP	NP	38	38	CS-3	...
7	435	315	NP	38	NP	NP	CS-3	...
8	435	315	NP	NP	38	38	CS-3	G24
9	435	315	NP	NP	38	38	CS-3	...
10	435	315	NP	NP	38	38	CS-3	...
11	435	315	NP	38	38	38	CS-3	W14
12	795	690	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
13	930	825	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
14	1070	965	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
15	1205	1105	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
16	1310	1240	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
17	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
18	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G24
19	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
20	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G24
21	450	255	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	T2
22	485	275	NP	343	538	343	CS-2	T2
23	485	275	NP	38	343	343	CS-2	G1
24	620	485	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-5	...
25	725	585	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-5	...
26	795	690	NP	NP	343	NP	HT-1	...
27	795	690	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
28	930	825	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
29	1070	965	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
30	1205	1105	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
31	1310	1240	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
32	620	485	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-5	...
33	725	585	NP	NP	343	343	...	W11
34	725	585	NP	NP	343	NP	CS-5	...
35	795	690	NP	NP	343	NP	HT-1	...
36	825	690	NP	NP	343	343	...	W11
37	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
38	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G24
39	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
40	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	G24
41	450	240	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...
42	450	255	NP	371	538	343	CS-2	T2
43	485	260	NP	343	343	343	CS-2	...
44	485	260	NP	343	343	343	CS-2	...
45	485	260	NP	NP	343	343	CS-2	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	118	116	113	111	108	106	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	138	135	132	129	126	123	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	302	294	...	...	...	...	...
4	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	222	217	...	...	...	...
13	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	265	261	255	...	...	...	...
14	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	299	293	...	...	...	...
15	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	343	337	330	...	...	...	...
16	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	373	367	359	...	...	...	...
17	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	124	119	114	...	...	...	...	...
18	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	105	101	96.7	...	...	...	...	...
19	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	124	119	114	...	...	...	...	...
20	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	105	101	96.7	...	...	...	...	...
21	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	126	120	112	95.1	79.6	64.8	49.1
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	122	101	83.8	67.3	49.4
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	...	...	...	...	...
24	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	173	172	169	...	...	...	...	...
25	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	...	...	...	...	...
26	227	227	227	227	227	224	223	221	219	217	...	...	...	...	...
27	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	222	217	...	...	...	...
28	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	265	261	255	...	...	...	...
29	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	299	293	...	...	...	...
30	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	343	337	330	...	...	...	...
31	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	373	367	359	...	...	...	...
32	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	173	172	169	...	...	...	...	...
33	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	...	...	...	...	...
34	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	...	...	...	...	...
35	227	227	227	227	227	224	223	221	219	217	...	...	...	...	...
36	236	236	236	236	236	234	233	231	229	226	...	...	...	...	...
37	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	124	119	114	...	...	...	...	...
38	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	105	101	96.7	...	...	...	...	...
39	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	124	119	114	...	...	...	...	...
40	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	105	101	96.7	...	...	...	...	...
41	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	124	119	114	...	...	...	...	...
42	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	126	120	112	95.1	79.6	64.8	49.1
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	128	122	...	...	...	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	128	122	...	...	...	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	128	122	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21	35.8	23.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	35.6	23.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42	35.8	23.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43
44
45

NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
(*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...	...	9B	1
2	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...	...	9B	1
3	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC3	J31550	...	...	9B	1
4	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	>50	9B	1
5	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	≤50	9B	1
6	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	3	...	3	3
7	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	1	...	11A	5
8	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	2	...	11B	10
9	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	1	...	...	...
10	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2	...	...	...
11	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	3	...	...	...
12	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	4	...	...	...
13	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	5	...	...	...
14	5Ni- ¹ / ₄ Mo	Plate	SA-645	A	K41583	...	...	11A	2
15	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	≤50	11A	1
16	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	≤50	11A	1
17	8Ni	Forgings	SA-522	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
18	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
19	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
20	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	NNT640	≤50	11A	1
21	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT640	≤50	11A	1
22	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X7Ni9	...	QT	≤50	11A	1
23	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X7Ni9	...	QT	≤50	11A	1
24	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT680	≤50	11A	1
25	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT680	≤50	11A	1
26	9Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
27	9Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
28	9Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
29	9Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
30	9Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
31	9Ni	Wld. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
32	9Ni	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
33	9Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
34	9Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
35	9Ni	Wld. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
36	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
37	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
38	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
39	9Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
40	9Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
41	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
42	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
43	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
44	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
(21) 45	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Forgings, bar	SA-638	660	S66286	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	485	275	NP	149 (SPT)	NP	NP	CS-2	...
2	485	275	NP	343	538	343	CS-2	T2
3	485	275	NP	38	343	343	CS-2	G1
4	515	345	NP	NP	343	343	CS-3	...
5	550	380	NP	NP	343	343	CS-3	...
6	620	485	NP	NP	343	343	CS-5	...
7	725	585	NP	316 (SPT)	343	NP	CS-5	...
8	795	690	NP	NP	343	NP	HT-1	...
9	795	690	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
10	930	825	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
11	1070	965	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
12	1205	1105	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
13	1310	1240	NP	371 (SPT)	NP	NP	HT-1	W1
14	655	450	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	...
15	690	585	NP	NP	65	NP	CS-3	G20, W4
16	690	585	NP	NP	65	NP	CS-3	G20, W5
17	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-3	G20, W5
18	690	585	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
19	690	585	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
20	640	480	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20
21	640	480	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20
22	680	575	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
23	680	575	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
24	680	575	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
25	680	575	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
26	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-3	G20, W12
27	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-3	G20, W5, W12
28	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
29	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
30	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, G24, W3
31	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-3	G20, W12
32	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-3	G20, W5, W12
33	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
34	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
35	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, G24, W3
36	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
37	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
38	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	CS-3	G20, W5
39	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
40	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, W3
41	690	515	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	CS-3	G20, S8, W4
42	690	515	NP	NP	121	121	CS-3	G20, S8, W5
43	690	585	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	CS-3	G20, W4
44	690	585	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	CS-3	G20, W5
45	895	585	NP	371	371	NP	HA-5	W1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	122	101	83.8	67.3	49.4
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	...	...	...	...	...
4	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	146	140	...	...	...	...	...
5	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	152	137	...	...	...	...	...
6	177	177	177	177	177	176	175	173	172	169	...	...	...	...	...
7	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	...	...	...	...	...
8	227	227	227	227	227	224	223	221	219	217	...	...	...	...	...
9	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	226	222	217	...	...	...	...
10	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	265	261	255	...	...	...	...
11	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	299	293	...	...	...	...
12	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	343	337	330	...	...	...	...
13	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	373	367	359	...	...	...	...
14	187	187	186	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	197	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	187	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	187	187	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	183	183	183	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	183	183	183	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	194	194	194	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	187	187	187	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	194	194	194	194	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	187	187	187	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	197	197	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	187	187	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	168	168	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	197	197	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	187	187	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	168	168	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	187	187	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	197	197	182	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	187	187	173	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	256	256	256	256	256	256	253	248	246	243	241	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2	35.6	23.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31277	...	...	45	...
2	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31277	...	...	45	...
3	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31277	...	...	45	...
4	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31277	...	...	45	...
5	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31277	...	...	45	...
6	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31277	...	...	45	...
7	29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CN7M	J95150	...	...	45	...
8	29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CN7M	J95150	...	...	45	...
9	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
10	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
11	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
12	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
13	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
14	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
15	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
16	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
17	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
18	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
19	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
20	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S38815	...	...	8	1
21	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...	...	8	3
22	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...	...	8	3
23	16Cr-9Mn-2Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	204	S20400	...	...	8	3
24	16Cr-9Mn-2Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	204	S20400	...	...	8	3
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	>130	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	>130	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316L	...	...	...	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	≤130	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	≤130	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	1	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	772	359	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-26	G5
2	772	359	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-26	...
3	772	359	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-26	G5
4	772	359	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-26	...
5	772	359	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-26	G3, G5
6	772	359	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-26	...
7	425	170	316	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	NP	NFN-9	G1, G5
8	425	170	316	NP	316	NP	NFN-9	G1
9	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	G5
10	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	...
11	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	G5
12	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	...
13	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	G5
14	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	...
15	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	G5
16	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	...
17	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	G5, W14
18	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	W14
19	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	G5
20	540	255	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-2	...
21	655	310	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G5
22	655	310	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	...
23	655	330	NP	NP	482	343	HA-6	G5
24	655	330	NP	NP	482	343	HA-6	...
25	450	170	454	427	454	343	HA-4	G5
26	450	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21
27	450	170	454	427	454	343	HA-4	G5
28	450	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21
29	480	175	454	427	454	NP	HA-4	G5, G21, G22
30	485	170	454	427	454	343	HA-4	G5
31	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21
32	485	170	454	427	454	NP	HA-4	G5
33	485	170	454	NP	454	NP	HA-4	G21
34	485	170	454	427	454	343	HA-4	G5
35	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21
36	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-4	G5, W12
37	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G21, G24
38	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21, G24
39	485	170	454	427	454	343	HA-4	G5, G21, W12, W14
40	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21
41	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G21, G24
42	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21, G24
43	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-4	G5
44	485	170	NP	427	454	343	HA-4	G5, W12, W14
45	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-4	G5

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	221	221	220	...	212	203	197	191	189	186	185	183	181	181	...
2	221	221	219	...	198	184	177	175	175	175	175	173	172	172	...
3	221	221	220	...	212	203	197	191	189	186	185	183	181	181	...
4	221	221	219	...	198	184	177	175	175	175	175	173	172	172	...
5	188	188	187	...	180	173	167	162	160	158	157	155	154	154	...
6	188	188	186	...	169	156	150	149	149	149	149	147	146	146	...
7	115	114	109	101	93.5	88.5	84.3	80.9	79.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	115	107	97.7	92.8	88.8	81.9	75.6	70.4	68.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	154	154	154	154	153	149	145	143	142	142	142	142	142	141	...
10	154	153	141	134	127	118	113	111	110	110	110	110	110	110	...
11	154	154	154	154	153	149	145	143	142	142	142	142	142	141	...
12	154	153	141	134	127	118	113	111	110	110	110	110	110	110	...
13	131	131	131	131	130	126	124	122	121	121	121	121	120	120	...
14	131	130	120	114	108	100	96.0	94.1	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	...
15	131	131	131	131	130	126	124	122	121	121	121	121	120	120	...
16	131	130	120	114	108	100	96.0	94.1	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	93.8	...
17	154	154	154	154	153	149	145	143	142	142	142	142	142	141	...
18	154	153	141	134	127	118	113	111	110	110	110	110	110	110	...
19	154	154	154	154	153	149	145	143	142	142	142	142	142	141	...
20	154	153	141	134	127	118	113	111	110	110	110	110	110	110	...
21	187	177	164	152	146	139	136	136	135	135	134	132	130	128	...
22	187	177	161	152	146	139	136	134	131	127	124	120	115	112	...
23	187	175	160	150	142	131	125	124	123	123	123	123	122	120	117
24	187	175	160	149	140	124	115	110	108	107	107	105	104	102	99.5
25	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
26	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
27	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
28	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
29	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
30	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
31	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
32	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
33	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
34	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
35	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
36	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...
37	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	73.4
38	97.9	90.3	82.1	77.8	74.3	68.7	64.8	61.4	60.4	59.7	58.4	57.2	55.9	55.2	54.7
39	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
40	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
41	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	73.4
42	97.9	90.3	82.1	77.8	74.3	68.7	64.8	61.4	60.4	59.7	58.4	57.2	55.9	55.2	54.7
43	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...
44	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
45	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	96.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF3M	J92800	...	...	8	1
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF3M	J92800	...	...	8	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3M	J92800	...	...	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF8M	J92900	...	...	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF8M	J92900	...	...	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8M	J92900	...	...	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	>130	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	>130	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316	S31600	...	...	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316	S31600	...	...	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	>130	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	>130	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	≤130	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	≤130	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	1	...	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	485	170	454	427	454	343	HA-4	G5, G21, G22
2	485	170	454	NP	454	343	HA-4	G21, G22
3	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-4	G5, W12
4	485	170	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
5	485	170	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
6	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-4	G5, W12
7	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-4	G5, W12
8	485	205	NP	427	454	343	HA-4	G1, G5, G16, G17, G19
9	485	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G1, G19
10	485	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-4	G1, G5, G16, G17, G19
11	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G1, G5, G12, G16, G17, G19, H1, T6
12	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G1, G12, G19, H1, T8
13	485	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-2	G1, G5, G16, G17, G19
14	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
15	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
16	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
17	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
18	485	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
19	485	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9
20	485	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
21	485	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9
22	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
23	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T9
24	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
25	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T9
26	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
27	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
28	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, T9, W13
29	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T8, W12, W13
30	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
31	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T9
32	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8, W12, W13, W14
33	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9, W13, W14
34	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
35	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T9
36	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
37	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T8, W12
38	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T9
39	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8, W12, W14
40	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
41	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, H1, T8
42	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G22, H1, T9
43	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
44	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T7
45	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T9

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
2	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
3	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...
4	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	73.4
5	97.9	90.3	82.1	77.8	74.3	68.7	64.8	61.4	60.4	59.7	58.4	57.2	55.9	55.2	54.7
6	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...
7	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...
8	138	138	138	136	134	133	125	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	107
9	138	128	117	111	107	98.5	92.7	88.2	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	81.1	80.2	79.5
10	138	138	138	136	134	133	125	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
11	138	138	138	136	134	133	125	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	107
12	138	128	117	111	107	98.5	92.7	88.2	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	81.1	80.2	79.5
13	138	138	138	136	134	133	125	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
14	138	138	138	136	134	133	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
15	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
16	138	138	138	136	134	133	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
17	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
18	138	138	138	136	134	133	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
19	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
20	138	138	138	136	134	133	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
21	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
22	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
23	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
24	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
25	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
26	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
27	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
28	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
29	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
30	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
31	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7
32	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
33	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
34	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
35	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7
36	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
38	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
39	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
40	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
42	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
43	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
44	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
45	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	107	104	94.7	73.7	57.9	46.0	36.9	30.1	24.3	20.3	17.0	14.3	12.1	10.3	...	...	...
12	78.9	78.2	77.6	73.7	57.9	46.0	36.9	30.1	24.3	20.3	17.0	14.3	12.1	10.3	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
15	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
16	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
17	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
18	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
19	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
20	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
21	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
22	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
23	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
24	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
25	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
26	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
27	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
28	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
29	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
30	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
31	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
32	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
33	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
34	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
35	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
38	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
39	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
42	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
45	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	≤130	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	≤130	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	1	...	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316	...	...	...	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...	≤75	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...	≤75	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...	≤75	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...	≤75	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Cb	Plate	SA-240	316Cb	S31640	...	...	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Cb	Plate	SA-240	316Cb	S31640	...	...	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...	>130	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...	≤130	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	1	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
2	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
3	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
4	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9
5	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
6	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9
7	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
8	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9
9	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T7
10	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T9
11	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T9, W13
12	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13
13	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13
14	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9, W13
15	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T7
16	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T9
17	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
18	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, T8
19	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H1, T9
20	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T8, W12, W14
21	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, T8
22	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	H1, T9
23	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
24	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
25	520	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, H1, T8
26	520	220	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G30
27	520	220	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G30
28	520	220	NP	NP	550	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G30
29	520	220	NP	NP	550	343	HA-2	G12, G30
30	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
31	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
32	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
33	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
34	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
35	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
36	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
37	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
38	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
39	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
40	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
41	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
42	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
43	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
44	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
45	550	240	649	427	649	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
4	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
5	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
6	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
7	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
8	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
9	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
10	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7
11	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
12	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
13	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
14	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
15	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
16	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7
17	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
19	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
20	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
21	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
22	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
23	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
26	147	147	147	147	147	139	131	125	123	121	119	116	114	112	110
27	147	133	123	117	112	103	97.0	93.0	91.0	89.0	88.0	86.0	85.0	83.0	81.0
28	147	147	147	147	147	142	133	127	124	122	120	118	117	116	114
29	147	134	125	119	114	105	98.7	93.7	91.8	90.1	88.7	87.5	86.5	85.6	84.8
30	138	138	138	138	138	134	125	117	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
31	138	130	120	114	109	99.3	92.2	86.7	85.0	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
32	138	138	138	134	130	124	119	115	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
33	138	138	138	134	130	124	119	115	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
35	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
38	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
39	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
40	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...
44	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	...
45	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
4	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
5	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
6	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
7	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
8	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
9	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
10	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
11	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
12	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
13	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
14	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
15	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
16	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
19	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
20	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
21	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
22	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	113	113	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	84.0	83.4	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
31	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	1	...	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-11-2	...	...	≤75	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-13-3	...	...	≤75	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	316Ti	S31635	...	...	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	316Ti	S31635	...	...	8	1
27	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-1	S20100	...	...	8	3
28	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-1	S20100	...	...	8	3
29	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-1	S20100	...	...	8	3
30	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-1	S20100	...	...	8	3
31	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-2	S20100	...	...	8	3
32	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-2	S20100	...	...	8	3
33	17Cr-7Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	301	S30100	...	...	8	1
34	17Cr-7Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	301	S30100	...	...	8	1
35	17.5Cr-17.5Ni-5.3Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S30601	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
36	17.5Cr-17.5Ni-5.3Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S30601	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
37	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
38	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
39	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
40	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
41	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
42	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
43	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
44	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
45	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-688	TPXM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	550	240	649	NP	649	NP	HA-2	G12, T8
2	550	240	NP	427	649	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
3	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-2	G12, T8
4	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7, W13
5	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, T8, W13
6	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T8
7	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
8	550	240	649	427	649	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13, W14
9	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-2	G12, T8, W13, W14
10	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T8
11	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
12	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
13	550	240	649	427	649	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
14	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T8
15	550	240	NP	427	649	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7, W12, W14
16	550	240	649	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
17	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, H1, T8
18	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
19	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
20	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
21	550	240	NP	427	649	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
22	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-2	G12, T8
23	580	280	NP	NP	427	343	HA-2	G5, G30
24	580	280	NP	NP	427	343	HA-2	G5, G30
25	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
26	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
27	515	260	NP	NP	149	149	HA-2	...
28	515	260	NP	NP	149	149	HA-2	G5
29	515	260	NP	NP	149	149	HA-2	...
30	515	260	NP	NP	149	149	HA-2	G5
31	655	310	NP	NP	149	149	HA-6	...
32	655	310	NP	NP	149	149	HA-6	...
33	515	205	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-1	G5
34	515	205	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-1	...
35	540	255	NP	NP	260	NP	HA-1	G5, G31, H6
36	540	255	NP	NP	260	NP	HA-1	G31, H6
37	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G5
38	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	...
39	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G5, G24
40	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G24
41	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G5, G24
42	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G24
43	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G5, G22
44	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G22
45	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G5, G24

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
2	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
3	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
4	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
5	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
6	134	128	120	115	111	104	97.6	93.1	90.7	88.4	86.6	84.7	83.5	82.3	80.5
7	134	134	133	131	129	126	125	124	122	119	117	115	113	111	109
8	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
9	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
10	134	128	120	115	111	104	97.6	93.1	90.7	88.4	86.6	84.7	83.5	82.3	80.5
11	134	134	133	131	129	126	125	124	122	119	117	115	113	111	109
12	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	...
13	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
14	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
15	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
16	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
17	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
18	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	...
19	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	...
20	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	...
21	158	158	158	155	152	148	146	145	144	140	137	135	133	130	128
22	158	150	141	136	131	122	115	109	107	104	102	99.9	98.0	96.1	94.9
23	166	166	166	166	166	164	158	154	152	149	145	142	139	136	...
24	166	166	166	166	166	164	158	154	152	149	145	142	139	136	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	134	125	117	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
26	138	130	120	114	109	99.3	92.2	86.7	85.0	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
27	147	147	130	121	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	147	147	140	134	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	147	147	130	121	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	147	147	140	134	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	187	171	154	145	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	187	171	154	145	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	138	133	118	112	108	106	106	106	106	106	105	103	101	98.7	...
34	138	120	109	104	99.3	93.4	90.0	87.2	85.6	83.8	81.7	79.3	76.9	74.7	...
35	154	...	154	...	145	138	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	154	...	140	...	121	113	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	197	196	191	185	179	172	168	165	163	161	158	154	151	147	...
38	197	196	191	182	172	152	140	134	131	129	127	125	123	120	...
39	168	166	162	157	152	146	143	140	139	137	134	132	128	124	...
40	168	167	162	155	146	130	119	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	...
41	168	166	162	157	152	146	143	140	139	137	134	132	128	124	...
42	168	167	162	155	146	130	119	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	...
43	197	196	191	185	179	172	168	165	163	161	158	154	151	147	...
44	197	196	191	182	172	152	140	134	131	129	127	125	123	120	...
45	168	166	162	157	152	146	143	140	139	137	134	132	128	124	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	79.1	77.8	76.8	74.7	70.0	55.3	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	107	105	101	85.7	70.0	55.3	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	79.1	77.8	76.8	74.7	70.0	55.3	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	107	105	101	85.7	70.0	55.3	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	126	124	119	101	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	93.1	91.7	90.1	88.5	81.6	65.3	50.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
26	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-688	TPXM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
2	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
3	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
4	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
5	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
6	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	>130	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	>130	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304L	...	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	≤130	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	≤130	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	1	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	>130	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	>130	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	>130	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	>130	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3	J92500	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3	J92500	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3	J92500	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	690	380	NP	NP	427	343	HA-6	G24
2	635	440	NP	NP	399	343	HA-5	G19
3	635	440	NP	NP	399	343	HA-5	G19, G24
4	635	440	NP	NP	399	343	HA-5	G19
5	635	440	NP	NP	399	343	HA-5	G19, G24
6	450	170	427	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, T4
7	450	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, T5
8	450	170	427	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, T4
9	450	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, T5
10	480	175	427	427	649	NP	HA-3	G5, G21, G22, T4
11	485	170	427	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, T4
12	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, T5
13	485	170	427	427	649	NP	HA-3	G5, G21, T4
14	485	170	427	NP	649	NP	HA-3	G21, T5
15	485	170	427	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, T4
16	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, T5
17	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, W12
18	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, G24, T4
19	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, G24, T5
20	485	170	427	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, T4, W12, W14
21	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, T5
22	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, G24, T4
23	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, G24, T5
24	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, W12
25	485	170	NP	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, T4, W12, W14
26	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, W12
27	485	170	427	427	649	343	HA-3	G5, G21, G22, T4
28	485	170	427	NP	649	343	HA-3	G21, G22, T5
29	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, W12
30	485	170	NP	NP	649	343	HA-3	G5, G24, T4
31	485	170	NP	NP	649	343	HA-3	G24, T5
32	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, W12
33	485	170	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, W12
34	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
35	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, T8
36	485	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7
37	485	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	T8
38	485	205	NP	427	427	343	HA-3	G1, G5, G16, G17, G19
39	485	205	NP	NP	427	343	HA-3	G1, G19
40	485	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G1, G5, G12, G16, G17, G19, H1, T6
41	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G1, G12, G19, H1, T7
42	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-1	G1, G5, G12, G19, T6
43	485	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, S9, T7
44	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, S9, T8
45	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, G16, G17, G19

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	168	167	162	155	146	130	119	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	...
2	181	178	174	171	168	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...
3	154	152	148	145	143	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	...	...	...
4	181	178	174	171	168	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	...	...	...
5	154	152	148	145	143	142	142	142	142	142	142	142	...	...	...
6	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
7	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
8	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
9	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
10	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
11	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
12	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
13	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
14	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
15	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
16	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
17	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	...
18	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	93.2	87.2	83.0	81.4	80.0	78.7	77.6	76.5	75.4	73.6
19	97.8	88.9	82.5	78.4	74.9	69.0	64.6	61.5	60.3	59.2	58.3	57.5	56.7	55.8	54.9
20	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
21	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
22	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	93.2	87.2	83.0	81.4	80.0	78.7	77.6	76.5	75.4	73.6
23	97.8	88.9	82.5	78.4	74.9	69.0	64.6	61.5	60.3	59.2	58.3	57.5	56.7	55.8	54.9
24	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	...
25	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
26	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	...
27	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	86.6
28	115	105	97.0	92.3	88.1	81.2	76.0	72.3	70.9	69.7	68.6	67.6	66.7	65.7	64.6
29	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	...
30	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	93.2	87.2	83.0	81.4	80.0	78.7	77.6	76.5	75.4	73.6
31	97.8	88.9	82.5	78.4	74.9	69.0	64.6	61.5	60.3	59.2	58.3	57.5	56.7	55.8	54.9
32	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	...
33	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	...
34	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
35	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
36	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
37	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
38	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
39	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	90.0	85.6	83.9	82.3	80.5	79.2	77.7	76.4	...
40	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
41	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	90.0	85.6	83.9	82.3	80.5	79.2	77.7	76.4	74.9
42	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
43	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
44	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
45	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	61.6	51.2	42.1	34.3	28.0	22.7	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	53.9	51.2	42.1	34.3	28.0	22.7	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	61.6	51.2	42.1	34.3	28.0	22.7	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	53.9	51.2	42.1	34.3	28.0	22.7	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	72.5	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	63.4	60.2	49.5	40.4	32.9	26.7	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	61.6	51.2	42.1	34.3	28.0	22.7	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	53.9	51.2	42.1	34.3	28.0	22.7	18.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
35	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
36	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
37	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	99.5	92.8	75.6	61.2	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.0	...	...	...
41	73.6	72.6	70.0	61.2	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.0	...	...	...
42	99.5	92.8	75.6	61.2	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.0	...	...	...
43	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
44	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304	S30400	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304	S30400	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-9	...	...	≤75	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-9	...	...	≤75	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	≤130	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	≤130	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	≤130	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	≤130	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	1	...	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	1	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	1	...	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, G16, G17, G19
2	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
3	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, T8
4	485	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7
5	485	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-1	T8
6	500	200	NP	NP	550	343	HA-3	G5, G30, T4
7	500	200	NP	NP	550	343	HA-3	G30, T5
8	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G12, T8
9	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
10	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	T8
11	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7
12	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G12, T8
13	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
14	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	T8
15	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7
16	515	205	NP	NP	399	343	HA-1	G5
17	515	205	NP	NP	399	343	HA-1	...
18	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, T8
19	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, H1, T7
20	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7
21	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	T8
22	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-1	G12, T8, W13
23	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13
24	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
25	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G3, G12, G24, T8
26	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-1	T8, W13
27	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, T7, W12, W13
28	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G3, G5, G24, T7
29	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G3, G24, T8
30	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13, W14
31	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, T8, W13, W14
32	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
33	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G3, G12, G24, T8
34	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7, W12, W13, W14
35	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	T8, W13, W14
36	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G3, G5, G24, T7
37	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G3, G24, T8
38	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
39	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
40	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
41	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, H1, S11, T7
42	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, H1, S11, T8
43	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, H1, T7
44	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	H1, T8
45	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7, W12, W14

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
2	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
3	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
4	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
5	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
6	133	133	133	133	133	127	119	113	111	109	107	106	105	103	101
7	133	121	113	107	102	94.1	88.1	83.8	82.2	80.8	79.6	78.5	77.5	76.3	75.1
8	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
9	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
10	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
11	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
12	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
13	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
14	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
15	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
16	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	...	...	...
17	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	90.0	85.6	83.9	82.3	80.5	79.2	...	...	...
18	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
19	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
20	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
21	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
22	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
23	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
24	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
25	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
26	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
27	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
28	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
29	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
30	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
31	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
32	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
33	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
34	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
35	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
36	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
37	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
38	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
39	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
40	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
41	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
42	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
43	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
44	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
45	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
(*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
3	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
4	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
5	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
6	72.5	60.2	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	73.7	60.2	49.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
9	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
10	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
11	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
12	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
13	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
14	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
15	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
19	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
20	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
21	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
22	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
23	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
24	84.0	83.2	79.0	67.3	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
25	62.6	61.3	60.1	58.6	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
26	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
27	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
28	84.0	83.2	79.0	67.3	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
29	62.6	61.3	60.1	58.6	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
30	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
31	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
32	84.0	83.2	79.0	67.3	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
33	62.6	61.3	60.1	58.6	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
34	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
35	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
36	84.0	83.2	79.0	67.3	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
37	62.6	61.3	60.1	58.6	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
42	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
43	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
44	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
45	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS302	...	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304	...	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi18-10	...	...	≤75	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi18-10	...	...	≤75	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3A	J92500	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3A	J92500	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8A	J92600	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8A	J92600	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3A	J92500	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8A	J92600	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...	>130	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...	≤130	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304LN	S30453	WP	...	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, T7, W12, W14
2	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
3	515	205	NP	427	399	343	HA-1	G5, G24
4	515	205	NP	NP	399	343	HA-1	G22
5	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, G22, T7
6	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, G22, T8
7	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, G22, T7
8	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-1	G22, T8
9	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
10	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-1	G5, G12, G24, T7
11	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-1	G12, G24, T8
12	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
13	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
14	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
15	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
16	520	205	NP	427	399	NP	HA-1	G5, G24
17	520	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, G22, T7
18	520	210	NP	NP	550	343	HA-1	G5, G12, G30, H1
19	520	210	NP	NP	550	343	HA-1	G12, G30
20	530	240	NP	343	371	343	HA-3	G1, G5, G16, G17, G19
21	530	240	NP	NP	371	343	HA-3	G1, G19
22	530	240	NP	343	343	343	HA-1	G1, G5, G16, G17, G19
23	530	240	NP	NP	343	343	HA-1	G1, G19
24	530	240	NP	343	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, G16, G17, G19
25	530	240	NP	343	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, G16, G17, G19
26	485	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
27	485	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
28	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
29	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
30	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
31	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5, W12, W14
32	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5, W12, W14
33	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
34	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5, W12, W14
35	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5
36	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5, W12, W14
37	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5, W12, W14
38	515	205	NP	427	427	NP	HA-1	G5, W12, W14
39	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5
40	550	240	649	427	649	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
41	550	240	649	NP	649	NP	HA-1	G12, T8
42	550	240	NP	427	649	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
43	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-1	G12, T8
44	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, T7, W13
45	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-1	G12, T8, W13

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
2	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
3	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
4	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	90.0	85.6	83.9	82.3	80.5	79.2	...	...	...
5	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
6	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
7	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
8	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
9	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
10	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
11	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
12	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
13	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
14	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
15	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
16	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
17	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
18	140	140	140	140	140	131	123	118	115	113	111	108	106	105	103
19	140	124	115	109	105	97.1	91.5	87.1	85.2	83.5	81.9	80.3	78.9	77.4	76.0
20	152	148	142	138	134	130	128	128	128	128	127	...	...	...	...
21	152	143	133	126	120	112	105	100	97.9	96.0	94.2	...	...	...	...
22	152	148	142	138	134	130	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...	...
23	152	143	133	126	120	112	105	100	97.9	96.0	...	...	...	...	...
24	152	148	142	138	134	130	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...	...
25	152	148	142	138	134	130	128	128	128	128	...	...	...	...	...
26	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
27	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
28	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
29	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
30	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
31	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
32	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
33	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
34	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
35	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
36	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
37	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
38	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
39	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...
40	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
41	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8
42	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
43	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8
44	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
45	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
6	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
7	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
8	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	84.0	83.2	79.0	67.3	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
11	62.6	61.3	60.1	58.6	55.4	44.1	35.5	28.0	22.2	18.2	15.0	12.3	9.83	7.33	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	99.3	98.0	93.3	79.6	65.4	51.4	41.7	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
18	101	98.8	96.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	74.6	73.2	71.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451 1	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304N	S30451 ...	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-10	...	...	≤75	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi19-9	...	...	≤75	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi19-9	...	...	≤75	8	1
(21)	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S21800 ...	...	...	8	3
(21)	18Cr-9Ni-3Cu-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30432 ...	...	...	8	1
(21)	18Cr-9Ni-3Cu-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30432 ...	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348H	S34809 ...	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348H	S34809 ...	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710 ...	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710 ...	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710 ...	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8C	J92710 ...	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700 ...	>130	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347	S34700 ...	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347	S34700 ...	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709 ...	>130	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709 ...	>130	...	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347H	S34709 ...	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347H	S34709 ...	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800 ...	>130	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800 ...	>130	...	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348	S34800 ...	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348	S34800 ...	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809 ...	>130	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809 ...	>130	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-1	G3, G5, G12, T5
2	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-1	G3, G12, G24, T8
3	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-1	G5, G12, G24, T5
4	550	240	649	427	649	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13, W14
5	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-1	G12, T8, W13, W14
6	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-1	G3, G5, G12, G24, T5
7	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-1	G3, G12, G24, T8
8	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
9	550	240	649	427	649	343	HA-1	G5, G12, H1, T7
10	550	240	649	NP	649	343	HA-1	G12, H1, T8
11	550	240	NP	427	649	343	HA-1	G5, T7, W12, W14
12	550	240	649	NP	NP	NP	HA-1	G12, T8
13	550	240	649	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
14	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
15	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-1	G5, G12, G24, T7
16	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-1	G12, G24, T8
17	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
18	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5, W12
19	550	240	NP	427	649	343	HA-1	G5, G12, T7
20	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	HA-1	G12, T8
21	550	270	NP	NP	427	343	HA-1	G5, G30
22	550	270	NP	NP	550	343	HA-1	G5, G12, G30
23	550	270	NP	NP	550	343	HA-1	G12, G30
24	655	345	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-6	...
25	590	235	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T12
26	590	235	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T12
27	450	170	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T9
28	450	170	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
29	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G16, G17, G19
30	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G1, G5, G12, G19, T7
31	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G1, G12, G19, T7
32	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G16, G17, G19
33	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
34	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
35	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
36	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
37	485	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
38	485	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
39	485	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
40	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T7
41	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
42	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
43	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
44	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T9
45	485	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	134	134	133	131	127	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.4	95.4	94.2
2	134	122	110	103	97.7	88.9	82.9	79.1	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.4	71.3	69.4
3	134	134	133	131	127	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.4	95.4	94.2
4	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
5	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8
6	134	134	133	131	127	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.4	95.4	94.2
7	134	122	110	103	97.7	88.9	82.9	79.1	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.4	71.3	69.4
8	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...
9	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
10	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8
11	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
12	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8
13	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
14	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...
15	134	134	133	131	127	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.4	95.4	94.2
16	134	122	110	103	97.7	88.9	82.9	79.1	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.4	71.3	69.4
17	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...
18	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...
19	158	158	158	154	149	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	111
20	158	144	129	121	115	105	97.6	92.9	90.9	89.3	88.0	86.1	84.9	83.7	81.8
21	157	157	157	157	154	148	145	145	145	145	142	139	137	134	...
22	157	157	157	157	157	157	147	140	137	135	133	130	128	126	124
23	157	157	145	136	129	117	109	104	102	100	98.2	96.7	95.1	93.4	91.6
24	187	185	176	164	152	137	128	123	121	119	118	116	116	115	...
25	157	157	157	157	157	157	153	147	145	143	140	139	137	135	133
26	157	144	135	130	126	119	113	109	107	106	104	103	101	99.9	98.5
27	115	115	115	114	112	107	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	100	100
28	115	110	105	101	98.5	92.2	87.1	83.0	81.6	80.3	79.2	78.6	78.0	77.3	77.2
29	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	...
30	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	109	109	108	108	108	108	108	108
31	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
32	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	...
33	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	109	109	108	108	108	108	108	108
34	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	109	109	108	108	108	108	108	108
35	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
36	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
37	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
38	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
39	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108
40	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
41	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	109	109	108	108	108	108	108	108
42	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	109	109	108	108	108	108	108	108
43	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
44	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
45	138	135	131	126	121	115	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	108	108

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	92.5	90.5	83.9	66.4	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	68.0	66.7	65.9	63.0	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	92.5	90.5	83.9	66.4	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	92.5	90.5	83.9	66.4	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	68.0	66.7	65.9	63.0	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	92.5	90.5	83.9	66.4	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	68.0	66.7	65.9	63.0	54.5	44.1	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	109	106	98.3	78.6	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	80.5	78.8	77.3	74.0	64.3	51.4	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	121	119	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	89.7	87.9	86.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	131	129	128	126	121	97.9	78.0	61.1	46.9	35.3	25.9	18.5	12.9	8.9	...	...	(21)
26	97.2	95.9	94.6	93.4	92.3	91.3	78.0	61.1	46.9	35.3	25.9	18.5	12.9	8.9	...	...	(21)
27	99.7	98.6	97.3	95.8	91.3	70.9	53.9	41.4	31.9	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
28	77.2	77.2	76.9	76.5	75.6	70.9	53.9	41.4	31.9	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	107	106	98.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
31	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	107	106	98.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
34	107	106	98.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
35	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
36	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
37	107	106	105	103	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
38	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
39	107	106	105	103	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
40	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
41	107	106	98.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
42	107	106	98.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
43	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
44	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
45	107	106	105	103	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	≤130	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	≤130	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	1	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	≤130	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	≤130	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347LN	S34751	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347LN	S34751	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
			1	515	205	816			427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T6
2	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
3	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T6
4	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
5	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
6	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7
7	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, T7, W13
8	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6, W12, W13
9	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T6
10	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T7
11	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6, W12, W13, W14
12	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7, W13, W14
13	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T6
14	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T7
15	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, W12
16	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T6
17	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
18	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6, W12, W14
19	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, W12
20	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, T6
21	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G22, T7
22	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, W12
23	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
24	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
25	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
26	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
27	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
28	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
29	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13
30	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T9, W13
31	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T8
32	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T9
33	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8, W12, W13, W14
34	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9, W13, W14
35	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, H2, T8
36	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, H2, T9
37	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
38	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
39	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8, W12, W14
40	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
41	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
42	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, W12
43	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
44	515	205	NP	NP	593	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
45	515	205	NP	NP	593	NP	HA-2	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
2	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
3	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
4	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
5	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
6	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
7	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
8	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
9	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
10	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
11	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
12	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
13	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
14	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
15	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
16	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
17	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
18	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
19	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
20	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
21	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
22	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
23	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
24	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
25	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
26	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
27	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
28	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
29	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
30	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
31	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
32	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
33	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
34	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
35	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
36	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
37	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
38	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
39	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
40	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
41	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
42	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
43	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
44	138	137	137	136	131	123	117	114	113	112	112	112	112	112	111
45	138	128	120	115	110	101	94.7	90.2	88.6	87.5	86.7	86.2	85.9	85.7	85.7

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
2	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
3	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
4	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
5	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
6	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
7	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.3	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
8	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
9	97.6	95.4	85.5	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
10	78.6	78.6	76.8	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
11	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
12	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
13	97.6	95.4	85.5	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
14	78.6	78.6	76.8	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
17	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
18	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
21	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
24	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
25	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
26	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
27	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
28	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
29	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
30	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
31	97.5	96.8	96.2	91.9	77.9	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
32	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.4	75.7	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
33	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
34	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
35	97.5	96.8	96.2	91.9	77.9	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
36	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.4	75.7	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
37	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
38	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
39	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
40	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
41	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	111	110	108	106	84.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	85.6	85.4	85.1	84.7	83.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347LN	S34751	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347LN	S34751	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	≤130	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	≤130	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	1	...	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	≤130	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	≤130	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS347	...	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347HFG	S34710	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	205	NP	NP	593	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
2	515	205	NP	NP	593	NP	HA-2	...
3	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
4	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T7
5	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
6	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T7
7	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
8	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7
9	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, T7, W13
10	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6, W12, W13
11	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T6
12	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T7
13	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6, W12, W14
14	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7
15	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T6
16	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T7
17	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
18	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T6
19	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
20	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H2, T6, W12, W14
21	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
22	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, H1, T6
23	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G22, H1, T7
24	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, W12
25	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
26	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
27	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T9
28	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
29	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
30	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H2
31	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13
32	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T9, W13
33	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T8
34	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T9
35	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8, W12, W14
36	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
37	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G24, H2, T8
38	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G24, H2, T9
39	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8, W12, W14
40	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
41	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	H2, T9
42	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, W12
43	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
44	520	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, T6
45	550	205	732	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, T8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	137	137	136	131	123	117	114	113	112	112	112	112	112	111
2	138	128	120	115	110	101	94.7	90.2	88.6	87.5	86.7	86.2	85.9	85.7	85.7
3	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
4	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
5	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
6	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
7	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
8	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
9	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
10	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
11	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
12	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
13	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
14	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
15	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
16	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
17	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
18	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
19	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
20	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
21	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
22	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
23	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
24	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
25	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
26	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
27	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
28	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
29	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
30	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
31	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
32	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
33	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
34	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
35	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
36	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
37	117	117	117	114	110	104	101	98.9	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.6	98.1
38	117	112	107	103	101	94.3	89.1	85.3	83.3	81.8	81.2	79.9	79.3	79.3	78.7
39	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
40	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
41	138	132	126	122	118	111	105	99.8	97.9	96.1	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.2	92.5
42	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
43	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	...
44	138	138	137	134	129	123	119	117	116	116	116	116	116	116	115
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	132	131	131	130	130	128	127	125

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	111	110	108	106	84.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	85.6	85.4	85.1	84.7	83.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
4	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
5	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
6	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
7	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
8	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
9	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
10	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
11	97.6	95.4	85.5	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
12	78.6	78.6	76.8	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
13	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
14	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
15	97.6	95.4	85.5	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
16	78.6	78.6	76.8	65.9	49.5	34.0	25.9	19.7	14.0	9.80	7.53	5.95	4.96	4.50	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
19	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
20	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
23	92.4	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
27	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
28	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
29	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
32	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
33	97.5	96.8	96.2	91.9	77.9	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
34	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.4	75.7	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
35	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
36	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
37	97.5	96.8	96.2	91.9	77.9	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
38	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.4	75.7	58.8	45.7	35.1	26.8	20.1	15.8	12.6	9.52	6.41	...	...	...
39	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
40	115	114	113	109	92.3	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
41	92.4	92.4	92.4	92.2	89.1	69.3	53.9	41.4	31.8	23.9	18.8	14.6	10.8	7.83	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	115	113	99.8	77.2	57.7	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
45	124	123	122	120	107	85.4	67.0	51.7	39.3	29.4	21.7	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347HFG	S34710	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	>130	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	>130	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321	S32100	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321	S32100	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	>130	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	>130	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X6CrNiTi18-10	...	...	≤75	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X6CrNiTi18-10	...	...	≤75	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	≤130	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	≤130	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	≤130	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	1	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	550	205	732	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T9
2	485	170	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
3	485	170	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T7
4	485	170	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13, W14
5	485	170	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T7, W13, W14
6	485	170	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
7	485	170	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
8	485	170	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
9	485	170	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T8
10	485	170	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13, W14
11	485	170	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T8, W13, W14
12	485	170	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
13	485	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
14	485	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T7
15	485	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T6
16	485	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
17	485	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
18	485	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
19	485	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
20	485	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
21	500	200	NP	NP	550	343	HA-2	G12, G30
22	500	200	NP	NP	550	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G30, T6
23	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
24	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7
25	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
26	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
27	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, T7
28	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
29	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
30	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7
31	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
32	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, T7, W13
33	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13
34	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T7
35	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T7
36	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7
37	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T7
38	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T7, W12, W13, W14
39	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	T7, W13, W14
40	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, W12
41	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
42	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, H1, T7
43	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T6
44	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T6, W12, W14
45	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	129	123	120	116	110	105	102	100	98.5	97.2	96.0	94.9	93.9	92.9
2	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	95.4
3	115	109	102	98.7	95.0	88.8	83.0	79.0	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.5	71.2	70.5
4	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	95.4
5	115	109	102	98.7	95.0	88.8	83.0	79.0	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.5	71.2	70.5
6	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	95.4
7	115	109	102	98.7	95.0	88.8	83.0	79.0	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.5	71.2	70.5
8	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	95.4
9	115	108	102	98.7	95.0	88.8	83.0	79.0	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.5	71.2	70.5
10	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	95.4
11	115	108	102	98.7	95.0	88.8	83.0	79.0	77.2	75.5	74.3	73.0	72.5	71.2	70.5
12	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	95.4
13	138	135	130	126	123	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	117	115	114
14	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
15	138	135	130	126	123	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	117	115	114
16	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
17	138	135	130	126	123	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	117	115	114
18	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
19	138	135	130	126	123	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	117	115	114
20	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
21	133	125	119	114	110	103	96.5	91.5	89.4	87.6	86.1	84.8	83.7	82.8	81.9
22	133	133	133	133	133	133	130	124	121	118	116	114	113	112	111
23	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
24	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
25	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
26	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
27	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
28	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
29	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
30	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
31	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
32	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
33	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
34	117	117	117	114	112	110	110	108	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	97.5
35	117	111	104	101	97.1	90.2	85.0	80.6	78.5	76.9	75.6	74.4	73.8	72.6	71.9
36	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
37	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
38	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
39	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
40	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	...
41	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
42	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
43	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
44	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
45	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	92.0	91.0	90.1	89.0	88.0	85.4	67.0	51.7	39.3	29.4	21.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	94.2	93.3	84.1	61.6	44.3	33.1	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
3	69.8	69.5	67.7	61.6	44.3	33.1	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
4	94.2	93.3	84.1	61.6	44.3	33.1	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
5	69.8	69.5	67.7	61.6	44.3	33.1	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
6	94.2	93.3	84.1	61.6	44.3	33.1	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
7	69.8	69.5	67.7	61.6	44.3	33.1	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
8	94.2	93.6	91.2	78.0	59.5	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
9	69.9	69.2	68.8	67.4	59.5	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
10	94.2	93.6	91.2	78.0	59.5	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
11	69.9	69.2	68.8	67.4	59.5	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
12	94.2	93.6	91.2	78.0	59.5	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
13	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
14	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
15	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
16	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
17	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
18	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
19	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
20	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
21	81.2	80.4	79.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	110	109	87.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
24	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
25	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
26	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
27	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
28	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
29	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
30	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
31	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
32	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
33	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
34	96.3	95.2	78.7	51.2	38.0	28.4	21.1	15.5	10.4	6.86	5.18	3.76	2.39	1.41	...	...	...
35	71.2	70.5	64.2	51.2	38.0	28.4	21.1	15.5	10.4	6.86	5.18	3.76	2.39	1.41	...	...	...
36	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
37	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
38	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
39	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
42	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
43	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
44	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	≤130	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	≤130	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS321	...	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-11Ni	Plate	SA-240	305	S30500	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...	>130	8	1
30	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...	>130	8	1
31	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...	≤130	8	1
32	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...	≤130	8	1
33	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317	S31700	...	≤130	8	1
34	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317	S31700	...	≤130	8	1
35	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317	S31700	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317	S31700	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, H1, T7
2	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G22, H1, T7
3	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, H1, T6
4	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, W12
5	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
6	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
7	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
8	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
9	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
10	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
11	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
12	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	T8, W13
13	515	205	816	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13
14	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T8
15	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T8
16	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8
17	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T8
18	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T8, W12, W13, W14
19	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T8, W13, W14
20	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
21	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
22	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8, W12, W14
23	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H2, T8
24	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, T8
25	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, H2, W12
26	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
27	520	205	NP	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, H1, T6
28	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-1	G5
29	450	170	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5
30	450	170	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	...
31	485	170	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5
32	485	170	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	...
33	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
34	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
35	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8
36	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9
37	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5
38	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	...
39	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
40	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T8
41	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T9
42	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
43	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
44	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8, W12, W14
45	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T9

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	114
2	138	130	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
3	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
4	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	...
5	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	...
6	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
7	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
8	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
9	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
10	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
11	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
12	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
13	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
14	117	117	117	114	112	110	110	108	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	97.4
15	117	111	104	101	97.1	90.2	85.0	80.6	78.5	76.9	75.6	74.4	73.8	72.6	71.8
16	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
17	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
18	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
19	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
20	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
21	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
22	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
23	138	131	123	118	114	106	99.7	94.5	92.3	90.7	89.4	87.5	86.9	85.7	85.0
24	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
25	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	...
26	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	120	119	117	115	...
27	138	138	138	135	132	129	129	127	125	123	121	119	117	115	114
28	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
29	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
30	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
31	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	86.6
32	115	106	96.3	91.3	87.4	81.2	76.0	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
33	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
34	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
35	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
36	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8
37	138	138	138	137	135	131	123	118	116	113	111	109	107	105	103
38	138	127	115	109	105	97.1	91.2	87.3	85.4	83.8	82.5	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9
39	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...
40	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
41	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7
42	117	117	117	116	115	111	105	99.9	97.9	96.0	94.2	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.4
43	117	108	98.3	93.0	88.8	82.5	78.0	74.1	72.6	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.7	66.4	65.2
44	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
45	138	128	118	112	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.1	82.9	82.0	81.4	80.6	79.8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	113	112	94.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
2	83.9	83.0	77.6	59.2	44.8	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
3	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
7	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
8	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
9	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
10	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
11	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
12	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
13	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
14	96.3	95.4	87.8	64.4	49.7	39.3	31.4	24.5	19.4	15.5	12.1	9.85	7.93	5.62	...	...	...
15	71.3	70.6	69.9	64.0	49.7	39.3	31.4	24.5	19.4	15.5	12.1	9.85	7.93	5.62	...	...	...
16	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
17	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
18	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
19	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
20	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
21	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
22	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
23	83.9	83.0	82.4	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
24	113	112	103	77.7	58.7	46.0	36.9	28.7	22.9	18.4	14.4	11.5	9.16	6.64	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	113	111	87.4	57.5	44.4	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.6	8.41	6.18	4.37	2.77	1.62	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
34	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
35	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
36	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
41	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
45	79.2	78.7	77.8	77.1	75.0	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	317	S31700	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	CR	...	8	1
9	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	CR	...	8	1
10	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-S	...	8	1
11	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-S	...	8	1
12	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-W	...	8	1
13	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-W	...	8	1
14	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-WU	...	8	1
15	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-WU	...	8	1
16	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-WX	...	8	1
17	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-WX	...	8	1
18	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Forgings	SA-182	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
19	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Forgings	SA-182	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
20	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	≤50	8	1
21	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	≤50	8	1
22	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
23	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
24	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
25	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
26	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Bar	SA-479	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	≤100	8	1
27	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	Bar	SA-479	...	S30600	Sol. ann.	≤100	8	1
28	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Plate	SA-240	XM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Plate	SA-240	XM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
37	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
38	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
39	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
40	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
41	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
42	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
43	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
44	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Bar	SA-479	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1
45	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	Bar	SA-479	...	S32615	Sol. ann.	...	8	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T8
2	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T9
3	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5
4	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	...
5	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
6	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
7	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T8, W14
8	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
9	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
10	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5
11	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	...
12	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
13	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
14	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
15	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
16	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G5, G24
17	515	205	NP	NP	454	343	HA-4	G24
18	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
19	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
20	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
21	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
22	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
23	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
24	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G5, G24, G32, H6
25	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G24, G32, H6
26	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
27	540	240	NP	NP	149	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
28	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G5
29	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	...
30	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G5
31	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	...
32	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G5, G24
33	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G24
34	515	205	NP	NP	510	343	HA-2	G5, G24
35	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G24
36	540	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
37	540	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
38	540	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
39	540	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
40	550	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
41	550	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G32, H6
42	550	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G5, G24, G32, H6
43	550	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G24, G32, H6
44	550	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G5, G32, H6
45	550	220	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-2	G32, H6

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	91.4
2	117	109	99.8	94.9	90.8	84.0	78.8	74.7	73.3	72.1	70.8	69.6	69.0	68.4	67.7
3	138	138	138	138	135	131	123	118	116	113	111	109	107	105	103
4	138	126	115	109	105	97.1	91.3	87.3	85.4	83.8	82.5	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9
5	117	117	117	117	115	111	105	99.9	97.9	96.0	94.2	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.4
6	117	107	98.5	93.0	88.8	82.5	78.0	74.1	72.6	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.7	66.4	65.2
7	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	108
8	117	117	117	116	115	111	105	99.9	97.9	96.0	94.2	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.4
9	117	108	98.3	93.0	88.8	82.5	78.0	74.1	72.6	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.7	66.4	65.2
10	138	138	138	137	135	131	123	118	116	113	111	109	107	105	103
11	138	127	115	109	105	97.1	91.2	87.3	85.4	83.8	82.5	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9
12	117	117	117	116	115	111	105	99.9	97.9	96.0	94.2	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.4
13	117	108	98.3	93.0	88.8	82.5	78.0	74.1	72.6	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.7	66.4	65.2
14	117	117	117	116	115	111	105	99.9	97.9	96.0	94.2	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.4
15	117	108	98.3	93.0	88.8	82.5	78.0	74.1	72.6	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.7	66.4	65.2
16	117	117	117	116	115	111	105	99.9	97.9	96.0	94.2	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.4
17	117	108	98.3	93.0	88.8	82.5	78.0	74.1	72.6	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.7	66.4	65.2
18	153	...	147	...	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	153	...	124	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	153	...	147	...	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	153	...	124	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	153	...	147	...	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	153	...	124	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	130	...	125	...	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	130	...	105	...	94.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	153	...	147	...	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	153	...	124	...	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
29	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
30	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
31	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	89.9	85.9	84.1	82.2	80.5	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8
32	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
33	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
34	117	117	117	114	111	107	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.1	85.9
35	117	107	96.2	91.2	87.4	81.1	76.6	72.7	71.2	70.0	68.8	67.5	66.3	65.0	63.8
36	147	...	147	...	147	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	147	...	121	...	113	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	147	...	147	...	147	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	147	...	121	...	113	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	147	...	147	...	147	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	147	...	121	...	114	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	125	...	125	...	125	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	125	...	103	...	97.2	90.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	147	...	147	...	147	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	147	...	121	...	114	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	90.5	89.9	89.3	85.3	68.1	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
2	67.1	66.5	65.9	65.3	64.0	55.6	42.9	33.0	25.3	19.4	14.7	11.3	8.90	6.77	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	107	106	105	99.8	80.3	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	99.3	98.0	93.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	73.6	72.4	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	99.3	98.0	93.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	73.6	72.4	70.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	84.0	83.2	79.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	62.6	61.3	60.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	84.0	83.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	62.6	61.3	60.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

HENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	19Cr-9Ni-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10	J92590	...	...	8	1
2	19Cr-9Ni-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10	J92590	...	...	8	1
3	19Cr-9Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10M	...	...	...	8	1
4	19Cr-9Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10M	...	...	...	8	1
5	19Cr-10Ni-3Mo	Castings	SA-351	CG8M	J93000	...	...	8	1
6	19Cr-10Ni-3Mo	Castings	SA-351	CG8M	J93000	...	...	8	1
7	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
8	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
9	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
10	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
11	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
12	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
13	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
14	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
15	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
16	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
17	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
18	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
19	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
20	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
21	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Fittings	SA-403	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
22	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
23	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
24	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
25	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S31725	...	...	8	4
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32003	...	t > 5	10H	1
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32003	...	...	10H	1
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Sheet	SA-240	...	S32003	...	t ≤ 5	10H	1
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32003	...	t ≤ 5	10H	1
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32003	...	t ≤ 5	10H	1
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32003	...	t > 5	10H	1
(21)	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32003	...	t > 5	10H	1
33	20Cr-10Ni	Bar	SA-479	ER308	S30880	...	...	...	...
34	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Castings	SA-351	CK3MCuN	J93254	...	...	8	4
35	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Castings	SA-351	CK3MCuN	J93254	...	...	8	4
36	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F44	S31254	...	...	8	4
37	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F44	S31254	...	...	8	4
38	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Fittings	SA-403	...	S31254	...	...	8	4
39	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...	t > 5	8	4
40	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...	t > 5	8	4
41	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31254	...	>5	8	4
42	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31254	...	>5	8	4
43	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...	t > 5	8	4
44	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...	t > 5	8	4
45	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	t > 5	8	4

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-1	G1, G5, G19, T6
2	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-1	G1, G19, T7
3	485	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G1, G5, G19, T6
4	485	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G1, G19, T8
5	515	240	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G1, G5, G19
6	515	240	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G1, G19
7	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G32
8	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G32
9	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G32
10	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G32
11	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G24, G32
12	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G24, G32
13	515	205	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-4	G5, G32
14	515	205	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-4	G32
15	515	205	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-4	G5, G24, G32
16	515	205	NP	NP	204	NP	HA-4	G24, G32
17	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G24, G32
18	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G24, G32
19	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G32
20	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G32
21	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G32, W14
22	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G24, G32
23	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G24, G32
24	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G5, G32
25	515	205	NP	NP	204	204	HA-4	G32
26	655	450	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19
27	655	450	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
28	690	485	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19
29	690	485	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19
30	690	485	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
31	655	450	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19
32	655	450	NP	NP	343	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
33	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
34	550	260	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G1, G5
35	550	260	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	G1
36	650	300	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5
37	650	300	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	...
38	650	305	NP	399	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
39	655	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	G5
40	655	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	...
41	655	310	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5
42	655	310	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	...
43	655	310	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5, G24
44	655	310	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	G24
45	655	310	NP	399	399	NP	HA-2	G5

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	134	130	126	122	119	118	115	114	111	109	107	105	103	101
2	138	126	113	107	103	95.7	90.0	85.6	83.9	82.3	80.5	79.2	77.7	76.4	74.9
3	138	138	138	136	134	133	125	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	107
4	138	129	119	113	108	99.3	92.7	88.1	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	81.1	80.2	79.5
5	148	146	143	139	135	132	128	122	120	117	116	114	113	112	111
6	148	139	127	120	113	102	94.9	90.0	88.4	87.2	86.0	84.7	83.5	82.9	81.7
7	138	138	138	137	135	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	138	127	115	109	105	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	138	138	138	137	135	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	138	127	115	109	105	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	117	117	117	116	114	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	117	108	97.6	92.6	88.8	82.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	138	138	138	137	135	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	138	127	115	109	105	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	117	117	117	116	114	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	117	108	97.6	92.6	88.8	82.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	117	117	117	116	114	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	117	108	97.6	92.6	88.8	82.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	138	138	138	137	135	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	138	127	115	109	105	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	138	...	138	...	135	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	117	117	117	116	114	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	117	108	97.6	92.6	88.8	82.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	138	138	138	137	135	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	138	127	115	109	105	97.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	187	187	180	174	171	169	169	169	169	169	...	...	...	...	...
27	159	159	153	148	145	144	144	144	144	144	...	...	...	...	...
28	197	197	189	183	180	178	178	178	178	178	...	...	...	...	...
29	197	197	189	183	180	178	178	178	178	178	...	...	...	...	...
30	167	167	161	156	153	151	151	151	151	151	...	...	...	...	...
31	187	187	180	174	171	169	169	169	169	169	...	...	...	...	...
32	159	159	153	148	145	144	144	144	144	144	...	...	...	...	...
33	138	138	137	134	130	126	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...
34	158	158	158	154	149	143	139	136	135	134	133	132	...	...	...
35	158	151	141	134	127	119	112	107	106	105	104	103	...	...	...
36	185	185	185	181	176	168	163	159	158	157	156	156	...	...	...
37	185	175	162	154	147	137	129	125	123	121	120	119	...	...	...
38	185	185	185	181	176	168	163	159	158	157	156	156	...	...	...
39	187	187	187	182	178	170	165	161	160	159	158	158	...	...	...
40	187	181	166	157	151	140	133	127	125	124	123	122	...	...	...
41	187	187	186	183	178	170	164	161	160	159	158	158	...	...	...
42	187	178	167	158	151	140	133	128	125	124	123	122	...	...	...
43	159	159	159	155	151	145	140	137	136	135	135	134	...	...	...
44	159	154	141	134	128	119	113	108	107	105	104	104	...	...	...
45	187	187	187	182	178	170	165	161	160	159	158	158	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	99.5	92.8	75.6	61.2	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.0	...	...	...
2	73.6	72.6	70.0	61.2	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.7	14.7	12.9	11.0	...	...	...
3	107	104	94.7	73.7	57.9	46.0	36.9	30.1	24.3	20.3	17.0	14.3	12.1	10.3	...	...	...
4	78.9	78.2	77.6	73.7	57.9	46.0	36.9	30.1	24.3	20.3	17.0	14.3	12.1	10.3	...	...	...
5	109	97.7	72.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	80.5	78.9	77.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/	Size/	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./	Condition/	Thickness,		
					UNS No.	Temper	mm		
1	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t > 5$	8	4
2	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t > 5$	8	4
3	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t > 5$	8	4
4	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...	$t \geq 5$	8	4
5	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...	$t \geq 5$	8	4
6	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
7	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
8	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
9	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
10	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
11	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
12	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
13	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	8	4
14	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31254	...	≤ 5	8	4
15	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31254	...	≤ 5	8	4
16	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...	$t < 5$	8	4
17	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...	$t < 5$	8	4
18	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32101	...	> 5	10H	1
19	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32101	...	...	10H	1
20	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	> 5	10H	1
21	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	> 5	10H	1
22	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	> 5	10H	1
23	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	> 5	10H	1
24	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Fittings	SA-815	...	S32101	...	...	10H	1
25	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	10H	1
26	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	10H	1
27	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	10H	1
28	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	10H	1
29	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	10H	1
30	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
31	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
32	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
33	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
34	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
35	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Plate	SA-666	XM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
36	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Plate	SA-666	XM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
37	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
38	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
39	21Cr-11Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F45	S30815	...	...	8	2
40	21Cr-11Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F45	S30815	...	...	8	2
41	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
42	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
43	21Cr-11Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
44	21Cr-11Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
45	21Cr-11Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S30815	...	...	8	2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	655	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	...
2	655	310	NP	399	399	NP	HA-2	G5, G24
3	655	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	G24
4	655	310	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5, G24
5	655	310	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	G24
6	675	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	G5
7	675	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	...
8	675	310	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5, G24
9	675	310	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	G24
10	675	310	NP	399	399	NP	HA-2	G5
11	675	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	...
12	675	310	NP	399	399	NP	HA-2	G5, G24
13	675	310	NP	NP	399	NP	HA-2	G24
14	690	310	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5
15	690	310	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	...
16	690	310	NP	399	399	343	HA-2	G5
17	690	310	NP	NP	399	343	HA-2	...
18	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
19	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
20	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
21	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
22	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
23	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
24	650	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, W14
25	700	530	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
26	700	530	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
27	700	530	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
28	700	530	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
29	700	530	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
30	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	...
31	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G5
32	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	...
33	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G5, G24
34	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G24
35	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G5
36	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	...
37	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G5
38	620	345	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	...
39	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, T5
40	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, T6
41	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, T5
42	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, T6
43	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, T5
44	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, T6
45	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, G24, T5

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	187	181	166	157	151	140	133	127	125	124	123	122	...	...	...
2	159	159	159	155	151	145	140	137	136	135	135	134	...	...	...
3	159	154	141	134	128	119	113	108	107	105	104	104	...	...	...
4	159	159	159	155	151	145	140	137	136	135	135	134	...	...	...
5	159	154	141	134	128	119	113	108	107	105	104	104	...	...	...
6	193	193	192	188	183	175	170	166	165	164	163	162	...	...	...
7	193	181	166	157	151	140	133	127	125	124	123	122	...	...	...
8	164	164	163	160	156	149	144	141	140	139	139	138	...	...	...
9	164	154	141	134	128	119	113	108	107	105	104	104	...	...	...
10	193	193	192	188	183	175	170	166	165	164	163	162	...	...	...
11	193	181	166	157	151	140	133	127	125	124	123	122	...	...	...
12	164	164	163	160	156	149	144	141	140	139	139	138	...	...	...
13	164	154	141	134	128	119	113	108	107	105	104	104	...	...	...
14	197	197	197	193	187	179	173	169	168	167	166	165	...	...	...
15	197	182	166	158	151	140	133	128	125	124	123	122	...	...	...
16	167	167	167	163	159	150	147	144	143	142	141	140	...	...	...
17	167	154	141	134	128	116	113	108	107	105	104	104	...	...	...
18	186	186	186	...	177	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	186	186	186	...	177	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	186	186	186	...	177	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	158	158	158	...	150	145	145	145	145	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	186	186	186	...	177	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	158	158	158	...	150	145	145	145	145	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	186	186	186	...	177	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	200	200	200	...	190	184	183	183	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	200	200	200	...	190	184	183	183	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	170	170	170	...	162	157	156	156	156	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	200	200	200	...	190	184	183	183	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	170	170	170	...	162	157	156	156	156	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	177	177	176	165	151	136	126	120	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	177	177	177	172	165	158	153	149	148	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	177	177	176	165	151	136	126	120	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	151	151	151	146	140	134	130	127	126	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	151	151	150	140	128	115	107	102	99.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	177	177	177	172	165	158	153	149	148	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	177	177	176	165	151	136	126	120	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	177	177	177	172	165	158	153	149	148	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	177	177	176	165	151	136	126	120	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	172	171	170	165	160	155	151	148	147	146	145	143	142	140	138
40	172	171	169	161	151	138	129	123	121	120	118	117	116	115	113
41	172	171	170	165	160	155	151	148	147	146	145	143	142	140	138
42	172	171	169	161	151	138	129	123	121	120	118	117	116	115	113
43	172	171	170	165	160	155	151	148	147	146	145	143	142	140	138
44	172	171	169	161	151	138	129	123	121	120	118	117	116	115	113
45	145	145	144	141	136	132	128	126	125	124	123	122	121	119	118

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39	136	117	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
40	112	109	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
41	136	117	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
42	112	109	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
43	136	117	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
44	112	109	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
45	114	101	79.6	62.9	50.0	39.1	30.0	23.8	18.7	14.7	11.8	10.3	8.82	6.89	5.61	4.92	4.10

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	21Cr-11Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
2	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
3	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
4	21Cr-11Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
5	21Cr-11Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
6	21Cr-11Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
7	21Cr-11Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S30815	...	...	8	2
8	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F66	S32202	...	...	10H	1
9	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
10	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
11	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
12	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
13	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
14	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
15	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Smls. fittings	SA-815	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
16	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32202	...	...	10H	1
17	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Castings	SA-995	4A	J92205	...	...	10H	1
18	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F51	S31803	...	...	10H	1
19	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
20	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
21	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
22	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
23	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
24	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
25	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. fittings	SA-815	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
26	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
27	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
28	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
29	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
30	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
31	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
32	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
33	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
34	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. fittings	SA-815	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
35	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
36	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F60	S32205	...	...	10H	1
37	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
38	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
39	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
40	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Castings	SA-351	CG6MMN	J93790	...	...	8	3
41	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
42	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
43	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
44	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
45	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, G24, T6
2	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, T5
3	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, T6
4	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, G24, T5
5	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, G24, T6
6	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G5, G6, T5
7	600	310	899	NP	899	343	HA-6	G6, T6
8	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
9	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
10	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
11	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
12	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
13	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
14	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
15	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
16	648	448	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G3, G19
17	620	415	NP	NP	260	NP	HA-5	G1, G19
18	620	450	316	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
19	620	450	316	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
20	620	450	316	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
21	620	450	316	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
22	620	450	316	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
23	620	450	316	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
24	620	450	316	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
25	620	450	316	NP	NP	NP	HA-5	G19
26	620	450	316	NP	NP	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
27	620	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, W14
28	655	450	NP	316	316	316	HA-5	G19
29	655	450	NP	316	316	NP	HA-5	G19
30	655	450	NP	316	NP	NP	HA-5	G19, W12
31	655	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
32	655	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
33	655	450	NP	316	NP	NP	HA-5	G19, W12
34	655	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
35	655	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
36	655	480	NP	316	316	316	HA-5	G19
37	655	480	NP	316	NP	NP	HA-5	G19, W12
38	655	480	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
39	655	480	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
40	585	295	NP	NP	566	343	HA-2	G1
41	690	380	NP	427	649	343	HA-6	G5, T8
42	690	380	NP	NP	649	NP	HA-6	T8
43	690	380	NP	427	649	343	HA-6	G5, T8
44	690	380	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-6	G5, W12
45	690	380	NP	NP	649	343	HA-6	G24, T8

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	145	145	144	137	129	117	110	105	103	102	101	99.9	98.7	98.0	96.9
2	172	171	170	165	160	155	151	148	147	146	145	143	142	140	138
3	172	171	169	161	151	138	129	123	121	120	118	117	116	115	113
4	145	145	144	141	136	132	128	126	125	124	123	122	121	119	118
5	145	145	144	137	129	117	110	105	103	102	101	99.9	98.7	98.0	96.9
6	172	171	170	165	160	155	151	148	147	146	145	143	142	140	138
7	172	171	169	161	151	138	129	123	121	120	118	117	116	115	113
8	185	185	182	175	171	170	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	185	185	182	175	171	170	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	185	185	182	175	171	170	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	185	185	182	175	171	170	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	157	157	154	149	146	144	144	144	144	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	185	185	182	175	171	170	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	157	157	154	149	146	144	144	144	144	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	185	185	182	175	171	170	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	157	157	154	149	146	144	144	144	144	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	177	177	177	173	170	168	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	151	151	151	148	145	140	137	135	135	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	151	151	151	148	145	140	137	135	135	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	151	151	151	148	145	140	137	135	135	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	177	177	177	174	171	165	161	160	159	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	159	159	159	156	153	148	145	143	143	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	159	159	159	156	153	148	145	143	143	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	187	187	187	184	180	174	170	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	159	159	159	156	153	148	145	143	143	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	134	133	132	128	123	116	111	107	106	104	102	101	101	99.5	98.2
41	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	163
42	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	172	169	167	165	162	161	159
43	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	163
44	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	...
45	168	167	165	162	158	153	149	147	146	144	142	140	138	137	135

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	95.6	92.7	79.6	62.9	50.0	39.1	30.0	23.8	18.7	14.7	11.8	10.3	8.82	6.89	5.61	4.92	4.10
2	136	117	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
3	112	109	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
4	114	101	79.6	62.9	50.0	39.1	30.0	23.8	18.7	14.7	11.8	10.3	8.82	6.89	5.61	4.92	4.10
5	95.6	92.7	79.6	62.9	50.0	39.1	30.0	23.8	18.7	14.7	11.8	10.3	8.82	6.89	5.61	4.92	4.10
6	136	117	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
7	112	109	93.4	73.6	58.4	45.8	35.5	28.0	22.3	17.7	14.2	11.9	10.2	8.19	6.58	5.80	4.85
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	97.5	96.6	95.0	93.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	161	158	157	152	132	83.6	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	157	156	154	152	132	83.6	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	161	158	157	152	132	83.6	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	134	132	131	129	111	71.4	48.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
2	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
3	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
4	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	1	...	8	3
5	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
6	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
7	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
8	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
9	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32304	...	...	10H	1
10	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...	>25	10H	1
11	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...	>25	10H	1
12	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32304	...	...	10H	1
13	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32304	...	...	10H	1
14	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...	≤25	10H	1
15	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...	≤25	10H	1
16	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	...	...	8	2
17	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
18	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
19	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
20	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
21	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
22	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
23	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
24	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
25	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
26	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
27	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
28	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
29	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	1	...	8	2
30	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
31	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
32	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
33	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
34	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
35	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
36	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
37	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
38	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
39	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
40	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
41	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
42	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
43	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
44	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
45	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	690	380	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-6	G5, W12
2	690	380	NP	NP	649	343	HA-6	T8
3	690	380	NP	NP	649	343	HA-6	G24, T8
4	690	380	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-6	G5, W12
5	690	380	NP	427	649	343	HA-6	G5, T8, W12, W14
6	690	380	NP	427	649	343	HA-6	G5, G22, T8
7	690	380	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-6	G5, W12
8	690	380	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-6	G5, W12
9	600	400	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
10	600	400	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
11	600	400	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G24
12	600	400	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19
13	600	400	NP	NP	316	316	HA-6	G19, G24
14	690	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
15	690	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
16	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W12, W14
17	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
18	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
19	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
20	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
21	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
22	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
23	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W12, W14
24	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
25	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W13
26	515	205	816	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, T6, W13
27	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G24, T5
28	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G24, T6
29	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
30	515	205	538	NP	538	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, T5
31	515	205	538	NP	538	343	HA-2	G12, G22, T6
32	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
33	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
34	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
35	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
36	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
37	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T7
38	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, H1, T6
39	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	H1, T7
40	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
41	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G24, T6
42	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G24, T7
43	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
44	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T7
45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T6

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	...
2	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	172	169	167	165	162	161	159
3	168	167	165	162	158	153	149	147	146	144	142	140	138	137	135
4	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	...
5	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	163
6	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	163
7	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	...
8	197	196	195	191	185	180	176	174	173	171	170	169	167	165	...
9	172	169	164	159	155	150	147	145	144	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	172	169	164	159	155	150	147	145	144	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	145	144	140	135	132	128	125	124	123	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	172	169	164	159	155	150	147	145	144	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	145	144	140	135	132	128	125	124	123	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	197	194	189	184	178	173	170	168	167	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	168	165	160	156	152	147	145	143	142	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
17	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
18	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
20	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
21	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
22	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
24	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
26	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
27	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
28	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
31	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
32	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
33	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
34	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
35	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
37	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
39	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
40	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...
41	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
42	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
44	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
45	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	157	156	154	152	132	83.6	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	134	132	131	129	111	71.4	48.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	161	158	157	152	132	83.6	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	161	158	157	152	132	83.6	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
17	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
18	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
19	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
20	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
21	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
22	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
23	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
24	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
25	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
26	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
27	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
28	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	115	89.4	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	86.7	78.5	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
33	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
34	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
35	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
36	117	107	83.8	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
37	86.7	85.4	78.9	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
38	117	107	83.8	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
39	86.7	85.4	78.9	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	99.8	91.3	71.2	55.8	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
42	73.6	72.3	66.8	55.7	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
43	117	107	83.8	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
44	86.7	85.4	78.9	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
45	99.8	91.3	71.2	55.8	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
2	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
3	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
4	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
5	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
6	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
7	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
8	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
9	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
10	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
11	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
12	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
13	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
14	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
15	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
16	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
17	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
18	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
19	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
(21) 20	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 21	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 22	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 23	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 24	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 25	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 26	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 27	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 28	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 29	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 30	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 31	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 32	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 33	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 34	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 35	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 36	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 37	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 38	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
(21) 39	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	...	S32053	...	...	8	4
40	24Cr-10Ni-4Mo-N	Castings	SA-995	2A	J93345	...	...	10H	1
41	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F58	S31266	...	...	45	...
42	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
43	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
44	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
45	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31266	...	...	45	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T7
2	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
3	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T7
4	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
5	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
6	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
7	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
8	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
9	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
10	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W12
11	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
12	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
13	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
14	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22
15	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G12, G22
16	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
17	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
18	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G13, G24, T5
19	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
20	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5
21	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	...
22	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5
23	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	...
24	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5, W12
25	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	W12
26	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5, W12
27	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	W12
28	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5, W12
29	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	W12
30	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5
31	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	...
32	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5, W12
33	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	W12
34	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5
35	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	...
36	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5, G12, W12
37	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G12, W12
38	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G5, G12, W12
39	640	295	NP	NP	350	NP	NFN-12	G12, W12
40	655	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G1, G19
41	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G5, G19
42	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G5, G19
43	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G5, G19
44	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G3, G5, G19
45	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G5, G19

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
3	138	129	119	114	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
5	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
7	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
8	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
9	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
11	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
12	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
13	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
15	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	96.7	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.6	90.4	89.2	87.9
16	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
17	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
18	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	101
19	117	110	101	97.5	94.3	88.7	84.7	82.1	80.8	79.8	79.1	77.9	77.3	76.1	74.8
20	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
21	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
22	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
23	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
24	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
25	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
26	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
27	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
28	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
29	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
30	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
31	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
32	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
33	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
34	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
35	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
36	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
37	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
38	183	183	182	...	173	165	160	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
39	183	177	164	...	151	141	134	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...
40	187	187	186	180	173	167	167	167	167	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	215	215	210	204	199	191	186	182	181	179	178	177	175	174	...
42	215	215	210	204	199	191	186	182	181	179	178	177	175	174	...
43	215	215	210	204	199	191	186	182	181	179	178	177	175	174	...
44	183	183	179	174	169	163	158	155	154	153	151	150	149	148	...
45	215	215	210	204	199	191	186	182	181	179	178	177	175	174	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	73.6	72.3	66.8	55.7	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
2	117	107	83.8	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
3	86.7	85.4	78.9	65.2	48.6	36.3	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.89	7.77	6.12	4.59	...	...	...
4	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
5	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
6	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
7	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
8	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
9	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
10	115	89.4	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
11	86.7	78.5	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
12	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
13	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
14	115	89.4	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	86.7	78.5	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
17	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
18	98.9	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
19	73.5	64.8	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
2	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
3	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. fittings	SA-403	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
4	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
5	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Bar, shapes	SA-479	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
6	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
7	25Cr-4Ni-4Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S44635	...	...	10I	1
8	25Cr-4Ni-4Mo-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44635	...	...	10I	1
9	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Castings	SA-995	1B	J93372	...	...	10H	1
10	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Plate	SA-240	...	S32550	...	...	10H	1
11	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Bar	SA-479	...	S32550	...	...	10H	1
12	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32550	...	...	10H	1
13	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32550	...	...	10H	1
14	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32550	...	...	10H	1
15	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32550	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate, sheet	SA-240	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32506	...	...	10H	1
23	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31200	...	...	10H	1
24	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31260	...	...	10H	1
25	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31260	...	...	10H	1
26	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31260	...	...	10H	1
27	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31260	...	...	10H	1
28	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31260	...	...	10H	1
29	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F54	S39274	...	...	10H	1
30	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S39274	...	...	10H	1
31	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S39274	...	...	10H	1
32	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S39274	...	...	10H	1
33	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S39274	...	...	10H	1
34	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F53	S32750	...	...	10H	1
35	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Plate, sheet	SA-240	...	S32750	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32750	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32750	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32750	...	...	10H	1
(21)	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32750	...	...	10H	1
40	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Castings	SA-995	CD3MWCuN	J93380	...	...	10H	1
41	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Forgings	SA-182	F55	S32760	...	...	10H	1
42	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Plate	SA-240	...	S32760	...	...	10H	1
43	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Bar	SA-479	...	S32760	Annealed	...	10H	1
44	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32760	...	...	10H	1
45	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32760	...	...	10H	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G3, G5, G19
2	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G3, G5, G19
3	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G5, G19
4	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G3, G5, G19
5	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G5, G19
6	752	421	NP	NP	426	NP	HA-10	G3, G5, G19
7	620	515	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
8	620	515	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19, G24
9	690	485	NP	316	NP	NP	HA-5	G19, G29
10	760	550	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
11	760	550	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
12	760	550	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
13	760	550	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19, G24
14	760	550	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
15	760	550	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19, G24
16	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
17	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
18	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
19	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
20	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
21	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
22	620	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, G24
23	690	450	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
24	690	450	NP	NP	343	343	HA-5	G19
25	690	450	NP	NP	343	343	HA-5	G19, G24
26	690	450	NP	NP	343	343	HA-5	G19
27	690	450	NP	NP	343	343	HA-5	G19, G24
28	690	485	NP	NP	343	343	HA-5	G19
29	800	550	NP	NP	329	329	HA-8	G19
30	800	550	NP	NP	329	329	HA-8	G19
31	800	550	NP	NP	329	329	HA-8	G19, G24
32	800	550	NP	NP	329	329	HA-8	G19
33	800	550	NP	NP	329	329	HA-8	G19, G24
34	800	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
35	800	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19
36	800	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
37	800	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
38	800	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
39	800	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
40	690	450	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-5	G19, H4
41	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19, H4
42	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19
43	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19
44	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19
45	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19, G24

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	183	183	179	174	169	163	158	155	154	153	151	150	149	148	...
2	183	183	179	174	169	163	158	155	154	153	151	150	149	148	...
3	215	215	210	204	199	191	186	182	181	179	178	177	175	174	...
4	183	183	179	174	169	163	158	155	154	153	151	150	149	148	...
5	215	215	210	204	199	191	186	182	181	179	178	177	175	174	...
6	183	183	179	174	169	163	158	155	154	153	151	150	149	148	...
7	177	175	171	166	162	156	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	151	149	145	141	137	132	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	197	197	197	195	192	190	190	189	189	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	216	216	215	209	203	198	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	216	216	215	209	203	198	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	216	216	215	209	203	198	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	184	184	183	178	173	168	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	216	216	215	209	203	198	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	184	184	183	178	173	168	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	177	177	...	175	171	166	166	166	166	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	197	197	197	192	187	182	180	180	180	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	197	197	196	192	187	182	181	181	181	181	...	...	...	...	...
25	168	168	167	163	158	155	155	154	154	154	...	...	...	...	...
26	197	197	196	192	187	182	181	181	181	181	...	...	...	...	...
27	168	168	167	163	158	155	155	154	154	154	...	...	...	...	...
28	197	197	196	192	187	182	181	181	181	181	...	...	...	...	...
29	229	229	227	221	218	216	216	216	216	216	...	...	...	...	...
30	229	229	227	221	218	216	216	216	216	216	...	...	...	...	...
31	194	194	193	188	185	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
32	229	229	227	221	218	216	216	216	216	216	...	...	...	...	...
33	194	194	193	188	185	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
34	228	228	227	221	215	208	205	203	202	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	228	228	227	221	215	208	205	203	202	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	228	228	227	221	215	208	205	203	202	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	194	194	192	188	183	177	174	173	172	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	228	228	227	221	215	208	205	203	202	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	194	194	192	188	183	177	174	173	172	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	184	184	184	184	184	183	183	183	183	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	214	214	211	206	203	201	201	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	214	214	211	206	203	201	201	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	214	214	211	206	203	201	201	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	214	214	211	206	203	201	201	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	182	182	179	175	173	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32760	...	...	10H	1
2	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32760	...	...	10H	1
3	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32760	...	...	10H	1
4	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH8	J93400	...	...	8	2
5	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH8	J93400	...	...	8	2
6	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH8	J93400	...	...	8	2
7	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH20	J93402	...	...	8	2
8	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH20	J93402	...	...	8	2
9	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH20	J93402	...	...	8	2
10	25Cr-20Ni	Castings	SA-351	CK20	J94202	...	...	8	2
11	25Cr-20Ni	Castings	SA-351	CK20	J94202	...	...	8	2
12	25Cr-20Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPK20	J94202	...	...	8	2
13	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F310	S31000	...	>130	8	2
14	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F310	S31000	...	≤130	8	2
15	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F310	S31000	...	...	8	2
16	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
17	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
18	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
19	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
20	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
21	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
22	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
23	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
24	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
25	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
26	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	1	...	8	2
27	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
28	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
29	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
30	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
31	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
32	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
33	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
34	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
35	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
36	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
37	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
38	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
39	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
40	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
41	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
42	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
43	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
44	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
45	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310H	S31009	...	...	8	2

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19
2	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19, G24
3	750	550	NP	NP	316	NP	HA-9	G19, W14
4	450	195	NP	427	816	343	HA-3	G1, G5, G12, G16, G17, G19, T6
5	450	195	NP	NP	816	343	HA-3	G1, G12, G19, T7
6	450	195	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, G16, G17, G19
7	485	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G1, G5, G12, G16, G17, T6
8	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G1, G12, T7
9	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G16, G17
10	450	195	NP	427	816	343	HA-3	G1, G5, G12, G16, G17, T6
11	450	195	NP	NP	816	343	HA-3	G1, G12, T8
12	450	195	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-3	G5, G16, G17
13	485	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5
14	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G14, T5
15	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
16	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
17	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
18	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
19	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
20	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
21	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
22	515	205	816	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W12, W14
23	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
24	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G5, G12, G14, G24, T5
25	515	205	816	NP	816	343	HA-2	G3, G12, G14, G24, T6
26	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
27	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W12, W14
28	515	205	538	NP	538	343	HA-2	G12, G22, T6
29	515	205	538	427	538	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, T5
30	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
31	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
32	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
33	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
34	515	205	816	427	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
35	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
36	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T7
37	515	205	NP	427	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, W12
38	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T6
39	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G12, G24, T7
40	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
41	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T7
42	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G5, G24, T6
43	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G3, G24, T7
44	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	G5, T6
45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	HA-2	T7

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	214	214	211	206	203	201	201	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	182	182	179	175	173	171	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	214	214	211	206	203	201	201	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	128	123	116	112	109	106	106	106	106	105	105	103	102	99.8	96.9
5	128	116	104	99.5	97.1	93.4	90.7	88.5	86.9	85.0	83.2	81.3	78.8	76.2	74.3
6	128	123	116	112	109	106	106	106	106	105	105	103	102	99.8	...
7	138	132	125	120	117	114	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	107	104
8	138	124	111	106	104	100	97.1	94.6	93.2	91.0	88.6	86.8	84.3	81.8	79.3
9	138	132	125	120	117	114	114	114	114	114	113	112	110	107	...
10	128	123	116	112	109	106	106	106	106	105	105	103	102	99.8	96.9
11	128	116	104	99.5	97.1	93.4	90.7	88.5	86.9	85.0	83.2	81.3	78.8	76.2	74.3
12	128	123	116	112	109	106	106	106	106	105	105	103	102	99.8	...
13	138	138	136	133	130	128	128	128	127	125	123	122	120	118	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
17	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
19	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
20	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
21	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
23	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
24	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
25	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
28	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
30	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
31	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
32	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
33	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
34	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
35	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
36	138	129	120	115	111	105	99.5	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	...
38	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.6
39	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
40	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
41	138	129	120	115	111	105	99.5	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
42	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.6
43	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
44	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
45	138	129	120	115	111	105	99.5	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
(*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	92.7	84.6	68.4	54.3	42.1	33.2	25.9	20.3	16.4	13.3	10.2	7.25	5.74	5.33	...	...	...
5	72.0	69.5	63.9	54.3	42.1	33.2	25.9	20.3	16.4	13.3	10.2	7.25	5.74	5.33	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	100	88.5	68.2	53.7	42.1	33.2	25.9	20.3	16.4	13.3	10.2	7.25	5.74	5.33	...	...	...
8	76.8	74.3	68.2	53.7	42.1	33.2	25.9	20.3	16.4	13.3	10.2	7.25	5.74	5.33	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	92.7	84.7	72.8	64.5	56.8	49.1	41.0	33.6	25.5	18.3	12.8	8.93	6.59	4.84	...	...	...
11	72.1	69.5	67.0	63.2	56.8	49.1	41.0	33.6	25.5	18.3	12.8	8.93	6.59	4.84	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
15	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
16	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
17	85.3	77.8	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
18	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
19	85.3	77.8	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
20	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
21	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
22	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
23	85.3	77.8	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
24	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
25	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
28	85.3	77.8	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	112	87.2	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
31	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
32	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
33	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
34	116	104	84.7	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...
35	116	104	84.7	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...
36	85.3	84.0	79.8	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	98.4	90.6	71.3	55.7	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
39	72.9	71.6	66.5	55.8	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
40	116	104	84.7	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...
41	85.3	84.0	79.8	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...
42	98.4	90.6	71.3	55.7	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
43	72.9	71.6	66.5	55.8	41.5	31.0	23.2	18.2	13.8	10.4	8.27	6.50	5.05	4.01	...	...	...
44	116	104	84.7	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...
45	85.3	84.0	79.8	64.7	48.6	36.2	27.3	21.1	15.9	12.5	9.92	7.64	5.97	4.67	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS310S	...	...	...	8	2
2	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
3	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
4	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
5	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
6	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
7	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
8	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
9	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
10	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
11	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
12	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
13	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
14	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
15	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
16	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
17	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
18	25Cr-20Ni-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310HCbN	S31042	...	...	8	3
19	25Cr-20Ni-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310HCbN	S31042	...	...	8	3
20	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F310MoLN	S31050	...	...	8	2
21	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F310MoLN	S31050	...	...	8	2
22	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
23	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
24	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	t > 6	8	2
25	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	t > 6	8	2
26	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
27	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
28	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
29	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
30	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤ 6	8	2
31	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤ 6	8	2
32	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	t ≤ 6	8	2
33	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	t ≤ 6	8	2
34	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤ 6	8	2
35	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤ 6	8	2
36	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤ 6	8	2
37	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤ 6	8	2
38	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Plate	SA-240	329	S32900	...	...	10H	1
39	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32900	...	...	10H	1
40	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32900	...	...	10H	1
41	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32900	...	...	10H	1
42	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32900	...	...	10H	1
43	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32950	...	...	10H	1
44	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32950	...	...	10H	1
45	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32950	...	...	10H	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	520	205	538	427	538	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, T5
2	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
3	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
4	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5
5	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
6	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
7	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
8	515	205	NP	427	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, T5, W12, W14
9	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, T6
10	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
11	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G14, G24, T6
12	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G22, T5
13	515	205	NP	NP	538	343	HA-2	G12, G22, T6
14	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
15	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
16	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G5, G12, G24, T5
17	515	205	NP	NP	816	343	HA-2	G12, G24, T6
18	655	295	732	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G5, G12, S4, T8
19	655	295	732	NP	NP	NP	HA-2	G12, S4, T9
20	540	255	NP	NP	316	316	HA-2	G5
21	540	255	NP	NP	316	316	HA-2	...
22	540	255	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G5
23	540	255	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	...
24	540	255	NP	NP	316	316	HA-2	G5
25	540	255	NP	NP	316	316	HA-2	...
26	540	255	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G5, G24
27	540	255	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G24
28	540	255	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G5, G24
29	540	255	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G24
30	580	270	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G5
31	580	270	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	...
32	580	270	NP	NP	316	316	HA-2	G5
33	580	270	NP	NP	316	316	HA-2	...
34	580	270	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G5, G24
35	580	270	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G24
36	580	270	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G5, G24
37	580	270	NP	NP	482	343	HA-2	G24
38	620	485	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
39	620	485	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19, G24
40	620	485	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
41	620	485	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19, G24
42	620	485	NP	NP	260	260	HA-5	G19
43	690	485	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
44	690	485	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
45	690	485	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
3	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
5	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
6	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
7	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
9	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
10	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
11	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
13	138	129	120	115	111	105	100	95.4	94.0	92.8	91.5	90.3	89.0	87.8	86.5
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
15	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
16	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	99.3
17	117	110	102	97.8	94.3	88.7	84.1	81.4	80.2	79.0	77.7	76.5	75.9	74.7	74.0
18	187	187	184	179	175	170	167	165	165	165	164	164	163	162	160
19	187	177	163	156	149	140	133	129	127	126	124	123	121	120	119
20	154	153	151	147	143	138	135	132	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	154	150	143	137	131	123	117	111	109	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	154	153	151	147	143	138	135	132	130	129	129	128	127	126	124
23	154	150	143	137	131	123	117	111	109	106	104	102	99.5	96.9	95.0
24	154	153	151	147	143	138	135	132	130	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	154	150	143	137	131	123	117	111	109	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	130	130	128	125	122	118	114	112	111	110	110	109	108	107	105
27	130	127	121	116	111	105	99.6	94.5	92.3	90.6	88.6	86.1	84.2	82.3	81.0
28	130	130	128	125	122	118	114	112	111	110	110	109	108	107	105
29	130	127	121	116	111	105	99.6	94.5	92.3	90.6	88.6	86.1	84.2	82.3	81.0
30	165	165	163	158	154	149	146	142	141	140	138	138	137	135	134
31	165	159	151	144	138	130	123	117	115	112	110	107	105	102	100
32	165	165	163	158	154	149	146	142	141	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	165	159	151	144	138	130	123	117	115	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	141	141	139	135	132	126	123	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	113
35	141	135	128	123	118	110	104	100	97.6	95.3	93.4	90.9	89.1	87.2	85.3
36	141	141	139	135	132	126	123	121	120	119	118	117	116	115	113
37	141	135	128	123	118	110	104	100	97.6	95.3	93.4	90.9	89.1	87.2	85.3
38	177	177	177	174	171	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	151	151	151	148	145	142	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	177	177	177	174	171	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	151	151	151	148	145	142	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	177	177	177	174	171	168	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	197	197	196	191	186	182	182	182	182	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	168	167	166	163	158	155	155	155	155	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	197	197	196	191	186	182	182	182	182	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	112	87.2	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
3	85.3	77.8	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
4	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
5	85.3	77.8	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
6	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
7	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
8	112	87.2	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
9	85.3	77.8	59.2	44.2	31.8	23.7	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.78	2.96	2.40	1.76	1.15	...	...	...
10	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
11	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
12	112	87.2	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	85.3	77.8	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
15	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
16	98.5	74.7	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
17	72.8	64.5	50.6	37.4	27.5	20.4	14.2	9.27	5.22	3.23	2.53	2.06	1.52	0.960	...	...	...
18	158	156	153	150	118	90.2	68.9	52.9	41.1	32.2	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	117	115	114	112	110	90.2	68.9	52.9	41.1	32.2	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	93.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	79.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	98.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	83.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	83.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32950	...	...	10H	1
2	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32950	...	...	10H	1
3	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...	≥10	10H	1
4	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32906	...	...	10H	1
5	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...	≥10	10H	1
6	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...	≥10	10H	1
7	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...	<10	10H	1
8	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...	<10	10H	1
9	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...	<10	10H	1

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	690	485	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19, G24
2	690	485	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
3	750	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
4	750	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
5	750	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
6	750	550	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
7	800	650	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
8	800	650	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19
9	800	650	NP	NP	316	316	HA-5	G19

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	168	167	166	163	158	155	155	155	155	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	197	197	196	191	186	182	182	182	182	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	215	215	213	208	204	198	196	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	215	215	213	208	204	198	196	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	215	215	213	208	204	198	196	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	215	215	213	208	204	198	196	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	229	229	227	221	217	211	208	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	229	229	227	221	217	211	208	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	229	229	227	221	217	211	208	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1A (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 1A**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: Norm. rld., Normalized rolled; NT, Normalized and tempered; QT, Quenched and tempered; Smls., Seamless; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (21) (c) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (21) (d) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.
- (e) Stress values for 40°C are applicable for colder temperatures when the toughness requirements of Section III, VIII, or XII are met.
- (f) An alternative typeface is used for stress values obtained from time-dependent properties (see Notes T1 through T12).
- (g) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-516/SA-516M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-516 Grade 70 shall be used when SA-516M Grade 485 is used in construction.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 To these stress values a casting quality factor as specified in PG-25 of Section I; UG-24 of Section VIII, Division 1; or TM-190 of Section XII shall be applied.
- G2 These stress values include a joint efficiency factor of 0.60.
- G3 These stress values include a joint efficiency factor of 0.85.
- G4 For Section I applications, these stresses apply when used for boiler, water wall, superheater, and economizer tubes that are enclosed within a setting. A joint efficiency factor of 0.85 is included in values above 450°C.
- G5 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed 66²/₃% but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction. For Section III applications, Table Y-2 lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give allowable stress values that will result in lower levels of permanent strain.
- G6 Creep-fatigue, thermal ratcheting, and environmental effects are increasingly significant failure modes at temperatures in excess of 825° C and shall be considered in the design.
- G7 For Section VIII applications, these stress values are based on expected minimum values of 310 MPa tensile strength and yield strength of 140 MPa resulting from loss of strength due to thermal treatment required for the glass coating operation. UG-85 does not apply.
- G8 These stress values are established from a consideration of strength only and will be satisfactory for average service. For bolted joints where freedom from leakage over a long period of time without retightening is required, lower stress values may be necessary as determined from the flexibility of the flange and bolts and corresponding relaxation properties.
- G9 For Section III applications, the use of these materials shall be limited to materials for tanks covered in Subsections NC and ND, component supports, and for nonpressure-retaining attachments (NC/ND-2190).
- G10 Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures above 425°C, the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-201 and A-202.
- G11 Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures above 475°C, the carbide phase of carbon-molybdenum steel may be converted to graphite. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-201 and A-202.
- G12 At temperatures above 550°C, these stress values apply only when the carbon is 0.04% or higher on heat analysis.
- G13 These stress values at 575°C and above shall be used only when the grain size is ASTM No. 6 or coarser.
- G14 These stress values shall be used when the grain size is not determined or is determined to be finer than ASTM No. 6.
- G15 For Section I applications, use is limited to stays as defined in PG-13 except as permitted by PG-11.
- G16 For Section III Class 3 applications, these S values do not include a casting quality factor. Statically and centrifugally cast products meeting the requirements of NC-2570 shall receive a casting quality factor of 1.00.
- G17 For Section III Class 3 applications, statically and centrifugally cast products meeting the requirements of NC-2571(a) and (b), and cast pipe fittings, pumps, and valves with inlet piping connections of DN 50 and less, shall receive a casting quality factor of 1.00. Other casting quality factors shall be in accordance with the following:
- (a) for visual examination, 0.80
 - (b) for magnetic particle examination, 0.85
 - (c) for liquid penetrant examination, 0.85
 - (d) for radiography, 1.00
 - (e) for ultrasonic examination, 1.00
 - (f) for magnetic particle or liquid penetrant plus ultrasonic examination or radiography, 1.00
- G18 See Table Y-1 for yield strength values as a function of thickness over this range. Allowable stresses are independent of yield strength in this thickness range.

NOTES TO TABLE 1A (CONT'D)**NOTES – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D)**

- G19 This steel may be expected to develop embrittlement after service at moderately elevated temperature. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-207 and A-208.
- G20 These stresses are based on weld metal properties.
- G21 For Section I, use is limited to PEB-5.3. See PG-5.5 for cautionary note.
- G22 For Section I applications, use of external pressure charts for material in the form of bar stock is permitted for stiffening rings only.
- G23 For temperatures above the maximum temperature shown on the external pressure chart for this material, Figure CS-2 may be used for the design using this material.
- G24 A factor of 0.85 has been applied in arriving at the maximum allowable stress values in tension for this material. Divide tabulated values by 0.85 for maximum allowable longitudinal tensile stress.
- G25 For Section III applications, for both Class 2 and Class 3, the completed vessel after final heat treatment shall be examined by the ultrasonic method in accordance with NB-2542 except that angle beam examination in both the circumferential and the axial directions may be performed in lieu of the straight beam examination in the axial direction. The tensile strength shall not exceed 860 MPa.
- G26 Material that conforms to Class 10, 11, or 12 is not permitted.
- G27 Material that conforms to Class 11 or 12 is not permitted.
- G28 Supplementary Requirement S15 of SA-781, Alternate Mechanical Test Coupons and Specimen Locations for Castings, is mandatory.
- G29 For Section III applications, impact testing in accordance with the requirements of NC-2300 is required for Class 2 components and in accordance with ND-2300 for Class 3 components.
- G30 These stresses apply to all product forms (C, H, and P) as defined in SA/EN 10028-7.
- G31 The allowable stress value given for 250°C can be used up to the temperature of 260°C.
- G32 The allowable stress value given for 200°C can be used up to the temperature of 204°C.

NOTES – HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- H1 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is heat treated by heating to the minimum temperature specified in the material specification, but not lower than 1040°C, and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means.
- H2 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is heat treated by heating to a minimum temperature of 1095°C, and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means.
- H3 Quenched and tempered at 650°C.
- H4 Solution treated and quenched.
- H5 For Section III applications, if heat treatment is performed after forming or fabrication, it shall be performed at 825°C to 1000°C for a period of time not to exceed 10 min at temperature, followed by rapid cooling.
- H6 Material shall be solution annealed at 1100°C to 1170°C, followed by a rapid cooling in water or air.

NOTES – SIZE REQUIREMENTS

- S1 For Section I applications, stress values at temperatures of 450°C and above are permissible but, except for tubular products 75 mm O.D. or less enclosed within the boiler setting, use of these materials at these temperatures is not current practice.
- S2 For Section I applications, stress values at temperatures of 475°C and above are permissible but, except for tubular products 75 mm O.D. or less enclosed within the boiler setting, use of these materials at these temperatures is not current practice.
- S3 For Section I applications, stress values at temperatures of 550°C and above are permissible but, except for tubular products 75 mm O.D. or less enclosed within the boiler setting, use of these materials at these temperatures is not current practice.
- S4 For Section I applications, stress values at temperatures of 625°C and above are permissible but, except for tubular products 75 mm O.D. or less enclosed within the boiler setting, use of these materials at these temperatures is not current practice.
- S5 Material that conforms to Class 10, 11, or 12 is not permitted when the nominal thickness of the material exceeds 19 mm.
- S6 Material that conforms to Class 10, 11, or 12 is not permitted when the nominal thickness of the material exceeds 32 mm.
- S7 The maximum thickness of unheat-treated forgings shall not exceed 95 mm. The maximum thickness as-heat-treated may be 100 mm.
- S8 The maximum section thickness shall not exceed 75 mm for double-normalized-and-tempered forgings, or 125 mm for quenched-and-tempered forgings.
- S9 Both DN 200 and larger, and schedule 140 and heavier.
- S10 The maximum pipe size shall be DN 100 and the maximum thickness in any pipe size shall be Schedule 80.
- S11 Either DN 200 and larger and less than schedule 140 wall, or less than DN 200 and all wall thicknesses.

NOTES – TIME-DEPENDENT PROPERTIES [See General Note (f)]

- T1 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 370°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T2 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 400°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T3 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 455°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T4 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 480°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T5 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 510°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T6 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 540°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T7 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 565°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T8 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 595°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T9 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 620°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T10 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 425°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T11 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 350°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T12 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 650°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

NOTES TO TABLE 1A (CONT'D)

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 Not for welded construction.
- W2 Not for welded construction in Section III.
- W3 Welded.
- W4 Nonwelded, or welded if the tensile strength of the Section IX reduced section tension test is not less than 690 MPa.
- W5 Welded, with the tensile strength of the Section IX reduced tension test less than 690 MPa but not less than 655 MPa.
- W6 This material may be welded by the resistance technique.
- W7 In welded construction for temperatures above 450°C, the weld metal shall have a carbon content of greater than 0.05%.
- W8 Welding and oxygen or other thermal cutting processes are not permitted when carbon content exceeds 0.35% by heat analysis.
- W9 For Section I applications, for pressure retaining welds in 2¹/₄Cr-1Mo materials, other than circumferential butt welds less than or equal to 89 mm in outside diameter, when the design metal temperatures exceed 450°C, the weld metal shall have a carbon content greater than 0.05%.
- W10 For Section III applications, material that conforms to Class 10, 13, 20, 23, 30, 33, 40, 43, 50, or 53 is not permitted for Class 2 and Class 3 construction when a weld efficiency factor of 1.00 is used in accordance with Note W12.
- W11 For Section VIII applications, Section IX, QW-250 Variables QW-404.12, QW-406.3, QW-407.2, and QW-409.1 shall also apply to this material. These variables shall be applied in accordance with the rules for welding of Part UF.
- W12 These *S* values do not include a longitudinal weld efficiency factor. For Section III applications, for materials welded without filler metal, ultrasonic examination, radiographic examination, or eddy current examination, in accordance with NC-2550, shall provide a longitudinal weld efficiency factor of 1.00. Materials welded with filler metal meeting the requirements of NC-2560 shall receive a longitudinal weld efficiency factor of 1.00. Other longitudinal weld efficiency factors shall be in accordance with the following:
- (a) for single butt weld, with filler metal, 0.80
 - (b) for single or double butt weld, without filler metal, 0.85
 - (c) for double butt weld, with filler metal, 0.90
 - (d) for single or double butt weld, with radiography, 1.00
- (21) W13 For Section I applications, electric resistance and autogenous welded tubing may be used with these stresses, provided the following additional restrictions and requirements are met:
- (a) The tubing shall be used for boiler, waterwall, superheater, and economizer tubes that are enclosed within the setting.
 - (b) The maximum outside diameter shall be 89 mm.
 - (c) The weld seam of each tube shall be subjected to an angle beam ultrasonic inspection per SA-450/SA-1016M.
 - (d) A complete volumetric inspection of the entire length of each tube shall be performed in accordance with SA-450/SA-1016M.
 - (e) Material test reports shall be supplied.
- W14 These *S* values do not include a weld factor. For Section VIII, Division 1, and Section XII applications using welds made without filler metal, the tabulated tensile stress values shall be multiplied by 0.85. For welds made with filler metal, consult UW-12 for Section VIII, Division 1, or TW-130.4 for Section XII, as applicable.
- W15 The Nondestructive Electric Test requirements of SA-53 Type E pipe are required for all sizes. The pipe shall be additionally marked "NDE" and so noted on the material specification.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 1B
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	O
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	O
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H12
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H12
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H14
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H14
10	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	O
11	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H113
12	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H14
13	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H18
14	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	Alclad 3003	H14
15	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	Alclad 3003	H25
16	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	Alclad 3003	O
17	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	Alclad 3003	H112
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	O
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	O
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H112
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H112
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H32
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H32
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H34
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H34
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T4
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T4 wld.
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451 wld.
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T6
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T6 wld.
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651 wld.
37	...	Castings	SB-26	...	A02040	T4
38	...	Castings	SB-108	...	A02040	T4
39	...	Castings	SB-26	...	A03560	T71
40	...	Castings	SB-26	...	A03560	T6
41	...	Castings	SB-108	...	A03560	T6
42	...	Castings	SB/EN 1706	...	AC-42000-S	T6
43	...	Castings	SB-26	...	A24430	F
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	O
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112

Table 1B
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	0.15-12.67	21	90	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16
2	12.70-76.20	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25
3	6.35-12.67	21	110	60	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
4	12.70-50.80	21	105	40	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G26, W3
5	50.83-76.20	21	100	40	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G26, W3
6	0.43-12.67	21	110	75	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
7	12.70-50.80	21	115	85	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25, W3
8	0.23-12.67	21	130	110	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
9	12.70-25.40	21	140	115	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25, W3
10	0.25-12.70	21	90	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16
11	1.27-12.70	21	90	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
12	0.25-12.70	21	130	110	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	G16, W3
13	0.25-12.70	21	180	160	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	G16, W3
14	0.25-5.08	21	130	110	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	G16, W4
15	0.25-5.08	21	145	125	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	G16, W4
16	...	21	90	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16
17	...	21	90	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
18	0.15-12.67	22	145	55	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16
19	12.70-76.20	22	150	60	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25
20	6.35-12.67	22	150	60	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
21	12.70-76.20	22	160	60	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25, W3
22	0.43-12.67	22	185	140	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
23	12.70-50.80	22	195	145	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25, W3
24	0.23-12.67	22	215	165	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G16, W3
25	12.70-25.40	22	220	170	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G25, W3
26	0.25-6.34	23	185	95	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G16, G24, W4
27	6.35-12.69	23	185	95	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G16, G24, W4
28	12.70-76.20	23	205	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, G25, W4
29	0.25-6.34	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, W7
30	6.35-76.20	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, W7
31	0.25-6.34	23	260	220	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G16, G24, W4
32	6.35-12.69	23	260	220	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G16, G24, W4
33	12.70-101.60	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, G25, W4
34	101.61-127	23	275	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, G26, W4
35	0.25-6.34	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, W7
36	6.35-127	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, W7
37	≤50.8	...	310	195	NP	NP	66	66	NFA-12	G15, W4
38	≤50.8	...	330	200	NP	NP	66	66	NFA-12	G15, W4
39	...	...	170	125	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	G15, W4
40	...	...	205	140	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	121	121	NFA-12	G15, W4
41	...	...	230	150	NP	NP	121	121	NFA-12	G15, W4
42	...	...	220	180	NP	NP	121	NP	NFA-12	G15, W4
43	...	...	120	41	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	G15, W4
44	0.15-76.2	21	55	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3
45	6.35-12.7	21	75	50	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3

Table 1B
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	9.4	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	15.0	11.2	9.4	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	31.5	31.0	28.2	26.1	22.6	18.8	15.0	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.5	15.0	11.2	9.4	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.0	15.0	11.2	9.4	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	31.5	31.5	30.6	28.7	22.6	18.8	15.0	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	33.5	33.5	32.5	30.5	22.6	18.8	15.0	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	37.4	37.4	37.4	35.9	26.5	19.0	15.4	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	39.4	39.4	39.4	37.8	26.5	19.0	15.4	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	9.4	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	9.4	7.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	37.4	37.4	37.4	35.9	26.5	19.0	15.4	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	51.2	51.2	48.5	45.1	32.6	22.6	16.9	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	37.4	37.4	37.4	35.9	26.5	19.0	15.4	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	41.4	41.4	41.4	39.4	26.5	19.0	15.4	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	8.7	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	15.0	11.2	8.7	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	30.7	23.8	15.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	30.7	23.8	15.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	31.3	23.9	15.2	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	41.4	41.2	41.2	41.2	31.3	23.9	15.2	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.2	35.2	24.0	15.5	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	35.2	24.0	15.5	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	61.1	61.1	61.1	61.1	35.2	24.0	15.5	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	35.2	24.0	15.5	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	53.2	53.2	53.2	52.9	42.6	39.5	28.0	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	53.2	53.2	53.2	52.9	42.6	39.5	28.0	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.5	42.6	39.5	28.0	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	47.3	47.3	47.3	46.8	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	47.3	47.3	47.3	46.8	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	51.8	40.0	28.9	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	51.8	40.0	28.9	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.2	51.8	40.0	28.9	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	78.8	78.8	78.8	75.5	50.5	39.9	28.8	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	57.9	49.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	71.0	59.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	49.6	49.6	48.8	42.5	37.0	28.9	18.5	7.84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	59.3	59.3	57.3	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	65.5	64.2	55.7	42.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	63.0	63.0	62.8	62.8	56.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	27.6	27.6	27.4	25.9	24.0	21.5	19.6	17.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	7.37	5.67	4.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	21.7	20.7	18.2	16.2	12.4	11.1	7.03	4.87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H12
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H14
5	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	O
6	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	H14
7	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	H113
8	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91060	O
9	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91060	H112
10	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A91060	H14
11	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91060	O
12	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91060	H112
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	O
14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112
15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H12
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H14
19	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91100	O
20	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91100	H112
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	O
22	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	H112
23	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A92014	T4
24	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A92014	T6
25	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A92014	T6
26	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A92024	T4
27	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A92024	T4
28	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A92024	T4
29	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A92024	T4
30	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A92024	T3
31	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A92024	T3
32	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A92024	T3
33	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A92024	T3
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	O
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H12
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H14
40	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	O
41	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H113
42	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H12
43	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H14
44	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H18
45	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A93003	O

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	12.70-25.4	21	70	35	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
2	25.43-76.2	21	60	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3
3	0.43-50.8	21	75	60	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3
4	0.23-25.4	21	85	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3
5	0.46-12.7	21	60	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3
6	0.46-12.7	...	85	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3
7	0.46-12.7	21	60	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3
8	...	21	60	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G13, T3
9	...	21	60	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	G13, T3, W3
10	0.25-5.08	21	85	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W4
11	...	21	60	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3
12	...	21	60	15	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T3, W3
13	0.15-76.2	21	75	25	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4
14	6.35-12.7	21	90	50	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
15	12.7-50.8	21	85	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
16	50.8-76.2	21	80	30	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
17	0.43-50.8	21	95	75	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
18	0.23-25.4	21	110	95	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
19	...	21	75	20	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4
20	...	21	75	20	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
21	...	21	75	20	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4
22	...	21	75	20	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-7	T4, W3
23	≤101.6	...	380	205	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T3, W4
24	≤50.8	...	450	385	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T2, W4
25	50.81-101.6	...	435	370	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T2, W4
26	3.18-12.69	...	425	310	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T2, W4
27	12.70-114.30	...	425	290	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T2, W4
28	114.31-165.10	...	425	275	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T2, W4
29	165.11-203.2	...	400	260	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T2, W4
30	≤6.34	...	395	290	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	G24, T2, W4
31	6.35-19.04	...	415	305	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	G24, T2, W4
32	19.05-38.09	...	450	315	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	G24, T2, W4
33	≥38.10	...	470	330	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	G24, T2, W4
34	0.15-76.20	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3
35	6.35-12.67	21	115	70	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T4, W3
36	12.70-50.80	21	105	40	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W3
37	50.83-76.20	21	100	40	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W3
38	0.43-50.80	21	115	85	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T4, W3
39	0.23-25.40	21	140	115	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-2	T4, W3
40	0.25-12.70	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3
41	0.25-12.70	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W3
42	0.25-12.70	21	115	85	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T4, W3
43	0.25-12.70	21	140	115	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-2	T4, W3
44	0.25-12.70	21	185	165	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-2	T4, W3
45	...	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	19.7	18.7	16.4	14.7	11.6	9.77	6.70	5.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	17.7	16.8	14.8	13.2	10.2	7.73	5.80	4.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	21.7	21.7	19.9	18.0	14.4	12.5	7.77	5.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	17.7	12.7	8.78	6.10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	7.37	5.67	4.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	17.7	12.7	8.78	6.13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	7.37	5.67	4.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	7.37	5.67	4.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	7.37	5.67	4.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6	17.7	12.7	8.78	6.13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	7.37	5.67	4.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	11.5	11.3	10.6	9.39	8.19	6.97	5.68	4.68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	16.1	16.1	16.0	15.6	12.3	9.80	7.18	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	25.6	25.6	23.3	21.0	16.3	12.0	7.29	4.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	23.0	23.0	21.5	19.4	15.0	11.9	7.19	4.66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	18.4	18.4	18.0	17.4	12.3	9.80	7.18	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	27.6	27.6	26.7	24.7	19.0	14.1	8.73	5.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	31.5	31.5	30.9	28.3	19.0	14.1	8.73	5.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.4	12.3	9.80	7.18	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.4	12.3	9.80	7.18	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.4	12.3	9.80	7.18	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	13.8	13.8	13.7	13.4	12.3	9.80	7.18	5.38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	108	108	89.2	85.3	78.7	48.8	29.5	12.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	128	128	125	98.4	78.2	48.6	29.7	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	124	124	121	95.1	78.1	48.6	29.7	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	122	122	118	90.6	70.7	46.3	32.7	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	122	122	118	90.6	70.7	46.3	32.7	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	122	122	118	90.6	70.7	46.3	32.7	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	114	114	111	84.6	66.0	43.3	30.7	19.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	112	112	109	83.2	64.6	42.6	30.6	20.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	118	118	114	87.2	68.0	44.7	32.0	20.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	128	128	124	94.4	73.4	48.3	34.3	22.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	134	134	130	99.1	76.8	50.4	36.3	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	33.5	32.9	29.9	27.7	24.6	20.9	17.0	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.5	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.1	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	33.5	33.5	32.5	30.5	24.6	20.9	17.0	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	39.4	39.4	39.4	37.8	29.2	21.1	17.5	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	33.5	33.5	32.5	30.5	24.6	20.9	17.0	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	39.4	39.4	39.4	37.8	29.2	21.1	17.5	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	53.2	53.2	50.4	46.9	36.6	24.8	18.5	13.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A93003	H112
2	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A93003	H14
3	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A93003	H25
4	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A93003	O
5	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A93003	H112
6	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A93003	H112
7	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A93003	H18
8	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A93003	H112
9	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A93003	H112 wld.
10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	O
11	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H112
12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H32
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H34
14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	O
15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H112
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H112
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H32
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H34
19	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	O
20	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H32
21	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H34
22	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95052	H32
23	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95052	H34
24	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95052	O
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H112
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H112
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H32
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H32
34	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	O
35	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	H111
36	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	H112
37	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	O
38	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	H111
39	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	H112
40	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H111
41	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H112
42	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H111 wld.
43	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H112 wld.
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95083	H321
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95083	H321

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W3
2	0.25-5.08	21	140	115	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-2	T4, W4
3	0.25-5.08	21	150	130	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-2	T4, W4
4	...	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3
5	...	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W3
6	≥25.40	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
7	<25.40	21	185	165	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T4, W4
8	≤101.60	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3
9	≤101.60	21	95	35	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
10	0.15-76.20	22	150	60	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-3	...
11	6.35-76.20	22	160	60	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-3	W3
12	0.43-50.80	22	195	145	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-3	W3
13	0.23-25.40	22	220	170	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-4	W3
14	0.15-76.20	22	170	65	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	...
15	6.35-12.69	22	195	110	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	W3
16	12.70-76.20	22	170	65	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	W3
17	0.43-50.80	22	215	160	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-3	W3
18	0.23-25.40	22	235	180	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-4	W3
19	0.25-11.43	22	170	70	NP	148 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	...
20	0.25-11.43	22	215	160	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	W4
21	0.25-11.43	22	235	180	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	W4
22	0.25-5.08	22	215	160	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	W4
23	0.25-5.08	22	235	180	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	W4
24	...	22	170	70	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	...
25	1.30-38.10	25	275	125	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
26	38.11-76.20	25	270	115	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
27	76.21-127.00	25	260	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
28	127.01-177.80	25	255	105	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
29	177.81-203.20	25	250	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
30	6.35-38.10	25	275	125	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
31	38.11-76.20	25	270	115	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
32	3.18-38.10	25	305	215	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
33	38.11-76.20	25	285	200	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
34	≤127.00	25	270	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
35	≤127.00	25	275	165	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
36	≤127.00	25	270	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
37	...	25	270	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19
38	...	25	275	165	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
39	...	25	270	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
40	≤101.60	25	270	140	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W4
41	≤101.60	25	270	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W4
42	≤101.60	25	260	...	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W7
43	≤101.60	25	260	...	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W7
44	3.20 < t ≤ 40.00	25	305	215	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
45	40.00 < t ≤ 80.00	25	285	200	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	39.4	39.4	39.4	37.8	29.2	21.1	17.5	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	43.3	43.3	43.3	41.3	29.2	21.1	17.5	14.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	53.2	53.2	50.4	46.9	36.6	24.8	18.5	13.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.3	16.4	12.6	10.1	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	34.1	26.6	17.3	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	41.4	41.2	41.2	41.2	34.8	26.7	17.3	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	39.3	26.9	17.7	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	39.3	26.9	17.7	11.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	43.7	43.7	43.6	43.5	38.1	28.8	17.4	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	42.0	29.0	17.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	43.7	43.7	43.6	43.5	40.7	28.9	17.6	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	61.1	61.1	61.1	61.1	42.0	29.0	17.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	42.0	29.0	17.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	46.0	46.0	45.9	45.8	38.1	28.8	16.7	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	61.1	61.1	61.1	61.1	41.4	29.0	16.9	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	41.4	29.0	16.9	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	61.1	61.1	61.1	61.1	42.0	29.0	17.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	42.0	29.0	17.7	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	46.0	46.0	45.9	45.8	38.1	28.8	16.7	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	78.8	78.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	76.8	76.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	78.8	78.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	76.8	76.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	86.8	86.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	80.6	80.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	78.8	78.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	78.8	78.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	76.8	76.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	74.9	74.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	74.9	74.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	86.7	86.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	80.8	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	0
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H32
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H34
8	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95086	H112
9	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	0
10	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	H111
11	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	H112
12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95086	H116
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	0
14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H112
15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H112
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H32
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H34
18	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95154	0
19	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95154	H34
20	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95154	0
21	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95154	H112
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	0
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H112
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H112
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H32
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H34
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	0
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H112
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H112
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H32
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H34
32	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	0
33	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	H111
34	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	H112
35	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95454	H32
36	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95454	H34
37	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	0
38	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	H111
39	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	H112
40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0
(21) 41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0
(21) 42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0
(21) 43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0
(21) 44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H112

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	0.51-50.80	25	240	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19
2	4.78-12.69	25	250	125	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19, W3
3	12.70-25.40	25	240	110	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19, W3
4	25.41-50.80	25	240	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19, W3
5	50.81-76.20	25	235	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19
6	0.51-50.80	25	275	195	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
7	0.23-25.40	25	305	235	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
8	≤127.00	25	240	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19, W4
9	...	25	240	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19
10	...	25	250	145	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19, W3
11	...	25	240	95	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-9	G18, G19, W3
12	1.60 < t ≤ 50.00	25	275	195	NP	NP	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
13	0.51-76.2	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19
14	6.35-12.7	22	220	125	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
15	12.7-76.2	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19, W3
16	0.51-50.8	22	250	180	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
17	0.23-25.4	22	270	200	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
18	0.25-11.4	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19
19	0.25-11.4	22	270	200	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19, W3
20	...	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19
21	...	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19, W3
22	1.30-76.2	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19
23	6.35-12.7	22	220	125	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
24	12.7-76.2	22	205	75	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-5	G18, G19, W3
25	1.30-50.8	22	250	180	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
26	1.30-25.4	22	270	200	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-11	G18, G19, W3
27	0.51-76.2	22	215	85	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1
28	6.35-12.7	22	220	125	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
29	12.7-76.2	22	215	85	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
30	0.51-50.8	22	250	180	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
31	0.51-25.4	22	270	200	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
32	≤127	22	215	85	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1
33	≤127	22	230	130	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
34	≤127	22	215	85	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
35	0.25-5.08	22	250	180	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W4
36	0.25-5.08	22	270	200	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W4
37	...	22	215	85	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1
38	...	22	230	130	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
39	...	22	215	85	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-6	T1, W3
40	1.30-38.10	25	290	130	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
41	38.11-76.20	25	285	125	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
42	76.21-127.00	25	275	115	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
43	127.01-177.80	25	270	110	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
44	177.81-203.2	25	260	105	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
45	6.35-38.10	25	290	130	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	70.9	70.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	78.8	78.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	86.7	86.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	70.9	70.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	78.8	78.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	63.0	63.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	70.9	70.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	76.8	76.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	76.8	76.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	63.0	63.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	50.6	50.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	70.9	70.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	76.8	76.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	63.0	63.0	63.0	63.0	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	76.8	76.8	76.8	75.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	76.8	76.8	76.8	75.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	65.0	65.0	65.0	65.0	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	37.5	28.8	21.7	16.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	80.8	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	78.1	78.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

(21)
 (21)
 (21)
 (21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H112
(21) 2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32
(21) 3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32
(21) 4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32
5	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	0
6	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	H111
7	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	H112
(21) 8	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	0
(21) 9	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	H111
(21) 10	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	H112
(21) 11	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321
(21) 12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321
(21) 13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321
14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95652	0
15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95652	H112
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95652	H112
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95652	H32
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95652	H34
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T4
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T451
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T6
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T4 wld.
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T451 wld.
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T6 wld.
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651 wld.
28	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T4
29	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6
30	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T4 wld.
31	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6 wld.
32	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T6
33	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T651
34	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T6 wld.
35	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T651 wld.
36	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T4
37	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T6
38	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T4 wld.
39	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T6 wld.
40	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T4
41	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T6
42	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T4 wld.
43	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T6 wld.
44	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T4
45	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T6

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	38.11-76.20	25	285	125	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
2	4.78-12.69	25	315	230	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
3	12.70-38.10	25	305	215	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
4	38.11-76.20	25	285	200	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
5	≤127.0	25	285	130	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
6	≤127.0	25	290	180	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
7	≤127.0	25	285	130	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
8	...	25	285	130	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19
9	...	25	290	180	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
10	...	25	285	130	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
11	4.00-12.50	25	315	230	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
12	12.51-40.00	25	305	215	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
13	40.01-80.00	25	285	200	NP	65 (Cl. 3 only)	65	65	NFA-10	G18, G19, W3
14	1.30-76.2	22	170	65	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	T2
15	6.35-12.69	22	195	110	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	T1, W3
16	12.70-76.20	22	170	65	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-8	T2, W3
17	1.30-50.8	22	210	160	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-3	T1, W3
18	1.30-25.4	22	235	180	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-4	T1, W3
19	0.15-6.34	23	205	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W4
20	6.35-76.20	23	205	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W4
21	0.15-6.34	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, T3, W4
22	6.35-101.60	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W4, W9
23	101.61-152.40	23	275	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W4, W9
24	0.15-6.34	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W7
25	6.35-76.20	23	165	...	NP	NP	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W7
26	0.15-6.34	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, T3, W7
27	6.35-152.40	23	165	...	NP	NP	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W7, W9
28	0.64-12.70	23	205	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	T3, W4
29	0.64-12.70	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
30	0.64-12.70	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	T3, W7
31	0.64-12.70	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W7, W9
32	3.18-6.34	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G24, T3, W4
33	6.35-203.20	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W4, W9
34	3.18-6.34	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	G13, G24, T3, W7
35	6.35-203.20	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G13, G24, T3, W7, W9
36	...	23	180	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W4
37	...	23	260	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W4, W9
38	...	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W7
39	...	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G13, G24, T3, W7, W9
40	0.64-5.08	23	205	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	T3, W4
41	0.64-5.08	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	T3, W4
42	0.64-5.08	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	T3, W7
43	0.64-5.08	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12	T3, W7
44	...	23	180	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W4
45	...	23	260	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W4, W9

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	80.7	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	90.3	90.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	86.9	86.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	80.7	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	80.7	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	80.7	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	80.7	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	80.7	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	90.6	90.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	86.7	86.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	80.8	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.3	41.8	29.2	18.2	8.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	41.5	29.1	18.3	7.92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.3	41.8	29.2	18.2	8.00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	61.4	61.4	60.1	50.3	41.6	29.1	18.3	7.93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	66.9	66.9	64.7	49.8	41.6	29.1	18.3	7.94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.5	47.4	43.7	31.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.5	47.4	43.7	31.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.2	32.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.2	32.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	78.8	78.8	78.8	75.4	55.9	44.1	31.6	23.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.5	47.4	43.7	31.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.2	32.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.2	32.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.9	32.4	23.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	51.2	51.2	51.2	51.0	41.3	40.1	31.2	25.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	54.0	44.0	32.2	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.5	47.4	43.7	31.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.2	32.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	51.2	51.2	51.2	51.0	41.3	40.1	31.2	25.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	54.0	44.0	32.2	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6
7
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T4 wld.
2	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 wld.
3	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 drawn
4	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6
5	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 wld.
6	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6
7	...	Hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6
8	...	Hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6
9	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6 wld.
10	...	Shapes	SB-308	...	A96061	T6
11	...	Shapes	SB-308	...	A96061	T6 wld.
12	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96063	T6
13	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96063	T6 wld.
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T1
15	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T1
16	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5
17	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5
18	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T6
19	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5 wld.
20	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T6 wld.
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T1
22	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T1
23	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5
24	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5
25	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T6
26	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5 wld.
27	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T6 wld.
28	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	T6
29	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	T6 wld.
30	...	Rod	SB-187	...	C10200	O60
31	...	Rod	SB-187	...	C10200	O60
32	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	O60
33	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	O60
34	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	O61
35	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	O61
(21) 36	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H00
(21) 37	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H01
(21) 38	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H02
(21) 39	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H03
(21) 40	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H04
(21) 41	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	M20, O25
(21) 42	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	M20, O25
43	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H55
44	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H55
45	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H55

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-13	G24, T3, W7
2	...	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G24, T3, W7, W9
3	<25.40	23	290	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
4	≥25.40	23	260	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
5	...	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W7, W9
6	≤101.60	23	260	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
7	≤101.60	23	255	230	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
8	101.61–203.20	23	240	220	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
9	≤203.20	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W7, W9
10	...	23	260	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	T3, W4, W9
11	...	23	165	...	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-12,13	G13, T3, W7, W9
12	0.64–12.70	23	230	190	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
13	0.64–12.70	23	115	55	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
14	≤12.70	23	115	60	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
15	12.71–25.40	23	110	55	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
16	≤12.70	23	150	110	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
17	12.71–25.40	23	145	105	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
18	≤25.40	23	205	170	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
19	≤25.40	23	115	55	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
20	≤25.40	23	115	55	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
21	≤12.70	23	115	60	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFA-1	T3, W4
22	12.71–25.40	23	110	55	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFA-1	T3, W4
23	≤12.70	23	150	110	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
24	12.71–25.40	23	145	105	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
25	≤25.40	23	205	170	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
26	≤25.40	23	115	55	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
27	≤25.40	23	115	55	NP	176 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
28	≤25.40	23	205	170	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W4
29	≤25.40	23	115	55	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFA-1	T3, W7
30	All	31	195	55	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T3
31	All	31	195	55	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
32	All	31	205	62	204	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
33	All	31	205	62	204	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G1, T3
34	All	31	205	60	204	149	204	204	NFC-1	G1, T3
35	All	31	205	60	204	149	204	204	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
36	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
37	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
38	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
39	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
40	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
41	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	T3
42	...	31	205	70	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
43	50 < DN ≤ 300	31	250	205	204	204	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
44	All	31	250	205	204	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
45	...	31	250	205	NP	204	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.3	57.3	44.2	32.5	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	54.0	44.0	32.2	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	54.0	44.0	32.2	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	72.9	72.9	72.9	52.9	52.7	44.0	32.0	24.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.6	50.6	42.5	32.0	24.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	37.7	32.1	24.8	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	74.9	74.9	74.9	71.3	49.1	39.2	28.7	21.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	47.3	47.3	47.3	47.1	34.2	29.3	22.7	18.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	65.0	65.0	64.9	57.1	37.2	24.1	14.9	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	26.6	21.0	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	28.7	21.3	14.3	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.5	27.4	23.7	14.2	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	31.3	23.9	14.5	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	41.4	41.4	40.3	38.4	29.4	23.8	14.3	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	59.1	59.1	58.0	50.5	33.9	24.0	14.7	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	26.6	21.0	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	26.6	21.0	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	28.7	21.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	31.5	31.5	31.5	31.5	27.4	23.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	43.3	43.3	43.3	43.3	31.3	23.9	14.5	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	41.4	41.4	40.3	38.4	30.0	23.8	14.4	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	59.1	59.1	58.0	50.5	33.9	24.0	14.7	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	26.6	21.0	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	26.6	21.0	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	59.1	59.1	58.0	50.5	33.9	24.0	14.7	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	33.5	33.5	33.5	33.5	26.6	21.0	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	32.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.3	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C10200	H55
2	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H80
3	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H80
4	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H80
(21) 5	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H00
(21) 6	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H01
(21) 7	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H02
(21) 8	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H03
(21) 9	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H04
(21) 10	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	M20, 025
(21) 11	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	M20, 025
(21) 12	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H00
(21) 13	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H01
(21) 14	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H02
(21) 15	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H03
(21) 16	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H04
(21) 17	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	M20, 025
(21) 18	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	M20, 025
(21) 19	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H00
(21) 20	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H01
(21) 21	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H02
(21) 22	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H03
(21) 23	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H04
(21) 24	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	M20, 025
(21) 25	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	M20, 025
26	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	H04
27	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	O60
28	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	O60
(21) 29	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H00
(21) 30	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H01
(21) 31	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H02
(21) 32	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H03
(21) 33	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H04
(21) 34	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	M20, 025
(21) 35	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	M20, 025
36	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O50
37	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O50
38	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O60
39	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O60
40	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	O61
41	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	O61
42	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H55
43	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H55
44	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H55
45	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12000	H55

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	31	250	205	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3
2	6 < DN ≤ 50	31	310	275	204	149	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
3	≤102	31	310	275	204	177	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
4	...	31	310	275	NP	149	204	204	NFC-6	G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
5	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
6	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
7	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
8	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
9	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
10	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
11	...	31	205	70	NP	121	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
12	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
13	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
14	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
15	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
16	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
17	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
18	...	31	205	70	NP	121	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
19	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
20	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
21	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
22	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
23	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
24	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
25	...	31	205	70	NP	121	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
26	All	31	195	55	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3
27	All	31	195	55	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
28	All	31	195	55	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T3
29	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
30	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
31	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
32	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
33	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
34	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	T3
35	...	31	205	70	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
36	All	31	205	62	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-1	...
37	All	31	205	62	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-1	G5
38	All	31	205	62	204	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G1, T3
39	All	31	205	62	204	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
40	All	31	205	60	204	149	204	204	NFC-1	G1, T3
41	All	31	205	60	204	149	204	204	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
42	50 < DN ≤ 300	31	250	205	204	204	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
43	All	31	250	205	204	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
44	...	31	250	205	NP	204	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3
45	...	31	250	205	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	32.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	32.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26
27
28
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H80
2	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H80
3	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H80
4	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	O61
5	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	O61
6	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O50
7	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O50
8	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O60
9	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O60
10	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O61
11	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O61
(21) 12	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	W061
(21) 13	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	W061
(21) 14	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H00
(21) 15	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H01
(21) 16	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H02
(21) 17	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H03
(21) 18	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H04
(21) 19	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	M20, O25
(21) 20	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	M20, O25
(21) 21	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	WC55
22	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H55
23	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H55
24	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H55
25	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	H55
26	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12200	H55
27	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H80
28	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H80
29	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H80
(21) 30	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H00
(21) 31	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H01
(21) 32	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H02
(21) 33	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H03
(21) 34	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H04
(21) 35	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	M20, O25
(21) 36	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	M20, O25
(21) 37	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C14200	M20, O25
(21) 38	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C14200	M20, O25
39	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H55
40	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C14200	H55
41	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H80
(21) 42	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C19200	O61
(21) 43	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C19200	O61
(21) 44	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C19400	W061
(21) 45	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C19400	WC55

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	6 < DN ≤ 50	31	310	275	204	149	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
2	≤102	31	310	275	204	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
3	...	31	310	275	NP	149	204	204	NFC-6	G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
4	All	31	205	60	204	149	204	204	NFC-1	G1, T3
5	All	31	205	60	204	149	204	204	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
6	All	31	205	62	NP	149	204	204	NFC-7	T3
7	All	31	205	62	NP	149	204	204	NFC-7	G5, T3
8	All	31	205	62	204	149	NP	NP	NFC-1	G1, T3
9	All	31	205	62	204	149	NP	NP	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
10	...	31	205	62	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	NP	NFC-1	G1, T3
11	...	31	205	62	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	NP	NFC-1	G1, G5, T3
12	...	31	205	60	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G14, T3, W11
13	...	31	205	60	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G5, G14, T3, W11
14	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
15	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
16	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
17	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
18	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T3, W3
19	...	31	205	70	NP	121	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
20	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
21	...	31	220	105	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-1	G14, G40, T20, W10
22	50 < DN ≤ 300	31	250	205	204	204	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
23	All	31	250	205	204	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
24	...	31	250	205	NP	204	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3
25	...	31	250	205	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	NP	NFC-6	G1, G9, W3
26	...	31	250	205	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3
27	6 < DN ≤ 50	31	310	275	204	149	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
28	<102	31	310	275	204	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G1, G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
29	...	31	310	275	NP	149	204	204	NFC-6	G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
30	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T2, W3
31	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T2, W3
32	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T2, W3
33	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T2, W3
34	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	G41, T2, W3
35	...	31	205	70	NP	149	204	204	NFC-1	T3
36	...	31	205	70	NP	121	204	204	NFC-1	G5, T2
37	...	31	205	70	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-1	...
38	...	31	205	70	NP	121 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-1	G5
39	...	31	250	205	NP	204	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3
40	...	31	250	205	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-6	G9, W3
41	...	31	310	275	NP	149	204	204	NFC-6	G6, G9, G39, T20, W3
42	...	31	260	85	NP	NP	149	149	NFC-1	...
43	...	31	260	85	NP	NP	149	149	NFC-1	...
44	...	31	310	105	NP	NP	204	204	NFC-5	G14, T20, W11
45	...	31	310	150	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-5	G14, T20, W10

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	41.4	36.4	36.4	36.4	36.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	35.2	30.9	30.9	30.9	30.8	26.5	18.6	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.2	26.5	18.6	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	53.8	53.8	53.8	53.6	51.7	50.7	24.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	42.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	46.0	40.4	40.4	40.4	40.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	71.0	71.0	71.0	70.9	68.8	67.0	65.1	63.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	88.9	88.9	88.9	88.8	86.0	82.1	39.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	55.2	49.0	45.7	43.9	42.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	55.2	49.0	45.7	43.9	42.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	58.6	57.9	57.0	55.6	53.7	52.6	43.5	33.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	75.2	75.2	74.7	73.0	69.2	54.1	43.0	32.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39
40
41
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21) 1	...	Smls. pipe	SB-43	...	C23000	H58
(21) 2	...	Smls. tube	SB-135	...	C23000	O50
(21) 3	...	Smls. red brass tube	SB-135	...	C23000	O60
(21) 4	...	Smls. pipe	SB-43	...	C23000	O61
(21) 5	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C23000	O61
(21) 6	...	Smls. tube	SB-395	...	C23000	O61
(21) 7	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C23000	W061
(21) 8	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C23000	WC55
(21) 9	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C28000	O61
(21) 10	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	M10, M20
(21) 11	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	O20, O25
(21) 12	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	M10, M20
(21) 13	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	O20, O25
(21) 14	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	M10, M20
(21) 15	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	O20, O25
(21) 16	...	Forgings, brass	SB-283	...	C37700	M10
(21) 17	...	Forgings, brass	SB-283	...	C37700	M11
(21) 18	...	Forgings, brass	SB-283	...	C37700	O20
(21) 19	...	Forgings, brass	SB-283	...	C37700	M10
(21) 20	...	Forgings, brass	SB-283	...	C37700	M11
(21) 21	...	Forgings, brass	SB-283	...	C37700	O20
(21) 22	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	M10, M20
(21) 23	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	O20, O25
(21) 24	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44300	O61
(21) 25	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44300	O61
(21) 26	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44300	O61
(21) 27	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44300	W061
(21) 28	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	M10, M20
(21) 29	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	O20, O25
(21) 30	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44400	O61
(21) 31	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44400	O61
(21) 32	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44400	O61
(21) 33	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44400	W061
(21) 34	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	M10, M20
(21) 35	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	O20, O25
(21) 36	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44500	O61
(21) 37	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44500	O61
(21) 38	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44500	O61
(21) 39	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44500	W061
(21) 40	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	M10, M20
(21) 41	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	O20, O25
(21) 42	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	M10, M20
(21) 43	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	O20, O25
(21) 44	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	M10, M20
(21) 45	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	O20, O25

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	32	275	85	232	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	G1, G41, T3, W3
2	...	32	275	80	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-1	...
3	...	32	275	80	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	T3
4	...	32	275	85	232	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	G1, T3
5	...	32	275	85	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	T3
6	...	32	275	85	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	T3
7	...	32	275	85	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	G14, T3, W11
8	...	32	290	140	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	G14, G41, T3, W10
9	...	32	345	140	204	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-3	G1, G6, T3
10	100 < t ≤ 140	32	275	85	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	G7, T4
11	100 < t ≤ 140	32	275	85	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	G7, T4
12	50 < t ≤ 100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T4
13	50 < t ≤ 100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T4
14	≤50	32	345	140	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
15	≤50	32	345	140	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
16	>38	...	317	103	NP	NP	93	93	NFC-2	W14
17	>38	...	317	103	NP	NP	93	93	NFC-2	W14
18	>38	...	317	103	NP	NP	93	93	NFC-2	W14
19	≤38	...	345	124	NP	NP	93	93	NFC-2	W14
20	≤38	...	345	124	NP	NP	93	93	NFC-2	W14
21	≤38	...	345	124	NP	NP	93	93	NFC-2	W14
22	≤100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
23	≤100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
24	...	32	310	105	232	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	G1, G6, T20
25	...	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	NP	NFC-2	G1, G6, T20
26	...	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
27	...	32	310	105	NP	NP	232	232	NFC-2	G7, G14, T20, W11
28	≤100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
29	≤100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
30	...	32	310	105	232	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	G1, G6, T20
31	...	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	NP	NFC-2	G1, G6, T20
32	...	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
33	...	32	310	105	NP	NP	232	232	NFC-2	G7, G14, T20, W11
34	≤100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
35	≤100	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
36	...	32	310	105	232	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	G1, G6, T20
37	...	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	NP	NFC-2	G1, G6, T20
38	...	32	310	105	NP	177 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T20
39	...	32	310	105	NP	NP	232	232	NFC-2	G7, G14, T20, W11
40	80 < t ≤ 140	32	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
41	80 < t ≤ 140	32	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
42	≤80	32	345	140	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
43	≤80	32	345	140	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
44	80 < t ≤ 140	32	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
45	80 < t ≤ 140	32	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.1	48.9	37.2	19.4	0.422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.1	48.9	37.2	19.4	0.422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.1	48.9	37.2	19.4	0.422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.1	48.9	37.2	19.4	0.422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.1	48.9	37.2	19.4	0.422	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	46.9	46.9	46.9	46.9	46.8	41.9	32.0	16.6	0.134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	46.9	46.9	46.9	46.9	46.8	41.9	32.0	16.6	0.134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.6	76.3	42.3	17.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	40.3	22.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	40.3	22.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	43.0	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	43.0	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.6	76.3	42.3	17.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.6	76.3	42.3	17.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	68.9	64.9	61.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	68.9	64.9	61.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	68.9	64.9	61.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	82.7	78.0	73.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	82.7	78.0	73.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	82.7	78.0	73.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	35.3	15.6	3.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	35.3	15.6	3.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	4.60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	35.3	15.6	3.90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.2	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.2	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.0	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.0	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.2	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.2	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																	
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875		900
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21) 1	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	M10, M20
(21) 2	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	O20, O25
(21) 3	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C60800	O61
(21) 4	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C60800	O61
5	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C60800	O61
6	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C60800	O61
(21) 7	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	M10, M20
(21) 8	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	O20, O25
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60
(21) 10	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	M10, M20
(21) 11	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	O20, O25
12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60
(21) 14	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20
(21) 15	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	O20, O25
(21) 16	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20
(21) 17	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	O20, O25
(21) 18	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20
(21) 19	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	O20, O25
(21) 20	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M10
(21) 21	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M11
(21) 22	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	O20
(21) 23	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M10
(21) 24	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M11
(21) 25	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	O20
(21) 26	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	O60
27	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H02
(21) 28	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-315	...	C65500	O61
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	...	C65500	O61
(21) 30	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	O60
31	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H02
(21) 32	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C66100	O60
33	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H02
34	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C68700	O61
35	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C68700	O61
(21) 36	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C68700	W061
(21) 37	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70400	O61
(21) 38	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70400	W061
39	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70400	H55
(21) 40	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	O60
41	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	O60
(21) 42	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061
(21) 43	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061
(21) 44	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70600	O60
(21) 45	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70600	O60

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	≤80	32	345	140	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
2	≤80	32	345	140	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	T3
3	...	35	345	130	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-2	G6, T3
4	...	35	345	130	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-2	G5, G6, T3
5	...	35	345	130	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-2	T3
6	...	35	345	130	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-2	G5, T3
7	50 < t ≤ 140	35	450	195	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
8	50 < t ≤ 140	35	450	195	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
9	50 < t ≤ 140	35	450	195	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
10	≤50	35	485	205	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
11	≤50	35	485	205	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
12	12 < t ≤ 50	35	485	205	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
13	≤12	35	495	220	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	NFC-8	...
14	100 < t ≤ 140	35	550	205	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-8	T6
15	100 < t ≤ 140	35	550	205	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-8	T6
16	50 < t ≤ 100	35	585	230	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-8	T6
17	50 < t ≤ 100	35	585	230	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-8	T6
18	≤50	35	620	250	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-8	T6
19	≤50	35	620	250	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-8	T6
20	>38	...	469	156	NP	NP	260	260	NFC-3	G10, T4, W14
21	>38	...	469	156	NP	NP	260	260	NFC-3	G10, T4, W14
22	>38	...	469	156	NP	NP	260	260	NFC-3	G10, T4, W14
23	≤38	...	483	172	NP	NP	260	260	NFC-3	T4, W14
24	≤38	...	483	172	NP	NP	260	260	NFC-3	T4, W14
25	≤38	...	483	172	NP	NP	260	260	NFC-3	T4, W14
26	All	33	275	85	NP	149	177	177	NFC-1	G17, T20
27	All	33	380	140	NP	149	177	177	NFC-2	G17, T20, W3
28	...	33	345	105	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	NFC-2	G17, T20
29	≤50	33	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	NFC-2	G17, T3
30	All	33	360	105	NP	149	177	177	NFC-2	G17, T20
31	≤50	33	485	260	NP	149	177	177	NFC-2	G17, W3
32	All	33	360	105	NP	149	177	177	NFC-2	G17, T20
33	≤50	33	485	260	NP	149	177	177	NFC-2	G17, W3
34	...	32	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T3
35	...	32	345	125	NP	149 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-2	T3
36	...	32	345	125	NP	NP	232	232	NFC-2	G14, T3, W11
37	...	34	260	85	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFC-2	...
38	...	34	260	85	NP	NP	66	66	NFC-2	G14, W11
39	...	34	275	205	NP	66 (Cl. 3 only)	66	66	NFC-2	G7, W3
40	...	34	260	90	NP	204	316	316	NFC-3	T6
41	...	34	260	90	NP	204	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
42	>114	34	260	90	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
43	>114	34	260	90	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T5
44	All	34	260	105	NP	93	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
45	All	34	260	105	NP	93	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.0	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.0	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	87.3	84.3	84.3	84.0	82.6	70.4	44.9	30.6	17.7	9.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	70.4	44.9	30.6	17.7	9.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	87.3	84.3	84.3	84.0	82.6	70.4	44.9	30.6	17.7	9.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	70.4	44.9	30.6	17.7	9.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	128	128	127	126	125	125	124	121	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	128	128	127	126	125	125	124	121	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	128	128	127	126	125	125	124	121	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	138	137	136	136	134	134	133	131	128	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	138	137	136	136	134	134	133	131	128	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	138	137	136	136	134	134	133	131	128	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	142	142	142	142	142	142	140	135	131	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	136	135	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	136	135	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
16	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	148	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
17	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	148	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
18	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	164	162	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
19	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	164	162	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
20	105	93.2	88.7	86.1	86.1	82.9	78.1	57.5	41.5	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	105	93.2	88.7	86.1	86.1	82.9	78.1	57.5	41.5	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	105	93.2	88.7	86.1	86.1	82.9	78.1	57.5	41.5	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	55.0	54.8	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.1	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	91.9	91.9	90.6	88.7	86.2	83.2	72.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	31.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	82.7	82.5	82.3	82.0	81.8	75.4	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	82.7	82.1	81.1	80.7	80.2	47.2	24.8	14.9	5.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	82.7	82.1	81.1	80.7	80.2	47.2	24.8	14.9	5.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	70.3	69.6	68.7	68.3	67.9	39.9	20.5	11.8	4.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	46.9	46.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	59.8	57.9	56.2	54.9	53.7	53.1	51.9	51.1	50.8	49.2	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	50.8	49.7	47.9	46.8	46.2	44.9	44.2	43.6	43.1	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	68.9	67.2	65.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																	
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	
6	
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	
13	
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	
28	(21)
29	
30	(21)
31	
32	(21)
33	
34	
35	
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	
40	(21)
41	
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21) 1	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 2	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 5	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 6	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 7	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 8	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 11	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 12	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 13	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61
(21) 14	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61
(21) 15	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61
(21) 16	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61
(21) 17	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70600	O61
(21) 18	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70600	O61
(21) 19	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70600	O61
(21) 20	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70600	O61
(21) 21	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061
(21) 22	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061
(21) 23	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	W061
(21) 24	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	W061
(21) 25	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	W061
(21) 26	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	W061
(21) 27	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	WM50
(21) 28	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	H55
(21) 29	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	H55
(21) 30	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	WC55
(21) 31	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	WC55
(21) 32	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	Wld. fr. cold rld. strip
(21) 33	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	O60
(21) 34	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	O60
(21) 35	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	W061
(21) 36	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	W061
(21) 37	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70620	O60
(21) 38	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70620	O60
(21) 39	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10
(21) 40	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10
(21) 41	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20
(21) 42	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20
(21) 43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20
(21) 44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20
(21) 45	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
2	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
3	≤140	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
4	≤140	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5, T22
5	≤140	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T5
6	≤140	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5, T22
7	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
8	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
9	≤140	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
10	≤140	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5, T22
11	≤140	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T5
12	≤140	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T22
13	...	34	275	105	316	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G1, T5
14	...	34	275	105	316	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G1, G5, T22
15	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	T5
16	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T22
17	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	NP	NFC-3	G1, T5
18	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	NP	NFC-3	G1, G5, T22
19	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	T5
20	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T22
21	≤114	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5, T22
22	≤114	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T5, T22
23	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T22
24	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T5, T22
25	...	34	275	100	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G14, T5, T22
26	...	34	275	100	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G5, G14, T5, T22
27	≤114	34	310	205	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
28	...	34	310	240	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G41, T5, W3
29	...	34	310	240	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G41, T5, W3
30	...	34	310	240	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G41, G42, T5, W10
31	...	34	310	240	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G14, G41, G42, T5, W10
32	≤114	34	375	310	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
33	...	34	260	90	NP	204	316	316	NFC-3	T6
34	...	34	260	90	NP	204	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T6
35	>114	34	260	90	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
36	>114	34	260	90	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T5
37	All	34	260	105	NP	93	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
38	All	34	260	105	NP	93	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
39	>152	34	276	103	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T5
40	>152	34	276	103	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
41	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
42	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
43	≤125	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
44	≤125	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
45	≤125	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T5

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	68.9	67.3	65.1	63.4	62.0	61.0	60.1	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	68.9	67.3	65.1	63.4	62.0	61.0	60.1	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	51.3	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	51.3	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	51.3	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	59.8	57.9	56.2	54.9	53.7	53.1	51.9	51.1	50.8	49.2	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	59.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	50.8	50.8	47.9	46.8	46.2	44.9	44.2	43.6	43.1	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	50.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	68.9	67.2	65.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	68.9	67.3	65.1	63.4	62.0	61.0	60.1	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																	
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875		900
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21) 1	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20
(21) 2	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	O20
(21) 3	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	O20
(21) 4	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 5	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 8	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 9	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 10	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	O61
(21) 11	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	O61
(21) 12	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	O61
(21) 13	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	O61
(21) 14	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70620	O61
(21) 15	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70620	O61
(21) 16	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70620	O61
(21) 17	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70620	O61
(21) 18	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	WO61
(21) 19	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	WO61
(21) 20	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	WO61
(21) 21	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	WO61
(21) 22	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	WO61
(21) 23	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	WO61
(21) 24	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10
(21) 25	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10
(21) 26	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	WM50
27	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	H55
28	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	H55
(21) 29	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	WC55
(21) 30	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	WC55
(21) 31	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	Wld. fr. cold rld. strip
(21) 32	...	Smls. tube	SB-466	...	C71000	O60
33	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71000	O61
34	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71000	O61
35	...	Smls. tube	SB-395	...	C71000	O61
36	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	WO61
37	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	WO61
(21) 38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20
(21) 39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20
(21) 40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	O20, O25
(21) 41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	O20, O25
(21) 42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20
(21) 43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20
(21) 44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	O20, O25
(21) 45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	O20, O25

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	≤125	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
2	All	34	276	103	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T5
3	All	34	276	103	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
4	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
5	≤140	34	275	105	NP	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
6	≤140	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	...
7	≤140	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5
8	≤127	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T5
9	≤127	34	275	105	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
10	...	34	275	105	316	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G1, T5, W10
11	...	34	275	105	316	204	NP	NP	NFC-3	G1, G5, T5, W10
12	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	T5
13	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
14	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	NP	NFC-3	G1, T5, W10
15	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	NP	NFC-3	G1, G5, T5, W10
16	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	T5
17	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T5
18	≤114	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
19	≤114	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T22
20	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
21	...	34	275	105	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T22
22	...	34	275	100	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
23	...	34	275	100	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G5, G14, G42, T22
24	≤152	34	310	124	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	T22
25	≤152	34	310	124	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G5, T22
26	≤114	34	310	205	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, W11
27	...	34	310	240	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G41, T5
28	...	34	310	240	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G41, T5
29	...	34	310	240	NP	232 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G41, G42, T5
30	...	34	310	240	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-3	G14, G41, G42, T5
31	≤114	34	370	310	NP	NP	316	316	NFC-3	G14, G42, T5
32	...	34	310	110	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-3	T7
33	...	34	310	110	371	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-3	G1, T7
34	...	34	310	110	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	NP	NFC-3	G1, T7
35	...	34	310	110	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-3	T7
36	>114	34	310	105	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G14, W11
37	>114	34	310	105	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5, G14, W11
38	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
39	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
40	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
41	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
42	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
43	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
44	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
45	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	68.9	67.3	65.1	63.4	62.0	61.0	60.1	59.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	51.3	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	51.3	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	51.3	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	82.7	80.3	78.3	76.7	74.4	72.9	72.1	70.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	58.6	57.3	55.5	54.3	53.0	51.8	51.2	50.0	45.8	41.3	35.6	26.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	73.8	73.1	72.3	71.5	70.3	69.7	68.5	66.7	64.9	62.7	60.0	66.4	51.9	47.6	...	...	...	...
33	73.8	73.1	72.3	71.5	70.3	69.7	68.5	66.7	64.9	62.7	60.0	56.4	51.9	47.6	...	...	...	...
34	73.8	73.1	72.3	71.5	70.3	69.7	68.5	66.7	64.9	62.7	60.0	56.4	51.9	47.6	...	...	...	...
35	73.8	73.1	72.3	71.5	70.3	69.7	68.5	66.7	64.9	62.7	60.0	56.4	51.9	47.6	...	...	...	...
36	58.6	56.6	54.8	53.6	52.4	51.8	50.5	49.8	48.8	47.8	47.3	46.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
39	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
40	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
41	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
42	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	71.5	...	...	...	...
43	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...
44	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	71.5	...	...	...	...
45	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																	
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	W061
2	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	W061
3	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71500	060
4	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71500	060
5	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	061
6	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	061
7	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71500	061
8	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71500	061
9	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71500	061
10	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71500	061
(21) 11	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C71500	W061
(21) 12	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C71500	W061
13	...	Finned wld. cond. tube	SB-956	...	C71500	W061
14	...	Finned wld. cond. tube	SB-956	...	C71500	W061
15	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	HR50
16	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71500	HR50
17	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061
(21) 18	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061
(21) 19	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10
(21) 20	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10
(21) 21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	M10, M20
(21) 22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	M10, M20
(21) 23	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	O20
(21) 24	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	O20
(21) 25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O20, O25
(21) 26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O20, O25
(21) 27	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10
(21) 28	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10
(21) 29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	M10, M20
(21) 30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	M10, M20
(21) 31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O20, O25
(21) 32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O20, O25
33	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061
(21) 34	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061
35	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71520	060
(21) 36	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71520	060
37	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71520	061
(21) 38	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71520	061
39	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71520	061
(21) 40	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71520	061
41	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71520	061
(21) 42	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71520	061
(21) 43	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C71520	W061
(21) 44	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C71520	W061
45	...	Finned wld. cond. tube	SB-956	...	C71520	W061

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	≤114	34	345	140	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G14
2	≤114	34	345	140	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G5, G14
3	...	34	360	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
4	...	34	360	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
5	...	34	360	125	371	371	371	343	NFC-4	G1
6	...	34	360	125	371	371	371	343	NFC-4	G1, G5
7	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	NP	NFC-4	G1
8	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	NP	NFC-4	G1, G5
9	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-4	...
10	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-4	G5
11	...	34	360	125	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G14, W11
12	...	34	360	125	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G5, G14, W11
13	...	34	360	125	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-4	G14, W11
14	...	34	360	125	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-4	G5, G14, W11
15	...	34	495	345	NP	371	427	343	NFC-4	T9, W3
16	...	34	495	345	NP	371	427	343	NFC-8	T9, W3
17	>114	34	310	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G14
18	>114	34	310	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-3	G5, G14
19	>152	34	310	124	NP	NP	371	343	NFC-4	...
20	>152	34	310	124	NP	NP	371	343	NFC-4	G5
21	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
22	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
23	...	34	310	124	NP	NP	371	343	NFC-4	...
24	...	34	310	124	NP	NP	371	343	NFC-4	G5
25	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
26	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
27	≤152	34	345	138	NP	NP	371	343	NFC-4	...
28	≤152	34	345	138	NP	NP	371	343	NFC-4	G5
29	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
30	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
31	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
32	≤60	34	345	140	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
33	≤114	34	345	140	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G14
34	≤114	34	345	140	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G5, G14
35	...	34	360	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	...
36	...	34	360	125	NP	371	371	343	NFC-4	G5
37	...	34	360	125	371	371	371	343	NFC-4	G1, W10
38	...	34	360	125	371	371	371	343	NFC-4	G1, G5, W10
39	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	NP	NFC-4	G1, W10
40	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	NP	NFC-4	G1, G5, W10
41	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-4	...
42	...	34	360	125	NP	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	343	NFC-4	G5
43	...	34	360	125	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G14
44	...	34	360	125	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G5, G14
45	...	34	360	125	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-4	G14

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	78.1	75.2	73.3	71.5	70.3	69.1	67.1	66.4	65.4	64.0	63.1	62.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
4	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
5	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
6	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
7	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
8	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
9	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
10	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
11	70.3	67.6	65.9	64.6	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.7	58.4	57.5	56.9	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	70.3	67.6	65.9	64.6	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.7	58.4	57.5	56.9	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	142	142	142	142	142	139	136	133	131	129	128	127	126	123	118	63.0	7.30	...
16	142	142	142	142	142	139	136	133	131	129	128	127	126	123	118	63.0	7.30	...
17	58.6	56.6	54.8	53.6	52.4	51.8	50.5	49.8	48.8	47.8	47.3	46.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
20	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
21	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
22	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
23	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
24	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
25	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
26	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
27	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	71.5	...	...	...	...
28	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...
29	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	71.5	...	...	...	...
30	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...
31	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	71.5	...	...	...	...
32	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...
33	77.9	75.2	73.3	71.5	70.3	69.1	67.1	66.4	65.4	64.0	63.1	62.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
36	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
37	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
38	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
39	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
40	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
41	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	64.7	...	...	...	...
42	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
43	70.3	67.6	65.9	64.6	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.7	58.4	57.5	56.9	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	70.3	67.6	65.9	64.6	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.7	58.4	57.5	56.9	56.3	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11	(21)
12	(21)
13
14
15
16
17
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33
34	(21)
35
36	(21)
37
38	(21)
39
40	(21)
41
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21) 1	...	Finned wld. cond. tube	SB-956	...	C71520	W061
2	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71520	HR50
3	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71520	HR50
4	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C72200	O61
(21) 5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 6	...	Castings	SB-62	...	C83600	M01
(21) 7	...	Castings	SB-62	...	C83600	M01
(21) 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 10	...	Castings	SB-61	...	C92200	M01
(21) 11	...	Castings	SB-61	...	C92200	M01
(21) 12	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C92200	M01
(21) 13	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C92200	M01
(21) 14	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 15	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C93700	M01
(21) 16	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C93700	M01
17	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95200	M01
18	...	Castings	SB-271	...	C95200	M02
19	...	Castings	SB-505	...	C95200	M07
20	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95400	M01
21	...	Castings	SB-271	...	C95400	M02
22	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95800	M01
23	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95820	M01
(21) 24	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 25	...	Castings	SB-369	...	C96200	M01
(21) 26	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 27	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C97600	M01
(21) 28	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C97600	M01
29	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02200	Annealed
30	99Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N02200	Annealed
31	99Ni	Bar, rod	SB-160	...	N02200	Annealed
32	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02200	Annealed
33	99Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02200	Annealed
34	99Ni	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02200	Annealed
35	99Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02200	As rolled
36	99Ni	Bar, rod	SB-160	...	N02200	Hot rolled
37	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02200	Stress rel.
38	99Ni	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02200	Stress rel.
39	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Annealed
40	99Ni-Low C	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N02201	Annealed
41	99Ni-Low C	Bar, rod	SB-160	...	N02201	Hot rolled/ann.
42	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Annealed
43	99Ni-Low C	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02201	Annealed
44	99Ni-Low C	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02201	Hot rolled/ann.
45	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Stress rel.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	34	360	125	NP	NP	316	NP	NFC-4	G5, G14
2	≤79	34	495	345	NP	371	427	343	NFC-4	T9, W9
3	...	34	495	345	NP	371	427	343	NFC-8	T9, W9
4	...	34	310	110	NP	NP	66	66	NFC-3	...
5
6	205	95	232	232 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	G1, G3, G15, T22, W14
7	205	95	232	232 (Cl. 3 only)	232	232	NFC-1	G1, G3, G5, G15, T22, W14
8
9
10	235	110	288	260 (Cl. 3 only)	288	288	NFN-1	G1, G3, G15, T5, W14
11	235	110	288	260 (Cl. 3 only)	288	288	NFN-1	G1, G3, G5, G15, T5, W14
12	234	110	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	288	288	NFN-1	G15, T5
13	234	110	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	288	288	NFN-1	G15, T5
14
15	207	83	NP	204 (SPT)	204	204	NFC-1	G5, W8
16	207	83	NP	204 (SPT)	204	204	NFC-1	G5, G15, W8
17	...	35	450	170	288	260 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G15, T6
18	...	35	450	170	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G15, T6
19	...	35	470	180	NP	260 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G15
20	...	35	515	205	288	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFC-4	G15, T21
21	...	35	515	205	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G15, T21
22	...	35	585	240	NP	204 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G15
23	...	35	650	270	NP	NP	204	NP	NFC-4	G15
24
25	...	34	310	170	NP	93 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFC-4	G15
26
27	276	117	NP	NP	149	149	NFC-1	G15, W8
28	276	117	NP	NP	149	149	NFC-1	G5, G15, W8
29	>125 O.D.	41	380	83	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	...
30	...	41	380	83	NP	NP	316	316	NFN-2	W12
31	...	41	380	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	...
32	≤125 O.D.	41	380	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	...
33	...	41	380	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	...
34	...	41	380	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	...
35	...	41	380	140	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	G20
36	...	41	415	100	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-2	...
37	...	41	450	275	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-25	G33
38	...	41	450	275	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-25	G33
39	>125 O.D.	41	345	69	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-1	T10
40	...	41	345	69	NP	NP	621	343	NFN-1	T10, W12
41	...	41	345	69	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-1	T10
42	≤125 O.D.	41	345	83	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-1	T9
43	...	41	345	83	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-1	T9
44	...	41	345	83	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-1	T9
45	...	41	415	205	NP	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	NFN-1	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	142	142	142	142	142	139	136	133	131	129	128	127	126	123	118	63.0	7.30	...
3	142	142	142	142	142	139	136	133	131	129	128	127	126	123	118	63.0	7.30	...
4	73.8	71.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	59.1	59.1	57.3	55.5	53.9	52.2	50.6	48.9	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	59.1	59.1	59.1	58.7	57.6	56.7	55.9	55.2	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	67.0	67.0	65.2	63.2	62.0	61.2	60.8	60.4	59.9	42.2	27.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	65.6	63.3	59.9	42.2	27.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	67.0	67.0	65.2	63.2	62.0	61.2	60.8	60.4	59.9	42.2	27.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	67.0	65.6	63.3	59.9	42.2	27.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	53.1	51.0	48.8	47.8	47.1	46.6	46.1	45.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	54.4	52.8	51.4	50.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	115	108	104	102	99.9	98.7	98.0	97.9	97.9	91.4	68.1	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	115	108	104	102	99.9	98.7	98.0	97.9	97.9	91.4	68.1	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	119	112	108	106	104	103	102	101	101	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	138	135	134	133	133	133	133	116	101	85.4	67.8	52.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	138	135	134	133	133	133	133	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	161	159	158	157	156	155	152	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	179	177	176	175	174	171	168	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	88.6	88.6	87.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	78.1	70.3	65.0	62.2	60.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	78.1	78.1	77.5	76.5	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	90.7	88.1	84.9	81.4	78.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	125	123	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	125	123	121	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	46.2	45.0	44.0	43.7	43.4	43.0	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.0	41.4	40.3	33.6
40	46.2	45.0	44.0	43.7	43.4	43.0	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.0	41.4	40.3	33.6
41	46.2	45.0	44.0	43.7	43.4	43.0	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.0	41.4	40.3	33.6
42	55.2	54.1	52.8	52.1	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.6	51.0	51.0	50.0	41.8	33.0
43	55.2	54.1	52.8	52.1	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.6	51.0	51.0	50.0	41.8	33.0
44	55.2	54.1	52.8	52.1	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.6	51.0	51.0	50.0	41.8	33.0
45	118	118	118	118	117	117	117	117	116	115	114	107	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																	
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	27.0	23.0	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	27.0	23.0	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	27.0	23.0	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	27.3	22.9	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	27.3	22.9	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	27.3	22.9	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-163	...	N02201	Stress rel.
2	67Ni-30Cu	Bar	SB-164	...	N04400	Annealed
3	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed
4	67Ni-30Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N04400	Annealed
5	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	...	N04400	Annealed
6	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N04400	Annealed
7	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed
8	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N04400	Annealed
9	67Ni-30Cu	Bar	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked
10	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	...	N04400	As rolled
11	67Ni-30Cu	Bar, rod	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked
12	67Ni-30Cu	Bar, rod	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked
13	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N04400	Stress rel.
14	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Stress rel.
15	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar	SB-164	...	N04405	Annealed
16	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar	SB-164	...	N04405	Hot worked
17	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06002	Annealed
18	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06002	Annealed
19	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Rod	SB-572	...	N06002	Annealed
20	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Rod	SB-572	...	N06002	Annealed
21	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06002	Annealed
22	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06002	Solution ann.
23	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06002	Solution ann.
24	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06002	Solution ann.
25	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06002	Solution ann.
26	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06002	Solution ann.
27	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06002	Solution ann.
28	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.
29	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.
30	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.
31	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.
32	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06007	Annealed
33	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.
34	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.
35	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.
36	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.
37	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06007	Solution ann.
38	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06007	Solution ann.
39	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06007	Solution ann.
40	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06007	Solution ann.
41	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06007	Solution ann.
42	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06007	Solution ann.
43	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06022	Solution ann.
44	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06022	Solution ann.
45	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06022	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	41	415	205	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	482	343	NFN-1	...
2	...	42	485	170	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T19
3	>125 O.D.	42	485	170	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T19
4	...	42	485	170	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T19
5	...	42	485	195	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T19
6	≤75	42	485	195	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T19
7	≤125 O.D.	42	485	195	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T19
8	...	42	485	195	NP	NP	482	343	NFN-3	T19, W12
9	...	42	515	205	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T9
10	...	42	515	275	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	G12, G20, T9
11	...	42	515	275	NP	NP	482	343	NFN-3	T9
12	...	42	550	275	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	482	343	NFN-3	T9
13	...	42	585	380	NP	427	427	343	NFN-3	G11, T8
14	...	42	585	380	NP	427	260	260	NFN-3	G5, G21, T8
15	...	42	485	170	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T10
16	...	42	515	240	NP	427	482	343	NFN-3	T10
17	...	43	655	240	NP	427	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, T15
18	...	43	655	240	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, T16
19	...	43	655	240	NP	427	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, G13, T15
20	...	43	655	240	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G13, T16
21	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, T15, W12
22	...	43	690	275	NP	427	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, G14, T14, W5
23	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G14, T16
24	...	43	690	275	NP	427	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, T14
25	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, T16
26	...	43	690	275	NP	427	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, G14, T14, W5
27	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G14, T16
28	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	...
29	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5
30	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	...
31	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5
32	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5, W12
33	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	...
34	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5
35	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	...
36	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5
37	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G14
38	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5, G14
39	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	...
40	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5
41	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G14
42	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-11	G5, G14
43	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G27, G28, T15, W12
44	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	NP	NFN-10	G5, G27, G28, T15
45	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	NP	NFN-10	G27, G28, T15

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	118	118	118	118	117	117	117	117	116	115	114	107	95.4	91.8	88.1	83.7	81.1	77.7
2	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.9	78.5	60.8
3	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.9	78.5	60.8
4	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.9	78.5	60.8
5	129	121	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	100	99.3	79.9	60.2
6	129	121	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	100	99.3	79.9	60.2
7	129	121	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	100	99.3	79.9	60.2
8	129	121	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	100	99.3	79.9	60.2
9	138	136	133	131	128	126	124	122	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	102	65.2	34.9
10	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	147	141	127	102	64.9	35.0
11	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	147	141	127	102	64.9	35.0
12	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	157	149	127	102	65.0	35.0
13	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	162	154	123	89.7	56.9	...
14	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	168	167	166	164	162	154	123	89.7	56.9	...
15	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.9	78.5	60.8
16	148	148	148	148	148	146	144	143	142	141	140	139	138	136	127	102	64.9	35.1
17	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	159	155	152	148	145	142	140	139	137	136	135
18	161	153	143	137	132	127	123	119	115	112	110	107	105	104	103	101	101	100
19	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	159	155	152	148	145	142	140	139	137	136	135
20	161	153	143	137	132	127	123	119	115	112	110	107	105	104	103	101	101	100
21	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	178	173	169	166	163	160	158	157	155	155
22	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	155	151	147	143	140	138	136	134	133	132	131
23	157	148	139	134	129	124	119	116	112	109	106	104	102	100	99.2	98.6	98.0	97.4
24	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	178	173	169	166	163	160	158	157	155	155
25	184	175	164	157	151	146	141	136	132	128	125	122	120	118	117	116	115	115
26	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	155	151	147	143	140	138	136	134	133	132	131
27	157	148	139	134	129	124	119	116	112	109	106	104	102	100	99.2	98.6	98.0	97.4
28	138	131	123	119	115	112	109	106	104	102	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	96.5	95.9	95.3	94.7
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	136	134	132	131	130	129	128	128
30	138	131	123	119	115	112	109	106	104	102	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	96.5	95.9	95.3	94.7
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	136	134	132	131	130	129	128	128
32	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150	150	149
33	161	152	143	138	134	130	127	124	121	119	117	115	114	113	112	112	111	110
34	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150	150	149
35	161	152	143	138	134	130	127	124	121	119	117	115	114	113	112	112	111	110
36	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150	150	149
37	137	129	121	117	114	110	107	105	103	101	99.5	98.1	97.0	96.4	95.1	94.5	94.5	94.0
38	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	134	133	131	129	129	128	127	126
39	161	152	143	138	134	130	127	124	121	119	117	115	114	113	112	112	111	110
40	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150	150	149
41	137	129	121	117	114	110	107	105	103	101	99.5	98.1	97.0	96.4	95.1	94.5	94.5	94.0
42	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	134	133	131	129	129	128	127	126
43	197	197	197	196	194	191	188	185	183	182	180	179	178	176	175	174	173	172
44	197	197	197	196	194	191	188	185	183	182	180	179	178	176	175	174	173	172
45	197	191	182	176	169	164	159	154	150	146	142	140	137	135	133	131	130	129

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	73.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	42.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	42.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	42.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	42.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	8.09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	8.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	8.02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	8.04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	8.01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	135	134	133	131	115	95.9	77.3	64.8	54.9	44.8	36.1	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
18	99.5	98.8	98.6	98.4	97.8	95.9	77.3	64.8	54.9	44.8	36.1	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
19	135	134	133	131	115	95.9	77.3	64.8	54.9	44.8	36.1	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
20	99.5	98.8	98.6	98.4	97.8	95.9	77.3	64.8	54.9	44.8	36.1	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
21	153	153	151	143	114	94.8	77.2	64.8	54.8	45.3	36.3	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
22	131	130	129	122	96.8	80.3	65.6	55.1	46.3	38.1	30.9	24.7	20.1	16.6	12.7	9.19	6.79
23	96.8	96.1	95.8	95.6	93.6	80.3	65.6	55.1	46.3	38.1	30.9	24.7	20.1	16.6	12.7	9.19	6.79
24	153	153	151	143	114	94.8	77.2	64.8	54.8	45.3	36.3	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
25	114	113	113	112	110	94.8	77.2	64.8	54.8	45.3	36.3	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
26	131	130	129	122	96.8	80.3	65.6	55.1	46.3	38.1	30.9	24.7	20.1	16.6	12.7	9.19	6.79
27	96.8	96.1	95.8	95.6	93.6	80.3	65.6	55.1	46.3	38.1	30.9	24.7	20.1	16.6	12.7	9.19	6.79
28	94.0	93.8	93.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	127	126	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	94.0	93.8	93.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	127	126	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	149	148	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	110	109	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	148	148	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	110	109	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	148	148	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	93.3	93.1	93.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	126	126	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	110	109	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	148	148	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	93.3	93.1	93.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	126	126	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	171	169	167	148	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	171	169	167	148	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	128	127	126	124	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06022	Solution ann.
2	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06022	Solution ann.
3	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06022	Solution ann.
4	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06022	Solution ann.
5	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06022	Solution ann.
6	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06022	Solution ann.
7	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06022	Solution ann.
8	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06022	Solution ann.
9	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06022	Solution ann.
10	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06022	Solution ann.
11	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06022	Solution ann.
12	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06022	Solution ann.
13	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06025	Annealed
14	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06025	Annealed
15	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06025	Annealed
16	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06025	Annealed
17	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wrought fittings	SB-366	...	N06025	Annealed
18	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wrought fittings	SB-366	...	N06025	Annealed
19	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06025	Annealed
20	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06025	Annealed
21	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06025	Annealed
22	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06025	Annealed
23	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06025	Annealed
24	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06025	Annealed
25	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06025	Annealed
26	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06025	Annealed
27	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Bar	SB-166	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.
28	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Bar	SB-166	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.
29	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.
30	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.
31	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06030	Solution ann.
32	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06030	Solution ann.
33	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06030	Solution ann.
34	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06030	Solution ann.
35	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06030	Solution ann.
36	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06030	Solution ann.
37	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06030	Solution ann.
38	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06030	Solution ann.
39	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06030	Solution ann.
40	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06030	Solution ann.
41	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06030	Solution ann.
42	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06030	Solution ann.
43	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06030	Solution ann.
44	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06035	Solution ann.
45	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06035	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	43	690	310	677	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G27, G28, T15
2	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G27, G28, T15
3	...	43	690	310	677	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G27, G28, T15
4	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G27, G28, T15
5	...	43	690	310	677	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G27, G28, T15
6	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G27, G28, T15
7	...	43	690	310	677	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G14, G27, G28, T15, W6
8	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G14, G27, G28, T15
9	...	43	690	310	677	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G27, G28, T15
10	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G27, G28, T15
11	...	43	690	310	677	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G14, G27, G28, T15, W6
12	...	43	690	310	677	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G14, G27, G28, T15
13	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
14	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
15	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
16	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
17	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
18	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
19	t ≤ 102	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
20	t ≤ 102	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
21	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G14, G34, G35, G36, G38, T12
22	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G14, G34, G35, G36, G38, T13
23	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G14, G34, G35, G36, G38, T12
24	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G14, G34, G35, G36, G38, T13
25	t ≤ 102	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
26	t ≤ 102	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
27	t ≤ 102	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
28	t ≤ 102	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
29	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G5, G34, G35, G36, G37, T12
30	...	43	676	269	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-13	G4, G34, G35, G36, G37, T13
31	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5, W12
32	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-19	G5
33	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-19	...
34	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5
35	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	...
36	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5
37	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	...
38	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5, G14, W6
39	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G14
40	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5
41	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	...
42	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5, G14, W6
43	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G14
44	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5, W12
45	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	197	197	197	196	194	191	188	185	183	182	180	179	178	176	175	174	173	172
2	197	191	182	176	169	164	159	154	150	146	142	140	137	135	133	131	130	129
3	197	197	197	196	194	191	188	185	183	182	180	179	178	176	175	174	173	172
4	197	191	182	176	169	164	159	154	150	146	142	140	137	135	133	131	130	129
5	197	197	197	196	194	191	188	185	183	182	180	179	178	176	175	174	173	172
6	197	191	182	176	169	164	159	154	150	146	142	140	137	135	133	131	130	129
7	168	168	167	166	165	162	160	158	156	155	153	152	151	150	149	148	147	146
8	168	162	155	149	144	139	134	131	127	124	122	119	117	115	113	112	111	109
9	197	197	197	196	194	191	188	185	183	182	180	179	178	176	175	174	173	172
10	197	191	182	176	169	164	159	154	150	146	142	140	137	135	133	131	130	129
11	168	168	167	166	165	162	160	158	156	155	153	152	151	150	149	148	147	146
12	168	162	155	149	144	139	134	131	127	124	122	119	117	115	113	112	111	109
13	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
14	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
15	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
16	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
17	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
18	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
19	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
20	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
21	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
22	152	152	151	148	146	142	139	136	133	130	127	125	123	121	120	119	118	117
23	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
24	152	152	151	148	146	142	139	136	133	130	127	125	123	121	120	119	118	117
25	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
26	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
27	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
28	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
29	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
30	179	179	177	175	171	168	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	137
31	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	153	152	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	134	...
32	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	153	152	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	134	...
33	161	148	136	130	126	122	119	116	114	112	110	108	106	105	103	101	98.9	...
34	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	153	152	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	134	...
35	161	148	136	130	126	122	119	116	114	112	110	108	106	105	103	101	98.9	...
36	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	153	152	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	134	...
37	161	148	136	130	126	122	119	116	114	112	110	108	106	105	103	101	98.9	...
38	137	137	137	137	136	135	132	130	129	128	126	124	121	120	118	116	114	...
39	137	126	116	111	107	104	101	98.6	96.5	94.9	93.4	91.7	89.9	88.8	87.5	85.6	83.7	...
40	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	153	152	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	134	...
41	161	148	136	130	126	122	119	116	114	112	110	108	106	105	103	101	98.9	...
42	137	137	137	137	136	135	132	130	129	128	126	124	121	120	118	116	114	...
43	137	126	116	111	107	104	101	98.6	96.5	94.9	93.4	91.7	89.9	88.8	87.5	85.6	83.7	...
44	161	161	161	161	161	161	154	149	144	140	137	135	133	132	131	129	128	...
45	161	161	161	161	161	161	154	149	144	140	137	135	133	132	131	129	128	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	171	169	167	148	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	128	127	126	124	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	171	169	167	148	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	128	127	126	124	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	171	169	167	148	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	128	127	126	124	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	145	144	142	126	98.4	71.4	56.1	45.5	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	108	108	108	105	98.4	71.4	56.1	45.5	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	171	169	167	148	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	128	127	126	124	116	83.9	65.6	53.2	40.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	145	144	142	126	98.4	71.4	56.1	45.5	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	108	108	108	105	98.4	71.4	56.1	45.5	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
14	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
15	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
16	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
17	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
18	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
19	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
20	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
21	142	113	88.3	68.5	52.8	40.4	31.0	23.9	18.5	14.1	10.6	8.2	6.6	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.3
22	116	113	88.3	68.5	52.8	40.4	31.0	23.9	18.5	14.1	10.6	8.2	6.6	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.3
23	142	113	88.3	68.5	52.8	40.4	31.0	23.9	18.5	14.1	10.6	8.2	6.6	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.3
24	116	113	88.3	68.5	52.8	40.4	31.0	23.9	18.5	14.1	10.6	8.2	6.6	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.3
25	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
26	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
27	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
28	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
29	167	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
30	137	132	104	80.6	62.1	47.6	36.5	28.1	21.8	16.6	12.4	9.7	7.8	6.4	5.3	4.5	3.9
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06035	Solution ann.
2	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06035	Solution ann.
3	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06035	Solution ann.
4	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06035	Solution ann.
5	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06035	Solution ann.
6	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06035	Solution ann.
7	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06035	Solution ann.
8	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06035	Solution ann.
9	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06035	Solution ann.
10	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06035	Solution ann.
11	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06035	Solution ann.
12	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06035	Solution ann.
13	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06035	Solution ann.
14	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Rod	SB-166	...	N06045	Solution ann.
15	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Rod	SB-166	...	N06045	Solution ann.
16	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06045	Solution ann.
17	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06045	Solution ann.
18	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06045	Solution ann.
19	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06045	Solution ann.
20	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06045	Solution ann.
21	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06045	Solution ann.
22	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06045	Solution ann.
23	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06045	Solution ann.
24	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06045	Solution ann.
25	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06045	Solution ann.
26	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06045	Solution ann.
27	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06045	Solution ann.
28	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06045	Solution ann.
29	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	CR5923	N06059	Annealed
30	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	WP5923	N06059	Annealed
31	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. fittings	SB-366	WP5923W	N06059	Annealed
32	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	WP5923WX	N06059	Annealed
33	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06059	Solution ann.
34	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06059	Solution ann.
35	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06059	Solution ann.
36	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06059	Solution ann.
37	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06059	Solution ann.
38	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06059	Solution ann.
39	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06059	Solution ann.
40	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06059	Solution ann.
41	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06059	Solution ann.
42	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06059	Solution ann.
43	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06059	Solution ann.
44	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06059	Solution ann.
45	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06059	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	...
2	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5
3	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	...
4	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5
5	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	...
6	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5
7	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	...
8	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5, G14
9	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G14
10	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5
11	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	...
12	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G5, G14
13	...	43	586	241	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-27	G14
14	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T11
15	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T11
16	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T11
17	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T11
18	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T11
19	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T11
20	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T11, W12
21	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T11
22	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T11
23	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, G14, T11
24	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G14, T11
25	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, G14, T11
26	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G14, T11
27	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T11
28	...	46	620	240	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T11
29	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G14, G23, T16
30	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
31	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G14, G23, T16
32	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
33	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	760	343	NFN-14	G23, T16
34	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
35	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G23, T16
36	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
37	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G23, T16
38	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
39	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G23, T16
40	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
41	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G14, G23, T16
42	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G14, G23, T16
43	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G23, T16
44	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G23, T16
45	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G14, G23, T16

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	161	149	139	132	125	119	114	110	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.8	96.9	95.8	94.7	...
2	161	161	161	161	161	161	154	149	144	140	137	135	133	132	131	129	128	...
3	161	149	139	132	125	119	114	110	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.8	96.9	95.8	94.7	...
4	161	161	161	161	161	161	154	149	144	140	137	135	133	132	131	129	128	...
5	161	149	139	132	125	119	114	110	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.8	96.9	95.8	94.7	...
6	161	161	161	161	161	161	154	149	144	140	137	135	133	132	131	129	128	...
7	161	149	139	132	125	119	114	110	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.8	96.9	95.8	94.7	...
8	137	137	137	137	137	137	131	127	122	119	116	115	113	112	111	110	109	...
9	137	127	118	112	106	101	96.9	93.5	91.0	88.4	86.7	85.0	84.0	83.1	82.4	81.4	80.5	...
10	161	161	161	161	161	161	154	149	144	140	137	135	133	132	131	129	128	...
11	161	149	139	132	125	119	114	110	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.8	96.9	95.8	94.7	...
12	137	137	137	137	137	137	131	127	122	119	116	115	113	112	111	110	109	...
13	137	127	118	112	106	101	96.9	93.5	91.0	88.4	86.7	85.0	84.0	83.1	82.4	81.4	80.5	...
14	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	155	153	152	151	149	149	148	146	121
15	161	152	142	137	133	129	125	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	115	115	114	113
16	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	155	153	152	151	149	149	148	146	121
17	161	152	142	137	133	129	125	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	115	115	114	113
18	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	155	153	152	151	149	149	148	146	121
19	161	152	142	137	133	129	125	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	115	115	114	113
20	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	155	153	152	151	149	149	148	146	121
21	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	155	153	152	151	149	149	148	146	121
22	161	152	142	137	133	129	125	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	115	115	114	113
23	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	135	133	131	130	129	128	127	127	126	124	102
24	137	129	121	117	113	110	107	104	103	101	101	99.4	98.6	98.6	97.9	97.3	96.5	95.7
25	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	135	133	131	130	129	128	127	127	126	124	102
26	137	129	121	117	113	110	107	104	103	101	101	99.4	98.6	98.6	97.9	97.3	96.5	95.7
27	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	155	153	152	151	149	149	148	146	121
28	161	152	142	137	133	129	125	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	115	115	114	113
29	168	168	168	168	168	166	164	162	160	157	154	152	150	147	146	144	143	142
30	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
31	168	168	168	168	168	166	164	162	160	157	154	152	150	147	146	144	143	142
32	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
33	197	191	184	179	174	169	165	161	157	154	150	146	142	139	135	132	128	125
34	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
35	197	191	184	179	174	169	165	161	157	154	150	146	142	139	135	132	128	125
36	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
37	197	191	184	179	174	169	165	161	157	154	150	146	142	139	135	132	128	125
38	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
39	197	191	184	179	174	169	165	161	157	154	150	146	142	139	135	132	128	125
40	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
41	168	163	157	152	147	143	140	137	134	131	127	124	121	118	115	112	109	106
42	168	168	168	168	168	166	164	162	160	157	154	152	150	147	146	144	143	142
43	197	191	184	179	174	169	165	161	157	154	150	146	142	139	135	132	128	125
44	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	191	187	184	181	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
45	168	163	157	152	147	143	140	137	134	131	127	124	121	118	115	112	109	106

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
15	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
16	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
17	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
18	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
19	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
20	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
21	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
22	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
23	83.5	64.6	48.1	38.3	31.2	24.7	20.5	16.8	13.6	11.0	9.00	7.11	5.54	4.38	...	...	...
24	83.5	64.6	48.1	38.3	31.2	24.7	20.5	16.8	13.6	11.0	9.00	7.11	5.54	4.38	...	...	...
25	83.5	64.6	48.1	38.3	31.2	24.7	20.5	16.8	13.6	11.0	9.00	7.11	5.54	4.38	...	...	...
26	83.5	64.6	48.1	38.3	31.2	24.7	20.5	16.8	13.6	11.0	9.00	7.11	5.54	4.38	...	...	...
27	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
28	98.1	76.1	56.8	45.1	36.5	29.3	23.9	19.6	15.7	13.1	10.6	8.45	6.81	5.28	...	...	...
29	140	137	134	128	104	83.1	67.7	55.9	45.2	36.5	30.4	25.0	...	...	...	...	...
30	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
31	140	137	134	128	104	83.1	67.7	55.9	45.2	36.5	30.4	25.0	...	...	...	...	...
32	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
33	122	119	117	115	112	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
34	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
35	122	119	117	115	112	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
36	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
37	122	119	117	115	112	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
38	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
39	122	119	117	115	112	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
40	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
41	104	101	99.3	97.9	95.1	83.1	67.7	55.9	45.2	36.5	30.4	25.0	...	...	...	...	...
42	140	137	134	128	104	83.1	67.7	55.9	45.2	36.5	30.4	25.0	...	...	...	...	...
43	122	119	117	115	112	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
44	165	161	158	150	122	97.8	79.3	65.7	53.1	43.0	35.7	29.0	...	...	...	...	...
45	104	101	99.3	97.9	95.1	83.1	67.7	55.9	45.2	36.5	30.4	25.0	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06059	Solution ann.
2	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06200	Solution ann.
3	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06200	Solution ann.
4	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06200	Solution ann.
5	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06200	Solution ann.
6	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06200	Solution ann.
7	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Rod	SB-574	...	N06200	Solution ann.
8	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Rod	SB-574	...	N06200	Solution ann.
9	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06200	Solution ann.
10	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06200	Solution ann.
11	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06200	Solution ann.
12	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06200	Solution ann.
13	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06200	Solution ann.
14	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06200	Solution ann.
15	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06200	Solution ann.
16	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06200	Solution ann.
17	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06210	Solution ann.
18	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06210	Solution ann.
19	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06210	Solution ann.
20	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Rod	SB-574	...	N06210	Solution ann.
21	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Rod	SB-574	...	N06210	Solution ann.
22	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06210	Solution ann.
23	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06210	Solution ann.
24	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06210	Solution ann.
25	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06210	Solution ann.
26	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06210	Solution ann.
27	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06210	Solution ann.
28	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06210	Solution ann.
29	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06210	Solution ann.
30	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06230	Solution ann.
31	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06230	Solution ann.
32	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06230	Solution ann.
33	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06230	Solution ann.
34	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06230	Solution ann.
35	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Bar	SB-572	...	N06230	Solution ann.
36	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Bar	SB-572	...	N06230	Solution ann.
37	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06230	Solution ann.
38	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06230	Solution ann.
39	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06230	Solution ann.
40	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06230	Solution ann.
41	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06230	Solution ann.
42	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06230	Solution ann.
43	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06455	Annealed
44	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N06455	Solution ann.
45	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N06455	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	43	690	310	NP	427	760	343	NFN-14	G5, G14, G23, T16
2	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, W12
3	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
4	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
5	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
6	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
7	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
8	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
9	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
10	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
11	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
12	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, G14
13	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
14	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
15	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
16	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, G14
17	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5, W12
18	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	...
19	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5
20	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	...
21	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5
22	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	...
23	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5
24	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G14
25	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5, G14
26	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	...
27	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5
28	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G14
29	...	43	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-14	G5, G14
30	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G31, T15, W12
31	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G31, T16
32	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G31, T15
33	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G31, T16
34	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G31, T15
35	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G31, T16
36	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G31, T15
37	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G14, G32, T16
38	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G14, G32, T15
39	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G31, T16
40	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G31, T15
41	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G14, G32, T16
42	...	43	760	310	899	NP	982	343	NFN-24	G4, G5, G14, G32, T15
43	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G5, W12
44	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	...
45	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G5

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	168	168	168	168	168	166	164	162	160	157	154	152	150	147	146	144	143	142
2	197	...	197	...	197	...	191	...	185	...	182	180	179	177	175	174	172	...
3	197	...	184	...	171	...	159	...	148	...	139	136	133	131	130	129	128	...
4	197	...	197	...	197	...	191	...	185	...	182	180	179	177	175	174	172	...
5	197	...	184	...	171	...	159	...	148	...	139	136	133	131	130	129	128	...
6	197	...	197	...	197	...	191	...	185	...	182	180	179	177	175	174	172	...
7	197	...	184	...	171	...	159	...	148	...	139	136	133	131	130	129	128	...
8	197	...	197	...	197	...	191	...	185	...	182	180	179	177	175	174	172	...
9	197	...	184	...	171	...	159	...	148	...	139	136	133	131	130	129	128	...
10	197	...	197	...	197	...	191	...	185	...	182	180	179	177	175	174	172	...
11	167	...	156	...	145	...	135	...	126	...	118	116	113	112	110	109	109	...
12	167	...	167	...	167	...	162	...	158	...	154	153	152	151	149	148	146	...
13	197	...	184	...	171	...	159	...	148	...	139	136	133	131	130	129	128	...
14	197	...	197	...	197	...	191	...	185	...	182	180	179	177	175	174	172	...
15	167	...	156	...	145	...	135	...	126	...	118	116	113	112	110	109	109	...
16	167	...	167	...	167	...	162	...	158	...	154	153	152	151	149	148	146	...
17	197	197	197	197	196	...	191	...	186	...	183	180	175	170	166	163	160	...
18	197	192	182	175	169	...	157	...	146	...	137	133	129	126	123	121	118	...
19	197	197	197	197	196	...	191	...	186	...	183	180	175	170	166	163	160	...
20	197	192	182	175	169	...	157	...	146	...	137	133	129	126	123	121	118	...
21	197	197	197	197	196	...	191	...	186	...	183	180	175	170	166	163	160	...
22	197	192	182	175	169	...	157	...	146	...	137	133	129	126	123	121	118	...
23	197	197	197	197	196	...	191	...	186	...	183	180	175	170	166	163	160	...
24	167	163	155	149	143	...	133	...	124	...	117	113	110	107	105	102	101	...
25	167	167	167	167	167	...	162	...	158	...	155	153	149	145	141	138	136	...
26	197	192	182	175	169	...	157	...	146	...	137	133	129	126	123	121	118	...
27	197	197	197	197	196	...	191	...	186	...	183	180	175	170	166	163	160	...
28	167	163	155	149	143	...	133	...	124	...	117	113	110	107	105	102	101	...
29	167	167	167	167	167	...	162	...	158	...	155	153	149	145	141	138	136	...
30	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	203	200	197	196	195	195	195
31	207	200	193	188	182	176	171	166	161	157	153	150	148	146	145	144	144	144
32	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	203	200	197	196	195	195	195
33	207	200	193	188	182	176	171	166	161	157	153	150	148	146	145	144	144	144
34	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	203	200	197	196	195	195	195
35	207	200	193	188	182	176	171	166	161	157	153	150	148	146	145	144	144	144
36	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	203	200	197	196	195	195	195
37	176	170	164	159	155	150	145	141	137	133	130	128	126	124	123	123	122	122
38	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	173	170	167	167	166	166	166
39	207	200	193	188	182	176	171	166	161	157	153	150	148	146	145	144	144	144
40	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	203	200	197	196	195	195	195
41	176	170	164	159	155	150	145	141	137	133	130	128	126	124	123	123	122	122
42	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	173	170	167	167	166	166	166
43	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...
44	184	177	168	163	158	154	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	135	134	132	130	...
45	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	140	137	134	128	104	83.1	67.7	55.9	45.2	36.5	30.4	25.0	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	195	195	195	183	153	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.6	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
31	144	144	144	144	144	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.8	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
32	195	195	195	183	153	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.6	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
33	144	144	144	144	144	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.8	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
34	195	195	195	183	153	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.6	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
35	144	144	144	144	144	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.8	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
36	195	195	195	183	153	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.6	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
37	122	122	122	122	122	109	91.0	76.2	63.5	52.6	43.2	34.9	27.7	21.4	16.1	11.7	8.67
38	166	166	166	156	130	109	91.0	76.2	63.5	52.6	43.2	34.9	27.7	21.4	16.1	11.7	8.67
39	144	144	144	144	144	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.8	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
40	195	195	195	183	153	128	107	89.7	74.7	61.9	50.8	41.1	32.6	25.2	18.9	13.8	10.2
41	122	122	122	122	122	109	91.0	76.2	63.5	52.6	43.2	34.9	27.7	21.4	16.1	11.7	8.67
42	166	166	166	156	130	109	91.0	76.2	63.5	52.6	43.2	34.9	27.7	21.4	16.1	11.7	8.67
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06455	Solution ann.
2	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06455	Solution ann.
3	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06455	Solution ann.
4	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06455	Solution ann.
5	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06455	Solution ann.
6	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06455	Solution ann.
7	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06455	Solution ann.
8	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06455	Solution ann.
9	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.
10	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.
11	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06600	Annealed
12	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
13	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
14	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.
16	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.
17	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06600	Annealed
18	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06600	Annealed
19	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06600	Annealed
20	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06600	Annealed
21	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate	SB-168	...	N06600	Annealed
22	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06600	Annealed
23	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06600	Annealed
24	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06600	Annealed
25	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06600	...
26	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06600	Annealed
27	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
28	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
29	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
30	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
31	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot fin.
32	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot fin.
33	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06600	Hot rolled
34	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06600	Hot rolled
35	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06601	Annealed
36	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06601	Annealed
37	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06601	Annealed
38	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06601	Annealed
39	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06601	Annealed
40	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06601	Annealed
41	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06601	Annealed
42	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06601	Annealed
43	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06617	Annealed
44	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06617	Annealed
45	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06617	Annealed

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	...
2	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G5
3	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G14
4	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G5, G14
5	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	...
6	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G5
7	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G14
8	...	43	690	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-14	G5, G14
9	>125	43	515	170	NP	427	649	343	NFN-4	T12
10	>125	43	515	170	NP	427	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
11	...	43	550	205	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11, W12
12	>125	43	550	205	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	T12
13	>125	43	550	205	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	≤125	43	550	205	NP	427	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
16	≤125	43	550	205	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	T12
17	≤75	43	550	240	649	427	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
18	≤75	43	550	240	649	NP	649	343	NFN-4	T11
19	...	43	550	240	649	427	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
20	...	43	550	240	649	NP	649	343	NFN-4	T11
21	...	43	550	240	649	427	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
22	...	43	550	240	649	NP	649	343	NFN-4	T11
23	...	43	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	G14, T11
24	...	43	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	G5, G14, T11
25	...	43	550	240	NP	427	NP	NP	NFN-4	G5
26	...	43	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	T11
27	≤125	43	550	240	649	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	T11
28	≤125	43	550	240	649	427	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T11
29	...	43	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	G14, T11
30	...	43	550	240	NP	NP	649	343	NFN-4	G5, G14, T11
31	...	43	585	240	649	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	T13
32	...	43	585	240	649	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	G5, T12
33	...	43	585	240	649	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	G20, T13
34	...	43	585	240	649	427 (Cl. 3 only)	649	343	NFN-4	G5, G20, T12
35	≤75 O.D.	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, T14
36	≤75 O.D.	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, T13
37	...	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, T14
38	...	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, T13
39	...	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, T14
40	...	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, T13
41	...	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, T14
42	...	43	552	207	899	NP	899	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, T13
43	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G29, T18
44	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, G29, T17
45	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G29, T18

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	184	177	168	163	158	154	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	135	134	132	130	...
2	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...
3	157	150	143	138	134	131	128	125	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	112	110	...
4	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	156	155	153	151	149	...
5	184	177	168	163	158	154	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	135	134	132	130	...
6	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...
7	157	150	143	138	134	131	128	125	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	112	110	...
8	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	156	155	153	151	149	...
9	115	112	109	107	105	103	101	99.1	97.2	95.5	93.9	92.6	91.4	90.1	88.9	87.7	86.3	85.7
10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	120
12	138	135	131	129	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111	109	108	107	105	104	103
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	120
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	120
16	138	135	131	129	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111	109	108	107	105	104	103
17	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	124
18	158	152	146	144	143	142	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	132	130	118
19	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	124
20	158	152	146	144	143	142	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	132	130	118
21	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	124
22	158	152	146	144	143	142	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	132	130	118
23	134	129	124	123	122	121	120	119	119	118	117	116	116	115	114	112	110	99.9
24	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	132	106
25	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	...
26	158	152	146	144	143	142	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	132	130	118
27	158	152	146	144	143	142	142	141	140	139	138	137	136	135	134	132	130	118
28	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	158	124
29	134	129	124	123	122	121	120	119	119	118	117	116	116	115	114	112	110	99.9
30	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	132	106
31	161	156	152	150	148	147	147	147	147	147	146	146	145	145	143	141	139	137
32	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
33	161	156	152	150	148	147	147	147	147	147	146	146	145	145	143	141	139	137
34	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
35	138	128	122	118	114	111	108	105	102	100	98.9	97.6	96.6	95.9	95.4	95.1	94.9	94.8
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	132	130	129	129	128	128	128
37	138	128	122	118	114	111	108	105	102	100	98.9	97.6	96.6	95.9	95.4	95.1	94.9	94.8
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	132	130	129	129	128	128	128
39	138	128	122	118	114	111	108	105	102	100	98.9	97.6	96.6	95.9	95.4	95.1	94.9	94.8
40	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	132	130	129	129	128	128	128
41	138	128	122	118	114	111	108	105	102	100	98.9	97.6	96.6	95.9	95.4	95.1	94.9	94.8
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	132	130	129	129	128	128	128
43	161	152	142	136	132	129	125	122	120	117	115	114	113	111	110	109	108	108
44	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	154	152	151	150	148	147	146
45	161	152	142	136	132	129	125	122	120	117	115	114	113	111	110	109	108	108

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	79.7	59.8	40.1	26.9	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	87.5	59.8	40.1	26.9	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	86.1	58.3	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	86.1	58.3	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	86.1	58.3	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	86.1	58.3	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	86.1	58.3	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	73.4	50.1	34.1	22.7	16.5	12.7	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	73.4	50.1	34.1	22.7	16.5	12.7	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	86.5	58.7	40.0	26.8	19.0	14.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	73.4	50.1	34.1	22.7	16.5	12.7	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	73.4	50.1	34.1	22.7	16.5	12.7	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	134	118	85.6	62.9	46.2	39.4	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	151	119	85.6	62.9	46.2	39.4	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	134	118	85.6	62.9	46.2	39.4	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	151	119	85.6	62.9	46.2	39.4	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	94.8	94.7	94.5	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
36	128	128	108	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
37	94.8	94.7	94.5	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
38	128	128	108	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
39	94.8	94.7	94.5	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
40	128	128	108	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
41	94.8	94.7	94.5	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
42	128	128	108	85.7	67.5	52.9	41.5	32.5	25.6	20.3	16.2	13.0	10.5	8.6	7.0	5.8	5.0
43	108	107	106	106	106	105	105	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
44	145	144	144	144	143	142	124	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
45	108	107	106	106	106	105	105	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06617	Annealed
2	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06617	Annealed
3	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06617	Annealed
4	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06617	Annealed
5	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06617	Annealed
(21) 6	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-443	2	N06625	Cold rolled/solution ann.
(21) 7	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet	SB-443	2	N06625	Hot rolled/solution ann.
8	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-444	2	N06625	Solution ann.
9	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-444	2	N06625	Solution ann.
10	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	2	N06625	Solution ann.
11	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	2	N06625	Solution ann.
12	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 13	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed
(21) 14	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 15	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate	SB-443	1	N06625	Cold rolled/ann.
(21) 16	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet	SB-443	1	N06625	Hot rolled/ann.
(21) 17	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Sheet, strip	SB-443	1	N06625	Cold rolled/ann.
(21) 18	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe	SB-444	1	N06625	Annealed
19	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed
20	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 21	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 22	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-705	1	N06625	Annealed
23	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06686	Solution ann.
24	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06686	Solution ann.
25	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06686	Solution ann.
26	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06686	Solution ann.
27	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Rod	SB-574	...	N06686	Solution ann.
28	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Rod	SB-574	...	N06686	Solution ann.
29	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06686	Solution ann.
30	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06686	Solution ann.
31	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06686	Solution ann.
32	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06686	Solution ann.
33	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06686	Solution ann.
34	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06686	Solution ann.
35	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06686	Solution ann.
36	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06686	Solution ann.
37	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06690	Annealed
38	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06690	Annealed
39	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06690	Annealed
40	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06690	Annealed
41	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Cold drawn/ann.
42	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Cold drawn/ann.
43	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06975	Solution ann.
44	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06975	Solution ann.
45	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06975	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, G29, T17
2	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G29, T18
3	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, G29, T17
4	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G29, T18
5	...	43	655	240	899	NP	982	NP	NFN-4	G4, G5, G29, T17
6	...	43	690	276	593	NP	871	343	NFN-22	G4, G5, G23, T17, W13
7	...	43	690	276	593	NP	871	343	NFN-22	G4, G23, T18, W13
8	...	43	690	275	593	NP	871	343	NFN-22	G4, G5, G23, T17, W13
9	...	43	690	275	593	NP	871	343	NFN-22	G4, G23, T18, W13
10	...	43	690	275	593	NP	871	343	NFN-22	G4, G5, G23, T17, W13
11	...	43	690	275	593	NP	871	343	NFN-22	G4, G23, T18, W13
12	...	43	760	345	593	NP	649	343	NFN-17	G23, T16, W12
13	100 < t ≤ 250	43	760	345	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G23, T16
14	100 < t ≤ 250	43	760	345	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G23, T16
15	≤9.5	43	758	379	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G23, T16
16	≤70	43	758	379	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G23, T16
17	...	43	827	414	593	NP	649	343	NFN-17	G22, G23, T16
18	...	43	825	415	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G22, G23, T16
19	≤100	43	825	415	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G22, G23, T16
20	≤100	43	825	415	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G22, G23, T16
21	...	43	825	415	593	427	649	343	NFN-17	G14, G22, G23, T16
22	...	43	825	415	593	NP	649	343	NFN-17	G14, G22, G23, T16
23	≤88.9	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
24	≤88.9	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
25	...	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
26	...	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
27	≤88.9	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
28	≤88.9	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
29	...	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
30	...	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
31	≤203.2	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, G14
32	≤203.2	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
33	...	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
34	...	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
35	≤88.9	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, G14
36	≤88.9	43	689	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
37	...	43	585	240	NP	NP	454	343	NFN-4	...
38	...	43	585	240	NP	NP	454	343	NFN-4	G5
39	...	43	585	240	NP	NP	454	343	NFN-4	...
40	...	43	585	240	NP	NP	454	343	NFN-4	G5
41	...	43	585	240	649	NP	454	343	NFN-4	H3, T12
42	...	43	585	240	649	NP	454	343	NFN-4	G5, H3, T11
43	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	...
44	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	G5
45	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	G14

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	154	152	151	150	148	147	146
2	161	152	142	136	132	129	125	122	120	117	115	114	113	111	110	110	109	108
3	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	154	152	151	150	148	147	146
4	161	152	142	136	132	129	125	122	120	117	115	114	113	111	110	110	109	108
5	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	157	154	152	151	150	148	147	146
6	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184
7	184	175	169	165	161	158	155	153	150	148	146	144	143	141	140	139	138	137
8	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184
9	184	175	169	165	161	158	155	153	150	148	146	144	143	141	140	139	138	137
10	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184
11	184	175	169	165	161	158	155	153	150	148	146	144	143	141	140	139	138	137
12	217	217	217	217	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	194	192	191	189	187	186
13	217	217	217	217	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	194	192	191	189	187	186
14	217	217	217	217	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	194	192	191	189	187	186
15	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	207	205	204	202	201	199	197	196	194
16	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	217	207	205	204	202	201	199	197	196	194
17	236	236	236	236	236	234	232	230	228	226	224	222	221	219	217	215	213	212
18	236	236	236	236	236	234	232	230	228	226	224	222	221	219	217	215	213	212
19	236	236	236	236	236	234	232	230	228	226	224	222	221	219	217	215	213	212
20	236	236	236	236	236	234	232	230	228	226	224	222	221	219	217	215	213	212
21	201	201	201	201	201	199	197	195	194	192	190	189	188	186	185	183	182	180
22	201	201	201	201	201	199	197	195	194	192	191	189	188	186	185	183	181	180
23	197	197	197	...	194	...	188	...	183	...	180	178	177	175	174	172	170	...
24	197	182	170	...	161	...	155	...	150	...	145	142	140	139	137	137	137	...
25	197	197	197	...	194	...	188	...	183	...	180	178	177	175	174	172	170	...
26	197	182	170	...	161	...	155	...	150	...	145	142	140	139	137	137	137	...
27	197	197	197	...	194	...	188	...	183	...	180	178	177	175	174	172	170	...
28	197	182	170	...	161	...	155	...	150	...	145	142	140	139	137	137	137	...
29	197	197	197	...	194	...	188	...	183	...	180	178	177	175	174	172	170	...
30	197	182	170	...	161	...	155	...	150	...	145	142	140	139	137	137	137	...
31	167	167	167	...	165	...	160	...	156	...	153	151	150	149	148	146	144	...
32	167	154	144	...	137	...	132	...	128	...	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	...
33	197	197	197	...	194	...	188	...	183	...	180	178	177	175	174	172	170	...
34	197	182	170	...	161	...	155	...	150	...	145	142	140	139	137	137	137	...
35	167	167	167	...	165	...	160	...	156	...	153	151	150	149	148	146	144	...
36	167	154	144	...	137	...	132	...	128	...	123	121	119	118	117	116	116	...
37	161	153	144	140	137	134	132	130	129	128	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
38	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	160	159	158	158	158	157	156	156	155	155
39	161	153	144	140	137	134	132	130	129	128	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
40	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	160	159	158	158	158	157	156	156	155	155
41	161	151	144	140	137	134	132	130	129	128	127	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
42	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	159	158	158	158	157	157	156	155	154
43	147	140	133	130	127	124	121	118	115	112	109	107	105	103	102	101	101	...
44	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	146	145	141	139	138	137	135	...
45	125	119	114	111	108	106	103	100	97.6	95.1	92.9	91.0	89.1	87.4	86.9	86.2	85.6	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	145	144	144	144	143	142	124	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
2	108	107	106	106	106	105	105	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
3	145	144	144	144	143	142	124	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
4	108	107	106	106	106	105	105	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
5	145	144	144	144	143	142	124	101	81.0	64.1	50.4	39.5	31.3	24.6	19.4	15.3	12.3
6	184	183	182	181	178	173	136	105	84.3	63.6	50.2	39.3	30.3	23.4	16.5	12.5	... (21)
7	136	135	135	134	134	133	133	105	84.3	63.6	50.2	39.3	30.3	23.4	16.5	12.5	... (21)
8	184	183	182	181	178	173	136	105	84.3	63.6	50.2	39.3	30.3	23.4	16.5	12.5	...
9	136	135	135	134	134	133	133	105	84.3	63.6	50.2	39.3	30.3	23.4	16.5	12.5	...
10	184	183	182	181	178	173	136	105	84.3	63.6	50.2	39.3	30.3	23.4	16.5	12.5	...
11	136	135	135	134	134	133	133	105	84.3	63.6	50.2	39.3	30.3	23.4	16.5	12.5	...
12	185	184	183	182	178	137	88.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	185	184	183	182	178	137	88.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
14	185	184	183	182	178	137	88.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
15	192	190	188	185	179	137	88.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
16	192	190	188	185	179	137	88.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
17	210	207	205	202	192	136	89.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
18	210	207	205	202	192	136	89.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
19	210	207	205	202	192	136	89.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	210	207	205	202	192	136	89.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	178	176	174	172	164	116	75.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
22	178	176	174	172	164	116	75.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... (21)
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	126	95.0	71.4	54.3	41.4	30.6	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	127	95.0	71.4	54.3	41.4	30.6	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06975	Solution ann.
2	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06975	Solution ann.
3	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06975	Solution ann.
4	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06975	Solution ann.
5	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06975	Solution ann.
6	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed
7	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed
8	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed
9	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed
10	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06985	Annealed
11	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed
12	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed
13	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed
14	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed
15	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06985	Annealed
16	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06985	Annealed
17	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06985	Annealed
18	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06985	Annealed
19	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06985	Annealed
20	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06985	Annealed
21	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08020	Annealed
22	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08020	Annealed
23	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Plate	SB-463	...	N08020	Annealed
24	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Plate	SB-463	...	N08020	Annealed
25	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Bar	SB-473	...	N08020	Annealed
26	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Bar	SB-473	...	N08020	Annealed
27	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-729	...	N08020	Annealed
28	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-729	...	N08020	Annealed
29	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
30	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
31	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
32	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
33	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
34	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
35	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08020	Annealed
(21) 36	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 37	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 38	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08024	Wld. ann.
(21) 39	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08024	Wld. ann.
(21) 40	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08024	Wld. ann.
(21) 41	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08024	Wld. ann.
(21) 42	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 43	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21) 44	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08026	Wld. ann.
(21) 45	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08026	Wld. ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	G5, G14
2	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	...
3	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	G5
4	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	G14
5	...	45	585	220	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-11	G5, G14
6	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	...
7	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5
8	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	...
9	>19	45	585	205	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-19	G5
10	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G5, W12
11	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	...
12	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G5
13	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	...
14	≤19	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G5
15	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G14
16	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G5, G14
17	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	...
18	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G5
19	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G14
20	...	45	620	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-18	G5, G14
21	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
22	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
23	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
24	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
25	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
26	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
27	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
28	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
29	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, W5
30	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G14
31	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
32	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, W5
33	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G14
34	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
35	...	45	585	275	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, W12
36
37
38	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G14
39	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G5, G14
40	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G14
41	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G5, G14
42
43
44	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G14
45	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G5, G14

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	124	123	120	118	117	116	115	...
2	147	140	133	130	127	124	121	118	115	112	109	107	105	103	102	101	101	...
3	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	146	145	141	139	138	137	135	...
4	125	119	114	111	108	106	103	100	97.6	95.1	92.9	91.0	89.1	87.4	86.9	86.2	85.6	...
5	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	125	124	123	120	118	117	116	115	...
6	138	130	121	116	111	107	103	100	97.0	94.2	91.7	89.6	87.7	86.0	84.7	82.9	81.0	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	127	124	121	119	116	114	112	110	...
8	138	130	121	116	111	107	103	100	97.0	94.2	91.7	89.6	87.7	86.0	84.7	82.9	81.0	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	127	124	121	119	116	114	112	110	...
10	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	158	153	148	145	142	138	135	133	130	128	...
11	161	152	142	135	130	125	121	117	113	110	107	104	102	100	98.5	96.6	94.8	...
12	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	158	153	148	145	142	138	135	133	130	128	...
13	161	152	142	135	130	125	121	117	113	110	107	104	102	100	98.5	96.6	94.8	...
14	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	158	153	148	145	142	138	135	133	130	128	...
15	137	129	121	115	111	107	103	99.3	96.3	93.5	91.0	88.9	87.1	85.2	83.4	82.1	80.9	...
16	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	135	130	126	123	120	117	115	113	111	109	...
17	161	152	142	135	130	125	121	117	113	110	107	104	102	100	98.5	96.6	94.8	...
18	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	158	153	148	145	142	138	135	133	130	128	...
19	137	129	121	115	111	107	103	99.3	96.3	93.5	91.0	88.9	87.1	85.2	83.4	82.1	80.9	...
20	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	135	130	126	123	120	117	115	113	111	109	...
21	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
22	158	149	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124	123	122	120	120	119	116	114	...
23	158	149	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124	123	122	120	120	119	116	114	...
24	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
25	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
26	158	149	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124	123	122	120	120	119	116	114	...
27	158	149	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124	123	122	120	120	119	116	114	...
28	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
29	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
30	134	127	120	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	104	103	103	102	101	98.7	96.9	...
31	134	134	134	133	132	131	130	130	130	130	130	129	129	128	128	128	128	...
32	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
33	134	127	120	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	104	103	103	102	101	98.7	96.9	...
34	134	134	134	133	132	131	130	130	130	130	130	129	129	128	128	128	128	...
35	158	158	158	157	156	154	153	153	152	152	152	152	152	151	150	150	150	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	134	127	119	115	112	109	107	104	101	98.3	95.5	92.8	90.5	88.6	86.8	85.6	84.3	...
39	134	134	134	133	132	131	129	127	126	125	123	122	120	119	117	115	113	...
40	134	127	119	115	112	109	107	104	101	98.3	95.5	92.8	90.5	88.6	86.8	85.6	84.3	...
41	134	134	134	133	132	131	129	127	126	125	123	122	120	119	117	115	113	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	134	128	120	115	111	107	103	99.8	96.4	93.4	91.0	88.9	87.1	85.2	83.4	82.1	80.9	...
45	134	134	134	133	132	130	128	126	125	123	122	120	117	115	112	110	109	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21) 1	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08026	Wld. ann.
(21) 2	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08026	Wld. ann.
3	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-668	...	N08028	Annealed
4	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-668	...	N08028	Annealed
5	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-709	...	N08028	Annealed
6	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-709	...	N08028	Annealed
7	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08031	Solution ann.
8	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N08031	Solution ann.
9	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N08031	Solution ann.
10	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08031	Solution ann.
11	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08031	Solution ann.
12	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Rod	SB-581	...	N08031	Solution ann.
13	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Rod	SB-581	...	N08031	Solution ann.
14	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08031	Solution ann.
15	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08031	Solution ann.
16	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08031	Solution ann.
17	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08031	Solution ann.
18	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08031	Solution ann.
19	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08031	Solution ann.
20	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08031	Solution ann.
21	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08031	Solution ann.
22	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Condenser tubes	SB-163	...	N08120	Solution ann.
23	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Condenser tubes	SB-163	...	N08120	Solution ann.
24	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08120	Solution ann.
25	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08120	Solution ann.
26	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08120	Solution ann.
27	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	...	N08120	Solution ann.
28	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	...	N08120	Solution ann.
29	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-409	...	N08120	Solution ann.
30	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-409	...	N08120	Solution ann.
31	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08120	Solution ann.
32	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08120	Solution ann.
33	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08120	Solution ann.
34	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08120	Solution ann.
35	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08120	Solution ann.
36	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08120	Solution ann.
37	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08320	Solution ann.
38	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08320	Solution ann.
39	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-620	...	N08320	Solution ann.
40	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-620	...	N08320	Solution ann.
41	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Rod	SB-621	...	N08320	Solution ann.
42	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Rod	SB-621	...	N08320	Solution ann.
43	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08320	Solution ann.
44	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08320	Solution ann.
45	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08320	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G14
2	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	NP	343	NFN-13	G5, G14
3	...	45	505	215	NP	316	454	343	NFN-13	...
4	...	45	505	215	NP	316	454	343	NFN-13	G5
5	...	45	505	215	NP	NP	454	343	NFN-13	...
6	...	45	505	215	NP	NP	454	343	NFN-13	G5
7	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5, W12
8	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	...
9	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5
10	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	...
11	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5
12	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	...
13	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5
14	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G14
15	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5, G14
16	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	...
17	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5
18	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	...
19	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5
20	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G14
21	...	45	650	275	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-11	G5, G14
22	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G14, T16
23	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G14, T15
24	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15, W12
25	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
26	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
27	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
28	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
29	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
30	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
31	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G14, T16
32	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G14, T15
33	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G14, T16
34	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G14, T15
35	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
36	...	45	621	276	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
37	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G14
38	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G5, G14
39	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	...
40	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G5
41	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	...
42	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G5
43	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	...
44	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G5
45	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G14

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	134	128	120	115	111	107	103	99.8	96.4	93.4	91.0	88.9	87.1	85.2	83.4	82.1	80.9	...
2	134	134	134	133	132	130	128	126	125	123	122	120	117	115	112	110	109	...
3	143	136	129	125	122	118	114	111	107	104	101	98.3	95.9	93.3	90.2	88.4	86.0	83.4
4	143	143	143	141	138	136	133	131	130	128	126	125	124	122	121	119	116	113
5	143	136	129	125	122	118	114	111	107	104	101	98.3	95.9	93.3	90.2	88.4	86.0	83.4
6	143	143	143	141	138	136	133	131	130	128	126	125	124	122	121	119	116	113
7	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	162	159	155	152	149	146	144	142	139	...
8	184	167	149	142	136	131	127	123	120	117	115	112	111	109	107	105	103	...
9	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	162	159	155	152	149	146	144	142	139	...
10	184	167	149	142	136	131	127	123	120	117	115	112	111	109	107	105	103	...
11	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	162	159	155	152	149	146	144	142	139	...
12	184	167	149	142	136	131	127	123	120	117	115	112	111	109	107	105	103	...
13	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	162	159	155	152	149	146	144	142	139	...
14	157	142	127	121	115	112	108	105	102	99.7	97.0	95.4	94.0	92.2	90.9	89.1	87.2	...
15	157	157	156	154	151	147	144	141	138	135	132	129	126	125	123	120	118	...
16	184	167	149	142	136	131	127	123	120	117	115	112	111	109	107	105	103	...
17	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	162	159	155	152	149	146	144	142	139	...
18	184	167	149	142	136	131	127	123	120	117	115	112	111	109	107	105	103	...
19	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	162	159	155	152	149	146	144	142	139	...
20	157	142	127	121	115	112	108	105	102	99.7	97.0	95.4	94.0	92.2	90.9	89.1	87.2	...
21	157	157	156	154	151	147	144	141	138	135	132	129	126	125	123	120	118	...
22	177	172	162	155	149	143	138	134	130	126	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	113
23	177	177	177	176	173	170	167	166	164	163	162	162	161	158	157	155	154	153
24	177	177	177	176	173	170	167	166	164	163	162	162	161	158	157	155	154	153
25	177	172	162	155	149	143	138	134	130	126	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	113
26	177	177	177	176	173	170	167	166	164	163	162	162	161	158	157	155	154	153
27	177	172	162	155	149	143	138	134	130	126	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	113
28	177	177	177	176	173	170	167	166	164	163	162	162	161	158	157	155	154	153
29	177	172	162	155	149	143	138	134	130	126	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	113
30	177	177	177	176	173	170	167	166	164	163	162	162	161	158	157	155	154	153
31	150	146	138	132	127	122	117	114	111	107	105	103	101	99.5	98.6	97.8	96.9	96.1
32	150	150	150	150	147	145	142	141	139	139	138	138	137	134	133	132	131	130
33	150	146	138	132	127	122	117	114	111	107	105	103	101	99.5	98.6	97.8	96.9	96.1
34	150	150	150	150	147	145	142	141	139	139	138	138	137	134	133	132	131	130
35	177	172	162	155	149	143	138	134	130	126	123	121	119	117	116	115	114	113
36	177	177	177	176	173	170	167	166	164	163	162	162	161	158	157	155	154	153
37	110	105	101	98.0	95.7	93.3	90.8	88.2	85.7	83.6	81.8	79.9	78.2	77.0	75.8	74.5	73.3	...
38	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	109	109	108	106	104	103	101	98.9	...
39	129	124	118	115	112	109	107	104	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.8	89.6	87.7	85.8	...
40	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	128	127	125	122	121	119	117	...
41	129	124	118	115	112	109	107	104	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.8	89.6	87.7	85.8	...
42	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	128	127	125	122	121	119	117	...
43	129	124	118	115	112	109	107	104	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.8	89.6	87.7	85.8	...
44	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	128	127	125	122	121	119	117	...
45	110	105	101	98.0	95.7	93.3	90.8	88.2	85.7	83.6	81.8	79.9	78.2	77.0	75.8	74.5	73.3	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																	
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	113	113	112	112	112	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
23	153	152	152	143	117	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
24	153	152	152	143	117	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
25	113	113	112	112	112	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
26	153	152	152	143	117	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
27	113	113	112	112	112	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
28	153	152	152	143	117	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
29	113	113	112	112	112	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
30	153	152	152	143	117	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
31	96.1	96.1	95.2	95.2	95.2	81.8	67.4	55.8	46.2	38.3	31.6	26.0	21.3	17.4	14.0	11.1	8.33	
32	130	129	129	122	99.5	81.8	67.4	55.8	46.2	38.3	31.6	26.0	21.3	17.4	14.0	11.1	8.33	
33	96.1	96.1	95.2	95.2	95.2	81.8	67.4	55.8	46.2	38.3	31.6	26.0	21.3	17.4	14.0	11.1	8.33	
34	130	129	129	122	99.5	81.8	67.4	55.8	46.2	38.3	31.6	26.0	21.3	17.4	14.0	11.1	8.33	
35	113	113	112	112	112	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
36	153	152	152	143	117	96.2	79.3	65.6	54.4	45.0	37.2	30.6	25.1	20.5	16.5	13.0	9.8	
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08320	Solution ann.
2	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	...	N08330	...
3	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	...	N08330	...
4	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	...	N08330	...
5	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	...	N08330	...
6	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	...
7	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	...
8	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate	SB-536	...	N08330	...
9	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate	SB-536	...	N08330	...
10	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08330	Annealed
11	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	Annealed
12	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	Annealed
13	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-536	...	N08330	Annealed
14	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-536	...	N08330	Annealed
15	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Wld. pipe	SB-710	...	N08330	Annealed
16	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Wld. pipe	SB-710	...	N08330	Annealed
(21) 17	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 18	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 19	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 20	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 21	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 22	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 23	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 24	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 25	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 26	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08354	Solution ann.
27	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08367	Solution ann.
28	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08367	Solution ann.
29	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08367	Solution ann.
30	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08367	Solution ann.
31	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08367	Solution ann.
32	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.
33	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.
34	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.
35	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.
36	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.
37	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.
38	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.
39	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.
40	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Bar, rod, wire	SB-691	...	N08367	Solution ann.
41	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Bar, rod, wire	SB-691	...	N08367	Solution ann.
42	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.
43	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.
44	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08367	Solution ann.
45	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	45	515	195	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-13	G5, G14
2	...	46	690	205	816	NP	NP	NP	NFN-13	G2, H2, T14
3	...	46	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	NFN-13	G2, G5, H2, T12
4	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, H1, T14
5	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, G5, H1, T12
6	...	46	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	NFN-13	G2, H2, T14
7	...	46	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	NFN-13	G2, G5, H2, T12
8	...	46	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	NFN-13	G2, H2, T14
9	...	46	485	205	816	NP	NP	NP	NFN-13	G2, G5, H2, T12
10	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, G5, T12, W12
11	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	NFN-13	H1, T14, W12
12	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	816	343	NFN-13	G5, H1, T12, W12
13	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, H1, T14
14	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, G5, H1, T12
15	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, G14, H1, T14
16	...	46	485	205	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-13	G4, G5, G14, H1, T12
17	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	...
18	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G5
19	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	...
20	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G5
21	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G14
22	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G5, G14
23	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G14
24	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G5, G14
25	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	...
26	...	45	640	295	NP	NP	427	NP	HA-6	G5
27	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	NP	NFN-12	G5, W5, W12
28	...	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
29	...	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
30	...	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
31	...	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
32	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G14
33	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
34	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G14
35	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
36	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
37	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
38	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
39	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
40	...	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
41	...	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
42	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G14
43	>5	45	655	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
44	≤5	45	690	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-12	G5, W12
45	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G14

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	109	109	108	106	104	103	101	98.9	...
2	138	130	121	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	97.8	95.8	94.0	92.1	90.3	89.0	87.2	85.9
3	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
4	138	130	121	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	97.8	95.8	94.0	92.1	90.3	89.0	87.2	85.9
5	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
6	138	130	121	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	97.8	95.8	94.0	92.1	90.3	89.0	87.2	85.9
7	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
8	138	130	121	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	97.8	95.8	94.0	92.1	90.3	89.0	87.2	85.9
9	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
10	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
11	138	130	121	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	97.8	95.8	94.0	92.1	90.3	89.0	87.2	85.9
12	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
13	138	130	121	116	113	110	107	105	102	100	97.8	95.8	94.0	92.1	90.3	89.0	87.2	85.9
14	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	134	134	133	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
15	117	110	102	98.9	96.4	93.9	91.4	89.2	87.0	84.9	83.0	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.3	74.0	72.8
16	117	117	117	117	117	116	115	115	114	113	112	110	108	106	104	102	100	98.6
17	183	178	166	158	152	...	142	...	136	...	132	130	128	126	124	122	121	...
18	183	183	182	177	172	...	165	...	160	...	156	155	154	152	151	150	148	...
19	183	176	166	158	152	...	142	...	136	...	132	130	128	126	124	122	121	...
20	183	183	182	177	172	...	165	...	160	...	156	155	154	152	151	150	148	...
21	156	151	141	134	129	...	121	...	116	...	112	111	109	107	105	104	103	...
22	156	156	155	150	146	...	140	...	136	...	133	132	131	129	128	128	126	...
23	156	151	141	134	129	...	121	...	116	...	112	111	109	107	105	104	103	...
24	156	156	155	150	146	...	140	...	136	...	133	132	131	129	128	128	126	...
25	183	178	166	158	152	...	142	...	136	...	132	130	128	126	124	122	121	...
26	183	183	182	177	172	...	165	...	160	...	156	155	154	152	151	150	148	...
27	187	185	179	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
28	187	185	179	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
29	187	187	186	182	177	173	170	167	165	163	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	...
30	187	185	179	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
31	187	187	186	182	177	173	170	167	165	163	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	...
32	159	157	152	145	139	134	130	125	121	118	115	113	110	109	107	106	104	...
33	159	159	159	155	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	136	135	134	134	132	131	...
34	159	157	152	145	139	134	130	125	121	118	115	113	110	109	107	106	104	...
35	159	159	159	155	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	136	135	134	134	132	131	...
36	187	185	179	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
37	187	187	186	182	177	173	170	167	165	163	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	...
38	187	185	179	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
39	187	187	186	182	177	173	170	167	165	163	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	...
40	187	185	179	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
41	187	187	186	182	177	173	170	167	165	163	161	160	159	158	157	156	155	...
42	159	157	152	145	139	134	130	125	121	118	115	113	110	109	107	106	104	...
43	159	159	159	155	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	136	135	134	134	132	131	...
44	197	189	179	171	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
45	168	160	151	145	139	134	130	125	121	118	115	113	110	109	107	106	104	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	84.2	82.6	77.9	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
3	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
4	84.2	82.6	77.9	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	5.88	4.48	3.26
5	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	5.88	4.48	3.26
6	84.2	82.6	77.9	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
7	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
8	84.2	82.6	77.9	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
9	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
10	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	5.88	4.48	3.26
11	84.2	82.6	77.9	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
12	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	...	...	...
13	84.2	82.6	77.9	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	5.88	4.48	3.26
14	112	100	78.1	63.7	50.5	39.9	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.8	13.7	11.3	9.12	7.12	5.88	4.48	3.26
15	71.5	70.2	64.9	54.4	42.7	34.0	27.3	22.3	18.6	14.9	11.3	9.58	7.91	5.95	5.03	3.82	2.78
16	95.7	85.3	66.4	54.4	42.7	34.0	27.3	22.3	18.6	14.9	11.3	9.58	7.91	5.95	5.03	3.82	2.78
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.
2	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.
3	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.
4	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.
5	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.
6	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.
7	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.
8	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.
9	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.
10	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Castings	SA-351	CN3MN	J94651	Solution ann.
11	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-599	...	N08700	Solution ann.
12	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-599	...	N08700	Solution ann.
13	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Bar, wire	SB-672	...	N08700	Solution ann.
14	32Ni-45Fe-20Cr-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CT15C	...	As cast
15	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Annealed
16	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Annealed
17	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08800	Annealed
18	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08800	Annealed
19	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08800	Annealed
20	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08800	Annealed
21	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08800	Annealed
22	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08800	Annealed
23	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08800	Annealed
24	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08800	Annealed
25	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08800	Annealed
26	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08800	Annealed
27	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08800	Annealed
28	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08800	Annealed
29	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08800	Annealed
30	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized
31	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized
32	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized
33	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized
34	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 35	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08810	Annealed
36	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08810	Annealed
37	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08810	Hot fin./ann.
38	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 39	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08810	Annealed
40	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 41	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08810	Annealed
42	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08810	Annealed
43	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08810	Annealed
44	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08810	Annealed
45	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08810	Annealed

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
2	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G14
3	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
4	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
5	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
6	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	...
7	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5
8	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G14
9	≤5	45	690	310	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
10	...	45	550	260	NP	427	427	343	NFN-12	G15
11	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	343	343	NFN-8	...
12	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	343	343	NFN-8	G5
13	...	45	550	240	NP	NP	343	343	NFN-8	...
14	...	45	435	170	NP	NP	871	343	NFN-9	G4, G15
15	...	45	515	205	NP	427	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T14
16	...	45	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T15
17	...	45	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T14, W12
18	...	45	515	205	816	427	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T14
19	...	45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T15
20	...	45	515	205	816	427	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T14
21	...	45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T15
22	...	45	515	205	816	427	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T14
23	...	45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T15
24	...	45	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G14, T15
25	...	45	515	205	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, G14, T14
26	...	45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, G14, T14
27	...	45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	G14, T15
28	...	45	515	205	816	427	816	NP	NFN-8	G5, T14
29	...	45	515	205	816	NP	816	NP	NFN-8	T15
30	...	45	450	170	566	NP	482	NP	NFN-9	H4
31	...	45	450	170	566	NP	482	NP	NFN-9	G5, H4
32	...	45	450	170	566	NP	482	NP	NFN-9	H4
33	...	45	450	170	566	NP	482	NP	NFN-9	G5, H4
34	...	45	450	170	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
35	...	45	450	170	NP	427	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
36	...	45	450	170	816	NP	982	NP	NFN-9	G4, G30, T16
37	...	45	450	170	816	427	982	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G30, T15
38	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
39	...	45	450	170	816	427	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
40	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
41	...	45	450	170	816	427	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
42	...	45	450	170	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G14, T16
43	...	45	450	170	NP	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G14, T15
44	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G14, T16
45	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G14, T15

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	168	168	167	163	158	155	152	150	148	146	144	143	142	141	141	139	138	...	
2	168	160	151	145	139	134	130	125	121	118	115	113	110	109	107	106	104	...	
3	168	168	167	163	158	155	152	150	148	146	144	143	142	141	141	139	138	...	
4	197	189	179	171	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...	
5	197	197	197	192	186	181	178	176	173	171	170	168	167	166	165	164	163	...	
6	197	189	179	171	164	157	152	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...	
7	197	197	197	192	186	181	178	176	173	171	170	168	167	166	165	164	163	...	
8	168	160	151	145	139	134	130	125	121	118	115	113	110	109	107	106	104	...	
9	168	168	167	163	158	155	152	150	148	146	144	143	142	141	141	139	138	...	
10	158	154	146	138	129	123	117	113	110	106	104	102	101	99.9	99.2	98.0	96.7	...	
11	158	152	143	137	131	126	123	120	118	117	116	112	108	...	...	...	...	...
12	158	158	158	157	156	154	152	150	149	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...	...
13	158	152	143	137	131	126	123	120	118	117	116	112	108	...	...	...	...	...
14	115	111	108	106	105	104	103	102	101	100	98.9	97.2	95.4	94.3	93.0	91.8	90.5	89.3	
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
16	138	132	127	124	123	121	119	117	116	115	113	112	111	109	108	107	106	104	
17	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
19	138	132	127	124	123	121	119	117	116	115	113	112	111	109	108	107	106	104	
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
21	138	132	127	124	123	121	119	117	116	115	113	112	111	109	108	107	106	104	
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
23	138	132	127	124	123	121	119	117	116	115	113	112	111	109	108	107	106	104	
24	117	112	108	106	104	102	101	99.5	98.3	97.4	96.5	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.7	91.1	89.9	88.5	
25	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	
26	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	
27	117	112	108	106	104	102	101	99.5	98.3	97.4	96.5	95.4	94.1	92.9	91.7	91.1	89.9	88.5	
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
29	138	132	127	124	123	121	119	117	116	115	113	112	111	109	108	107	106	104	
30	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2	
31	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100	
32	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2	
33	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100	
34	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2	
35	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100	
36	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2	
37	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100	
38	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2	
39	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100	
40	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2	
41	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100	
42	97.9	94.0	89.6	87.0	84.7	82.6	80.4	78.1	75.9	74.2	72.7	71.0	69.2	68.1	66.8	65.6	64.4	63.0	
43	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.2	95.9	93.8	91.3	89.6	88.4	86.5	85.1
44	97.9	94.0	89.6	87.0	84.7	82.6	80.4	78.1	75.9	74.2	72.7	71.0	69.2	68.1	66.8	65.6	64.4	63.0	
45	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.2	95.9	93.8	91.3	89.6	88.4	86.5	85.1

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	88.0	84.0	74.8	66.7	59.5	52.7	45.9	39.7	34.0	28.9	24.4	20.4	17.0	14.2	11.8	9.26	...
15	138	137	131	108	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
16	103	102	101	98.1	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
17	138	137	131	108	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
18	138	137	131	108	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
19	103	102	101	98.1	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
20	138	137	131	108	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
21	103	102	101	98.1	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
22	138	137	131	108	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
23	103	102	101	98.1	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
24	87.9	86.8	85.8	83.2	72.6	54.5	38.0	25.7	12.8	10.2	7.63	6.16	5.46	4.27	...	...	...
25	117	117	112	91.8	72.6	54.5	38.0	25.7	12.8	10.2	7.63	6.16	5.46	4.27	...	...	...
26	117	117	112	91.8	72.6	54.5	38.0	25.7	12.8	10.2	7.63	6.16	5.46	4.27	...	...	...
27	87.9	86.8	85.8	83.2	72.6	54.5	38.0	25.7	12.8	10.2	7.63	6.16	5.46	4.27	...	...	...
28	138	137	131	108	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
29	103	102	101	98.1	85.0	64.4	44.8	30.0	15.5	11.3	8.82	6.98	6.43	5.00	...	...	...
30	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	68.4	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86
35	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	75.7	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86 (21)
36	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	68.4	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86
37	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	75.7	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86
38	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	68.4	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86
39	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	75.7	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86 (21)
40	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	68.4	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86
41	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	75.7	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86 (21)
42	62.3	61.3	60.3	59.6	58.1	53.2	43.0	34.9	28.6	23.3	19.4	15.6	12.5	10.1	7.75	6.28	4.98
43	83.9	82.7	81.4	77.9	64.6	53.2	43.0	34.9	28.6	23.3	19.4	15.6	12.5	10.1	7.75	6.28	4.98
44	62.3	61.3	60.3	59.6	58.1	53.2	43.0	34.9	28.6	23.3	19.4	15.6	12.5	10.1	7.75	6.28	4.98
45	83.9	82.7	81.4	77.9	64.6	53.2	43.0	34.9	28.6	23.3	19.4	15.6	12.5	10.1	7.75	6.28	4.98

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
(21)	1 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08810	Annealed
	2 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08810	Annealed
	3 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08811	Annealed
	4 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08811	Annealed
	5 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08811	Annealed
6 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08811	Annealed	
7 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08811	Annealed	
8 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08811	Annealed	
9 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08811	Annealed	
10 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08811	Annealed	
11 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08811	Annealed	
12 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08811	Annealed	
13 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08811	Annealed	
14 33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08811	Annealed	
15 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08825	Annealed	
16 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08825	Annealed	
17 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08825	Annealed	
18 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-423	...	N08825	Cold worked/ann.	
19 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-423	...	N08825	Cold worked/ann.	
20 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Plate	SB-424	...	N08825	Annealed	
21 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Plate	SB-424	...	N08825	Annealed	
22 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bar, rod	SB-425	...	N08825	Annealed	
23 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bar, rod	SB-425	...	N08825	Annealed	
24 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08825	Annealed	
25 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08825	Annealed	
26 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N08825	Annealed	
27 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N08825	Annealed	
28 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-705	...	N08825	Annealed	
29 42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-705	...	N08825	Annealed	
30 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Forgings	SA-182	...	N08904	Annealed	
31 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	N08904	Annealed	
32 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	N08904	Annealed	
33 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	N08904	Annealed	
34 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	N08904	Annealed	
35 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Fittings	SA-403	...	N08904	Annealed	
36 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08904	Annealed	
37 44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-677	...	N08904	Annealed	
38 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08925	Annealed	
39 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08925	Annealed	
40 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08925	Annealed	
41 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08925	Annealed	
42 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08925	Annealed	
43 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08925	Annealed	
44 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08925	Annealed	
45 25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08925	Annealed	

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T16
2	...	45	450	170	816	427	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
3	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T17
4	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
5	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T17
6	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
7	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T17
8	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
9	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T17
10	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
11	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G14, T17
12	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, G14, T16
13	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, T17
14	...	45	450	170	816	NP	899	NP	NFN-9	G4, G5, T15
15	...	45	585	240	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	...
16	...	45	585	240	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	G5
17	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-7	G5, W12
18	...	45	585	240	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	...
19	...	45	585	240	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	G5
20	...	45	585	240	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	...
21	...	45	585	240	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	G5
22	...	45	585	240	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	...
23	...	45	585	240	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	538	343	NFN-7	G5
24	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-7	...
25	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-7	G5
26	...	45	585	240	NP	427	538	343	NFN-7	G14
27	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-7	G5, G14
28	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-7	G14
29	...	45	585	240	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-7	G5, G14
30	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	W12
31	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	...
32	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	G14
33	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	...
34	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	G14
35	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	W12
36	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	...
37	...	45	490	215	NP	371	371	343	NFN-9	...
38	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
39	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
40	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
41	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
42	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G14
43	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14
44	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G14
45	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5, G14

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2
2	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100
3	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2
4	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100
5	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2
6	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100
7	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2
8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100
9	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2
10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100
11	97.9	94.0	89.6	87.0	84.7	82.6	80.4	78.1	75.9	74.2	72.7	71.0	69.2	68.1	66.8	65.6	64.4	63.0
12	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.8	97.2	95.9	93.8	91.3	89.6	88.4	86.5	85.1
13	115	111	105	102	99.2	96.6	94.2	92.0	89.8	87.6	85.4	83.4	81.5	79.8	78.5	76.6	75.3	74.2
14	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104	102	100
15	161	154	146	143	140	137	134	131	129	126	124	122	120	119	119	117	117	117
16	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
17	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
18	161	154	146	143	140	137	134	131	129	126	124	122	120	119	119	117	117	117
19	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
20	161	154	146	143	140	137	134	131	129	126	124	122	120	119	119	117	117	117
21	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
22	161	154	146	143	140	137	134	131	129	126	124	122	120	119	119	117	117	117
23	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
24	160	151	146	...	139	...	133	...	128	...	123	...	120	119	118	117	116	116
25	160	160	160	...	160	...	160	...	160	...	160	...	160	160	159	158	157	156
26	137	131	125	122	119	117	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	101	101	100	99.4	98.8
27	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	134
28	137	131	125	122	119	117	114	112	110	108	106	104	102	101	101	100	99.4	98.8
29	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	136	135	135	134
30	140	126	113	108	104	99.9	95.8	92.1	88.8	85.9	83.4	81.3	79.6	78.4	...	...	...	...
31	140	126	113	108	104	99.9	95.8	92.1	88.8	85.9	83.4	81.3	79.6	78.4	...	...	...	...
32	119	107	96.3	91.9	88.8	85.5	82.0	78.6	75.6	72.9	70.7	69.1	67.9	66.7	...	...	...	...
33	140	126	113	108	104	99.9	95.8	92.1	88.8	85.9	83.4	81.3	79.6	78.4	...	...	...	...
34	119	107	96.3	91.9	88.8	85.5	82.0	78.6	75.6	72.9	70.7	69.1	67.9	66.7	...	...	...	...
35	140	126	113	108	104	99.9	95.8	92.1	88.8	85.9	83.4	81.3	79.6	78.4	...	...	...	...
36	140	126	113	108	104	99.9	95.8	92.1	88.8	85.9	83.4	81.3	79.6	78.4	...	...	...	...
37	140	126	113	108	104	99.9	95.8	92.1	88.8	85.9	83.4	81.3	79.6	78.4	...	...	...	...
38	172	166	158	152	147	142	137	133	128	124	121	118	117	117	117	117	117	...
39	172	172	171	168	165	162	159	156	153	151	149	147	145	143	141	139	137	...
40	172	166	158	152	147	142	137	133	128	124	121	118	117	117	117	117	117	...
41	172	172	171	168	165	162	159	156	153	151	149	147	145	143	141	139	137	...
42	145	141	135	129	125	120	117	113	109	106	103	101	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	...
43	145	145	145	143	141	138	135	132	130	129	127	125	123	122	120	117	115	...
44	145	141	135	129	125	120	117	113	109	106	103	101	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	...
45	145	145	145	143	141	138	135	132	130	129	127	125	123	122	120	117	115	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.9	68.4	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86
2	98.6	97.1	95.9	91.8	75.7	62.6	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	11.9	9.03	7.35	5.86 (21)
3	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.8	68.6	66.4	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
4	98.7	97.1	96.1	94.1	85.5	69.3	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
5	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.8	68.6	66.4	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
6	98.7	97.1	96.1	94.1	85.5	69.3	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
7	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.8	68.6	66.4	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
8	98.7	97.1	96.1	94.1	85.5	69.3	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
9	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.8	68.6	66.4	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
10	98.7	97.1	96.1	94.1	85.5	69.3	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
11	62.3	61.3	60.3	59.6	58.3	56.7	48.6	39.8	32.8	27.1	21.9	17.5	14.7	11.7	8.26	6.68	5.24
12	83.9	82.7	81.4	80.2	76.6	58.2	48.6	39.8	32.8	27.1	21.9	17.5	14.7	11.7	8.26	6.68	5.24
13	72.8	72.0	71.2	69.8	68.6	66.4	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
14	98.7	97.1	96.1	94.1	85.5	69.3	56.8	46.8	38.6	31.5	25.5	20.6	17.1	13.8	10.2	7.98	6.20
15	116	115	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	156	155	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	156	155	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	116	115	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	156	155	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	116	115	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	156	155	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	116	115	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	156	155	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	156	154	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	98.2	97.2	95.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	133	131	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	98.2	97.2	95.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	133	131	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08925	Annealed
2	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08925	Annealed
3	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed
4	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed
5	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10001	Annealed
6	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10001	Solution ann.
7	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10001	Solution ann.
8	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10001	Solution ann.
9	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10001	Solution ann.
10	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10001	Solution ann.
11	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10001	Solution ann.
12	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed
13	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed
14	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed
15	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed
16	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed
17	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed
18	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10003	Annealed
19	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10003	Annealed
20	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10003	Annealed
21	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10242	Annealed
22	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10242	Annealed
23	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10242	Annealed
24	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10242	Annealed
25	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10242	Annealed
26	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10242	Annealed
27	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10242	Annealed
28	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10242	Solution ann.
29	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10242	Solution ann.
30	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10242	Solution ann.
31	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10242	Solution ann.
32	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10242	Solution ann.
33	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10242	Solution ann.
34	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10276	Solution ann.
35	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10276	Solution ann.
36	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10276	Solution ann.
37	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10276	Solution ann.
38	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10276	Solution ann.
39	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10276	Solution ann.
40	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10276	Solution ann.
41	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10276	Solution ann.
42	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10276	Solution ann.
43	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10276	Solution ann.
44	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10276	Solution ann.
45	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10276	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	...
2	...	45	600	295	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-12	G5
3	...	44	690	310	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	...
4	...	44	690	310	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	G5
5	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	G5, W12
6	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	G14
7	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	G5, G14
8	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	...
9	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	G5
10	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	G14
11	...	44	690	310	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-5	G5, G14
12	...	44	690	315	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	G13
13	...	44	690	315	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	G5, G13
14	...	44	795	315	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	G13
15	...	44	795	315	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	G5, G13
16	...	44	795	345	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-5	...
17	...	44	795	345	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	NP	NFN-5	G5
18	...	44	690	275	NP	NP	704	343	NFN-6	T15, W12
19	...	44	690	275	NP	NP	704	343	NFN-6	T15
20	...	44	690	275	NP	NP	704	343	NFN-6	T15
21	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5, W12
22	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5
23	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	...
24	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5
25	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	...
26	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5
27	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	...
28	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5, G14
29	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G14
30	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5
31	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	...
32	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G5, G14
33	...	44	725	310	NP	NP	538	NP	NFN-6	G14
34	...	43	690	285	538	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G5, T14, W12
35	...	43	690	285	NP	NP	677	NP	NFN-10	T15
36	...	43	690	285	NP	NP	677	NP	NFN-10	G5, T14
37	...	43	690	285	NP	NP	677	343	NFN-10	T15
38	...	43	690	285	NP	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G5, T14
39	...	43	690	285	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	677	343	NFN-10	T15
40	...	43	690	285	538	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, T14
41	...	43	690	285	538	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, T14
42	...	43	690	285	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	677	343	NFN-10	T15
43	...	43	690	285	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-10	W5
44	...	43	690	285	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-10	G5, W5
45	...	43	690	285	538	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G14, T14, W6

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	172	166	158	152	147	142	137	133	128	124	121	118	117	117	117	117	117	...
2	172	172	171	168	165	162	159	156	153	151	149	147	145	143	141	139	137	...
3	197	193	186	181	177	173	170	167	164	162	160	158	157	155	154	152	151	...
4	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	193	192	192	191	191	189	189	188	188	187	...
5	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	193	192	192	191	191	190	189	188	188	187	...
6	168	164	158	154	150	147	145	142	140	138	136	134	133	131	130	130	129	...
7	168	168	168	168	168	166	165	164	164	163	162	162	161	161	160	159	159	...
8	197	193	186	181	177	173	170	167	164	162	160	158	157	155	154	152	151	...
9	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	193	192	192	191	191	189	189	188	188	187	...
10	168	164	158	154	150	147	145	142	140	138	136	134	133	131	130	130	129	...
11	168	168	168	168	168	166	165	164	164	163	162	162	161	161	160	159	159	...
12	197	195	191	186	181	177	174	171	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	156	155	...
13	197	197	197	197	197	196	194	193	192	192	191	191	189	189	188	188	187	...
14	212	201	190	185	181	177	174	171	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	156	155	...
15	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	210	209	...
16	227	217	207	201	197	193	189	186	183	180	178	176	174	172	171	170	168	...
17	227	227	227	227	227	225	223	222	221	220	220	219	218	217	216	216	215	...
18	184	177	168	162	156	151	146	142	139	136	134	133	131	130	129	127	125	122
19	184	177	168	162	156	151	146	142	139	136	134	133	131	130	129	127	125	122
20	184	177	168	162	156	151	146	142	139	136	134	133	131	130	129	127	125	122
21	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	205	205	204	204	203	203
22	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	205	205	204	204	203	203
23	207	201	193	186	180	175	171	168	166	164	164	163	162	161	160	158	155	152
24	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	205	205	204	204	203	203
25	207	201	193	186	180	175	171	168	166	164	164	163	162	161	160	158	155	152
26	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	205	205	204	204	203	203
27	207	201	193	186	180	175	171	168	166	164	164	163	162	161	160	158	155	152
28	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	175	174	174	173	173	173	173
29	176	171	164	158	153	149	145	143	141	139	139	139	138	137	136	134	132	129
30	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	206	205	205	204	204	203	203
31	207	201	193	186	180	175	171	168	166	164	164	163	162	161	160	158	155	152
32	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	175	174	174	173	173	173	173
33	176	171	164	158	153	149	145	143	141	139	139	139	138	137	136	134	132	129
34	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	156
35	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	115
36	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	156
37	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	115
38	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	156
39	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	115
40	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	156
41	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	156
42	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	115
43	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	...
44	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	...
45	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	158	155	151	147	143	140	138	135	134

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	118	113	107	96.7	80.4	59.2	40.7	30.9	25.2	17.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	118	113	108	97.8	80.7	60.7	40.8	33.5	25.7	17.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	118	113	108	97.8	80.7	60.7	40.8	33.5	25.7	17.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	202	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	202	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	150	149	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	202	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	150	149	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	202	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	150	149	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	172	171	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	128	127	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	202	201	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	150	149	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	172	171	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	128	127	127	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	155	154	145	118	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	115	114	114	112	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	155	154	145	118	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	115	114	114	112	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	155	154	145	118	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	115	114	114	112	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	155	154	145	118	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	155	154	145	118	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	115	114	114	112	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	131	131	124	100	84.6	69.5	56.7	46.2	35.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10276	Solution ann.
2	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10276	Solution ann.
3	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10276	Solution ann.
4	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10276	Solution ann.
5	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10276	Solution ann.
6	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10276	Solution ann.
7	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10276	Solution ann.
8	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10362	Solution ann.
9	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10362	Solution ann.
10	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10362	Solution ann.
11	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10362	Solution ann.
12	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10362	Solution ann.
13	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10362	Solution ann.
14	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10362	Solution ann.
15	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10362	Solution ann.
16	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10362	Solution ann.
17	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10362	Solution ann.
18	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10362	Solution ann.
19	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10362	Solution ann.
20	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10362	Solution ann.
21	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10362	Solution ann.
22	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10362	Solution ann.
23	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10629	Solution ann.
24	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10629	Solution ann.
25	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Rod	SB-335	...	N10629	Solution ann.
26	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Rod	SB-335	...	N10629	Solution ann.
27	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10629	Solution ann.
28	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N10629	Solution ann.
29	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N10629	Solution ann.
30	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10629	Solution ann.
31	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10629	Solution ann.
32	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10629	Solution ann.
33	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10629	Solution ann.
34	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10629	Solution ann.
35	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10629	Solution ann.
36	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10629	Solution ann.
37	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10629	Solution ann.
38	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10665	Annealed
39	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Annealed
40	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Annealed
41	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Annealed
42	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Annealed
43	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10665	Solution ann.
44	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10665	Solution ann.
45	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10665	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
(*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	43	690	285	538	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G14, T15
2	...	43	690	285	538	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, T14
3	...	43	690	285	538	427 (Cl. 3 only)	677	343	NFN-10	T15
4	...	43	690	285	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-10	W5
5	...	43	690	285	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-10	G5, W5
6	...	43	690	285	538	427	677	343	NFN-10	G5, G14, T14, W6
7	...	43	690	285	538	NP	677	343	NFN-10	G14, T15
8	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, W12
9	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
10	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
11	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
12	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
13	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
14	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
15	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
16	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
17	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
18	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, G14
19	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
20	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5
21	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
22	...	43	725	310	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G5, G14
23	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
24	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
25	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
26	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
27	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5, W12
28	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
29	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
30	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
31	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
32	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5, G14
33	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G14
34	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
35	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
36	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5, G14
37	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G14
38	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5, W12
39	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-16	G5, W5
40	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-16	W5
41	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-16	G5, W5
42	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	NP	NFN-16	W5
43	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-16	...
44	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
45	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-16	G13

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	160	152	144	139	135	130	126	121	118	115	111	109	106	104	102	100	98.8	98.1
2	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	156
3	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	115
4	188	180	170	164	158	153	148	143	139	135	131	128	125	122	120	118	117	...
5	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	183	177	172	169	165	162	159	157	...
6	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	158	155	151	147	143	140	138	135	134	133
7	160	152	144	139	135	130	126	121	118	115	111	109	106	104	102	100	98.8	98.1
8	207	207	207	207	207	207	204	202	199	197	193	190	188	186	184	182	180	...
9	207	193	182	175	169	163	157	153	149	146	143	141	139	138	136	135	134	...
10	207	207	207	207	207	207	204	202	199	197	193	190	188	186	184	182	180	...
11	207	193	182	175	169	163	157	153	149	146	143	141	139	138	136	135	134	...
12	207	207	207	207	207	207	204	202	199	197	193	190	188	186	184	182	180	...
13	207	193	182	175	169	163	157	153	149	146	143	141	139	138	136	135	134	...
14	207	207	207	207	207	207	204	202	199	197	193	190	188	186	184	182	180	...
15	207	193	182	175	169	163	157	153	149	146	143	141	139	138	136	135	134	...
16	207	207	207	207	207	207	204	202	199	197	193	190	188	186	184	182	180	...
17	176	164	155	149	144	139	133	130	127	124	122	120	118	117	116	115	114	...
18	176	176	176	176	176	176	173	172	169	167	164	162	160	158	156	155	153	...
19	207	193	182	175	169	163	157	153	149	146	143	141	139	138	136	135	134	...
20	207	207	207	207	207	207	204	202	199	197	193	190	188	186	184	182	180	...
21	176	164	155	149	144	139	133	130	127	124	122	120	118	117	116	115	114	...
22	176	176	176	176	176	176	173	172	169	167	164	162	160	158	156	155	153	...
23	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...
24	216	216	216	211	204	198	194	191	187	184	181	179	177	176	174	173	172	...
25	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...
26	216	216	216	211	204	198	194	191	187	184	181	179	177	176	174	173	172	...
27	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...
28	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...
29	216	216	216	211	204	198	194	191	187	184	181	179	177	176	174	173	172	...
30	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...
31	216	216	216	211	204	198	194	191	187	184	181	179	177	176	174	173	172	...
32	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	...
33	184	184	184	179	174	169	165	162	160	157	154	152	151	149	148	147	146	...
34	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...
35	216	216	216	211	204	198	194	191	187	184	181	179	177	176	174	173	172	...
36	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	...
37	184	184	184	179	174	169	165	162	160	157	154	152	151	149	148	147	146	...
38	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...
39	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...
40	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...
41	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...
42	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...
43	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...
44	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...
45	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	97.5	96.7	96.5	95.2	84.6	69.5	56.7	46.2	35.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	155	154	145	118	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	115	114	114	112	99.1	81.6	67.0	54.6	42.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4
5
6	131	131	124	100	84.6	69.5	56.7	46.2	35.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	97.5	96.7	96.5	95.2	84.6	69.5	56.7	46.2	35.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10665	Solution ann.
2	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10665	Solution ann.
3	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10665	Solution ann.
4	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10665	Solution ann.
5	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10665	Solution ann.
6	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Solution ann.
7	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Solution ann.
8	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10665	Solution ann.
9	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10665	Solution ann.
10	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Solution ann.
11	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Solution ann.
12	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10675	Solution ann.
13	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10675	Solution ann.
14	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Rod	SB-335	...	N10675	Solution ann.
15	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Rod	SB-335	...	N10675	Solution ann.
16	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10675	Solution ann.
17	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10675	Solution ann.
18	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10675	Solution ann.
19	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10675	Solution ann.
20	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10675	Solution ann.
21	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10675	Solution ann.
22	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10675	Solution ann.
23	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10675	Solution ann.
24	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10675	Solution ann.
25	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10675	Solution ann.
26	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10675	Solution ann.
27	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N12160	Solution ann.
28	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N12160	Solution ann.
29	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N12160	Solution ann.
30	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N12160	Solution ann.
31	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N12160	Solution ann.
32	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Rod	SB-572	...	N12160	Solution ann.
33	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Rod	SB-572	...	N12160	Solution ann.
34	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N12160	Solution ann.
35	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N12160	Solution ann.
36	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N12160	Solution ann.
37	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N12160	Solution ann.
38	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N12160	Solution ann.
39	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N12160	Solution ann.
40	59Ni-22Cr-14Mo-4Fe-3W	Castings	SA-494	CX2MW	N26022	Solution ann.
41	53Ni-17Mo-16Cr-6Fe-5W	Castings	SA-494	CW-12MW/C	N30002	Annealed
42	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Castings	SA-494	N-12MV/B	N30012	Annealed
43	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	R20033	Solution ann.
44	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	R20033	Solution ann.
45	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	R20033	Solution ann.

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-16	G5, G13
2	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
3	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
4	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
5	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
6	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G14
7	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5, G14
8	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-16	...
9	...	44	760	350	NP	427 (Cl. 3 only)	427	343	NFN-16	G5
10	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5, G14
11	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G14
12	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5
13	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	...
14	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5
15	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	...
16	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5, W12
17	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	G5
18	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-16	...
19	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5
20	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	...
21	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5, G14
22	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G14
23	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5
24	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	...
25	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G5, G14
26	...	44	760	350	NP	NP	427	343	NFN-16	G14
27	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, T14, W12
28	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	T14
29	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, T14
30	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	T14
31	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, T14
32	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	T14
33	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, T14
34	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G14, T14
35	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, G14, T14
36	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	T14
37	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, T14
38	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G14, T14
39	...	46	620	240	NP	NP	816	NP	NFN-13	G5, G14, T14
40	...	43	550	310	NP	NP	260	260	NFN-10	G15
41	495	275	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-10	G15, W1
42	525	275	NP	NP	538	343	NFN-10	G15, W1
43	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	W12
44	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
45	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...	
2	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...	
3	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...	
4	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...	
5	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...	
6	184	184	184	181	177	173	170	167	164	162	160	159	157	156	154	151	149	...	
7	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	182	181	180	179	179	...	
8	216	216	216	213	208	204	200	196	193	191	189	187	185	183	181	178	176	...	
9	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	214	213	212	211	210	...	
10	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	182	181	180	179	179	...	
11	184	184	184	181	177	173	170	167	164	162	160	159	157	156	154	151	149	...	
12	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...	
13	216	216	216	213	209	204	199	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	171	169	...	
14	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...	
15	216	216	216	213	209	204	199	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	171	169	...	
16	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...	
17	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...	
18	216	216	216	213	209	204	199	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	171	169	...	
19	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...	
20	216	216	216	213	209	204	199	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	171	169	...	
21	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	...	
22	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	163	160	156	153	150	149	147	146	144	...	
23	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	215	213	212	210	209	208	207	206	205	...	
24	216	216	216	213	209	204	199	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	171	169	...	
25	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	181	180	179	178	177	176	175	174	...
26	184	184	184	181	178	174	170	166	163	160	156	153	150	149	147	146	144	...	
27	161	161	161	161	161	159	154	148	142	137	133	130	128	127	126	126	126	126	
28	161	151	139	132	126	120	115	110	105	101	98.6	96.5	94.7	93.8	93.8	93.1	93.1	93.1	
29	161	161	161	161	161	159	154	148	142	137	133	130	128	127	126	126	126	126	
30	161	151	139	132	126	120	115	110	105	101	98.6	96.5	94.7	93.8	93.8	93.1	93.1	93.1	
31	161	161	161	161	161	159	154	148	142	137	133	130	128	127	126	126	126	126	
32	161	151	139	132	126	120	115	110	105	101	98.6	96.5	94.7	93.8	93.8	93.1	93.1	93.1	
33	161	161	161	161	161	159	154	148	142	137	133	130	128	127	126	126	126	126	
34	137	128	118	113	107	102	97.3	93.1	89.5	86.6	84.1	81.9	80.4	80.0	80.0	79.3	79.3	79.3	
35	137	137	137	137	136	135	131	126	121	117	113	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	
36	161	151	139	132	126	120	115	110	105	101	98.6	96.5	94.7	93.8	93.8	93.1	93.1	93.1	
37	161	161	161	161	161	159	154	148	142	137	133	130	128	127	126	126	126	126	
38	137	128	118	113	107	102	97.3	93.1	89.5	86.6	84.1	81.9	80.4	80.0	80.0	79.3	79.3	79.3	
39	137	137	137	137	136	135	131	126	121	117	113	111	108	108	108	108	108	108	
40	158	156	152	150	149	148	148	148	148	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	142	138	133	130	128	128	128	127	126	122	118	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	
42	150	143	140	140	140	140	140	140	140	138	132	127	126	124	122	119	118	115	
43	214	214	212	204	193	186	181	177	173	168	164	162	161	159	158	156	154	...	
44	214	214	212	204	193	186	181	177	173	168	164	162	161	159	158	156	154	...	
45	214	214	212	204	193	186	181	177	173	168	164	162	161	159	158	156	154	...	

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	126	122	105	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
28	93.1	93.1	93.0	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
29	126	122	105	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
30	93.1	93.1	93.0	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
31	126	122	105	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
32	93.1	93.1	93.0	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
33	126	122	105	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
34	79.3	79.3	79.3	76.1	61.8	51.8	43.8	37.0	30.6	26.5	22.8	19.4	16.4	13.3	...	...	...
35	108	104	89.4	76.1	61.8	51.8	43.8	37.0	30.6	26.5	22.8	19.4	16.4	13.3	...	...	...
36	93.1	93.1	93.0	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
37	126	122	105	89.2	72.4	61.2	51.3	43.2	36.2	31.0	26.5	22.5	19.1	16.1	...	...	...
38	79.3	79.3	79.3	76.1	61.8	51.8	43.8	37.0	30.6	26.5	22.8	19.4	16.4	13.3	...	...	...
39	108	104	89.4	76.1	61.8	51.8	43.8	37.0	30.6	26.5	22.8	19.4	16.4	13.3	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	113	110	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R20033	Solution ann.
2	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R20033	Solution ann.
3	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	R20033	Solution ann.
4	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R20033	Solution ann.
5	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Rod	SB-649	...	R20033	Solution ann.
6	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	R30556	Annealed
7	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	R30556	Annealed
8	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Rod	SB-572	...	R30556	Annealed
9	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Rod	SB-572	...	R30556	Annealed
10	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R30556	Annealed
11	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R30556	Annealed
12	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R30556	Annealed
13	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R30556	Annealed
14	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R30556	Annealed
15	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R30556	Annealed
16	Co-26Cr-9Ni-5Mo-3Fe-2W	Rod	SB-815	...	R31233	Solution ann.
17	Co-26Cr-9Ni-5Mo-3Fe-2W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-818	...	R31233	Solution ann.
18	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	1	R50250	Annealed
19	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	1	R50250	Annealed
20	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	1	R50250	Annealed
21	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	1	R50250	Annealed
22	Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT1	R50250	Annealed
23	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-1	R50250	Annealed
24	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	1	R50250	Annealed
25	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	1	R50250	Annealed
(21) 26	Ti	Castings	SB-367	C-2	R50400	...
27	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	2	R50400	Annealed
28	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	2	R50400	Annealed
29	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	2	R50400	Annealed
30	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	2	R50400	Annealed
31	Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT2	R50400	Annealed
32	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-2	R50400	Annealed
33	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	2	R50400	Annealed
34	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	2	R50400	Annealed
35	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	2H	R50400	Annealed
36	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	2H	R50400	Annealed
37	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	2H	R50400	Annealed
38	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	2H	R50400	Annealed
39	Ti	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT2H	R50400	Annealed
40	Ti	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT2HW	R50400	Annealed
41	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-2H	R50400	Annealed
42	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	2H	R50400	Annealed
43	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	2H	R50400	Annealed
(21) 44	Ti	Castings	SB-367	C-3	R50550	...
45	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	3	R50550	Annealed

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
2	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
3	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
4	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	G14
5	...	45	750	380	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-10	...
6	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, T17
7	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, T16
8	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, T17
9	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, T16
10	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G14, T16
11	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, G14, T15
12	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, T17
13	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, T16
14	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G14, T16
15	...	45	690	310	NP	NP	899	343	NFN-15	G4, G5, G14, T15
16	...	49	896	379	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-15	G8
17	...	49	896	379	NP	NP	427	NP	NFN-15	G8
18	...	51	240	138	316	316	316	NP	NFT-3	...
19	...	51	240	138	316	316	316	NP	NFT-3	...
20	...	51	240	138	316	316	316	NP	NFT-3	G14, W6
21	...	51	240	138	316	316	316	NP	NFT-3	...
22	...	51	240	138	NP	316	316	NP	NFT-3	W5, W12
23	...	51	240	138	NP	316	316	NP	NFT-3	...
24	...	51	240	138	316	316	316	NP	NFT-3	...
25	...	51	240	138	316	316	316	NP	NFT-3	G14, W6
26	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	260	260	NFT-2	G15
27	...	51	345	275	316	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
28	...	51	345	275	316	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
29	...	51	345	275	316	316	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
30	...	51	345	275	316	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
31	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	W5, W12
32	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
33	...	51	345	275	316	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
34	...	51	345	275	316	316	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
35	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
36	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
37	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	G14, W6
38	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
39	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
40	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
41	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
42	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
43	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
44	...	52	450	380	NP	NP	260	NP	NFT-1	G15
45	...	52	450	380	316	316	316	316	NFT-1	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	182	182	180	173	164	158	154	150	147	143	140	138	137	135	134	133	131	...
2	214	214	212	204	193	186	181	177	173	168	164	162	161	159	158	156	154	...
3	214	214	212	204	193	186	181	177	173	168	164	162	161	159	158	156	154	...
4	182	182	180	173	164	158	154	150	147	143	140	138	137	135	134	133	131	...
5	214	214	212	204	193	186	181	177	173	168	164	162	161	159	158	156	154	...
6	197	187	174	166	159	153	148	143	140	137	135	132	130	129	127	126	124	123
7	197	197	197	195	193	190	187	185	183	181	180	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
8	197	187	174	166	159	153	148	143	140	137	135	132	130	129	127	126	124	123
9	197	197	197	195	193	190	187	185	183	181	180	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
10	168	159	148	141	135	130	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	109	108	107	106	105
11	168	168	167	166	164	161	159	157	156	155	153	151	149	147	145	144	143	142
12	197	187	174	166	159	153	148	143	140	137	135	132	130	129	127	126	124	123
13	197	197	197	195	193	190	187	185	183	181	180	178	176	173	172	170	168	167
14	168	159	148	141	135	130	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	109	108	107	106	105
15	168	168	167	166	164	161	159	157	156	155	153	151	149	147	145	144	143	142
16	236	235	218	...	196	...	177	...	163	...	154	151	148	146	144	142	139	...
17	236	235	218	...	196	...	177	...	163	...	154	151	148	146	144	142	139	...
18	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	58.6	54.6	47.0	42.8	38.4	35.3	32.9	28.6	25.8	23.3	21.4	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	58.6	54.6	47.0	42.8	38.4	35.3	32.9	28.6	25.8	23.3	21.4	19.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	98.6	90.5	79.4	72.8	66.6	61.7	56.7	52.2	48.3	44.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	96.9	93.5	82.6	75.9	70.1	65.1	60.7	56.8	53.1	49.6	46.3	43.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	52.9	49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	122	121	120	119	118	115	93.0	76.1	62.9	51.3	41.8	34.3	28.3	22.6	17.4	14.0	10.9
7	165	163	162	158	140	115	93.0	76.1	62.9	51.3	41.8	34.3	28.3	22.6	17.4	14.0	10.9
8	122	121	120	119	118	115	93.0	76.1	62.9	51.3	41.8	34.3	28.3	22.6	17.4	14.0	10.9
9	165	163	162	158	140	115	93.0	76.1	62.9	51.3	41.8	34.3	28.3	22.6	17.4	14.0	10.9
10	104	103	102	101	99.8	98.1	79.3	65.0	53.6	43.9	35.9	29.1	24.0	19.5	14.8	12.0	9.54
11	140	138	138	134	119	98.1	79.3	65.0	53.6	43.9	35.9	29.1	24.0	19.5	14.8	12.0	9.54
12	122	121	120	119	118	115	93.0	76.1	62.9	51.3	41.8	34.3	28.3	22.6	17.4	14.0	10.9
13	165	163	162	158	140	115	93.0	76.1	62.9	51.3	41.8	34.3	28.3	22.6	17.4	14.0	10.9
14	104	103	102	101	99.8	98.1	79.3	65.0	53.6	43.9	35.9	29.1	24.0	19.5	14.8	12.0	9.54
15	140	138	138	134	119	98.1	79.3	65.0	53.6	43.9	35.9	29.1	24.0	19.5	14.8	12.0	9.54
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(21)

(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	3	R50550	Annealed
2	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	3	R50550	Annealed
3	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	3	R50550	Annealed
4	Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT3	R50550	Annealed
5	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-3	R50550	Annealed
6	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	3	R50550	Annealed
7	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	3	R50550	Annealed
8	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	11	R52250	Annealed
9	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	17	R52252	Annealed
10	Ti-Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	27	R52254	Annealed
11	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	7	R52400	Annealed
12	Ti-Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	7	R52400	Annealed
13	Ti-Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	7	R52400	Annealed
14	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	7	R52400	Annealed
15	Ti-Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT7	R52400	Annealed
16	Ti-Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT7W	R52400	Annealed
(21) 17	Ti-Pd	Castings	SB-367	C-7	R52400	Annealed
18	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-7	R52400	Annealed
19	Ti-Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	7	R52400	Annealed
20	Ti-Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	7	R52400	Annealed
21	Ti-0.15Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	7H	R52400	Annealed
22	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	7H	R52400	Annealed
23	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	7H	R52400	Annealed
24	Ti-0.15Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	7H	R52400	Annealed
25	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT7H	R52400	Annealed
26	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT7HW	R52400	Annealed
27	Ti-0.15Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-7H	R52400	Annealed
28	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	7H	R52400	Annealed
29	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	7H	R52400	Annealed
30	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	16	R52402	Annealed
31	Ti-Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	16	R52402	Annealed
32	Ti-Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	16	R52402	Annealed
33	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	16	R52402	Annealed
34	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-16	R52402	Annealed
35	Ti-0.05Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	16H	R52402	Annealed
36	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	16H	R52402	Annealed
37	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	16H	R52402	Annealed
38	Ti-0.05Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	16H	R52402	Annealed
39	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT16H	R52402	Annealed
40	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT16HW	R52402	Annealed
41	Ti-0.05Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-16H	R52402	Annealed
42	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	16H	R52402	Annealed
43	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	16H	R52402	Annealed
44	Ti-Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	26	R52404	Annealed
45	Ti-Ru	Smls. tube	SB-338	26	R52404	Annealed

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	52	450	380	316	316	316	316	NFT-1	...
2	...	52	450	380	316	316	316	316	NFT-1	G14, W6
3	...	52	450	380	316	316	316	316	NFT-1	...
4	...	52	450	380	NP	316	316	316	NFT-1	W5, W12
5	...	52	450	380	NP	316	316	316	NFT-1	...
6	...	52	450	380	316	316	316	316	NFT-1	...
7	...	52	450	380	316	316	316	316	NFT-1	G14, W6
8	...	51	240	138	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-3	...
9	...	51	240	138	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-3	...
10	...	51	240	138	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-3	...
11	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
12	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
13	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
14	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
15	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
16	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	G14
17	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	260	260	NFT-2	G15
18	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
19	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	...
20	...	51	345	275	NP	316	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
21	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
22	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
23	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	G14, W6
24	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
25	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
26	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
27	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
28	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
29	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
30	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
31	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
32	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
33	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
34	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
35	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
36	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
37	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	G14, W6
38	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
39	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
40	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
41	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
42	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
43	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
44	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
45	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	52.9	49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	109	103	90.1	82.2	74.1	67.3	61.7	56.0	51.2	47.6	44.9	42.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	52.9	49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	52.9	49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	52.9	49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	128	121	106	96.5	87.9	79.8	72.3	65.8	60.4	56.2	52.9	49.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	109	103	90.1	82.2	74.1	67.3	61.7	56.0	51.2	47.6	44.9	42.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	68.9	64.2	55.6	50.2	45.3	41.6	38.4	33.9	30.3	27.4	25.2	23.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	98.6	90.5	79.4	72.8	66.6	61.7	56.7	52.2	48.3	44.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	96.9	93.5	82.6	75.9	70.1	65.1	60.7	56.8	53.1	49.6	46.3	43.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	97.1	93.4	82.6	75.9	70.1	65.1	60.8	56.8	53.1	49.6	46.3	43.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	Ti-Ru	Wld. tube	SB-338	26	R52404	Annealed
2	Ti-Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	26	R52404	Annealed
3	Ti-Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT26	R52404	Annealed
4	Ti-Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT26W	R52404	Annealed
5	Ti-Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-26	R52404	Annealed
6	Ti-Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	26	R52404	Annealed
7	Ti-Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	26	R52404	Annealed
8	Ti-0.10Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	26H	R52404	Annealed
9	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. tube	SB-338	26H	R52404	Annealed
10	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. tube	SB-338	26H	R52404	Annealed
11	Ti-0.10Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	26H	R52404	Annealed
12	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT26H	R52404	Annealed
13	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT26HW	R52404	Annealed
14	Ti-0.10Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-26H	R52404	Annealed
15	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	26H	R52404	Annealed
16	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	26H	R52404	Annealed
17	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	12	R53400	Annealed
18	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. tube	SB-338	12	R53400	Annealed
19	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. tube	SB-338	12	R53400	Annealed
20	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Bar, billet	SB-348	12	R53400	Annealed
21	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT12	R53400	Annealed
22	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT12W	R53400	Annealed
23	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Forgings	SB-381	F-12	R53400	Annealed
24	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. pipe	SB-861	12	R53400	Annealed
25	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. pipe	SB-862	12	R53400	Annealed
26	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	38	R54250	Annealed
27	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. tube	SB-338	38	R54250	Annealed
28	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-338	38	R54250	Annealed
29	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Bar, billet	SB-348	38	R54250	Annealed
30	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT38	R54250	Annealed
31	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT38W	R54250	Annealed
32	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Forgings	SB-381	F-38	R54250	Annealed
33	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. pipe	SB-861	38	R54250	Annealed
34	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-862	38	R54250	Annealed
35	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	9	R56320	Annealed
36	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. tube	SB-338	9	R56320	Annealed
37	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. tube	SB-338	9	R56320	Annealed
38	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Bar, billet	SB-348	9	R56320	Annealed
39	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT9	R56320	Annealed
40	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT9W	R56320	Annealed
41	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Forgings	SB-381	F-9	R56320	Annealed
42	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. pipe	SB-861	9	R56320	Annealed
43	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. pipe	SB-862	9	R56320	Annealed
44	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	28	R56323	Annealed
45	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. tube	SB-338	28	R56323	Annealed

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
(*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
2	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
3	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
4	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	G14
5	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
6	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	...
7	...	51	345	275	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-2	G14, W6
8	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
9	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
10	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	G14, W6
11	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
12	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
13	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
14	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
15	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	...
16	...	51	400	275	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-2	W12
17	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	...
18	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	...
19	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	G14, W6
20	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	...
21	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	...
22	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	G14
23	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	...
24	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	...
25	...	52	485	345	NP	NP	316	316	NFT-1	G14, W6
26	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	...
27	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	...
28	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	G14, W6
29	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	...
30	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	...
31	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	G14, W6
32	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	...
33	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	...
34	...	54	895	794	NP	NP	349	NP	NFT-6	G14, W6
35	...	53	620	485	NP	316	316	316	NFT-4	...
36	...	53	620	485	NP	316	316	316	NFT-4	...
37	...	53	620	485	NP	316	316	316	NFT-4	G14, W6
38	...	53	620	485	NP	316	NP	NP	NFT-4	...
39	...	53	620	485	NP	316	NP	NP	NFT-4	...
40	...	53	620	485	NP	316	NP	NP	NFT-4	G14, W6
41	...	53	620	485	NP	316	NP	NP	NFT-4	...
42	...	53	620	485	NP	316	316	316	NFT-4	...
43	...	53	620	485	NP	316	316	316	NFT-4	G14, W6
44	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	...
45	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	98.6	94.6	83.5	76.9	70.8	65.8	61.4	57.6	53.9	50.1	46.7	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	83.4	80.8	71.2	65.4	60.5	56.1	52.3	49.1	46.1	43.0	39.9	36.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	97.1	93.4	82.6	75.9	70.1	65.1	60.8	56.8	53.1	49.6	46.3	43.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	114	110	97.2	89.3	82.5	76.6	71.5	66.8	62.5	58.4	54.4	51.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	138	138	126	119	111	105	99.5	94.9	91.4	88.8	86.4	83.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	138	138	126	119	111	105	99.5	94.9	91.4	88.8	86.4	83.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	117	117	108	101	94.9	89.3	84.2	80.2	77.4	75.4	73.6	71.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	138	138	126	119	111	105	99.5	94.9	91.4	88.8	86.4	83.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	138	138	126	119	111	105	99.5	94.9	91.4	88.8	86.4	83.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	117	117	108	101	94.9	89.3	84.2	80.2	77.4	75.4	73.6	71.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	138	138	126	119	111	105	99.5	94.9	91.4	88.8	86.4	83.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	138	138	126	119	111	105	99.5	94.9	91.4	88.8	86.4	83.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	117	117	108	101	94.9	89.3	84.2	80.2	77.4	75.4	73.6	71.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	256	256	252	242	232	223	215	208	202	197	193	190	187	...	...	...	...	...
27	256	256	252	242	232	223	215	208	202	197	193	190	187	...	...	...	...	...
28	218	218	214	206	197	190	183	177	172	167	164	162	159	...	...	...	...	...
29	256	256	252	242	232	223	215	208	202	197	193	190	187	...	...	...	...	...
30	256	256	252	242	232	223	215	208	202	197	193	190	187	...	...	...	...	...
31	218	218	214	206	197	190	183	177	172	167	164	162	159	...	...	...	...	...
32	256	256	252	242	232	223	215	208	202	197	193	190	187	...	...	...	...	...
33	256	256	252	242	232	223	215	208	202	197	193	190	187	...	...	...	...	...
34	218	218	214	206	197	190	183	177	172	167	164	162	159	...	...	...	...	...
35	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	151	151	143	138	132	126	119	113	108	104	102	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	151	151	143	138	132	126	119	113	108	104	102	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	151	151	143	138	132	126	119	113	108	104	102	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

(21)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. tube	SB-338	28	R56323	Annealed
2	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	28	R56323	Annealed
3	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT28	R56323	Annealed
4	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT28W	R56323	Annealed
5	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-28	R56323	Annealed
6	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	28	R56323	Annealed
7	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	28	R56323	Annealed
8	99.2Zr	Forgings	SB-493	...	R60702	Annealed
9	99.2Zr	Smls. tube	SB-523	...	R60702	Annealed
10	99.2Zr	Wld. tube	SB-523	...	R60702	Annealed
11	99.2Zr	Bar, wire	SB-550	...	R60702	Annealed
12	99.2Zr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-551	...	R60702	Annealed
13	99.2Zr	Smls. fittings	SB-653	PZ-2	R60702	Annealed
14	99.2Zr	Wld. fittings	SB-653	PZ-2W	R60702	Annealed
15	99.2Zr	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-658	...	R60702	Annealed
16	95.5Zr + 2.5Nb	Forgings	SB-493	...	R60705	Annealed
17	95.5Zr + 2.5Nb	Smls. tube	SB-523	...	R60705	Annealed
18	95.5Zr + 2.5Nb	Wld. tube	SB-523	...	R60705	Annealed
19	95.5Zr + 2.5Nb	Bar, wire	SB-550	...	R60705	Annealed
20	95.5Zr + 2.5Nb	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-551	...	R60705	Annealed
21	95.5Zr + 2.5Nb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-658	...	R60705	Annealed

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)				External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
					I	III	VIII-1	XII		
1	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	G14, W6
2	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	...
3	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	...
4	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	G14, W6
5	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	...
6	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	...
7	...	53	620	485	NP	NP	316	NP	NFT-4	G14, W6
8	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	...
9	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	...
10	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	G14, W6
11	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	...
12	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	...
13	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	...
14	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	G14, W6
15	...	61	380	205	NP	204	371	NP	NFZ-1	W12
16	...	62	485	380	NP	NP	371	NP	NFZ-2	W2
17	...	62	550	380	NP	NP	371	NP	NFZ-2	W2
18	...	62	550	380	NP	NP	371	NP	NFZ-2	G14, W2, W6
19	...	62	550	380	NP	NP	371	NP	NFZ-2	W2
20	...	62	550	380	NP	NP	371	NP	NFZ-2	W2
21	...	62	550	380	NP	NP	371	NP	NFZ-2	W2, W12

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M-2021 (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	151	151	143	138	132	126	119	113	108	104	102	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	151	151	143	138	132	126	119	113	108	104	102	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	177	177	168	162	155	148	141	133	127	122	120	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	151	151	143	138	132	126	119	113	108	104	102	101	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	108	104	92.1	84.3	76.9	70.1	63.7	58.7	53.3	47.9	43.5	40.3	38.0	35.5	...	...	...	...
9	108	104	92.1	84.3	76.9	70.1	63.7	58.7	53.3	47.9	43.5	40.3	38.0	35.5	...	...	...	...
10	92.4	88.4	78.0	71.4	65.2	59.7	54.0	49.4	45.2	40.7	37.0	34.1	32.0	30.9	...	...	...	...
11	108	104	92.1	84.3	76.9	70.1	63.7	58.7	53.3	47.9	43.5	40.3	38.0	35.5	...	...	...	...
12	108	104	92.1	84.3	76.9	70.1	63.7	58.7	53.3	47.9	43.5	40.3	38.0	35.5	...	...	...	...
13	108	104	92.1	84.3	76.9	70.1	63.7	58.7	53.3	47.9	43.5	40.3	38.0	35.5	...	...	...	...
14	92.4	88.4	78.0	71.4	65.2	59.7	54.0	49.4	45.2	40.7	37.0	34.1	32.0	30.9	...	...	...	...
15	108	104	92.1	84.3	76.9	70.1	63.7	58.7	53.3	47.9	43.5	40.3	38.0	35.5	...	...	...	...
16	138	126	112	104	97.6	91.9	87.0	82.8	79.2	76.0	73.2	71.0	69.4	68.0	...	...	...	...
17	158	144	128	119	111	105	99.5	94.7	90.5	86.8	83.7	81.2	79.4	77.6	...	...	...	...
18	134	122	109	101	94.9	89.5	84.9	80.8	77.2	73.9	71.1	68.9	67.4	66.0	...	...	...	...
19	158	144	128	119	111	105	99.5	94.7	90.5	86.8	83.7	81.2	79.4	77.6	...	...	...	...
20	158	144	128	119	111	105	99.5	94.7	90.5	86.8	83.7	81.2	79.4	77.6	...	...	...	...
21	158	144	128	119	111	105	99.5	94.7	90.5	86.8	83.7	81.2	79.4	77.6	...	...	...	...

Table 1B (Cont'd)
Section I; Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Division 1; and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature,°C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 1B**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: ann., annealed; cond., condenser; CW, cold worked; exch., exchanger; extr., extruded; fin., finished; fr., from; HW, Hot worked; rel., relieved; rld., rolled; Smls., Seamless; Sol., Solution; treat., treated; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (21) (c) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (21) (d) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form; wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.
- (e) An alternative typeface is used for stress values obtained from time-dependent properties (see Notes T1 through T20).
- (f) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SB-407/SB-407M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SB-407 Grade N08800 shall be used when SB-407M Grade N08800 is used in construction.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 For steam at 1700 kPa (208°C), the values given for 200°C may be used.
- G2 At temperatures over 550°C, these stress values apply only when the carbon is 0.04% or higher.
- G3 In the absence of evidence that the casting is of high quality throughout, values not in excess of 80% of those given in the Table shall be used. This is not intended to apply to valves and fittings made to recognized standards.
- G4 Creep-fatigue, thermal ratcheting, and environmental effects are increasingly significant failure modes at temperatures in excess of 825°C and shall be considered in the design.
- G5 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed 66²/₃% but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction. For Section III applications, Table Y-2 lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give allowable stress values that will result in lower levels of permanent strain.
- G6 Maximum temperature for external pressure not to exceed 175°C.
- G7 Use 175°C curve for all temperature values below 175°C.
- G8 The stresses for this material are based on 828 MPa minimum tensile strength because of weld metal strength limitations.
- G9 Use Figure NFC-6 up to and including 150°C. Use the 315°C curve of Figure NFC-3 above 150°C up to and including 200°C. Maximum temperature for external pressure not to exceed 200°C.
- G10 Maximum temperature for external pressure not to exceed 225°C.
- G11 Referenced external pressure chart is applicable up to 375°C.
- G12 Referenced external pressure chart is applicable up to 425°C.
- G13 For Section VIII and XII applications, use of external pressure charts for material in the form of bar stock is permitted for stiffener rings only.
- G14 For Section VIII applications, a factor of 0.85 has been applied in arriving at the maximum allowable stress values in tension for this material. Divide tabulated values by 0.85 for maximum allowable longitudinal tensile stress.
- G15 To these stress values a quality factor as specified in ND-3115 of Section III; UG-24 of Section VIII, Division 1; or TM-190 of Section XII shall be applied for castings. This is not intended to apply to valves and fittings made to recognized standards.
- G16 Allowable stress values shown are 90% of those for the corresponding core material.
- G17 Copper-silicon alloys are not always suitable when exposed to certain media and high temperatures, particularly steam above 100°C. The user should ensure that the alloy selected is satisfactory for the service for which it is to be used.
- G18 Because of the occasionally contingent danger from the failure of pressure vessels by stress corrosion cracking, the following is pertinent. These materials are suitable for engineering use under a wide variety of ordinary corrosive conditions with no particular hazard in respect to stress corrosion.
- G19 Few alloys are completely immune to stress corrosion cracking in all combinations of stress and corrosive environments, and the supplier of the material should be consulted. Reference may also be made to the following sources: (1) Stress Corrosion Cracking Control Measures, B. F. Brown, U.S. National Bureau of Standards (1977), available from NACE, Texas; (2) The Stress Corrosion of Metals, H. L. Logan, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1966.
- G20 For plate only.
- G21 The maximum operating temperature is arbitrarily set at 250°C because harder temper adversely affects design stress in the creep rupture temperature range.
- (21) G22 The minimum tensile strength of reduced section tension specimens in accordance with QW-462.1 of Section IX shall not be less than 760 MPa.
- G23 This alloy is subject to severe loss of impact strength at room temperatures after exposure in the range of 550°C to 750°C.

NOTES TO TABLE 1B (CONT'D)**NOTES – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D)**

- G24 For stress relieved tempers (T351, T3510, T3511, T451, T4510, T4511, T651, T6510, T6511), stress values for materials in the basic temper shall be used.
- G25 The tension test specimen from plate 13 mm and thicker is machined from the core and does not include the cladding alloy; therefore, the allowable stress values for thickness less than 13 mm shall be used.
- G26 The tension test specimen from plate 13 mm and thicker is machined from the core and does not include the cladding alloy; therefore, the allowable stress values shown are 90% of those for the core material of the same thickness.
- G27 Alloy N06022 in the solution annealed condition is subject to severe loss of impact strength at room temperatures after exposure in the range of 550°C to 675°C.
- G28 For external pressure design, the maximum design temperature is limited to 550°C.
- G29 The maximum allowable stress values for greater than 900°C are 9.7 MPa (927°C), 7.6 MPa (954°C), and 5.0 MPa (982°C).
- G30 The maximum allowable stress values for greater than 900°C are 5.0 MPa (925°C), 4.0 MPa (950°C), 3.2 MPa (975°C), and 2.6 MPa (1000°C). The maximum use temperature is 982°C; the value listed at 1000°C is provided for interpolation purposes only.
- G31 The maximum allowable stress values for greater than 900°C are 7.8 MPa (925°C), 5.2 MPa (950°C), 3.5 MPa (975°C), and 2.4 MPa (1000°C). The maximum use temperature is 982°C; the value listed at 1000°C is provided for interpolation purposes only.
- G32 The maximum allowable stress values for greater than 900°C are 6.6 MPa (925°C), 4.4 MPa (950°C), 2.9 MPa (975°C), and 2.0 MPa (1000°C). The maximum use temperature is 982°C; the value listed at 1000°C is provided for interpolation purposes only.
- G33 External pressure chart NFN–2 may be used for temperatures between 205°C and 315°C.
- G34 Alloy N06025 in the solution annealed condition is subject to severe loss of rupture ductility in the approximate temperature range of 650°C to 760°C.
- G35 For external pressure design, the maximum design temperature is limited to 650°C.
- G36 For Section I use, the y values (see Section I, PG–27.4.6) shall be as follows: for 566°C and below, 0.4; for 593°C, 0.5; and for 621°C and above, 0.7.
- G37 The maximum allowable stress values for greater than 900°C are 3.4 MPa (925°C), 3.0 MPa (950°C), 2.6 MPa (975°C), and 2.3 MPa (1000°C). The maximum use temperature is 982°C; the value listed at 1000°C is provided for interpolation purposes only.
- G38 The maximum allowable stress values for greater than 900°C are 2.9 MPa (925°C), 2.5 MPa (950°C), 2.2 MPa (975°C), and 2.0 MPa (1000°C). The maximum use temperature is 982°C; the value listed at 1000°C is provided for interpolation purposes only.
- G39 The maximum allowable stress value at 204°C is 29.6 MPa.
- G40 The maximum allowable stress value at 204°C is 17.9 MPa.
- G41 Allowable stress values listed are set equal to those of an annealed temper, as data were not provided to justify higher values.
- (21) G42 Time-dependent values are based on creep testing of as-welded product.

NOTES – HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- H1 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is annealed at a minimum temperature of 1040°C and has a carbon content of 0.04% or higher.
- H2 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is heat treated by heating it to a minimum temperature of 1040°C and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means.
- H3 For Section I applications, cold drawn pipe and tube shall be annealed at 1038°C minimum.
- H4 The material shall be given a 940°C to 995°C stabilizing heat treatment.

NOTES – TIME-DEPENDENT PROPERTIES [See General Note (e)]

- T1 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 125°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T2 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 150°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T3 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 175°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T4 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 205°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T5 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 260°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T6 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 290°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T7 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 315°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T8 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 400°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T9 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 425°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T10 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 455°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T11 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 480°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T12 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 510°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T13 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 540°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T14 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 565°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T15 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 595°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T16 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 620°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T17 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 650°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T18 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 675°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T19 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 450°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T20 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 200°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T21 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 225°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- (21) T22 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 250°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

NOTES TO TABLE 1B (CONT'D)

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 No welding or brazing permitted.
- W2 For Section VIII applications, UNF-56(d) shall apply for welded constructions.
- W3 For welded and brazed constructions, stress values for O (annealed) temper material shall be used.
- W4 The stress values given for this material are not applicable when either welding or thermal cutting is employed.
- W5 These *S* values do not include a longitudinal weld efficiency factor. For Section III applications, for materials welded without filler metal, ultrasonic examination, radiographic examination, or eddy current examination, in accordance with NC-2550, shall provide a longitudinal weld efficiency factor of 1.00. Materials welded with filler metal meeting the requirements of NC-2560 shall receive a longitudinal weld efficiency factor of 1.00. Other longitudinal weld efficiency factors shall be in accordance with the following:
- (a) for single butt weld, with filler metal, 0.80
 - (b) for single or double butt weld, without filler metal, 0.85
 - (c) for double butt weld, with filler metal, 0.90
 - (d) for single or double butt weld, with radiography or ultrasonic, 1.00
- W6 Filler metal shall not be used in the manufacture of welded pipe or tubing.
- W7 Strength of reduced-section tensile specimen required to qualify welding procedures. See QW-150, Section IX.
- (21) W8 For Section VIII and XII applications, no welding is permitted.
- W9 Use NFA-12 when welded with 5356 or 5556 filler metal, all thicknesses, or 4043 or 5554 filler metal, thickness ≤ 10 mm. Use NFA-13 when welded with 4043 or 5554 filler metal, thickness > 10 mm.
- W10 For welded and brazed constructions, stress values for the welded and annealed (W061) temper material shall be used.
- W11 These maximum allowable stress values are to be used in welded or brazed constructions.
- W12 These *S* values do not include a weld factor. For Section VIII, Division 1 and Section XII applications using welds made without filler metal, the tabulated tensile stress values shall be multiplied by 0.85. For welds made with filler metal, consult UW-12 of Section VIII, Division 1, or TW-130.4 of Section XII, as applicable.
- W13 For service at 650°C or higher, the deposited weld metal shall be of the same nominal chemistry as the base metal.
- W14 No welding permitted.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 2A
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	45	...	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A45	K01700	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	A	K02501	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	50	...	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	B	...	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	≤50	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A50	K02200	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	55	...	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...	≤50	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-333	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-333	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	II	K02104	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CA55	K02801	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE55	K02202	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A55	K02801	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B55	K02001	...	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C55	K01800	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E55	K02202	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	A	K01701	...	...	1	1
27	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCA	J02502	...	...	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	1	K03506	...	...	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF1	K03009	1	...	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCA	J02504	...	...	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCA	J02504	...	...	1	1
33	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	60	...	...	...	1	1
34	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	I	K03046	...	...	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...	...	1	1
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...	...	1	1
37	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB60	K02401	...	...	1	1
38	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC60	K02100	...	...	1	1
39	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE60	K02402	...	...	1	1
40	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B60	K02401	...	...	1	1
41	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C60	K02100	...	...	1	1
42	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E60	K02402	...	...	1	1
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	D	K02702	...	...	1	1
44	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/B	K03005	...	...	1	1
45	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/B	K03005	...	...	1	1

Table 2A
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	310	155	NP	371	CS-6	...
2	310	165	371	371	CS-1	...
3	310	165	371	NP	CS-1	G1, G4
4	330	205	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-2	E2
5	330	205	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-2	E2
6	330	205	371	371	CS-2	E2
7	345	170	371 (SPT)	371	CS-1	...
8	345	185	NP	371	CS-1	E2
9	345	185	371	371	CS-1	E2
10	345	185	371	NP	CS-1	E2, G1, G4
11	380	190	371 (SPT)	371	CS-1	...
12	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
13	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
14	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
15	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
16	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
17	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
18	380	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
19	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
20	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
21	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
22	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
23	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
24	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
25	400	250	371 (SPT)	371	CS-2	E2
26	400	275	NP	371	CS-2	E1
27	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
28	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
29	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
30	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
31	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
32	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
33	415	205	371 (SPT)	371	CS-2	...
34	415	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
35	415	220	371	371	CS-2	...
36	415	220	371	371	CS-2	...
37	415	220	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
38	415	220	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
39	415	220	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
40	415	220	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
41	415	220	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
42	415	220	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
43	415	230	NP	371	CS-2	E2
44	415	240	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-2	E2
45	415	240	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-2	E2

Table 2A
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	103	97.3	94.1	92.8	91.6	88.6	84.9	80.7	78.4	75.9	73.4	...	...	...	...	...
2	103	103	101	99.4	97.8	94.8	90.5	86.2	83.9	81.4	78.9	...	...	...	...	...
3	103	103	101	99.4	97.8	94.8	90.5	86.2	83.9	81.4	78.9	...	...	...	...	...
4	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	108	104	100	99.1	...	...	...	...	...
5	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	108	104	100	99.1	...	...	...	...	...
6	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	108	104	100	99.1	...	...	...	...	...
7	115	110	105	103	101	98.2	94.6	89.8	87.4	84.7	81.6	...	...	...	...	...
8	115	115	113	112	110	106	102	97.1	93.9	91.1	89.4	...	...	...	...	...
9	115	115	113	112	110	106	102	97.1	93.9	91.1	89.4	...	...	...	...	...
10	115	115	113	112	110	106	102	97.1	93.9	91.1	89.4	...	...	...	...	...
11	126	121	115	113	112	109	104	98.9	96.1	92.9	89.8	...	...	...	...	...
12	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
13	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
14	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
15	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
16	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
17	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
18	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
19	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
20	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
21	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
22	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
23	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
24	126	126	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
25	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	129	125	122	119	...	...	...	...	...
26	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	132	...	...	...	...	...
27	138	130	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
28	138	131	125	123	122	118	113	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
29	138	130	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
30	138	130	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
31	138	131	125	123	122	118	113	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
32	138	131	125	123	122	118	113	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
33	138	131	125	123	122	118	113	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
34	138	130	126	124	122	118	114	107	104	101	98.1	...	...	...	...	...
35	138	138	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
36	138	138	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
37	138	136	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
38	138	136	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
39	138	136	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
40	138	136	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
41	138	136	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
42	138	136	134	132	130	126	121	115	112	108	105	...	...	...	...	...
43	138	138	138	136	134	130	125	118	115	111	105	...	...	...	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	B	K03006	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Fittings	SA-234	WPB	K03006	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Wld. fittings	SA-234	WPB	K03006	W	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-333	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-333	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	A	K03002	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Fittings	SA-420	WPL6	...	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL6	...	WP-W	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	I	K02104	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	B	K03200	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-727	...	K02506	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	A-1	K02707	...	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	65	...	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCB	J03003	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB65	K02800	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC65	K02403	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B65	K02800	...	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	CC65	K02403	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	B	K02203	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	65 < t ≤ 100	1	2
26	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...	65 < t ≤ 100	1	2
27	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	70	...	...	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...	...	1	2
29	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70	...	1	2
30	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCB	J03002	...	...	1	2
31	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	2	K03506	...	...	1	2
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	4	K03017	...	...	1	2
33	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF2	K03011	...	...	1	2
34	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1	K13502	...	...	1	2
35	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1A	K13502	...	...	1	2
36	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1	K03506	...	...	1	2
37	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1A	K03020	...	...	1	2
38	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCB	J03003	...	...	1	2
39	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	II	K03047	...	...	1	2
40	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...	...	1	2
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...	...	1	2
42	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB70	K03101	...	...	1	2
43	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC70	K02700	...	...	1	2
44	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B70	K03101	...	...	1	2
45	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C70	K02700	...	...	1	2

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	415	240	371	371	CS-2	E2
2	415	240	371	371	CS-2	E2
3	415	240	371	NP	CS-2	E2
4	415	240	371	NP	CS-2	E2
5	415	240	371	371	CS-2	E2
6	415	240	371	NP	CS-2	E2
7	415	240	NP	343	CS-2	G19, H5
8	415	240	371	371	CS-2	E2
9	415	240	371	NP	CS-2	E2
10	415	240	NP	371	CS-2	E2
11	415	240	371	NP	CS-2	E2
12	415	250	371 (SPT)	371	CS-2	E2
13	415	255	371	NP	CS-2	E2
14	415	255	NP	371	CS-2	E2, G18
15	415	255	371	371	CS-2	E2
16	450	225	NP	371	CS-2	...
17	450	240	371	371	CS-2	...
18	450	240	371	371	CS-2	...
19	450	240	371	371	CS-2	...
20	450	240	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
21	450	240	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
22	450	240	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
23	450	240	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
24	450	275	NP	371	CS-2	E2
25	450	310	371	371	CS-2	E2
26	450	310	371	NP	CS-2	E2, G1, G2
27	485	240	NP	371	CS-2	...
28	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
29	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
30	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
31	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
32	485	250	NP	371	CS-2	...
33	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
34	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
35	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
36	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
37	485	250	371	371	CS-2	...
38	485	250	371	NP	CS-2	...
39	485	250	NP	371	CS-2	...
40	485	260	371	371	CS-2	...
41	485	260	371	371	CS-2	...
42	485	260	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G3
43	485	260	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
44	485	260	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G3
45	485	260	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	119	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	137	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	129	125	122	119	...	...	...	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	129	125	122	...	...	...	...	...
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	113	109	106	104	...	...	...	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	129	125	122	...	...	...	...	...
16	150	141	136	134	132	128	123	117	113	110	106	...	...	...	...	...
17	150	150	147	144	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
18	150	150	147	144	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
19	150	150	147	144	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
20	150	149	147	145	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
21	150	149	147	145	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
22	150	149	147	145	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
23	150	149	147	145	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
24	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	144	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
25	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	148	140	134	...	...	...	...	...
26	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	148	140	134	...	...	...	...	...
27	161	151	147	144	142	138	132	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...	...
28	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
29	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
30	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
31	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
32	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
33	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
34	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
35	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
36	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
37	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
38	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
39	161	156	151	148	146	142	136	129	125	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
40	161	161	160	157	154	149	143	136	132	129	124	...	...	...	...	...
41	161	161	160	157	154	149	143	136	132	129	124	...	...	...	...	...
42	161	160	160	157	154	149	143	136	132	129	124	...	...	...	...	...
43	161	160	160	157	154	149	143	136	132	129	124	...	...	...	...	...
44	161	160	160	157	154	149	143	136	132	129	124	...	...	...	...	...
45	161	160	160	157	154	149	143	136	132	129	124	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
2	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
3	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCC	K02503	...	...	1	2
4	Carbon steel	Fittings	SA-234	WPC	K03501	...	...	1	2
5	Carbon steel	Wld. fittings	SA-234	WPC	K03501	W	...	1	2
6	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCC	J02505	...	...	1	2
7	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-487	16	...	A	...	1	2
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	$100 < t \leq 150$	1	3
9	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCC	J02505	...	...	1	2
10	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	C	K03200	...	...	1	2
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	C	K02007	...	...	1	2
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	$100 < t \leq 150$	1	3
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	...	...	$100 < t \leq 150$	1	3
14	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	≤ 65	1	2
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD70	K12437	...	≤ 65	1	2
16	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D70	K12437	...	≤ 65	1	2
17	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...	≤ 65	1	2
18	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	3	K05001	...	...	1	2
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	> 25	1	2
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803	...	> 25	1	2
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	≤ 25	1	2
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CK75	K02803	...	≤ 25	1	2
23	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	N75	K02803	...	≤ 25	1	2
24	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803	...	≤ 25	1	2
25	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	B	K04001	...	...	1	2
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447	N	≤ 65	1	2
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447	QT	...	1	2
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	$65 < t \leq 100$	1	3
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	$65 < t \leq 100$	1	3
30	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437	...	$65 < t \leq 100$	1	3
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	...	...	$65 < t \leq 100$	1	3
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	IV	K02009	...	...	1	3
33	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	≤ 65	1	3
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	≤ 65	1	3
35	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD80	K12437	...	≤ 65	1	3
36	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D80	K12437	...	≤ 65	1	3
37	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437	...	≤ 65	1	3
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	≤ 65	1	3
39	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	N	$12.5 < t \leq 25$	10C	1
40	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	N	≤ 12.5	10C	1
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	B	K12007	...	...	1	3
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	B	K12007	...	...	1	3
43	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	C	K04801	...	...	...	...
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	A	K11831	...	...	1	4
45	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	C	K12037	...	...	1	4

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	485	275	371	371	CS-2	E2
2	485	275	NP	371	CS-2	E2
3	485	275	371	371	CS-2	E2
4	485	275	371	371	CS-2	E2
5	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	E2
6	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	E2
7	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	E2
8	485	275	NP	371	CS-2	E2
9	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	E2
10	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	E2
11	485	295	NP	371	CS-3	E2
12	485	315	371	371	CS-3	E2
13	485	315	NP	343	CS-3	...
14	485	345	371	371	CS-3	E2
15	485	345	371	NP	CS-3	E2, G1, G4
16	485	345	371	NP	CS-3	E2, G1, G4
17	485	345	371	NP	CS-3	E2, G1, G4
18	515	260	371	371	CS-2	W1, W6
19	515	275	371	371	CS-2	...
20	515	275	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G4
21	515	290	371	371	CS-2	E2
22	515	290	371	NP	CS-2	E2, G1
23	515	290	371	NP	CS-2	E2, G1
24	515	290	371	NP	CS-2	E2, G1
25	515	310	NP	38	CS-3	G19, H5, W5, W6
26	515	310	NP	371	CS-2	...
27	515	310	NP	371	CS-2	...
28	515	345	NP	371	CS-5	E2
29	515	380	371	371	CS-5	E2
30	515	380	371	NP	CS-5	E2
31	515	380	NP	343	CS-5	...
32	550	345	NP	371	CS-3	...
33	550	380	NP	371	CS-5	E1
34	550	415	371	371	CS-5	E1
35	550	415	371	NP	CS-5	E1, G1, G4
36	550	415	371	NP	CS-5	E1, G1, G4
37	550	415	371	NP	CS-5	E1, G1, G4
38	550	415	NP	343	CS-5	E1
39	560	345	NP	343	CS-3	...
40	570	345	NP	343	CS-3	...
41	585	415	350	NP	CS-5	...
42	585	415	NP	316	CS-5	...
43	620	380	NP	38	CS-3	G19, H5, W5, W6
44	620	485	NP	371	CS-5	E1
45	620	485	NP	371	CS-5	E1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
2	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
3	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
4	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
5	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
6	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
7	161	160	159	155	151	146	142	137	134	131	128	...	...	...	...	...
8	161	161	161	160	160	154	148	143	141	139	136	...	...	...	...	...
9	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
10	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	143	139	136	132	...	...	...	...	...
11	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	150	145	142	...	...	...	...	...
12	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	153	141	...	...	...	...	...
13	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	153	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	161	161	160	159	157	156	157	156	153	150	147	...	...	...	...	...
15	161	161	160	159	157	156	157	156	153	150	147	...	...	...	...	...
16	161	161	160	159	157	156	157	156	153	150	147	...	...	...	...	...
17	161	161	160	159	157	156	157	156	153	150	147	...	...	...	...	...
18	172	162	157	155	152	148	142	135	131	127	123	...	...	...	...	...
19	172	172	167	164	163	158	151	143	139	135	131	...	...	...	...	...
20	172	170	168	165	163	158	151	143	139	135	131	...	...	...	...	...
21	172	172	172	172	171	165	159	151	147	142	139	...	...	...	...	...
22	172	172	172	172	171	165	159	151	147	142	139	...	...	...	...	...
23	172	172	172	172	171	165	159	151	147	142	139	...	...	...	...	...
24	172	172	172	172	171	165	159	151	147	142	139	...	...	...	...	...
25	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	172	172	172	171	167	157	148	141	138	135	133	...	...	...	...	...
27	172	172	172	172	172	172	167	161	158	156	153	...	...	...	...	...
28	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	167	152	147	...	...	...	...	...
29	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	170	168	167	...	...	...	...	...
30	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	170	168	167	...	...	...	...	...
31	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	170	168	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	184	184	184	184	184	182	182	178	175	172	170	...	...	...	...	...
33	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	177	166	...	...	...	...	...
34	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	177	166	...	...	...	...	...
35	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	177	166	...	...	...	...	...
36	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	177	166	...	...	...	...	...
37	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	177	166	...	...	...	...	...
38	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	182	177	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	186	186	186	185	183	173	164	158	155	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	191	191	191	190	187	174	163	158	154	151	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	193	190	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	194	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	197	180	178	...	...	...	...	...
45	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	197	180	178	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	B	K12031	...	...	1	4
2	Ductile cast iron	Castings	SA-874	...	...	...	300 < t < 530	...	...
3	Ductile cast iron	Castings	SA/JIS G5504	FCD 300 LT	...	...	300 < t < 530	...	...
4	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA-737	B	K12001	...	...	1	2
5	C-Mn-Si-V	Plate	SA-737	C	K12202	...	...	1	3
6	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1b	K11422	...	...	3	1
7	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1	K11522	...	...	3	1
8	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP1	K12821	...	...	3	1
9	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-234	WP1	K12821	W	...	3	1
10	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P1	K11522	...	...	3	1
11	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP1	K11522	...	...	3	1
12	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1a	K12023	...	...	3	1
13	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC1	J12524	...	...	3	1
14	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-352	LC1	J12522	...	...	3	1
15	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP1	J12521	...	...	3	1
16	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	A	K11820	...	...	3	1
17	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L65	K11820	...	...	3	1
18	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-65	K11820	...	...	3	1
19	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F1	K12822	...	...	3	2
20	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	B	K12020	...	...	3	2
21	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F1	K12520	...	...	3	2
22	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L70	K12020	...	...	3	2
23	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-70	K12020	...	...	3	2
24	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	C	K12320	...	...	3	2
25	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L75	K12320	...	...	3	2
26	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-75	K12320	...	...	3	2
27	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	70	...	...	...
28	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	70	...	...	...
29	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	B	K11630	...	≤ 32	11B	4
30	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-592	A	K11856	...	$65 < t \leq 100$	11B	1
31	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-517	A	K11856	...	≤ 32	11B	1
32	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-592	A	K11856	...	≤ 65	11B	1
33	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P2	K11547	...	...	3	1
34	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP2	K11547	...	...	3	1
35	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	1	...	3	1
36	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	$\frac{1}{2}$ CR	K12143	...	...	3	1
37	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T2	K11547	...	...	3	1
38	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP2	J11547	...	...	3	1
39	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F2	K12122	...	...	3	2
40	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	2/NT	...	3	2
41	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-Cu	Smls. tube	SA-423	1	K11535	...	...	4	2
42	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-Cu-Al	Smls. pipe	SA-333	4	K11267	...	...	4	2
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	70	...	...	...
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	70	...	...	...
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	70	...	...	...

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	655	515	NP	371	CS-5	E1
2	300	200	343	NP	CD-2	G17, W1
3	300	200	343	NP	CD-2	G17, W1
4	485	345	371	371	CS-3	E2
5	550	415	371	371	CS-3	E1
6	365	195	NP	371	CS-1	...
7	380	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
8	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
9	380	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
10	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
11	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
12	415	220	NP	371	CS-2	...
13	450	240	371	371	CS-2	...
14	450	240	371	371	CS-2	...
15	450	240	371	NP	CS-2	...
16	450	255	371	371	CS-2	...
17	450	255	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
18	450	255	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
19	485	275	371	371	CS-2	...
20	485	275	371	371	CS-2	...
21	485	275	371	371	CS-2	...
22	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
23	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
24	515	295	371	371	CS-2	...
25	515	295	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
26	515	295	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
27	825	485	NP	38	CS-3	G19, H4, W5, W6
28	825	485	NP	38	CS-3	G19, H4, W5, W6
29	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	...
30	725	620	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-5	...
31	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	...
32	795	690	NP	371	HT-1	...
33	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
34	380	205	371	371	CS-2	...
35	380	230	371	371	CS-2	...
36	380	230	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
37	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
38	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
39	485	275	NP	371	CS-2	...
40	485	310	NP	38	CS-3	...
41	415	255	NP	371	CS-2	...
42	415	240	NP	38	CS-2	...
43	825	485	NP	343	CS-5	G19, H4, W5, W6
44	825	485	NP	343	CS-5	G19, H4, W5, W6
45	825	485	NP	343	CS-5	G19, H4, W5, W6

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	218	204	180	178	...	...	...	...	...
2	75.0	75.0	74.3	...	71.2	68.9	67.6	66.7	65.8	64.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	75.0	75.0	74.3	...	71.2	68.9	67.6	66.7	65.8	64.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	157	155	153	152	...	...	...	...	...
5	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	180	178	...	...	...	...	...
6	122	122	120	118	116	113	110	107	105	103	101	...	...	...	...	...
7	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
8	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
9	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
10	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
11	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
12	138	138	138	135	132	129	125	121	119	117	116	...	...	...	...	...
13	150	150	149	147	145	140	137	133	131	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
14	150	150	149	147	145	140	137	133	131	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
15	150	150	149	147	145	140	137	133	131	128	127	...	...	...	...	...
16	150	150	150	150	150	148	144	141	138	136	133	...	...	...	...	...
17	150	150	150	150	150	148	144	141	138	136	133	...	...	...	...	...
18	150	150	150	150	150	148	144	141	138	136	133	...	...	...	...	...
19	161	161	161	161	161	160	156	152	149	147	144	...	...	...	...	...
20	161	161	161	161	161	160	156	152	149	147	144	...	...	...	...	...
21	161	161	161	161	161	160	156	152	149	147	144	...	...	...	...	...
22	161	161	161	161	161	160	156	152	149	147	144	...	...	...	...	...
23	161	161	161	161	161	160	156	152	149	147	144	...	...	...	...	...
24	172	172	172	172	172	172	168	163	160	158	155	...	...	...	...	...
25	172	172	172	172	172	172	168	163	160	158	155	...	...	...	...	...
26	172	172	172	172	172	172	168	163	160	158	155	...	...	...	...	...
27	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	258	...	...	...	...	...
30	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	240	239	233	228	...	...	...	...	...
31	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	258	...	...	...	...	...
32	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	258	...	...	...	...	...
33	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
34	126	126	126	125	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
35	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	125	123	121	119	...	...	...	...	...
36	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	125	123	121	119	...	...	...	...	...
37	138	134	129	126	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
38	138	134	129	126	124	120	117	114	112	110	108	...	...	...	...	...
39	161	161	161	161	161	160	156	152	149	147	144	...	...	...	...	...
40	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
42	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	276	276	276	276	276	276	273	265	259	253	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	276	272	267	264	262	260	259	258	253	244	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	276	276	276	276	276	276	273	265	259	253	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	G41370	110	...	...
2	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	1	...	4	1
3	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	22	...	4	1
4	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP12	J11562	...	...	4	1
5	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11562	1	...	4	1
6	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T12	K11562	...	...	4	1
7	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP12	K12062	1	...	4	1
8	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P12	K11562	...	...	4	1
9	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP12	K11562	...	...	4	1
10	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	2	...	4	1
11	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	42/NT	...	4	1
12	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11564	2	...	4	1
13	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F12	K11564	...	...	4	1
14	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC6	J12072	...	...	4	1
15	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP11	J12072	...	...	4	1
16	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bar	SA-739	B11	K11797	...	...	4	1
17	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11597	1	...	4	1
18	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T11	K11597	...	...	4	1
19	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Fittings	SA-234	WP11	...	1	...	4	1
20	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. fittings	SA-234	WP11	...	1/W	...	4	1
21	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P11	K11597	...	...	4	1
22	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP11	K11597	...	...	4	1
23	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	1	...	4	1
24	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K11789	...	...	4	1
25	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11572	2	...	4	1
26	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	2	...	4	1
27	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	3	...	4	1
28	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	2	...	4	1
29	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K11789	NT	...	4	1
30	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	2
31	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	≤65	11B	2
32	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	65 < t ≤150	11B	2
33	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	≤65	11B	2
34	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
35	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
36	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
37	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-234	WP22	K21590	1/W	...	5A	1
38	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
39	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
40	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
41	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
42	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	...	...	5A	1
43	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC9	J21890	...	...	5A	1
44	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC9	J21890	...	...	5A	1
45	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP22	J21890	...	...	5A	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	930	760	NP	343	HT-1	H4, W5, W6
2	380	230	371	482	CS-2	...
3	380	230	371	NP	CS-2	G15
4	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
5	415	220	NP	482	CS-2	...
6	415	220	371	482	CS-2	...
7	415	220	371	482	CS-2	...
8	415	220	371	482	CS-2	...
9	415	220	371	482	CS-2	...
10	450	275	371	482	CS-2	E4
11	450	275	371	NP	CS-2	G16
12	485	275	371	482	CS-2	E4
13	485	275	371	482	CS-2	E4
14	485	275	371	482	CS-2	E4
15	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	...
16	485	310	371	482	CS-3	E4
17	415	205	NP	482	CS-2	...
18	415	205	371	482	CS-2	...
19	415	205	371	482	CS-2	...
20	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
21	415	205	371	482	CS-2	...
22	415	205	371	482	CS-2	...
23	415	240	371	482	CS-2	E4
24	415	240	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
25	485	275	371	482	CS-2	E4
26	485	275	NP	482	CS-2	E4
27	515	310	NP	371	CS-3	...
28	515	310	371	482	CS-3	E3
29	515	310	371	NP	CS-3	G1, G2
30	725	620	371 (SPT)	371	CS-5	S1
31	795	690	NP	371	HT-1	...
32	725	620	371 (Cl. MC & SPT)	371	CS-5	...
33	795	690	371 (Cl. MC & SPT)	371	HT-1	...
34	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
35	415	205	371	482	CS-2	E3, W2
36	415	205	371	482	CS-2	E3, W2
37	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
38	415	205	371	482	CS-2	E3, W2
39	415	205	371	482	CS-2	E3, W2
40	415	205	371	482	CS-2	E3, W2
41	415	205	371	482	CS-2	E3, H1, W2
42	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
43	485	275	371	482	CS-2	E4, W2
44	485	275	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-2	...
45	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	...

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	310	304	297	296	295	293	291	289	286	272	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	126	125	124	122	121	121	119	117	115	113	112	110	108	107	104	102
3	126	125	124	122	121	121	119	117	115	113	112	...	...	...	...	...
4	138	131	124	120	117	112	109	106	104	103	102	...	...	...	...	...
5	138	136	132	128	125	120	116	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101	98.2
6	138	136	132	128	125	120	116	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101	98.2
7	138	136	132	128	125	120	116	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101	98.2
8	138	136	132	128	125	120	116	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101	98.2
9	138	136	132	128	125	120	116	113	112	110	109	107	106	103	101	98.2
10	150	150	146	144	143	143	143	141	139	137	136	134	132	129	125	121
11	150	148	146	144	143	143	143	141	139	137	136	...	...	...	...	...
12	161	159	158	156	154	150	145	141	139	137	136	134	132	129	125	121
13	161	161	157	156	154	150	145	141	139	137	136	134	132	129	125	121
14	161	161	161	161	161	156	151	146	143	141	138	136	133	130	106	71.4
15	161	161	161	161	161	156	151	146	143	141	138	...	...	...	...	...
16	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	155	153	149	143	108	65.0
17	138	132	127	124	121	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	97.0	94.5	92.0
18	138	132	127	124	121	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	97.0	94.5	92.0
19	138	132	127	124	121	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	97.0	94.5	92.0
20	138	132	127	124	121	116	112	109	108	106	104	...	...	...	...	...
21	138	132	127	124	121	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	97.0	94.5	92.0
22	138	132	127	124	121	116	112	109	108	106	104	102	99.5	97.0	94.5	92.0
23	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	127	126	123	121	118	116	114	106	97.1
24	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	127	126	123	121	...	...	...	...	...
25	161	161	161	161	161	156	151	146	143	141	138	136	133	130	109	80.6
26	161	161	161	161	161	156	151	146	143	141	138	136	133	130	109	80.6
27	172	172	172	172	172	172	169	164	161	158	155	...	...	...	...	...
28	172	172	172	172	172	172	169	164	161	158	155	153	149	142	119	91.4
29	172	172	172	172	172	172	169	164	161	158	155	...	...	...	...	...
30	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...
31	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	...	...	...	...	...
32	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...
33	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	...	...	...	...	...
34	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	...	...	...	...	...
35	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	119	101	77.7
36	138	132	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	119	101	77.7
37	138	132	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	...	...	...	...	...
38	138	132	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	119	101	77.7
39	138	132	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	119	101	77.7
40	138	132	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	119	101	77.7
41	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	119	101	77.7
42	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	...	...	...	...	...
43	161	161	161	160	159	156	155	155	154	153	151	148	145	139	118	93.2
44	161	161	161	160	159	156	155	155	154	153	151	...	...	...	...	...
45	161	161	161	160	159	156	155	155	154	153	151	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	3	...	5A	1
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	3	...	5A	1
3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	2	...	5A	1
4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	NT	...	5A	1
5	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-739	B22	K21390	...	...	5A	1
6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-487	8	J22091	A	...	5C	1
7	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-508	22	K21590	3	...	5C	1
8	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	3	...	5C	1
9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-542	B	K21590	4	...	5C	1
10	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	4	≥6	5C	4
11	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
12	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
13	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-542	D	K31835	4a	...	5C	1
15	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-832	22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
16	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
17	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
18	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	1	...	5A	1
19	3Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
20	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	1	...	5A	1
21	3Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP21	J31545	...	...	5A	1
22	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
23	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	3	...	5A	1
24	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	2	...	5A	1
25	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-182	F3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
26	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-336	F3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
27	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-308	3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
28	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-541	3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
29	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-542	C	K31830	4a	...	5C	1
30	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-832	21V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
31	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
32	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
33	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-234	WP5	K41545	W	...	5B	1
34	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
35	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
36	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	1	...	5B	1
37	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	5CR	K41545	...	...	5B	1
38	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
39	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
40	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	2	...	5B	1
41	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5A	K42544	...	...	5B	1
42	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	C5	J42045	NT	...	5B	1
43	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP5	J42045	...	...	5B	1
44	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5a	K42544	...	...	5B	1
45	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5b	K51545	...	...	5B	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	310	371	482	CS-3	E3, W2
2	515	310	371	482	CS-3	E3, W2
3	515	310	371	482	CS-3	E3, W2
4	515	310	371	NP	CS-3	G1, G2
5	515	310	371	482	CS-3	E3, W2
6	585	380	371	371	CS-3	...
7	585	380	371	454	CS-2	...
8	585	380	NP	454	CS-2	G21
9	585	380	NP	454	CS-2	G21
10	725	585	371	NP	CS-3	S3, W1
11	585	415	NP	482	CS-2	G21
12	585	415	NP	482	CS-2	G21
13	585	415	NP	482	CS-2	G21
14	585	415	NP	482	CS-2	G21
15	585	415	NP	482	CS-2	G21
16	415	205	371	454	CS-2	E3
17	415	205	371	454	CS-2	E3
18	415	205	371	454	CS-2	E3
19	415	205	371	454	CS-2	E3
20	415	205	371	454	CS-2	E3
21	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
22	515	310	371	454	CS-3	E3
23	515	310	371	454	CS-3	E3
24	515	310	371	454	CS-3	E3
25	585	415	NP	454	CS-3	G21
26	585	415	NP	454	CS-3	G21
27	585	415	NP	454	CS-3	G21
28	585	415	NP	454	CS-3	G21
29	585	415	NP	454	CS-3	G21
30	585	415	NP	454	CS-3	G21
31	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
32	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
33	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	...
34	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
35	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
36	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
37	415	205	371	NP	CS-2	G1, G2
38	415	250	NP	371	CS-2	...
39	485	275	371	371	CS-2	...
40	515	310	371	371	CS-3	...
41	550	345	NP	371	CS-3	...
42	620	415	371	371	CS-3	...
43	620	415	371	NP	CS-3	...
44	620	450	NP	371	CS-5	...
45	415	205	NP	371	CS-2	...

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	155	152	128	94.6
2	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	155	152	128	94.6
3	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	155	152	128	94.6
4	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	...	...	...	...	...
5	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	155	152	128	94.6
6	195	195	195	193	191	189	189	188	187	186	184	...	...	...	...	...
7	195	195	195	193	191	189	189	188	187	186	184	180	176	156	133	...
8	195	195	195	193	191	189	189	188	187	186	184	180	176	156	133	...
9	195	195	195	193	191	189	189	188	187	186	184	180	176	156	133	...
10	241	241	241	241	241	241	240	238	236	234	231	...	...	...	...	...
11	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	192	189	186	182	178	174	170	164	159
12	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	192	189	186	182	178	174	170	164	159
13	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	192	189	186	182	178	174	170	164	159
14	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	192	189	186	182	178	174	170	164	159
15	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	192	189	186	182	178	174	170	164	159
16	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	112	101	...
17	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	112	101	...
18	138	132	128	127	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	112	101	...
19	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	112	101	...
20	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	123	122	112	101	...
21	138	133	128	126	125	124	123	123	123	123	123	...	...	...	...	...
22	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	156	136	113	...
23	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	156	136	113	...
24	172	172	172	170	167	166	166	165	164	162	161	158	156	136	113	...
25	195	195	195	192	187	182	179	176	175	173	172	170	168	165	162	...
26	195	195	195	192	187	182	179	176	175	173	172	170	168	165	162	...
27	195	195	195	192	187	182	179	176	175	173	172	170	168	165	162	...
28	195	195	195	192	187	182	179	176	175	173	172	170	168	165	162	...
29	195	195	195	192	187	182	179	176	175	173	172	170	168	165	162	...
30	195	195	195	192	187	182	179	176	175	173	172	170	168	165	162	...
31	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
32	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
33	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
34	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
35	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
36	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
37	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
38	138	138	138	136	134	132	132	131	130	128	125	...	...	...	...	...
39	161	161	160	158	156	154	154	153	151	149	146	...	...	...	...	...
40	172	172	171	169	167	165	165	164	162	159	156	...	...	...	...	...
41	184	184	183	180	178	177	177	175	173	170	167	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	206	206	203	201	199	198	196	194	191	188	...	...	...	...	...
43	207	206	206	203	201	199	198	196	194	191	188	...	...	...	...	...
44	207	206	206	203	201	199	198	196	194	191	188	...	...	...	...	...
45	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	5Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5b	K51545	...	...	5B	1
2	5Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5c	K41245	...	...	5B	1
3	5Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5c	K41245	...	...	5B	1
4	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
5	9Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
6	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
7	9Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
8	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
9	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
10	9Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	C12	J82090	NT	...	5B	1
11	9Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP9	J82090	...	...	5B	1
(21) 12	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21) 13	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21) 14	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Type 1	K90901	2	...	15E	1
(21) 15	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
16	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	A	...	6	1
17	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	1	...	6	1
18	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS405	...	...	...	7	1
19	12Cr-Al	Plate	SA-240	405	S40500	...	...	7	1
20	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA-479	405	S40500	...	...	7	1
21	12Cr-Al	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP405	S40500	...	...	7	1
22	12 1/2Cr-2Ni	Bar	SA-479	414	S41400	...	...	6	4
23	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410S	S41008	...	...	7	1
24	13Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP410	S41000	...	...	6	1
25	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410	S41000	...	...	6	1
26	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	1	...	6	1
27	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	A	...	6	1
28	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	1	...	6	1
29	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	2	...	6	3
30	13Cr	Forgings	SA-336	F6	S41000	...	...	6	3
31	13Cr	Castings	SA-217	CA15	J91150	...	...	6	3
32	13Cr	Cast pipe	SA-426	CPCA15	J91150	...	...	6	3
33	13Cr	Bar	SA/EN 10088-3	X12Cr13	...	QT650	t ≤ 160	...	...
34	13Cr-4Ni	Castings	SA-487	CA6NM	J91540	A	...	6	4
35	13Cr-4Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F6NM	S41500	...	...	6	4
36	13Cr-4Ni	Bar	SA-479	...	S41500	...	...	6	4
37	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	...	...	...	...
38	15Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP429	S42900	...	...	6	2
39	15Cr	Plate	SA-240	429	S42900	...	...	6	2
40	17Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP430	S43000	...	...	7	2
41	17Cr	Plate	SA-240	430	S43000	...	...	7	2
42	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings, bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150	...	...	...
43	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1150	...	...	...
44	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1150	...	...	...
45	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	415	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
2	415	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
3	415	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
4	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
5	415	205	NP	371	CS-2	...
6	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
7	415	205	371	371	CS-2	...
8	585	380	NP	371	CS-3	...
9	585	380	NP	371	CS-3	...
10	620	415	371 (SPT)	371	CS-3	...
11	620	415	371	NP	CS-3	...
12	585	415	371	NP	CS-3	...
13	585	415	371	NP	CS-3	...
14	585	415	371	NP	CS-3	...
15	620	415	371	NP	CS-3	...
16	485	275	371	NP	...	...
17	485	275	371	NP	...	...
18	410	174	371	NP	CS-1	G13
19	415	170	371	427	CS-1	G13
20	415	170	371	NP	CS-1	G13
21	415	205	NP	427	CS-2	G13
22	795	620	371	NP	CS-3	...
23	415	205	371	427	CS-2	...
24	415	205	NP	427	CS-2	...
25	450	205	NP	427	CS-2	...
26	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	...
27	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	...
28	485	275	371	NP	CS-2	...
29	585	380	371	427	CS-3	...
30	585	380	NP	427	CS-3	...
31	620	450	371	38	CS-5	...
32	620	450	371	NP	CS-5	...
33	650	450	371 (SPT)	NP	...	H2, W1
34	760	550	371	NP	CS-5	...
35	795	620	371	NP	CS-3	...
36	795	620	371	NP	CS-3	...
37	1035	930	316	NP	HA-7	W1
38	415	240	NP	427	CS-2	G13
39	450	205	NP	427	CS-2	G13
40	415	240	NP	427	CS-2	G13
41	450	205	NP	427	CS-2	G13
42	930	725	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
43	930	725	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
44	930	725	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
45	965	795	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
2	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
3	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
4	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
5	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
6	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
7	138	131	124	121	120	119	118	117	115	114	112	...	...	...	...	...
8	195	195	195	192	189	188	187	186	184	180	177	...	...	...	...	...
9	195	195	195	192	189	188	187	186	184	180	177	...	...	...	...	...
10	207	206	206	203	201	199	198	196	194	191	188	...	...	...	...	...
11	207	206	206	203	201	199	198	196	194	191	188	...	...	...	...	...
12	195	195	195	195	195	194	194	192	190	187	183	...	...	...	...	(21)
13	195	195	195	195	195	194	194	192	190	187	183	...	...	...	...	(21)
14	195	195	195	195	195	194	194	192	190	187	183	...	...	...	...	(21)
15	207	207	207	207	207	206	205	204	201	198	194	...	...	...	...	(21)
16	161	161	160	159	158	155	153	150	148	145	141	...	...	...	...	...
17	161	161	160	159	158	155	153	150	148	145	141	...	...	...	...	...
18	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	...	...	...	...	...
19	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	90.2	87.1	83.5	...	...
20	115	110	105	103	102	100	98.9	97.2	96.1	94.7	92.7	...	...	...	...	...
21	138	132	126	124	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	...	...
22	264	264	264	262	260	254	249	244	241	237	232	...	...	...	...	...
23	138	132	126	124	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	...	...
24	138	132	126	124	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	...	...
25	138	132	126	124	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	...	...
26	161	161	160	159	158	155	153	150	148	145	141	...	...	...	...	...
27	161	161	160	159	158	155	153	150	148	145	141	...	...	...	...	...
28	161	161	160	159	158	155	153	150	148	145	141	...	...	...	...	...
29	195	195	195	194	192	188	186	182	180	176	172	167	161	155	...	...
30	195	195	195	194	192	188	186	182	180	176	172	167	161	155	...	...
31	207	207	207	205	203	199	197	193	190	186	182	...	...	...	...	...
32	207	207	207	205	203	199	197	193	190	186	182	...	...	...	...	...
33	217	217	217	215	212	209	206	202	199	196	191	...	...	...	...	...
34	253	253	253	250	248	242	238	233	231	227	224	...	...	...	...	...
35	264	264	264	264	264	262	254	244	240	235	229	...	...	...	...	...
36	264	264	264	264	264	262	254	244	240	235	229	...	...	...	...	...
37	345	345	345	345	345	341	331	319	313	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	118	113	109	...	...
39	138	132	126	124	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	...	...
40	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	127	124	122	118	113	109	...	...
41	138	132	126	124	123	120	119	117	115	114	111	108	104	101	...	...
42	310	310	310	310	310	302	296	292	290	288	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	310	310	310	310	310	302	296	292	290	288	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	310	310	310	310	310	302	296	292	290	288	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	322	322	322	322	322	314	308	303	301	299	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
2	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
3	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1075	...	...	...
4	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1075	...	...	...
5	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1075	...	...	...
6	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
7	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
8	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
9	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-803	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤5	10K	1
10	27Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-240	XM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
11	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
12	27Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-479	XM-27	S44627	...	...	10I	1
13	29Cr-4Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S44735	...	...	10J	1
14	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K14508	NT	...	...	...
15	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K14508	QT	...	...	...
16	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	A	...	3	3
17	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-302	A	K12021	...	...	3	2
18	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H75	K12021	...	...	3	2
19	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-302	B	K12022	...	...	3	3
20	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	1	...	3	3
21	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H80	K12022	...	...	3	3
22	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	2	...	3	3
23	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	3	...	11A	4
24	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	1	...	3	3
25	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	2	...	3	3
26	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	3	...	11A	4
27	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	C	K12039	...	...	3	3
28	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	1	...	3	3
29	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J80	K12539	...	...	3	3
30	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	2	...	3	3
31	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J90	K12539	...	...	3	3
32	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	3	...	11A	4
33	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J100	K12539	...	...	11A	4
34	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	D	K12054	...	...	3	3
35	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	1	...	3	3
36	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	2	...	3	3
37	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	3	...	11A	4
38	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-V	Plate	SA-225	C	K12524	...	...	10A	1
39	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	A/NT	...	10A	1
40	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	A/NT	...	3	3
41	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	1	...	3	3
42	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	2	...	3	3
43	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	3
44	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	F	K11576	...	≤65	11B	3
45	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	≤65	11B	3

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	965	795	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
2	965	795	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
3	1000	860	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
4	1000	860	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
5	1000	860	343	NP	HT-1	G8, W1
6	585	450	NP	371	HA-5	G13, H6
7	585	450	NP	371	HA-5	G13, H6
8	585	450	NP	371	HA-5	G13, G18, H6
9	585	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13, G18, H6
10	450	275	343	NP	HA-2	G13
11	450	275	343	NP	HA-2	G13
12	450	275	343	NP	HA-2	G13
13	515	415	NP	316	HA-6	G13
14	725	450	NP	343	CS-5	G19, W5, W6
15	725	450	NP	343	CS-5	G19, W5, W6
16	585	365	371 (SPT)	NP	CS-3	...
17	515	310	371	371	CS-3	...
18	515	310	371	NP	CS-3	G1, G2
19	550	345	371	371	CS-3	...
20	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
21	550	345	371	NP	CS-3	G1, G2
22	620	485	371	371	CS-5	...
23	690	570	371	NP	CS-5	...
24	550	345	371	NP	CS-5	...
25	620	485	371	371	CS-5	...
26	690	570	371	371	CS-5	...
27	550	345	371	371	CS-3	...
28	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
29	550	345	371	NP	CS-5	G1, G2
30	620	485	371	371	CS-5	...
31	620	485	371	NP	CS-5	G1, G2
32	690	570	371	371	CS-5	...
33	690	570	371	NP	CS-5	G1, G2
34	550	345	371	371	CS-3	...
35	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
36	620	485	371	371	CS-5	...
37	690	570	371	NP	CS-5	...
38	725	485	NP	371	CS-5	...
39	585	380	371 (SPT)	371	CS-3	...
40	620	415	371	371	CS-3	...
41	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
42	620	450	371	371	CS-5	...
43	725	620	371 (SPT)	371	CS-5	S1
44	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	...
45	795	690	NP	371	HT-1	...

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	322	322	322	322	322	314	308	303	301	299	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	322	322	322	322	322	314	308	303	301	299	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	333	333	333	333	333	325	319	314	312	309	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	333	333	333	333	333	325	319	314	312	309	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	333	333	333	333	333	325	319	314	312	309	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	195	195	195	195	195	193	191	191	190	189	188	...	...	...	...	...
7	195	195	195	195	195	193	191	191	190	189	188	...	...	...	...	...
8	166	166	166	166	165	164	163	162	161	160	160	...	...	...	...	...
9	166	166	166	166	165	164	163	162	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	150	150	149	147	144	135	131	129	129	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	150	150	149	147	144	135	131	129	129	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	150	150	149	147	144	135	131	129	129	128	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	172	171	169	168	167	166	163	161	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	241	236	229	228	226	226	226	226	226	226	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	241	236	229	228	226	226	226	226	226	226	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	195	195	195	195	195	194	194	190	187	185	182	...	...	...	...	...
17	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	171	168	...	...	...	...	...
18	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	171	168	...	...	...	...	...
19	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
20	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
21	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
22	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
23	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	...
24	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
25	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
26	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	...
27	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
28	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
29	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
30	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
31	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
32	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	...
33	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	...
34	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
35	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
36	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
37	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	...
38	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	239	233	229	...	...	...	...	...
39	196	190	184	181	180	180	180	178	175	172	168	...	...	...	...	...
40	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
41	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
43	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	240	236	...	...	...	...	...
44	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	258	...	...	...	...	...
45	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	258	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-423	2	K11540	...	...	4	2
2	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	1	...	3	3
3	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	1	...	3	3
4	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	2	...	3	3
5	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	2	...	3	3
6	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	1	...	3	3
7	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	2	...	3	3
8	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Castings	SA-217	WC5	J22000	...	...	4	1
9	1Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC4	J12082	...	...	4	1
10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	8
11	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	≤65	11B	8
12	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-182	FR	K22035	...	...	9A	1
13	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
14	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. pipe	SA-334	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
15	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-350	LF9	K22036	...	...	9A	1
16	2Ni-1Cu	Fittings	SA-420	WPL9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
17	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	1	...	...	...
18	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2	...	...	...
19	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	3	...	...	...
20	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	4	...	...	...
21	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	5	...	...	...
22	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	A	K21703	...	...	9A	1
23	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	B	K22103	...	...	9A	1
24	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC2	J22500	...	...	9A	1
25	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	3	...	3	3
26	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	1	...	11A	5
27	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	2	...	11B	10
28	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	1	...	...	...
29	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2	...	...	...
30	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	3	...	...	...
31	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	4	...	...	...
32	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	5	...	...	...
33	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	3	...	3	3
34	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	1	...	11A	5
35	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	2	...	11B	10
36	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
37	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
38	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL3	...	...	...	9B	1
39	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	D	K31718	...	...	9B	1
40	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF3	K32025	...	...	9B	1
41	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-765	III	K32026	...	...	9B	1
42	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...	...	9B	1
43	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...	...	9B	1
44	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC3	J31550	...	...	9B	1
45	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	>50	9B	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	415	255	NP	371	CS-2	...
2	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
3	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
4	620	450	371	371	CS-5	...
5	620	450	371	371	CS-5	...
6	550	345	371	371	CS-5	...
7	620	450	371	371	CS-5	...
8	485	275	371	371	CS-2	...
9	485	275	371 (SPT)	371	CS-2	...
10	725	620	371 (SPT)	371	CS-5	...
11	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	...
12	435	315	NP	38	CS-3	...
13	435	315	NP	38	CS-3	...
14	435	315	NP	38	CS-3	...
15	435	315	NP	38	CS-3	...
16	435	315	NP	38	CS-3	...
17	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	G14, G20, W1
18	930	825	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	G6, G20, W1
19	1070	965	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
20	1205	1105	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
21	1310	1240	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
22	450	255	NP	149	CS-2	...
23	485	275	NP	149	CS-2	...
24	485	275	38	38	CS-2	...
25	620	485	NP	343	CS-5	...
26	725	585	NP	343	CS-5	...
27	795	690	NP	343	HT-1	...
28	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	G14, G20, W1
29	930	825	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	G6, G20, W1
30	1070	965	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
31	1205	1105	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
32	1310	1240	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
33	620	485	NP	343	CS-5	...
34	725	585	343	343	CS-5	G5, H3, S4, W3
35	795	690	NP	343	HT-1	...
36	450	240	NP	38	CS-2	...
37	450	240	NP	38	CS-2	...
38	450	240	NP	149	CS-2	...
39	450	255	NP	149	CS-2	...
40	485	260	371	149	CS-2	...
41	485	260	NP	38	CS-2	...
42	485	275	149 (SPT)	149	CS-2	...
43	485	275	260	NP	CS-2	...
44	485	275	38	38	CS-2	...
45	515	345	NP	38	CS-3	...

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...
2	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
3	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
4	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
5	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
6	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	...	...	...	...	...
7	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
8	161	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	154	152	149	...	...	...	...	...
9	161	161	161	161	161	161	159	156	154	152	149	...	...	...	...	...
10	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	240	236	...	...	...	...	...
11	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	258	...	...	...	...	...
12	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	259	253	...	...	...	...	...
18	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	309	304	297	...	...	...	...	...
19	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	355	349	341	...	...	...	...	...
20	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	401	394	386	...	...	...	...	...
21	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	435	428	418	...	...	...	...	...
22	150	150	150	150	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	161	161	161	161	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	241	241	241	241	241	239	237	236	233	230	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	264	264	264	264	264	262	260	257	255	252	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	259	253	...	...	...	...	...
29	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	309	304	297	...	...	...	...	...
30	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	355	349	341	...	...	...	...	...
31	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	401	394	386	...	...	...	...	...
32	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	435	428	418	...	...	...	...	...
33	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	241	241	241	241	241	239	237	236	233	230	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	264	264	264	264	264	262	260	257	255	252	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	150	149	147	145	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	150	150	150	150	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	161	160	157	155	152	148	142	133	128	122	116	...	...	...	...	...
41	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	161	161	161	161	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	161	161	161	161	161	158	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	≤50	9B	1
2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	3	...	3	3
3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	1	...	11A	5
4	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	2	...	11B	10
5	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	1	...	...	...
6	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2	...	...	...
7	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	3	...	...	...
8	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	4	...	...	...
9	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	5	...	...	...
10	5Ni- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Plate	SA-645	...	K41583	...	...	11A	2
11	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	≤50	11A	1
12	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	≤50	11A	1
13	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
14	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
15	9Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
16	9Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
17	9Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
18	9Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
19	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
20	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
21	9Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
22	9Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
23	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
24	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
25	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
26	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
27	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Forgings, bar	SA-638	660	S66286	...	...	...	...
28	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...	...	8	3
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	>130	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316L	...	...	...	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	≤130	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	1	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	3	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	4	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	CR	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	WP-W	...	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	550	380	NP	38	CS-3	...
2	620	485	343	371	CS-5	...
3	725	585	343	371	CS-5	H3, S4, W3
4	795	690	NP	343	HT-1	...
5	795	690	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	G14, G20, W1
6	930	825	371 (SPT)	371	HT-1	G6, G20, W1
7	1070	965	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
8	1205	1105	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
9	1310	1240	371 (SPT)	NP	HT-1	W1
10	655	450	NP	121	CS-3	W4
11	690	515	NP	65	CS-3	W7
12	690	515	NP	65	CS-3	W4
13	690	585	NP	121	CS-3	W7
14	690	585	NP	121	CS-3	W4
15	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W7
16	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W4
17	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W7
18	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W4
19	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W7
20	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W4
21	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W7
22	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	W4
23	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	G19, S6, W7
24	690	515	NP	121	CS-3	G19, S6, W4
25	690	585	NP	121	CS-3	W7
26	690	585	NP	121	CS-3	W4
27	895	585	371	NP	HA-5	W1
28	655	310	NP	38	CS-2	...
29	450	170	427	427	HA-4	G7
30	450	170	427	427	HA-4	G7
31	480	175	427	NP	HA-4	G7
32	485	170	427	427	HA-4	G7
33	485	170	427	427	HA-4	G7
34	485	170	427	427	HA-4	G7
35	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
36	485	170	NP	427	HA-4	G7, G18
37	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
38	485	170	427	427	HA-4	G7
39	485	170	NP	427	HA-4	G7, G18
40	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
41	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
42	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
43	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
44	485	170	NP	427	HA-4	G7, G18
45	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	184	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	207	207	207	207	207	205	204	202	200	197	194	...	...	...	...	...
3	241	241	241	241	241	239	237	236	233	230	226	...	...	...	...	...
4	264	264	264	264	264	262	260	257	255	252	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	263	259	253	...	...	...	...	...
6	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	309	304	297	...	...	...	...	...
7	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	356	355	349	341	...	...	...	...	...
8	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	401	394	386	...	...	...	...	...
9	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	435	428	418	...	...	...	...	...
10	208	208	193	191	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	230	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	219	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	230	230	213	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	219	219	202	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	299	299	299	299	299	299	294	289	287	284	282	...	...	...	...	...
28	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
30	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
31	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
32	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
33	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
34	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
35	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
36	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	...	...
37	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
38	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
39	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	...	...
40	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
41	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
42	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
43	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
44	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	...	...
45	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	WP-W	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	WP-WX	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF3M	J92800	...	...	8	1
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3M	J92800	...	...	8	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF8M	J92900	...	...	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8M	J92900	...	...	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	>130	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316	S31600	...	...	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	>130	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	≤130	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	1	...	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	3	...	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	4	...	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316	S31600	WP-S	...	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316	S31600	WP-W	...	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	≤130	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	1	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	3	...	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	485	170	NP	427	HA-4	G7, G18
2	485	170	NP	427	HA-4	G7, G18
3	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
4	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
5	485	170	NP	427	HA-4	G7, G18
6	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
7	485	170	427	NP	HA-4	G7
8	485	205	427	NP	HA-4	G7, G13
9	485	205	427	NP	HA-4	G7, G13
10	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G10, G13
11	485	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7, G13
12	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
13	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G10
14	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
15	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
16	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
17	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
18	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G10
19	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
20	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
21	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
22	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G10
23	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
24	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
25	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
26	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
27	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G10
28	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
29	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
30	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
31	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
32	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
33	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
34	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
35	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
36	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
37	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
38	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
39	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
40	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
41	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
42	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
43	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
44	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
45	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	...	...
2	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	...	...
3	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
4	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
5	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.2	75.9	74.7	...	...
6	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
7	115	115	115	115	115	109	103	98.0	95.7	94.1	92.8	90.9	89.0	87.8	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	133	125	119	116	114	112	110	109	108	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	133	125	119	116	114	112	110	109	108	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	133	125	119	116	114	112	110	109	108	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	133	125	119	116	114	112	110	109	108	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
17	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
19	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
20	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
23	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
26	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
28	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
32	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
33	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
35	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
38	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
39	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
40	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
43	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	4	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316H	S31609	WP-W	...	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316	...	...	...	8	1
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...	>130	8	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...	≤130	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	1	...	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	3	...	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	4	...	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316LN	S31653	WP-W	...	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316N	S31651	...	≤130	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316N	S31651	...	≤125	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316N	S31651	...	≤125	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	≤125	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	≤125	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	1	≤125	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	3	≤125	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	4	≤125	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	CR	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	WP-W	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	WP-W	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	WP-WX	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
2	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
3	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
4	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
5	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
6	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
7	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
8	520	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
9	485	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
10	485	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
11	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
12	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
13	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
14	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
15	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
16	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
17	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
18	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
19	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
20	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
21	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
22	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
23	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
24	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
25	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
26	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
27	550	240	427	427	HA-2	G7
28	550	240	427	427	HA-2	G7
29	550	240	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
30	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
31	550	240	427	427	HA-2	G7
32	550	240	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
33	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
34	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
35	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
36	550	240	427	427	HA-2	G7
37	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
38	550	240	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
39	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
40	550	240	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
41	550	240	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
42	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
43	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
44	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7
45	550	240	427	NP	HA-2	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
17	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
19	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
20	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
23	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	131	122	116	113	110	107	105	102	99.7	...	...
26	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
27	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
28	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
29	137	137	137	137	137	137	132	125	122	119	117	115	113	110	...	...
30	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
31	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
32	137	137	137	137	137	137	132	125	122	119	117	115	113	110	...	...
33	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
34	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
35	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
36	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
37	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
38	137	137	137	137	137	137	132	125	122	119	117	115	113	110	...	...
39	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
40	137	137	137	137	137	137	132	125	122	119	117	115	113	110	...	...
41	137	137	137	137	137	137	132	125	122	119	117	115	113	110	...	...
42	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
43	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
44	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
45	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316N	S31651	...	≤125	8	1
2	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
3	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	...	8	3
4	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
5	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
6	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
7	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	>130	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304L	...	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	≤130	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	1	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	3	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	4	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304L	S30403	WP-S	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304L	S30403	WP-W	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3	J92500	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3	J92500	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF10	J92590	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	>130	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304	S30400	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	>130	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	≤130	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	550	240	427	427	HA-2	G7
2	690	380	NP	427	HA-6	G7
3	690	415	NP	427	HA-6	G7
4	635	440	NP	316	HA-5	G13
5	635	440	NP	316	HA-5	G13, G18
6	635	440	NP	316	HA-5	G13
7	635	440	NP	316	HA-5	G13, G18
8	450	170	427	427	HA-3	G7
9	450	170	NP	427	HA-3	G7
10	480	175	427	NP	HA-3	G7
11	485	170	427	427	HA-3	G7
12	485	170	427	427	HA-3	G7
13	485	170	427	427	HA-3	G7
14	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
15	485	170	NP	427	HA-3	G7, G18
16	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
17	485	170	427	427	HA-3	G7
18	485	170	NP	427	HA-3	G7, G18
19	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
20	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
21	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
22	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
23	485	170	NP	427	HA-3	G7
24	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
25	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
26	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
27	485	170	NP	427	HA-3	G7, G18
28	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
29	485	170	427	NP	HA-3	G7
30	485	205	427	427	HA-3	G7, G13
31	485	205	427	NP	HA-3	G7, G13
32	485	205	NP	427	HA-3	G7, G10, G13
33	485	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10, G13
34	485	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7, G13
35	485	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10
36	485	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10, S2
37	485	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10
38	485	205	427	427	HA-1	G7
39	485	205	427	427	HA-1	G7
40	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G9
41	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
42	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10
43	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9
44	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10
45	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	161	161	161	161	161	161	155	147	144	140	137	135	133	130	...	...
2	230	228	223	216	209	201	190	181	177	174	172	169	166	163	...	...
3	230	228	223	216	209	201	197	193	191	187	184	180	175	170	...	...
4	212	208	203	199	196	195	195	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	180	177	173	169	167	165	165	165	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	212	208	203	199	196	195	195	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	180	177	173	169	167	165	165	165	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
9	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
10	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
11	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
12	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
13	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
14	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
15	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.9	76.6	75.4	...	...
16	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
17	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
18	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.9	76.6	75.4	...	...
19	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
20	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
21	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
22	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
23	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
24	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
25	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
26	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
27	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.0	87.2	82.9	81.6	80.2	78.4	77.9	76.6	75.4	...	...
28	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
29	115	115	115	115	115	110	103	97.7	95.8	94.1	92.9	91.6	89.7	88.4	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
32	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
35	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
38	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
39	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
40	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	1	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	3	...	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	4	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	CR	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-S	...	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-W	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-W	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-WX	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-813	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-814	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	≤130	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	1	...	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	3	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	4	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	CR	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-S	...	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-W	...	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-W	...	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-WX	...	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-813	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-814	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS302	...	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304	...	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3A	J92500	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3A	J92500	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8A	J92600	...	...	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G18
2	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
3	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10
4	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G18
5	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
6	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
7	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
8	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G10, S5
9	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
10	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
11	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7
12	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
13	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
14	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
15	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
16	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
17	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G9, G18
18	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
19	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
20	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7
21	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7
22	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
23	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
24	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
25	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
26	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7
27	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
28	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
29	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
30	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
31	515	205	427	427	HA-1	G7
32	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
33	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
34	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7
35	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
36	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
37	515	205	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
38	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
39	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
40	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
41	520	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
42	520	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
43	530	240	371	NP	HA-3	G7, G13
44	530	240	371	NP	HA-3	G7, G13
45	530	240	371	NP	HA-1	G7, G13

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
4	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
10	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
13	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
14	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
17	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
19	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
20	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
23	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
24	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
26	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
27	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
28	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
32	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
33	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
35	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
36	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
37	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
38	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
39	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
40	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
43	161	161	161	159	156	150	142	135	132	130	127	...	...	...	...	...
44	161	161	161	159	156	150	142	135	132	130	127	...	...	...	...	...
45	161	161	161	159	156	150	142	135	132	130	127	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8A	J92600	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...	>130	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...	≤130	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	1	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	3	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	4	...	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni-N	Fittings	SA-403	304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304LN	S30453	WP-W	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-813	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-814	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	1	...	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	3	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	4	...	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni-N	Fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni-N	Fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	CR	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	WP-W	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	WP-W	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	WP-WX	...	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S21800	...	...	8	3
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8C	J92710	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	>130	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347	S34700	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	>130	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	530	240	371	NP	HA-1	G7, G13
2	485	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
3	485	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
4	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
5	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
6	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
7	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
8	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
9	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
10	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
11	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
12	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
13	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
14	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
15	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
16	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
17	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
18	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
19	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
20	550	240	427	427	HA-1	G7
21	550	240	427	427	HA-1	G7
22	550	240	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
23	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
24	550	240	427	427	HA-1	G7
25	550	240	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
26	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
27	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
28	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
29	550	240	427	427	HA-1	G7
30	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
31	550	240	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
32	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
33	550	240	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
34	550	240	NP	427	HA-1	G7, G18
35	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
36	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
37	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
38	550	240	427	NP	HA-1	G7
39	550	240	427	427	HA-1	G7
40	655	345	427	NP	HA-6	...
41	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G13
42	485	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7, G13
43	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
44	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
45	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	161	161	161	159	156	150	142	135	132	130	127	...	...	...	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
17	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
19	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
20	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
21	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
22	137	137	136	135	132	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.3	95.5	...	...
23	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
24	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
25	137	137	136	135	132	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.3	95.5	...	...
26	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
27	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
28	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
29	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
30	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
31	137	137	136	135	132	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.3	95.5	...	...
32	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
33	137	137	136	135	132	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.3	95.5	...	...
34	137	137	136	135	132	120	112	106	104	102	100	99.2	97.3	95.5	...	...
35	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
36	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
37	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
38	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
39	161	161	160	159	155	141	132	125	122	120	118	116	115	113	...	...
40	219	198	175	162	152	138	128	123	121	119	118	116	116	115	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	>130	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	>130	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	≤130	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	1	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	3	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	4	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	CR	...	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-S	...	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-W	...	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-W	...	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-WX	...	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	≤130	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	CR	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-S	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-W	...	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-W	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-WX	...	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	≤130	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348	S34800	...	...	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
2	485	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
3	485	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
4	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
5	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
6	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
7	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
8	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
9	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
10	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
11	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
12	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
13	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
14	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
15	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
16	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
17	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
18	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
19	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
20	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
21	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
22	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
23	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
24	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
25	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
26	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
27	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
28	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
29	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
30	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
31	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
32	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
33	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
34	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
35	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G14
36	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
37	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
38	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
39	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
40	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
41	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
42	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
43	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
44	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
45	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
No.	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
8	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
11	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
17	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
20	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
21	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
29	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
32	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
35	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
38	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
39	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
40	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	1	...	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	3	...	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	4	...	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	CR	...	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-S	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-W	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-W	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-WX	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	≤130	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	CR	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-S	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-W	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-W	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-WX	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS347	...	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	>130	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321	S32100	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	>130	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	≤130	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
2	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
3	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
4	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
5	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
6	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
7	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
8	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
9	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
10	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
11	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
12	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
13	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
14	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
15	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
16	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
17	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
18	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
19	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
20	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
21	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
22	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
23	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
24	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
25	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
26	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
27	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
28	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
29	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
30	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
31	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
32	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
33	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
34	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
35	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
36	520	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
37	485	170	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
38	485	170	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
39	485	170	NP	427	HA-2	G7
40	485	170	427	427	HA-2	G7
41	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
42	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
43	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
44	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
45	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
2	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
5	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
11	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
15	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
17	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
23	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
26	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
28	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
31	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
32	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	108	107	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
35	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	128	126	125	...	...
37	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	...	...
38	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	...	...
39	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	...	...
40	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	106	104	102	100	98.5	97.3	96.0	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	1	...	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	3	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	4	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	CR	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-S	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-W	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-W	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-WX	...	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	≤130	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	CR	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-S	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-W	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-W	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-WX	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS321	...	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-11Ni	Plate	SA-240	305	S30500	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317	S31700	...	≤125	8	1
42	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
43	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	≤125	8	1

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
2	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
3	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
4	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
5	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
6	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
7	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
8	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
9	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
10	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
11	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9
12	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
13	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
14	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
15	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
16	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
17	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
18	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
19	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
20	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
21	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
22	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
23	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
24	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
25	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
26	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
27	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
28	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
29	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
30	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
31	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
32	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
33	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
34	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
35	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
36	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
37	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
38	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
39	520	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
40	515	205	427	NP	HA-1	G7
41	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
42	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
43	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
44	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
45	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
4	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
7	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
13	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
16	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
17	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
25	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
28	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
31	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
32	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
34	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
35	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.1	...	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	128	125	123	120	119	117	115	...	...
40	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
43	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	≤125	8	1
2	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317	S31700	WP-S	...	8	1
3	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-S	...	8	1
5	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-15	S38100	...	≤125	8	1
6	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Plate	SA-240	XM-15	S38100	...	≤125	8	1
7	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-15	S38100	...	≤125	8	1
8	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	≤125	8	1
9	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	≤125	8	1
10	20Cr-10Ni	Bar	SA-479	ER308	S30880	...	...	8	1
11	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
12	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
13	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
14	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
15	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Plate	SA-666	XM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
16	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
17	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F51	S31803	...	...	10H	1
18	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
19	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
20	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
21	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
22	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
23	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
24	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
25	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
26	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
27	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
28	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
29	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
30	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	1	...	8	3
31	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	3	...	8	3
32	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	4	...	8	3
33	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
34	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	CR	...	8	3
35	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	WP-W	...	8	3
36	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	WP-W	...	8	3
37	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	WP-WX	...	8	3
38	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
39	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
40	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
41	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
42	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu	Plate	SA-240	...	S32304	...	...	10H	1
43	23Cr-12Ni	Fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	...	...	8	2
44	23Cr-12Ni	Fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	...	...	8	2
45	23Cr-12Ni	Fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-S	...	8	2

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
2	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
3	515	205	NP	427	HA-4	G7
4	515	205	NP	427	HA-4	G7
5	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
6	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
7	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
8	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
9	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
10	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
11	620	345	316	316	HA-6	G7
12	620	345	316	NP	HA-6	G7
13	620	345	316	316	HA-6	G7
14	620	345	NP	316	HA-6	G7, G18
15	620	345	316	316	HA-6	G7
16	620	345	316	316	HA-6	G7
17	620	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13
18	620	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13
19	620	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13
20	620	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13, G18
21	620	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13
22	620	450	NP	316	HA-5	G13, G18
23	690	380	427	427	HA-6	G7
24	690	380	427	427	HA-6	G7
25	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
26	690	380	NP	427	HA-6	G7, G18
27	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
28	690	380	427	427	HA-6	G7
29	690	380	NP	427	HA-6	G7, G18
30	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
31	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
32	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
33	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
34	690	380	NP	427	HA-6	G7, G18
35	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
36	690	380	NP	427	HA-6	G7, G18
37	690	380	NP	427	HA-6	G7, G18
38	690	380	427	427	HA-6	G7
39	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
40	690	380	427	NP	HA-6	G7
41	690	380	427	427	HA-6	G7
42	600	400	NP	316	HA-6	G7, G13
43	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
44	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
45	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	117	117	117	117	117	114	107	101	99.0	96.8	95.7	94.4	93.1	92.5	...	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	134	126	119	116	114	112	111	110	108	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	131	123	118	116	113	111	109	107	105	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	131	123	118	116	113	111	109	107	105	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
7	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
8	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
9	117	117	117	117	117	110	103	98.5	96.5	94.7	92.8	90.9	89.1	87.2	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	129	122	116	114	111	109	107	105	103	...	...
11	207	207	206	200	193	183	171	162	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	207	207	206	200	193	183	171	162	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	207	207	206	200	193	183	171	162	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	176	176	175	170	164	156	145	137	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	207	207	206	200	193	183	171	162	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	207	207	206	200	193	183	171	162	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	207	207	207	204	199	193	188	186	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	207	207	207	204	199	193	188	186	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	207	207	207	204	199	193	188	186	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	176	176	176	173	169	164	160	158	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	207	207	207	204	199	193	188	186	185	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	176	176	176	173	169	164	160	158	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
24	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
25	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
26	195	190	182	175	169	160	153	147	145	144	142	140	138	136	...	...
27	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
28	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
29	195	195	194	189	184	178	174	172	171	170	169	167	166	164	...	...
30	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
31	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
32	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
33	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
34	195	195	194	189	184	178	174	172	171	170	169	167	166	164	...	...
35	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
36	195	195	194	189	184	178	174	172	171	170	169	167	166	164	...	...
37	195	195	194	189	184	178	174	172	171	170	169	167	166	164	...	...
38	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
39	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
40	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
41	230	229	228	222	216	210	206	202	201	200	198	196	195	194	...	...
42	200	197	192	186	180	175	172	170	168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
44	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-W	...	8	2
2	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-W	...	8	2
3	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-WX	...	8	2
4	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
5	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
6	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
7	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
8	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
9	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	1	...	8	2
10	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	3	...	8	2
11	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	4	...	8	2
12	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
13	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
14	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
15	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
16	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
17	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
18	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
19	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
20	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
21	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS309S	...	...	...	8	2
22	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
23	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
24	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
25	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
26	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
27	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
28	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
29	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31200	...	...	10H	1
30	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH8	J93400	...	...	8	2
31	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH8	J93400	...	...	8	2
32	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH20	J93402	...	...	8	2
33	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH20	J93402	...	...	8	2
34	25Cr-20Ni	Castings	SA-351	CK20	J94202	...	...	8	2
35	25Cr-20Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPK20	J94202	...	...	8	2
36	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F310	S31000	...	≤130	8	2
37	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F310	S31000	...	...	8	2
38	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
39	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
40	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
41	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
42	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
43	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	1	...	8	2
44	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	3	...	8	2
45	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	4	...	8	2

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
2	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
3	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
4	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
5	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
6	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
7	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
8	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
9	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
10	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
11	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
12	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
13	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
14	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
15	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
16	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
17	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
18	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
19	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
20	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
21	520	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
22	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
23	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
24	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
25	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9
26	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
27	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
28	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G18
29	690	450	NP	316	HA-5	G7, G13
30	450	195	427	427	HA-3	G7, G9, G10, G13
31	450	195	427	NP	HA-3	G7, G13
32	485	205	427	427	HA-2	G7
33	485	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
34	450	195	427	427	HA-3	G7
35	450	195	427	NP	HA-3	G7
36	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12
37	515	205	427	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12
38	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12
39	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12
40	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
41	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12
42	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
43	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
44	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
45	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
2	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
3	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
6	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
8	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
13	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
17	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
19	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
24	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	...	...
26	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
27	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
28	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	108	107	105	104	102	...	...
29	230	230	229	224	218	212	210	210	210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	129	129	129	128	127	124	122	119	117	114	112	110	106	103	...	...
31	129	129	129	128	127	124	122	119	117	114	112	110	106	103	...	...
32	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	128	125	123	120	117	114	111	...	...
33	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	128	125	123	120	117	114	111	...	...
34	129	129	129	128	127	124	122	119	117	114	112	110	106	103	...	...
35	129	129	129	128	127	124	122	119	117	114	112	110	106	103	...	...
36	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
40	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
42	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	25Cr-20Ni	Fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
2	25Cr-20Ni	Fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	CR	...	8	2
3	25Cr-20Ni	Fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-S	...	8	2
4	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-W	...	8	2
5	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-W	...	8	2
6	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-WX	...	8	2
7	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
8	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
9	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
10	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
11	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
12	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
13	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
14	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
15	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
16	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
17	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
18	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
19	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
20	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
21	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	...	8	2
22	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤6	8	2
23	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤6	8	2
24	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤6	8	2

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
2	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
3	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
4	515	205	427	NP	HA-2	G7
5	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
6	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
7	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
8	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
9	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
10	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
11	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
12	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7
13	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G18
14	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
15	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
16	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
17	515	205	NP	427	HA-2	G7, G9, G11, G12, G18
18	540	255	NP	427	HA-2	...
19	540	255	NP	427	HA-2	G18
20	540	255	NP	427	HA-2	G18
21	550	240	NP	316	HA-2	...
22	580	270	NP	427	HA-2	...
23	580	270	NP	427	HA-2	G18
24	580	270	NP	427	HA-2	G18

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2A (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
2	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
5	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
6	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
7	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
8	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
11	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	127	125	123	122	120	118	...	...
13	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
15	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
16	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
17	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	109	108	106	105	103	102	101	...	...
18	170	170	170	169	167	162	158	151	147	144	140	137	134	131	...	...
19	145	145	145	144	143	138	134	128	125	122	120	116	114	111	...	...
20	145	145	145	144	143	138	134	128	125	122	120	116	114	111	...	...
21	161	161	161	161	161	157	149	142	139	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	179	179	179	179	179	174	166	159	155	151	148	145	142	138	...	...
23	152	152	152	152	152	148	141	135	132	129	126	123	120	118	...	...
24	152	152	152	152	152	148	141	135	132	129	126	123	120	118	...	...

NOTES TO TABLE 2A**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: Smls., Seamless; Temp., Temperature; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) An alternative typeface is used for stress values based on successful experience in service (see Notes E1 through E4).
- (c) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-516/SA-516M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-516 Grade 70 shall be used when SA-516M Grade 485 is used in construction.
- (d) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (e) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (f) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

(21) NOTES - EXPERIENCE CRITERION

- E1 For values at 350°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E2 For values at 375°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E3 For values at 450°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E4 For values at 475°C, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 Material that conforms to Class 10, 13, 20, 23, 30, 33, 40, 43, 50, or 53 is not permitted.
- G2 Material that conforms to Class 11 or 12 is not permitted.
- G3 Material that conforms to Class 11 or 12 is not permitted when the nominal thickness of the material exceeds 19 mm.
- G4 Material that conforms to Class 11 or 12 is not permitted when the nominal thickness of the material exceeds 32 mm.
- G5 For Section III applications, a product analysis is required on this material.
- G6 SA-723 shall not be used for minimum permissible temperature below +5°C.
- G7 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed 66²/₃% but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction. Table Y-2 lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give allowable stress values that will result in lower levels of permanent strain.
- G8 This material has reduced toughness at room temperature after exposure at high temperature. The degree of embrittlement depends on composition, heat treatment, time, and temperature. The lowest temperature of concern is about 250°C. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-207.
- (21) G9 At temperatures over 550°C, these stress values apply only when the carbon is 0.04% or higher. This note is applicable only when stresses above 550°C are published.
- (21) G10 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material has been heat treated by heating to a minimum temperature of 1040°C and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means. This note is applicable only when stresses above 550°C are published.
- (21) G11 These stress values at temperatures of 575°C and above should be used only when assurance is provided that the steel has a predominant grain size not finer than ASTM No. 6. This note is applicable only when stresses above 550°C are published.
- (21) G12 These stress values shall be considered basic values to be used when no effort is made to control or check the grain size of the steel.
- G13 This steel may be expected to develop embrittlement after service at moderately elevated temperature; see Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-207 and A-208.
- G14 All forgings shall have a maximum tensile strength not in excess of 175 MPa above the specified minimum.
- G15 Fabricated from SA-387 Grade 12 Class 1 plate.
- G16 Fabricated from SA-387 Grade 12 Class 2 plate.
- (21) G17 A factor of 4 was used for tensile strength to obtain the stress value.
- (21) G18 A quality factor of 0.85 has been applied in arriving at the stress values for this material.
- G19 The tensile strength shall not be in excess of 140 MPa above the specified minimum.
- G20 For Section VIII applications, SA-723 is exempt from the requirement in Section VIII, Division 2, 6.7.6.3(b) that the average of the individual Brinell hardness numbers shall not be more than 10% below or 25% above the number corresponding to the tensile strength.
- G21 See Section VIII, Division 2, 3.4.

NOTES - HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- H1 Annealed.

NOTES TO TABLE 2A (CONT'D)**NOTES – HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS (CONT'D)**

H2 Quenched and tempered at 650°C.

H3 For Section III applications, pieces that are formed (after quenching and tempering) at a temperature lower than 15°C below the final tempering temperature shall be heat treated after forming when the extreme fiber strain from forming exceeds 3%. Heat treatment shall be 580°C minimum, but not higher than 15°C below the final tempering temperature for a minimum time of 1 h per 25 mm of thickness. Pieces formed at temperatures within 15°C higher than the original tempering temperature shall be requenched and tempered, either before or after welding into the vessel.

H4 Liquid quenched and tempered.

H5 Normalized, normalized and tempered, or quenched and tempered.

H6 For Section VIII applications involving consideration of heat treatment after forming or welding, see Section VIII, Division 2, Table 6.15 for P-No. 10K, Group No. 1 materials.

NOTES – SIZE REQUIREMENTS

S1 The maximum thickness of forgings shall not exceed 95 mm (100 mm as heat treated).

S2 Both DN 200 and larger, and schedule 140 and heavier.

S3 The minimum thickness of pressure-retaining parts shall be 6 mm.

S4 For Section III applications, the minimum thickness of shells, heads, and other pressure-retaining parts shall be 6 mm. The maximum thickness shall be limited only by the ability to develop the specified mechanical properties.

S5 Either DN 200 and larger and less than schedule 140 wall, or less than DN 200 and all wall thicknesses.

S6 The maximum section thickness shall not exceed 75 mm for double-normalized-and-tempered forgings, or 125 mm for quenched-and-tempered forgings.

NOTES – WELDING REQUIREMENTS

W1 Not for welded construction.

W2 In welded construction, for temperatures above 450°C, the weld metal shall have a carbon content of greater than 0.05%.

W3 The following, in addition to the variables in Section IX, QW-250, shall be considered as essential variables requiring requalification of the welding procedure:

(a) An increase in the maximum or a decrease in the minimum specified preheat or interpass temperatures. The specified range of preheat temperatures shall not exceed 85°C.

(b) A change in the thickness T of the welding procedure qualification test plate as follows:

(1) For welded joints that are quenched and tempered after welding, any increase in thickness (the minimum thickness qualified in all cases is 6 mm).

(2) For welded joints that are not quenched and tempered after welding, any change as follows:

(-a) for T less than 16 mm, any decrease in thickness (the maximum thickness qualified is $2T$)

(-b) for T equal to 16 mm and over, any departure from the range of 16 mm to $2T$

W4 Welded, with the tensile strength of the Section IX reduced section tension test less than 690 MPa but not less than 655 MPa.

W5 For Section VIII applications, welding not permitted when carbon content exceeds 0.35% by ladle analysis except for limited types of welding, as allowed in Section VIII, Division 2, Part 6.

W6 For Section VIII applications, Section IX, QW-250 Variables QW-404.12, QW-406.3, QW-407.2, and QW-409.1 shall also apply to this material. These variables shall be applied in accordance with the rules for welding of Section VIII, Division 2, Part 6.

W7 Nonwelded, or welded if the tensile strength of the Section IX reduced section tension test is not less than 690 MPa.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 2B
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	Alclad 3003	O	0.25-12.7	21
2	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	Alclad 3003	H113	1.27-12.7	21
3	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	Alclad 3003	O	...	21
4	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	Alclad 3003	H112	...	21
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	O	0.15-76.2	21
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	H112	6.35-12.69	21
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	H112	12.70-50.80	21
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	H112	50.81-76.2	21
9	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A93003	O	0.25-12.7	21
10	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A93003	H113	0.25-12.7	21
11	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A93003	O	...	21
12	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A93003	H112	...	21
13	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A93003	O	...	21
14	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	A93003	H112	≥25.4	21
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A93003	H112	...	21
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93004	O	0.15-76.2	22
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93004	H112	6.35-76.2	22
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95052	O	1.30-76.2	22
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95052	H112	6.35-12.69	22
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95052	H112	12.70-76.20	22
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	O	1.30-38.10	25
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	O	38.11-76.20	25
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	O	76.21-127.00	25
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	O	127.01-177.80	25
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	O	177.81-203.2	25
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	H112	6.35-38.10	25
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	H112	38.11-76.20	25
28	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A95083	H111	≤127.0	25
29	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A95083	H111	...	25
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	O	1.30-50.8	25
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112	1.60-12.69	25
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112	12.70-25.40	25
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112	25.41-50.80	25
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112	50.81-76.2	25
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95454	O	1.30-76.2	22
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95454	H112	6.35-12.69	22
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95454	H112	12.70-76.20	22
38	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A95454	O	≤127.0	22
39	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A95454	H112	≤127.0	22
40	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A95454	O	≤127.0	22
41	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A95454	H112	≤127.0	22
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T4	1.30-6.34	23
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T451	6.35-76.2	23
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T6	1.30-6.34	23
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T651	6.35-101.60	23

Table 2B
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	90	31	NP	121	NFA-7	G8
2	90	31	NP	121	NFA-7	G8, W2
3	90	31	NP	121	NFA-7	G8
4	90	31	NP	121	NFA-7	G8, W2
5	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G8
6	120	69	NP	121	NFA-1	G8, W2
7	100	41	NP	93	NFA-1	G8, W2
8	100	41	NP	93	NFA-1	G8, W2
9	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G8
10	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G8, W2
11	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G2, G8
12	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G2, G8, W2
13	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G8
14	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G8
15	97	34	NP	121	NFA-1	G8, W2
16	150	59	NP	121	NFA-3	G8
17	160	62	NP	121	NFA-3	G8, W2
18	170	65	NP	93	NFA-8	G8
19	195	110	NP	93	NFA-8	G8, W2
20	170	65	NP	93	NFA-8	G8, W2
21	275	125	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8
22	270	120	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8
23	260	110	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8
24	255	100	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8
25	250	97	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8
26	275	125	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8, W2
27	270	120	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8, W2
28	275	165	NP	66	NFA-11	G2, G7, G8, W2
29	275	165	NP	66	NFA-11	G7, G8, W2
30	240	97	NP	66	NFA-9	G7, G8
31	250	125	NP	66	NFA-9	G7, G8, W2
32	240	110	NP	66	NFA-9	G7, G8, W2
33	240	97	NP	66	NFA-9	G7, G8, W2
34	235	97	NP	66	NFA-9	G7, G8, W2
35	210	83	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G8
36	220	125	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G8, W2
37	210	83	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G8, W2
38	210	83	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G2, G8
39	210	83	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G2, G8, W2
40	210	83	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G8
41	210	83	NP	121	NFA-6	E2, G8, W2
42	205	110	NP	149	NFA-13	G8, G9, W3
43	205	110	NP	149	NFA-13	G8, G9, W3
44	290	240	NP	149	NFA-12	G8, G9, W3
45	290	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G8, G9, W3

Table 2B
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425
1	20.7	20.7	20.2	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	20.7	20.7	20.2	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	20.7	20.7	20.2	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	20.7	20.7	20.2	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	39.3	39.3	39.0	36.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	27.6	27.6	27.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	27.6	27.6	27.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	22.8	22.8	22.4	20.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	39.3	39.3	39.1	37.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	41.4	41.4	41.2	39.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	43.4	43.4	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	64.1	64.1	64.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	43.4	43.4	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	78.6	77.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	73.8	73.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	64.1	64.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	77.9	77.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	91.7	91.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	91.7	91.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	64.1	62.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	82.7	81.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	73.8	72.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	64.1	62.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	64.1	62.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	73.8	73.8	71.0	48.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	55.2	55.2	54.9	50.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	68.9	68.9	67.5	58.3	55.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	68.9	68.9	67.5	58.3	55.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	96.5	96.5	96.3	90.9	77.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	96.5	96.5	96.3	90.9	77.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T651	101.61-152.4	23
2	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96061	T4	0.64-12.7	23
3	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96061	T6	0.64-12.7	23
4	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96061	T4	...	23
5	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96061	T6	...	23
6	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	A96061	T4	...	23
7	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6	...	23
8	...	Smls. drawn pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6	DN < 25	23
9	...	Smls. drawn pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6	DN ≥ 25	23
10	...	Shapes	SB-308	A96061	T6	...	23
11	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96063	T6	0.64-12.7	23
12	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96063	T5	≤12.70	23
13	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96063	T5	12.71-25.4	23
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96063	T6	≤25.4	23
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A96063	T5	≤12.70	23
16	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A96063	T5	12.71-25.4	23
17	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A96063	T6	≤25.4	23
(21) 18	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	C10200	O60	All	31
(21) 19	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	C11000	O60	All	31
20	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C28000	O61	...	32
(21) 21	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C44300	O61	...	32
(21) 22	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C44400	O61	...	32
(21) 23	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C44500	O61	...	32
(21) 24	...	Plate	SB-171	C46400	M10, M20, O20, O25	75 < t ≤ 125	32
(21) 25	...	Plate	SB-171	C46400	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤75	32
26	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C60800	O61	...	35
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C61400	O25 or O60	50 < t ≤ 140	35
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C61400	O25 or O60	≤50	35
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	C65500	O61	≤50	33
(21) 30	...	Plate	SB-171	C70600	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤140	34
(21) 31	...	Plate	SB-171	C70600	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤140	34
(21) 32	...	Cond. tube	SB-111	C70600	O61	...	34
(21) 33	...	Cond. tube	SB-111	C70600	O61	...	34
(21) 34	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C70600	O61	...	34
(21) 35	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C70600	O61	...	34
(21) 36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C70620	O25 or O60	50 < t ≤ 140	35
(21) 37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C70620	O25 or O60	≤50	35
(21) 38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	C70620	O61	≤50	33
(21) 39	...	Plate	SB-171	C70620	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤140	34
(21) 40	...	Cond. tube	SB-111	C70620	O61	...	34
(21) 41	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C70620	O61	...	34
(21) 42	...	Plate	SB-171	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25	60 < t ≤ 140	34
(21) 43	...	Plate	SB-171	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25	60 < t ≤ 140	34
(21) 44	...	Plate	SB-171	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤60	34
(21) 45	...	Plate	SB-171	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤60	34

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	275	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G8, G9, W3
2	205	110	NP	149	NFA-13	G8, W3
3	290	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G8, W3
4	180	110	NP	149	NFA-13	G2, G8, G9, W3
5	260	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G2, G8, G9, W3
6	180	110	NP	149	NFA-13	G8, G9, W3
7	260	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G8, G9, W3
8	290	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G8, W3
9	260	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G8, W3
10	260	240	NP	149	NFA-12,13	G2, G8, W3
11	230	195	NP	149	NFA-1	G8, W3
12	150	110	NP	149	NFA-1	E2, G2, G8, W3
13	145	100	NP	149	NFA-1	E2, G2, G8, W3
14	205	170	NP	149	NFA-1	G2, G8, W3
15	150	110	NP	149	NFA-1	E2, G8, W3
16	145	100	NP	149	NFA-1	E2, G8, W3
17	205	170	NP	149	NFA-1	G8, W3
18	195	55	NP	149	NFC-1	E5, G4
19	195	55	NP	149	NFC-1	E5, G4
20	345	140	NP	260	NFC-3	E3, G4, G6
21	310	105	NP	260	NFC-2	E3, G4, G6
22	310	105	NP	260	NFC-2	E3, G4, G6
23	310	105	NP	260	NFC-2	E3, G4, G6
24	345	125	NP	38	NFC-2	G4
25	345	140	NP	38	NFC-2	G4
26	345	130	NP	38	NFC-3	G4, G6
27	450	195	NP	260	NFC-8	G4
28	485	205	NP	260	NFC-8	G4
29	345	125	NP	177	NFC-2	G4, G10
30	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G4
31	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G1, G4
32	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G4
33	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G1, G4
34	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G4
35	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G1, G4
36	450	195	NP	260	NFC-8	G4
37	485	205	NP	260	NFC-8	G4
38	345	125	NP	177	NFC-2	G4, G10
39	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G4
40	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G4
41	275	105	NP	232	NFC-3	G4
42	310	125	260	343	NFC-4	G4
43	310	125	260	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
44	345	140	260	343	NFC-4	G4
45	345	140	260	343	NFC-4	G1, G4

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425
1	91.7	91.7	91.5	86.8	73.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	68.9	68.9	67.5	58.3	55.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	96.5	96.5	96.3	90.9	77.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	60.0	60.0	59.8	58.2	55.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	87.6	87.6	87.2	82.0	69.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	60.0	60.0	59.8	58.2	55.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	87.6	87.6	87.2	82.0	69.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	96.5	96.5	96.3	90.9	77.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	87.6	87.6	87.2	82.0	69.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	87.6	87.6	87.2	82.0	69.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	75.8	75.8	73.8	57.4	43.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	50.3	50.3	47.1	34.5	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	48.3	48.3	46.1	32.4	30.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	68.9	68.9	67.1	52.1	39.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	50.3	50.3	47.1	34.5	31.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	48.3	48.3	46.1	32.4	30.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	68.9	68.9	67.1	52.1	39.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	31.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
19	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	31.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
20	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.6	76.3	42.3	17.6	8.70	3.45	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.3	29.4	16.4	9.10	3.29	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
22	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.3	29.4	16.4	9.10	3.29	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
23	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.3	29.4	16.4	9.10	3.29	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
24	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
25	91.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	87.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	129	128	127	126	125	125	124	121	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	138	137	136	136	134	134	133	128	126	126	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	82.7	82.1	80.8	80.2	67.9	36.7	5.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
33	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
34	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
35	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
36	129	128	127	126	125	125	124	121	118	115	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
37	138	137	136	136	134	134	133	128	126	126	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	82.7	82.1	80.8	80.2	67.9	36.7	5.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	68.9	66.9	65.2	63.9	62.0	60.7	60.1	59.1	56.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	...	...	(21)
43	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	(21)
44	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	...	...	(21)
45	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P.No.
(21)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	3	Cond. tube	SB-111	C71500	O61	...	34
(21)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	4	Cond. tube	SB-111	C71500	O61	...	34
(21)	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	5	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C71500	O61	...	34
(21)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	6	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C71500	O61	...	34
(21)	7	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	7	Smls. tube	SB-111	C71500	HR50	...	34
(21)	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	8	Plate	SB-171	C71520	M10, M20, O20, O25	$60 < t \leq 140$	34
(21)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	9	Plate	SB-171	C71520	M10, M20, O20, O25	$60 < t \leq 140$	34
(21)	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	10	Plate	SB-171	C71520	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤ 60	34
(21)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	11	Plate	SB-171	C71520	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤ 60	34
(21)	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	12	Smls. tube	SB-111	C71520	O61	...	34
(21)	13	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	13	Smls. tube	SB-111	C71520	O61	...	34
(21)	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	14	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C71520	O61	...	34
(21)	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	15	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C71520	O61	...	34
(21)	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	16	Smls. tube	SB-111	C71520	HR50	...	34
(21)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	18	Castings	SB-584	C93700	M01 or M07	...	...
(21)	19	...	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	19	Castings	SB-584	C93700	M01 or M07	...	...
(21)	20	99Ni	SB-161	N02200	Annealed	>125 O.D.	41
(21)	21	99Ni	SB-160	N02200	Annealed	...	41
(21)	22	99Ni	SB-161	N02200	Annealed	≤ 125 O.D.	41
(21)	23	99Ni	SB-162	N02200	Annealed	...	41
(21)	24	99Ni	SB-163	N02200	Annealed	...	41
(21)	25	99Ni	SB-162	N02200	As rolled	...	41
(21)	26	99Ni-Low C	SB-160	N02201	Annealed	...	41
(21)	27	99Ni-Low C	SB-161	N02201	Annealed	>125 O.D.	41
(21)	28	99Ni-Low C	SB-160	N02201	Hot fin.	...	41
(21)	29	99Ni-Low C	SB-161	N02201	Annealed	≤ 125 O.D.	41
(21)	30	99Ni-Low C	SB-162	N02201	Annealed	...	41
(21)	31	99Ni-Low C	SB-163	N02201	Annealed	...	41
(21)	32	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	N04400	Annealed	...	42
(21)	33	67Ni-30Cu	SB-165	N04400	Annealed	>125 O.D.	42
(21)	34	67Ni-30Cu	SB-564	N04400	Annealed	...	42
(21)	35	67Ni-30Cu	SB-127	N04400	Annealed	...	42
(21)	36	67Ni-30Cu	SB-163	N04400	Annealed	...	42
(21)	37	67Ni-30Cu	SB-165	N04400	Annealed	≤ 125 O.D.	42
(21)	38	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	N04400	Hot worked	...	42
(21)	39	67Ni-30Cu	SB-127	N04400	As rolled	...	42
(21)	40	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	N04400	Hot worked	...	42
(21)	41	67Ni-30Cu	SB-163	N04400	Stress rel.	...	42
(21)	42	67Ni-30Cu	SB-165	N04400	Stress rel.	...	42
(21)	43	67Ni-30Cu-S	SB-164	N04405	Annealed	...	42
(21)	44	67Ni-30Cu-S	SB-164	N04405	Hot worked	...	42
(21)	45	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	SB-435	N06002	Annealed	$5 < t \leq 64$	43

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	360	125	260	343	NFC-4	G4
4	360	125	260	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
5	360	125	NP	343	NFC-4	G4
6	360	125	NP	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
7	495	345	260	NP	NFC-4	...
8	310	125	260	343	NFC-4	G4
9	310	125	260	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
10	345	140	260	343	NFC-4	G4
11	345	140	260	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
12	360	125	260	343	NFC-4	G4
13	360	125	260	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
14	360	125	NP	343	NFC-4	G4
15	360	125	NP	343	NFC-4	G1, G4
16	495	345	260	260	NFC-4	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	207	83	204 (SPT)	NP	NFC-1	...
19	207	83	204 (SPT)	NP	NFC-1	G1
20	380	83	NP	316	NFN-2	G4
21	380	100	NP	316	NFN-2	G2, G4
22	380	100	NP	316	NFN-2	G4
23	380	100	NP	316	NFN-2	G4
24	380	100	NP	316	NFN-2	G4
25	380	140	NP	316	NFN-2	G4
26	345	69	NP	427	NFN-1	G2, G4
27	345	69	NP	427	NFN-1	G4
28	345	69	NP	427	NFN-1	G2, G4
29	345	83	NP	427	NFN-1	E1, G4
30	345	83	NP	427	NFN-1	E1, G4
31	345	83	NP	427	NFN-1	E1, G4
32	485	170	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G2, G4
33	485	170	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G4
34	485	170	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G2, G4
35	485	195	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G4
36	485	195	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G4
37	485	195	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G4
38	515	205	427	NP	NFN-3	E1, G1
39	515	275	427	427	NFN-3	E1, G1, G4
40	515	275	427	NP	NFN-3	E1, G1
41	585	380	260	427	NFN-3	E4, G1, G4, W1
42	585	380	260	NP	NFN-3	G1
43	485	170	427	427	NFN-3	G1, G2, G4
44	515	240	427	NP	NFN-3	G1
45	655	240	427	427	NFN-15	G1, G4

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	...	...	...	(21)
4	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	(21)
5	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	...	...	...	(21)
6	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	(21)
7	165	165	165	165	165	162	159	156	153	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	...	...	...	(21)
9	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	(21)
10	91.9	89.0	86.4	84.5	82.6	80.8	79.5	77.7	76.3	75.1	74.1	73.6	72.8	...	...	...	(21)
11	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	...	...	...	(21)
13	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	(21)
14	82.7	80.0	77.4	75.6	74.4	72.5	71.2	70.0	68.7	67.9	67.0	65.9	65.4	...	...	...	(21)
15	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	(21)
16	165	165	165	165	165	162	159	156	153	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
18	55.2	51.0	48.8	47.8	47.1	46.6	46.1	45.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
19	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
20	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	(21)
21	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	(21)
22	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	(21)
23	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	(21)
24	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	(21)
25	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	91.7	90.9	88.3	84.6	81.2	78.1	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	46.2	44.8	43.9	43.4	43.4	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.0	41.4	(21)
27	46.2	44.8	43.9	43.4	43.4	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.0	41.4	(21)
28	46.2	44.8	43.9	43.4	43.4	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.0	41.4	(21)
29	55.2	53.8	52.9	52.3	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.6	51.0	51.0	49.7	(21)
30	55.2	53.8	52.9	52.3	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.6	51.0	51.0	49.7	(21)
31	55.2	53.8	52.9	52.3	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.7	51.6	51.0	51.0	49.7	(21)
32	115	106	99.7	96.1	93.7	91.8	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.7	(21)
33	115	106	99.7	96.1	93.7	91.8	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.7	(21)
34	115	106	99.7	96.1	93.7	91.8	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.7	(21)
35	129	119	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.9	98.7	(21)
36	129	119	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.9	98.7	(21)
37	129	119	112	108	105	103	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	99.9	98.7	(21)
38	138	136	133	131	128	126	124	122	122	121	120	119	118	117	116	106	(21)
39	172	172	172	172	171	168	165	164	162	161	160	159	158	156	144	140	(21)
40	172	172	172	172	171	168	165	164	162	161	160	159	158	156	144	140	(21)
41	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	194	191	188	179	122	89.3	(21)
42	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	115	106	99.7	96.1	93.7	91.8	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	89.5	88.9	87.7	(21)
44	161	151	140	136	132	129	128	128	128	128	128	128	128	127	125	122	(21)
45	161	151	143	138	132	127	123	119	115	112	110	107	105	104	103	101	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Sheet	SB-435	N06002	Annealed	1.5 < t ≤ 5	43
2	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Rod	SB-572	N06002	Solution ann.	≥5	43
3	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06002	Solution ann.	...	43
4	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06002	Solution ann.	...	43
5	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06002	Solution ann.	...	43
6	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06002	Solution ann.	...	43
7	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06002	Solution ann.	...	43
8	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	N06007	Solution ann.	>19	45
9	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	N06007	Solution ann.	>19	45
10	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	N06007	Solution ann.	8 < t ≤ 19	45
11	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	N06007	Solution ann.	5 < t ≤ 19	45
12	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06007	Solution ann.	...	45
13	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06007	Solution ann.	...	45
14	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06007	Solution ann.	...	45
15	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
16	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
17	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-564	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
18	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Rod	SB-574	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
19	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
20	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
21	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
22	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06022	Solution ann.	...	43
23	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
24	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
25	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. fittings	SB-366	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
(21) 26	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forged fittings	SB-462	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
27	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forgings	SB-564	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
28	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Rod	SB-574	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
29	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
30	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
31	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
32	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
33	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
34	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06059	Solution ann.	...	43
35	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Rod	SB-574	N06455	Solution ann.	...	43
36	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N06455	Solution ann.	...	43
37	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06455	Solution ann.	...	43
38	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06455	Solution ann.	...	43
39	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06455	Solution ann.	...	43
40	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06600	Hot fin.	>125 O.D.	43
41	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06600	Cold worked/ann.	>125 O.D.	43
42	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	N06600	Annealed	...	43
43	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	N06600	Annealed	...	43
44	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06600	Cold worked/ann.	≤125 O.D.	43
45	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate	SB-168	N06600	Annealed	...	43

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	655	240	427	427	NFN-15	G1, G4
2	655	240	427	427	NFN-15	G1, G2, G4
3	690	275	427	NP	NFN-15	G1
4	690	275	NP	427	NFN-15	G1, G4, G5
5	690	275	427	427	NFN-15	G1, G4
6	690	275	427	NP	NFN-15	G1
7	690	275	NP	427	NFN-15	G1, G4, G5
8	585	205	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G2, G4
9	585	205	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G4
10	620	240	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G2, G4
11	620	240	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G4
12	620	240	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G4, G5
13	620	240	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G4
14	620	240	NP	427	NFN-11	G1, G4, G5
15	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
16	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
17	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
18	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
19	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
20	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
21	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
22	690	310	427	427	NFN-10	G1
23	690	310	427	NP	NFN-14	G1, G4
24	690	310	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4, G5
25	690	310	427	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
26	690	310	427	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
27	690	310	427	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
28	690	310	427	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
29	690	310	427	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
30	690	310	427	NP	NFN-14	G1, G4
31	690	310	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4, G5
32	690	310	427	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
33	690	310	427	NP	NFN-14	G1, G4
34	690	310	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4, G5
35	690	275	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G2, G4
36	690	275	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
37	690	275	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4, G5
38	690	275	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4
39	690	275	NP	427	NFN-14	G1, G4, G5
40	515	170	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
41	550	205	427	427	NFN-4	G1, G4
42	550	240	427	427	NFN-4	G1, G4
43	550	240	427	427	NFN-4	G1, G2, G4
44	550	240	427	427	NFN-4	G1, G4
45	550	240	427	427	NFN-4	G1, G4

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425
1	161	151	143	138	132	127	123	119	115	112	110	107	105	104	103	101
2	161	151	143	138	132	127	123	119	115	112	110	107	105	104	103	101
3	184	173	164	157	151	146	141	136	132	128	125	122	120	118	117	116
4	157	147	139	134	129	124	119	115	112	109	106	104	102	100	99.2	98.6
5	184	173	164	157	151	146	141	136	132	128	125	122	120	118	117	116
6	184	173	164	157	151	146	141	136	132	128	125	122	120	118	117	116
7	157	147	139	134	129	124	119	115	112	109	106	104	102	100	99.2	98.6
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	136	134	132	131	130	129
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	136	134	132	131	130	129
10	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150
11	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150
12	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	134	133	131	129	129	128
13	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	150
14	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	134	133	131	129	129	128
15	207	207	207	...	207	...	207	...	202	...	193	189	185	182	180	177
16	207	207	207	...	207	...	207	...	202	...	193	189	185	182	180	177
17	207	207	207	...	207	...	207	...	202	...	193	189	185	182	180	177
18	207	207	207	...	207	...	207	...	202	...	193	189	185	182	180	177
19	207	207	207	...	207	...	207	...	202	...	193	189	185	182	180	177
20	176	176	176	...	176	...	176	...	172	...	164	160	157	155	153	151
21	207	207	207	...	207	...	207	...	202	...	193	189	185	182	180	177
22	176	176	176	...	176	...	176	...	172	...	164	160	157	155	153	151
23	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
24	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	172	168	164	159	155	151
25	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
26	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
27	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
28	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
29	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
30	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
31	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	172	168	164	159	155	151
32	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
33	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	192	187	183	178
34	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	172	168	164	159	155	151
35	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178
36	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178
37	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	156	155	153	151
38	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178
39	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	156	155	153	151
40	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
42	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
43	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
44	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
45	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Forgings	SB-564	N06600	Annealed	...	43
2	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. tube	SB-516	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.	≤114	43
3	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-517	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.	≤114	43
4	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	N06600	Annealed	6 < t ≤ 22	43
5	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar, rod	SB-446	N06625	Annealed	100 < t ≤ 250	43
(21) 6	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet	SB-443	N06625	Hot rolled/ann.	≤70	43
(21) 7	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate	SB-443	N06625	Cold rolled/ann.	≤9.5	43
8	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-444	N06625	Annealed	...	43
9	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar, rod	SB-446	N06625	Annealed	≤100	43
10	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06690	Hot worked/ann.	>127 O.D.	43
11	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	N06690	Annealed	...	43
12	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Plate	SB-168	N06690	Annealed	...	43
13	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Forgings	SB-564	N06690	Annealed	...	43
14	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	N06690	Cold worked/ann.	...	43
15	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	N06690	Hot worked	...	43
16	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	N06690	Hot worked/ann.	...	43
17	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	N06690	Annealed	6 < t ≤ 22	43
18	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06690	Cold worked/ann.	>127 O.D.	43
19	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06690	Hot worked/ann.	≤127 O.D.	43
20	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06690	Cold worked/ann.	≤127 O.D.	43
21	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	N08330	Annealed	...	46
22	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-535	N08330	Annealed	...	46
23	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-536	N08330	Annealed	...	46
24	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08800	Annealed	...	45
25	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	N08800	Annealed	...	45
26	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	N08800	Annealed	...	45
27	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	N08800	Annealed	...	45
28	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	N08800	Annealed	...	45
29	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	N08800	Annealed	...	45
30	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	N08800	Hot fin.	...	45
31	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08800	Annealed	6 < t ≤ 22	45
32	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08800	Cold worked	...	45
33	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08810	Annealed	...	45
34	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	N08810	Annealed	...	45
35	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	N08810	Annealed	...	45
36	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	N08810	Annealed	...	45
37	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	N08810	Annealed	...	45
38	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	N08810	Annealed	...	45
39	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	N08810	Annealed	...	45
40	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08825	Annealed	...	45
41	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-423	N08825	Annealed	...	45
42	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-424	N08825	Annealed	...	45
43	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bar, rod	SB-425	N08825	Annealed	...	45
44	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate, strip	SB-333	N10001	Solution ann.	5 < t ≤ 64	44
45	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N10001	Solution ann.	...	44

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	550	240	427	427	NFN-4	G1, G2, G4
2	550	240	NP	427	NFN-4	G1, G4
3	550	240	NP	427	NFN-4	G1, G4
4	550	275	427	NP	NFN-21	G1, G3, S1
5	760	345	427	NP	NFN-17	...
6	758	379	427	NP	NFN-17	...
7	758	379	427	NP	NFN-17	...
8	825	415	427	NP	NFN-17	...
9	825	415	427	NP	NFN-17	...
10	515	170	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
11	585	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
12	585	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
13	585	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
14	585	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
15	585	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
16	585	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
17	585	275	427	NP	NFN-21	G1, G3, S1
18	586	205	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
19	586	205	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
20	586	240	427	NP	NFN-4	G1
21	485	205	NP	427	NFN-13	G1, G2, G4
22	485	205	NP	427	NFN-13	G1, G4, G5
23	485	205	NP	427	NFN-13	G1, G4
24	515	205	427	427	NFN-8	G1, G4
25	515	205	427	427	NFN-8	G1, G4
26	515	205	427	427	NFN-8	G1, G4
27	515	205	NP	427	NFN-8	G1, G4
28	515	205	NP	427	NFN-8	G1, G4
29	515	205	427	427	NFN-8	G1, G2, G4
30	515	205	427	427	NFN-8	G1, G2, G4
31	515	275	427	NP	NFN-8	G1, G3, S1
32	570	325	343	NP	NFN-23	G1
33	450	170	427	427	NFN-9	G1, G4
34	450	170	427	427	NFN-9	G1, G4
35	450	170	427	427	NFN-9	G1, G2, G4
36	450	170	427	427	NFN-9	G1, G4
37	450	170	NP	427	NFN-9	G1, G4, G5
38	450	170	NP	427	NFN-9	G1, G4, G5
39	450	170	427	427	NFN-9	G1, G2, G4
40	585	240	427	427	NFN-7	G1, G4
41	585	240	NP	427	NFN-7	G1, G4
42	585	240	NP	427	NFN-7	G4
43	585	240	427	427	NFN-7	G2, G4
44	690	310	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G4
45	690	310	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G4, G5

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425
1	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
2	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
3	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
4	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184
5	230	225	221	218	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	194	192	191	189
6	253	247	243	239	236	233	230	227	224	221	219	216	214	212	210	208 (21)
7	253	247	243	239	236	233	230	227	224	221	219	216	214	212	210	208 (21)
8	276	270	265	261	258	254	251	248	245	242	239	236	233	231	229	227
9	276	270	265	261	258	254	251	248	245	242	239	236	233	231	229	227
10	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
11	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
12	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
13	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
14	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
15	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
16	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
17	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	183	183	182
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
20	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	132	129	127	124	122	120
22	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	110	108	106	104	102
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	132	129	127	124	122
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
27	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
28	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
31	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	171	171	171	170	170
32	191	191	191	191	191	191	190	188	186	185	184	183	183	...	...	...
33	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104
34	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104
35	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104
36	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104
37	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.5	95.9	93.8	89.6	88.3
38	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.9	97.5	95.9	93.8	89.6	88.3
39	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	105	104
40	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159
41	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159
42	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159
43	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159
44	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206
45	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N10001	Solution ann.	...	44
2	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N10001	Solution ann.	...	44
3	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	N10001	Solution ann.	$38 < t \leq 89$	44
4	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	N10001	Solution ann.	$8 < t \leq 38$	44
5	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate, strip	SB-333	N10001	Solution ann.	<5	44
6	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	N10003	Annealed	<64	44
7	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Rod	SB-573	N10003	Solution ann.	...	44
8	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. fittings	SB-366	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
9	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
10	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
11	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
12	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
13	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
14	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
15	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	N10276	Solution ann.	...	43
16	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Plate, strip	SB-333	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
17	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Rod	SB-335	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
18	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. fittings	SB-366	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
19	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
20	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-462	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
21	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
22	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
23	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N10665	Solution ann.	...	44
24	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R50250	Annealed	...	51
25	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	R50250	Annealed	...	51
26	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	R50250	Annealed	...	51
27	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	R50250	Smls. ann.	...	51
28	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R50250	Smls. ann.	...	51
29	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	R50250	Wld. ann.	...	51
30	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R50250	Wld. ann.	...	51
31	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R50400	Annealed	...	51
32	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	R50400	Annealed	...	51
33	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	R50400	Annealed	...	51
34	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	R50400	Smls. ann.	...	51
35	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R50400	Smls. ann.	...	51
36	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	R50400	Wld. ann.	...	51
37	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R50400	Wld. ann.	...	51
38	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R50550	Annealed	...	52
39	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	R50550	Annealed	...	52
40	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	R50550	Annealed	...	52
41	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	R50550	Smls. ann.	...	52
42	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R50550	Smls. ann.	...	52
43	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	R50550	Wld. ann.	...	52
44	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R50550	Wld. ann.	...	52
45	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R52400	Annealed	...	51

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	690	310	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G4
2	690	310	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G4, G5
3	690	315	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G2, G4
4	795	315	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G2, G4
5	795	345	NP	427	NFN-5	G1, G4
6	690	275	NP	427	NFN-6	G4
7	690	275	NP	427	NFN-6	G1, G2, G4
8	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4
9	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4, G5
10	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4
11	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G2, G4
12	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4
13	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4, G5
14	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4
15	690	285	NP	427	NFN-10	G1, G4, G5
16	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4
17	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G2, G4
18	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4
19	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4, G5
20	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4
21	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4, G5
22	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4
23	760	350	NP	427	NFN-16	G1, G4, G5
24	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	...
25	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	...
26	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	...
27	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	...
28	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	...
29	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	G5
30	240	170	NP	316	NFT-3	G5
31	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
32	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
33	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
34	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
35	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
36	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	G5
37	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	G5
38	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	...
39	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	...
40	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	...
41	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	...
42	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	...
43	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	G5
44	450	380	NP	316	NFT-1	G5
45	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425
1	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206
2	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175
3	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	210
4	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	212	210
5	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	229
6	184	176	168	162	156	151	146	142	139	136	134	133	131	130	129	127
7	184	176	168	162	156	151	146	142	139	136	134	133	131	130	129	127
8	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	169	165	162	159
9	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	159	155	150	147	143	140	138	135
10	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	169	165	162	159
11	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	169	165	162	159
12	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	169	165	162	159
13	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	159	155	150	147	143	140	138	135
14	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	169	165	162	159
15	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	159	155	150	147	143	140	138	135
16	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
17	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
18	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
19	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
20	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
21	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
22	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234
23	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199
24	80.7	75.3	64.3	58.4	52.9	48.5	44.7	41.7	37.6	33.9	30.9	27.8	...	...	...	...
25	80.7	75.3	64.3	58.4	52.9	48.5	44.7	41.7	37.6	33.9	30.9	27.8	...	...	...	...
26	80.7	75.3	64.3	58.4	52.9	48.5	44.7	41.7	37.6	33.9	30.9	27.8	...	...	...	...
27	80.7	75.3	64.3	58.4	52.9	48.5	44.7	41.7	37.6	33.9	30.9	27.8	...	...	...	...
28	80.7	75.3	64.3	58.4	52.9	48.5	44.7	41.7	37.6	33.9	30.9	27.8	...	...	...	...
29	68.3	63.6	54.9	49.5	44.6	40.9	38.4	35.4	32.3	29.2	26.1	23.0	...	...	...	...
30	68.3	63.6	54.9	49.5	44.6	40.9	38.4	35.4	32.3	29.2	26.1	23.0	...	...	...	...
31	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
32	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
33	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
34	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
35	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
36	97.9	93.9	82.7	76.3	70.8	65.1	61.3	57.1	53.1	49.8	46.8	43.6	...	...	...	...
37	97.9	93.9	82.7	76.3	70.8	65.1	61.3	57.1	53.1	49.8	46.8	43.6	...	...	...	...
38	150	141	124	113	102	93.0	84.8	77.2	70.5	65.5	61.6	57.9	...	...	...	...
39	150	141	124	113	102	93.0	84.8	77.2	70.5	65.5	61.6	57.9	...	...	...	...
40	150	141	124	113	102	93.0	84.8	77.2	70.5	65.5	61.6	57.9	...	...	...	...
41	150	141	124	113	102	93.0	84.8	77.2	70.5	65.5	61.6	57.9	...	...	...	...
42	150	141	124	113	102	93.0	84.8	77.2	70.5	65.5	61.6	57.9	...	...	...	...
43	127	120	105	95.9	87.2	79.1	71.5	65.7	60.0	55.5	52.3	49.2	...	...	...	...
44	127	120	105	95.9	87.2	79.1	71.5	65.7	60.0	55.5	52.3	49.2	...	...	...	...
45	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	R52400	Annealed	...	51
2	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	R52400	Annealed	...	51
3	Ti-Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	R52400	Smls. ann.	...	51
4	Ti-Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R52400	Smls. ann.	...	51
5	Ti-Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	R52400	Wld. ann.	...	51
6	Ti-Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R52400	Wld. ann.	...	51
7	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R52402	Annealed	...	51
8	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R53400	Annealed	...	52
9	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Bar, billet	SB-348	R53400	Annealed	...	52
10	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Forgings	SB-381	R53400	Annealed	...	52
11	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. tube	SB-338	R53400	Smls. ann.	...	52
12	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R53400	Smls. ann.	...	52
13	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. tube	SB-338	R53400	Wld. ann.	...	52
14	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R53400	Wld. ann.	...	52
15	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R56320	Annealed	...	53
16	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Bar, billet	SB-348	R56320	Annealed	...	53
17	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Forgings	SB-381	R56320	Annealed	...	53
18	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	R56320	Smls. ann.	...	53
19	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. fittings	SB-363	R56320	Smls. ann.	...	53
20	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R56320	Smls. ann.	...	53
21	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	R56320	Wld. ann.	...	53
22	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. fittings	SB-363	R56320	Wld. ann.	...	53
23	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R56320	Wld. ann.	...	53

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted) (SPT = Supports Only)		External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
			III	VIII-2		
1	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
2	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
3	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
4	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
5	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	G5
6	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	G5
7	345	275	NP	316	NFT-2	...
8	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	...
9	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	...
10	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	...
11	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	...
12	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	...
13	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	G5
14	485	345	NP	316	NFT-1	G5
15	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	...
16	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	...
17	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	...
18	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	...
19	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	...
20	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	...
21	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	G5
22	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	G5
23	620	485	316	NP	NFT-4	G5

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 2B (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1, MC, and CS; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2, Class 1 Maximum Allowable
Stress Values, S , for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425
1	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
2	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
3	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
4	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
5	97.9	93.9	82.7	76.3	70.8	65.1	61.3	57.1	53.1	49.8	46.8	43.6	...	...	...	...
6	97.9	93.9	82.7	76.3	70.8	65.1	61.3	57.1	53.1	49.8	46.8	43.6	...	...	...	...
7	115	110	97.6	89.9	83.1	76.9	71.8	67.4	63.1	58.7	54.7	51.0	...	...	...	...
8	161	161	147	139	130	122	116	111	106	103	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
9	161	161	147	139	130	122	116	111	106	103	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
10	161	161	147	139	130	122	116	111	106	103	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
11	161	161	147	139	130	122	116	111	106	103	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
12	161	161	147	139	130	122	116	111	106	103	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
13	137	137	125	118	111	105	98.8	94.3	90.2	87.7	85.8	83.1	...	...	...	...
14	137	137	125	118	111	105	98.8	94.3	90.2	87.7	85.8	83.1	...	...	...	...
15	207	207	197	190	182	173	164	155	148	143	140	138	...	...	...	...
16	207	207	197	190	182	173	164	155	148	143	140	138	...	...	...	...
17	207	207	197	190	182	173	164	155	148	143	140	138	...	...	...	...
18	207	207	197	190	182	173	164	155	148	143	140	138	...	...	...	...
19	207	207	197	190	182	173	164	155	148	143	140	138	...	...	...	...
20	207	207	197	190	182	173	164	155	148	143	140	138	...	...	...	...
21	176	176	167	161	154	147	139	132	126	122	119	117	...	...	...	...
22	176	176	167	161	154	147	139	132	126	122	119	117	...	...	...	...
23	176	176	167	161	154	147	139	132	126	122	119	117	...	...	...	...

NOTES TO TABLE 2B**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: ann., annealed; fin., finished; rel., relieved; Smls., Seamless; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) An alternative typeface is used for stress values based on successful experience in service (see Notes E1 through E5).
- (c) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SB-407/SB-407M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SB-407 Grade N08800 shall be used when SB-407M Grade N08800 is used in construction.
- (d) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (e) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (f) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

(21) NOTES - EXPERIENCE CRITERION

- E1 For values at 425°C, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E2 For values at 125°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E3 For values at 200°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E4 For values at 400°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.
- E5 For values at 150°C and above, the design stress intensity values or maximum allowable stress values are based on successful experience in service.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed 66²/₃% but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction. Table Y-2 lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give allowable stress values that will result in lower levels of permanent strain.
- G2 Use of external pressure charts for material in the form of bar stock is permitted for stiffening rings only.
- G3 SB-163 Supplementary Requirement S2 shall be met.
- (21) G4 Stress values for 40°C may be used at temperatures down to -200°C without additional specification requirements.
- (21) G5 A joint efficiency factor of 0.85 has been applied in arriving at the stress values for this material.
- G6 Maximum temperature for external pressure design not to exceed 175°C.
- G7 These alloys are occasionally subject to the hazard of stress corrosion cracking. Even though they are suitable for engineering use under a wide variety of corrosive conditions, with no particular hazard with respect to stress corrosion, the supplier of the material should be consulted before applying them.
- (21) G8 Stress values for 40°C may be used at temperatures down to -270°C without additional specification requirements.
- G9 For stress relieved tempers (T451, T4510, T4511, T651, T6510, and T6511), stress values for materials in the basic temper shall be used.
- G10 Copper-silicon alloys are not always suitable when exposed to certain media and high temperature, particularly steam above 100°C. The user should satisfy him/herself that the alloy selected is satisfactory for the service for which it is to be used.

NOTES - SIZE REQUIREMENTS

- S1 Thickness ≤ 2.5 mm.

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 Welding except for seal welds is not permitted.
- (21) W2 For welded construction, stress values for material of O temper shall be used.
- (21) W3 The stress values given for this material are not applicable when either welding or thermal cutting is employed.

(21)

Table 3
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Ferrous Materials							
1	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	A	...	...	$6 \leq t \leq 100$
2	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	B	...	...	...
3	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	1	K04200	...	$38 < t \leq 75$
4	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	...	...	...	...
(21) 5	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	K02706	...	$29 \leq t \leq 38$
6	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	1	K04200	...	$25 < t \leq 38$
7	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	K04100	...	$64 < t \leq 100$
(21) 8	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	K02706	...	$13 \leq t \leq 25$
9	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	1	K04200	...	≤ 25
10	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	K04100	...	$6 < t \leq 64$
11	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	K04100	...	$64 < t \leq 100$
12	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	K04100	...	$6 < t \leq 64$
13	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7A	G40370	...	≤ 65
14	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4037	G40370	...	≥ 16
15	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4042	G40420	...	≥ 16
16	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4037	G40370	...	≤ 13
17	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4042	G40420	...	≤ 13
18	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Bolting	SA-574	5137M	≥ 16
19	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Bolting	SA-574	51B37M	≥ 16
20	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Bolting	SA-574	5137M	≤ 13
21	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Bolting	SA-574	51B37M	≤ 13
22	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	H41420	5	$50 < t \leq 100$
23	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	H41420	5	≤ 50
24	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	H41420	4	≤ 100
25	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	H41420	3	≤ 100
26	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	H41420	2	≤ 75
27	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	H41420	1	≤ 38
28	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	$100 < t \leq 180$
29	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7M	G41400	...	≤ 100
30	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7M	G41400	...	≤ 65
31	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	$64 < t \leq 100$
32	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	≤ 64
33	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7	G41400	...	≤ 65
34	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4137	G41370	...	≥ 16
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4140	G41400	...	≥ 16
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4142	G41420	...	≥ 16
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4145	G41450	...	≥ 16
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4137	G41370	...	≤ 13
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4140	G41400	...	≤ 13
40	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4142	G41420	...	≤ 13
41	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4145	G41450	...	≤ 13
42	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	$100 < t \leq 200$
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	$64 < t \leq 100$
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	5	$50 < t \leq 205$
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	5	≤ 50

Table 3
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
1	415	...	NP	232	NP	NP	Ferrous Materials G12
2	415	...	204	232	NP	232	
3	620	400	371	343	343	343	
4	725	560	343	343	343	NP	
5	725	560	NP	343	343	343	
6	725	560	371	371	371	343	
7	795	685	343	343	343	343	
8	825	635	NP	343	343	343	
9	825	635	371	343	343	343	
10	860	750	343	343	343	343	
11	965	795	343	343	343	343	...
12	1035	895	343	343	343	343	...
13	860	725	NP	343	343	343	W3
14	1170	930	288	288	NP	288	G7, G11, W1
15	1170	930	288	288	NP	288	G7, G11, W1
16	1240	965	288	288	NP	288	G7, G11, W1
17	1240	965	288	288	NP	288	G7, G11, W1
18	1170	930	288	288	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
19	1170	930	288	288	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
20	1240	965	288	288	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
21	1240	965	288	288	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
22	795	690	371	NP	NP	NP	...
23	825	725	371	NP	NP	NP	...
24	930	825	371	NP	NP	NP	...
25	1000	895	371	371	NP	343	...
26	1070	965	371	NP	NP	NP	...
27	1140	1035	371	NP	NP	NP	...
28	690	515	427	538	427	343	T5
29	690	550	NP	538	427	343	T5
30	690	550	NP	538	427	343	T5
31	795	655	427	538	427	343	T5
32	860	725	427	538	427	343	T5
33	860	725	371	427	427	343	...
34	1170	930	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
35	1170	930	288	288	NP	288	G7, G11, W1
36	1170	930	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
37	1170	930	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
38	1240	965	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
39	1240	965	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
40	1240	965	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
41	1240	965	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
42	690	585	427	593	427	343	T8
43	760	655	427	593	427	343	T8
44	795	690	371	371	371	NP	...
45	825	725	371	371	371	NP	...

Table 3
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
Ferrous Materials																		
1	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...
4	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	...	...	...	...	...
5	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	...	...	...	...	...
6	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	...	...	...	...
7	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...	...
8	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...	...
9	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...
10	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	...	...	...	...	...
11	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	...	...	...	...	...
12	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	...	...	...	...	...
13	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	...	...	...	...	...
14	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...
23	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	...	...	...	...
24	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	...	...	...	...
25	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	...	...	...	...
26	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	...	...	...	...
27	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	...	...	...	...
28	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	125	115	93.7
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	128	115	93.6
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	128	115	93.6
31	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	158	153	139	117	93.0
32	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	162	146	118	92.7
33	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	162	146	118	...
34	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	132	119
43	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	147	133
44	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...
45	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	...	...	...	...

Table 3
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Ferrous Materials																
1
2
3
4
5	(21)
6
7
8	(21)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28	68.4	43.8	18.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	68.4	43.7	18.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	68.4	43.7	18.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	68.6	43.7	18.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	68.8	43.6	18.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42	105	87.7	61.7	34.3	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	114	90.4	61.1	34.5	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44
45

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	1Cr-1/2Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	≤64
2	1Cr-1/2Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	4	≤150
3	1Cr-1/2Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	3	≤150
4	1Cr-1/2Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	2	≤100
5	1Cr-1/2Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	1	≤100
6	5Cr-1/2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B5	K50100	...	≤100
7	12Cr-1Mo-V-W	Bolting	SA-437	B4C	K91352	...	...
8	12Cr-1Mo-V-W	Bolting	SA-437	B4B	K91352	...	...
9	13Cr	Bolting	SA-193	B6	S41000	...	≤100
10	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bolting	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150	≤200
11	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bolting	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100	≤200
12	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bolting	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100	≤200
13	1/2Ni-1/2Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-574	8740	G87400	...	≥16
14	1/2Ni-1/2Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-574	8740	G87400	...	≤13
15	1 3/4Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L43	G43400	...	≤100
16	1 3/4Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4340	G43400	...	≥16
17	1 3/4Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4340	G43400	...	≤13
18	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	≤150
19	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	150 < t ≤ 240
(21) 20	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	4	≤240
(21) 21	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	3	≤240
(21) 22	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	2	≤240
(21) 23	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/4Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	1	≤200
24	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	≤150
25	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	150 < t ≤ 240
(21) 26	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	4	≤240
(21) 27	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	3	≤240
(21) 28	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	2	≤240
(21) 29	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	1	≤200
30	2Ni-3/4Cr-1/3Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B24V	K24070	3	≤280
31	3 1/2Ni-1 3/4Cr-1/2Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	5	K42365	2	...
32	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Bolting	SA-453	660	S66286	A	...
33	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Bolting	SA-453	660	S66286	B	...
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	1	...
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	1	...
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8MA	S31600	1A	...
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B	64 < t ≤ 72
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	30 < t ≤ 36
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	32 < t ≤ 40
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B	48 < t ≤ 64
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	24 < t ≤ 30
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	25 < t ≤ 32
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B	≤48
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	20 < t ≤ 24
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	20 < t ≤ 25

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	860	725	427	593	427	343	T8
2	930	825	371	371	371	343	...
3	1000	895	371	371	371	343	...
4	1070	965	371	371	371	343	...
5	1140	1035	371	371	371	343	...
6	690	550	427	649	427	343	T5
7	795	585	371	371	371	343	...
8	1000	725	371	371	371	343	...
9	760	585	427	482	427	343	T5
10	930	725	NP	343	343	NP	G4
11	965	795	343	343	343	343	G4
12	965	795	343	343	343	343	G4
13	1170	930	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
14	1240	965	288	NP	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
15	860	725	204	204	371	204	...
16	1170	930	288	288	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
17	1240	965	288	288	NP	NP	G7, G11, W1
18	795	690	371	371	371	343	...
19	825	725	371	371	371	343	...
20	930	825	371	371	371	343	...
21	1000	895	371	371	371	343	...
22	1070	965	371	371	371	343	...
23	1140	1035	371	371	371	343	...
24	795	690	371	371	371	343	...
25	825	725	371	371	371	343	...
26	930	825	371	371	371	343	...
27	1000	895	371	371	371	343	...
28	1070	965	371	371	371	343	...
29	1140	1035	371	371	371	343	...
30	1000	895	371	371	371	343	...
31	795	690	NP	38	38	38	...
32	895	585	427	538	427	343	...
33	895	585	427	538	427	343	...
34	515	205	427	816	427	343	G5, G6, T11
35	515	205	204	427	427	38	...
36	515	205	NP	427	427	38	...
37	550	380	NP	538	427	343	G9
38	620	345	427	427	NP	343	G8
39	620	345	NP	427	427	38	G8, G9
40	620	450	NP	538	427	343	G9
41	655	450	427	427	NP	343	G8
42	655	450	NP	427	427	38	G8
43	655	515	NP	538	427	343	G9
44	690	550	427	427	NP	343	G8
45	690	550	NP	427	427	38	G8

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																		
1	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	164	148
2	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	...	...	...	...
3	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	...	...	...	...
4	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	...	...	...	...
5	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	...	...	...	...
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	129	105	78.3
7	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	...	...	...	...
8	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	...	...	...	...
9	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	125	92.4
10	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	...	...	...	...	...
11	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	...	...	...	...	...
12	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	...	...	...	...	...
13	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	...	...	...	...	...
16	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...
19	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	...	...	...	...
20	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	...	...	...	...
21	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	...	...	...	...
22	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	...	...	...	...
23	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	...	...	...	...
24	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	...	...	...	...
25	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	...	...	...	...
26	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	...	...	...	...
27	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	...	...	...	...
28	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	214	...	...	...	...
29	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	...	...	...	...
30	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	...	...	...	...
31	159	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
33	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147
34	130	127	121	114	107	103	99.2	95.9	92.8	90.2	88.1	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	80.7	80.1	79.5
35	130	127	121	114	107	103	99.2	95.9	92.8	90.2	88.1	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	80.7	80.1	...
36	130	127	121	114	107	103	99.2	95.9	92.8	90.2	88.1	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	80.7	80.1	...
37	130	127	121	114	107	102	99.1	96.7	95.4	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1
38	130	127	121	114	107	103	99.2	96.0	92.9	90.1	87.8	86.5	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	...
39	130	127	121	114	107	103	99.2	96.0	92.9	90.1	87.8	86.5	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	...
40	130	127	121	115	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
41	130	127	121	115	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	...
42	130	127	121	115	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	...
43	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	122	91.8	60.8	34.6	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	58.5	44.4	33.9	26.3	19.5	13.0	8.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	147	147	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	147	147	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	78.8	78.2	77.6	77.1	74.7	65.5	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.7	13.4	10.4	8.05	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	95.1	95.1	95.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	112	112	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	130	130	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	≤20
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	≤20
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8MNA	S31651	1A	...
4	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	1	...
5	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	1	...
6	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8A	S30400	1A	...
7	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2	30 < t ≤ 36
8	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	32 < t ≤ 40
9	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2	24 < t ≤ 30
10	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	25 < t ≤ 32
11	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2	20 < t ≤ 24
12	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	20 < t ≤ 25
13	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2	≤20
14	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	≤20
15	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8NA	S30451	1A	...
16	18Cr-8Ni-Se	Bolting	SA-320	B8F	S30323	1	...
17	18Cr-8Ni-Se	Bolting	SA-320	B8FA	S30323	1A	...
18	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8S	S21800	...	...
19	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8SA	S21800	...	...
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	1	...
21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	1	...
22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8CA	S34700	1A	...
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2	30 < t ≤ 36
24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	32 < t ≤ 40
25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2	24 < t ≤ 30
26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	25 < t ≤ 32
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2	20 < t ≤ 24
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	20 < t ≤ 25
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2	≤20
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	≤20
31	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	1	...
32	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	1	...
33	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8TA	S32100	1A	...
34	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2	30 < t ≤ 36
35	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	32 < t ≤ 40
36	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2	24 < t ≤ 30
37	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	25 < t ≤ 32
38	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2	20 < t ≤ 24
39	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	20 < t ≤ 25
40	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2	≤20
41	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	≤20
42	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	1	...
43	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2	30 < t ≤ 36
44	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2	24 < t ≤ 30
45	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2	20 < t ≤ 24

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	760	655	427	427	NP	343	G8
2	760	655	NP	427	427	38	G8
3	515	205	427	538	427	343	G5
4	515	205	427	816	427	343	G5, G6, T10
5	515	205	204	427	427	38	...
6	515	205	NP	427	427	38	...
7	690	345	NP	538	427	343	G8, G9
8	690	345	NP	538	427	38	G8
9	725	450	NP	538	427	343	G8, G9
10	725	450	NP	538	427	38	G8
11	795	550	NP	538	427	343	G8, G9
12	795	550	NP	538	427	38	G8
13	860	690	NP	538	427	343	G8, G9
14	860	690	NP	538	427	38	G8
15	515	205	427	538	427	343	G5
16	515	205	204	204	204	38	...
17	515	205	NP	204	204	38	...
18	655	345	NP	510	427	343	...
19	655	345	NP	510	427	343	...
20	515	205	427	816	427	343	G5, G6, T9
21	515	205	204	427	427	38	...
22	515	205	NP	427	427	38	...
23	690	345	NP	38	38	38	G8
24	690	345	NP	38	38	38	G8
25	725	450	NP	38	38	38	G8
26	725	450	NP	38	38	38	G8
27	795	550	NP	38	38	38	G8
28	795	550	NP	38	38	38	G8
29	860	690	NP	38	38	38	G8
30	860	690	NP	38	38	38	G8
31	515	205	427	816	427	343	G5, G6, T9
32	515	205	204	427	427	38	...
33	515	205	NP	427	427	38	...
34	690	345	NP	538	427	343	G8
35	690	345	NP	427	427	38	G8
36	725	450	NP	538	427	343	G8
37	725	450	NP	427	427	38	G8
38	795	550	NP	538	427	343	G8
39	795	550	NP	427	427	38	G8
40	860	690	NP	538	427	343	G8
41	860	690	NP	427	427	38	G8
42	515	205	NP	816	427	343	T10
43	690	345	NP	538	427	343	G8
44	725	450	NP	538	427	343	G8
45	795	550	NP	538	427	343	G8

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																		
1	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	...
2	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	...
3	130	127	122	117	112	108	105	102	99.1	96.2	93.7	91.7	89.8	87.9	86.1	84.9	83.0	81.7	
4	130	122	114	108	103	99.1	95.7	92.8	90.1	87.2	84.5	83.1	82.5	81.1	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8	
5	130	122	114	108	103	99.1	95.7	92.8	90.1	87.2	84.5	83.1	82.5	81.1	79.2	77.3	76.0	...	
6	130	122	114	108	103	99.1	95.7	92.8	90.1	87.2	84.5	83.1	82.5	81.1	79.2	77.3	76.0	...	
7	130	122	114	108	103	99.2	95.7	92.6	89.9	87.8	86.5	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	
8	130	122	114	108	103	99.2	95.7	92.6	89.9	87.8	86.5	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	
9	130	121	115	114	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	
10	130	121	115	114	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
13	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	
14	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	
15	130	122	112	105	99.0	93.8	89.6	86.3	83.7	81.4	79.6	78.1	76.9	75.6	74.4	73.2	71.9	70.8	
16	130	115	101	96.6	93.6	90.6	87.4	84.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	130	115	101	96.6	93.6	90.6	87.4	84.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	164	163	160	156	150	143	137	132	129	126	123	121	119	118	116	115	115	115	
19	164	163	160	156	150	143	137	132	129	126	123	121	119	118	116	115	115	115	
20	130	127	122	118	113	109	107	106	104	102	99.7	98.1	96.7	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.1	93.1	
21	130	127	122	118	113	109	107	106	104	102	99.7	98.1	96.7	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.1	...	
22	130	127	122	118	113	109	107	106	104	102	99.7	98.1	96.7	95.0	94.4	93.8	93.1	...	
23	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	130	126	122	118	114	110	106	103	99.8	96.8	94.2	92.7	91.1	88.7	87.5	86.3	85.6	85.1	
32	130	126	122	118	114	110	106	103	99.8	96.8	94.2	92.7	91.1	88.7	87.5	86.3	85.6	...	
33	130	126	122	118	114	110	106	103	99.8	96.8	94.2	92.7	91.1	88.7	87.5	86.3	85.6	...	
34	130	126	122	118	114	110	106	103	99.8	96.8	94.2	92.7	91.1	88.7	87.5	86.2	86.2	86.2	
35	130	126	122	118	114	110	106	103	99.8	96.8	94.2	92.7	91.1	88.7	87.5	86.2	86.2	...	
36	130	127	122	117	114	113	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	
37	130	127	122	117	114	113	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	...	
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	
40	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	
41	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	...	
42	130	122	114	108	103	99.1	95.7	92.8	90.1	87.2	84.5	83.1	82.5	81.1	79.2	77.3	76.0	74.8	
43	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	129	127	125	
44	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	80.5	79.2	78.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.0	41.0	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	86.2	86.2	86.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	86.2	86.2	86.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	112	112	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	112	112	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	172	169	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	172	169	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	69.0	67.4	66.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	115	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	115	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	92.6	92.4	90.3	77.2	57.3	39.9	30.0	23.2	16.3	11.2	8.93	7.08	5.77	5.32	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	86.2	86.2	86.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	112	112	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	172	172	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	73.6	72.4	70.8	68.9	65.4	51.0	41.0	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	13.9	11.1	8.73	...	...	...
43	123	121	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	130	130	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2	≤20
2	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B	>76
3	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B	≤76
4	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B	≤76
5	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B	≤76
6	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A	>76
7	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A	>76
8	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A	≤76
9	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A	≤76
10	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Annealed	...
11	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled	76.2 < t ≤ 203.2
12	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled	50.8 < t ≤ 76.2
13	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled	≤50.8
(21) 14	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bolting	SA-193	...	S32053	...	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	860	690	NP	538	427	343	G8
2	655	345	427	NP	NP	NP	...
3	655	345	NP	538	427	343	...
4	655	415	427	NP	NP	NP	...
5	655	415	NP	538	427	343	...
6	690	415	427	NP	NP	NP	...
7	690	415	NP	538	427	343	...
8	690	485	427	NP	NP	NP	...
9	690	485	NP	538	427	343	...
10	690	380	NP	621	427	343	T9
11	690	415	NP	621	427	343	T9
12	795	515	NP	621	427	343	T9
13	930	725	NP	621	427	343	T9
14	640	295	NP	662	NP	NP	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																		
1	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172
2	86.2	82.3	77.8	75.2	73.0	71.0	69.2	67.6	66.1	64.5	63.0	61.6	60.4	59.1	57.9	57.3	56.7	...	
3	86.2	82.7	78.6	76.0	73.7	71.4	69.3	67.6	66.1	64.6	63.0	61.5	60.5	59.8	58.5	57.3	56.7	55.5	
4	103	98.9	93.5	90.2	87.4	85.1	83.1	81.4	79.9	78.3	76.4	74.4	72.7	71.4	69.6	68.3	67.1	...	
5	103	99.3	94.2	91.0	88.1	85.8	83.8	81.9	80.0	78.2	76.4	74.4	72.7	71.5	70.3	69.0	67.8	66.5	
6	103	98.9	93.5	90.2	87.4	85.1	83.1	81.4	79.9	78.3	76.4	74.4	72.7	71.4	69.6	68.3	67.1	...	
7	103	99.3	94.2	91.0	88.1	85.8	83.8	81.9	80.1	78.1	76.1	74.7	73.3	71.5	70.3	69.0	67.8	66.5	
8	121	115	109	105	102	99.1	96.9	95.0	93.2	91.1	88.9	86.8	85.0	83.1	81.3	80.1	78.8	...	
9	121	116	110	106	103	99.9	97.6	95.4	93.3	91.1	88.9	86.8	85.1	83.9	82.0	80.1	78.8	77.6	
10	172	172	171	167	163	159	157	155	154	153	152	151	150	149	147	146	144	143	
11	172	172	171	167	163	159	157	155	154	153	152	151	150	149	147	146	144	143	
12	172	172	171	167	163	159	157	155	154	153	152	151	150	149	147	146	144	143	
13	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	181	
14	183	177	164	...	151	...	141	...	134	...	129	127	125	...	...	...	...	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	172	169	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	54.7	53.8	52.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	65.3	64.1	62.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	65.3	64.1	62.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	76.4	74.8	72.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	141	139	134	121	80.1	53.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	141	139	134	121	80.1	53.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	141	139	134	121	80.1	53.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	181	181	165	114	81.8	52.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(21)

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Nonferrous Materials							
1	...	Bolting	SB-211	2014	A92014	T6	3-200
2	...	Bolting	SB-211	2014	A92014	T651	3-200
3	...	Bolting	SB-211	2024	A92024	T4	3.18-12.69
4	...	Bolting	SB-211	2024	A92024	T4	12.70-114.30
5	...	Bolting	SB-211	2024	A92024	T4	114.31-165.10
6	...	Bolting	SB-211	2024	A92024	T4	165.11-203.2
7	...	Bolting	SB-211	6061	A96061	T6	3-200
8	...	Bolting	SB-211	6061	A96061	T651	3-200
9	...	Rod	SB-187	...	C10200	O60	All
10	...	Rod	SB-187	...	C11000	O60	All
(21) 11	...	Rod	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50	50 < t ≤ 80
(21) 12	...	Rod	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50	25 < t ≤ 50
(21) 13	...	Rod	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50	12 < t ≤ 25
(21) 14	...	Rod	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50	≤12
(21) 15	...	Round rod	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	>80
16	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C62300	M20	>80
17	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C62300	M30	>80
(21) 18	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C62300	O20, O25, O30	>80
(21) 19
(21) 20
(21) 21	...	Hex/oct rod & bar	SB-150	...	C62300	M20	>50
(21) 22	...	Hex/oct rod & bar	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	25 < t ≤ 50
(21) 23	...	Hex/oct rod & bar	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	≤25
(21) 24	...	Round rod	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	50 < t ≤ 80
(21) 25	...	Round rod	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	25 < t ≤ 50
(21) 26	...	Round rod	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	12 < t ≤ 25
(21) 27	...	Round rod	SB-150	...	C62300	HR50	≤12
(21) 28	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	M20, M30	>100
(21) 29	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	O20, O25, O30	>100
(21) 30	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	>100
(21) 31	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	50 < t ≤ 100
(21) 32	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	M20, M30	50 < t ≤ 100
(21) 33	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	O20, O25, O30	50 < t ≤ 100
(21) 34	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	25 < t ≤ 50
(21) 35	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	12 < t ≤ 25
(21) 36	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	M10, M20, M30	>100
(21) 37
(21) 38	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	M10, M20, M30	80 < t ≤ 100
39	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50	50 < t ≤ 80
40	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50	25 < t ≤ 50
41	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50	12 < t ≤ 25
42	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50	≤12
(21) 43	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	O60	All
44	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06	25 < t ≤ 38
45	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06	12 < t ≤ 25

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
							Nonferrous Materials
1	450	380	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	204	T1, W4
2	450	380	NP	204	204	204	G10, T1, W4
3	425	310	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	204	T1, W4
4	425	290	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	204	T1, W4
5	425	275	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	204	T2, W4
6	400	260	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	204	T2, W4
7	290	240	204 (Cl. 3 only)	204	204	204	T2, W4
8	290	240	NP	204	204	204	G10, T2, W4
9	195	55	NP	204	204	204	T2
10	195	55	NP	204	204	204	T2
11	485	205	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260		260	...
12	485	220	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	260	...
13	515	240	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	260	...
14	550	275	260 (Cl. 3 only)	260	260	260	...
15	515	205	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
16	515	205	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
17	515	205	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
18	515	205	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	515	205	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
22	540	220	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
23	550	240	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
24	525	255	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
25	580	275	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
26	605	305	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
27	620	345	204 (Cl. 3 only)	316	204	316	T3, W1
28	550	275	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
29	550	275	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
30	550	275	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
31	585	295	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
32	585	295	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
33	585	295	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
34	620	310	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
35	690	345	371 (Cl. 3 only)	371	260	343	T4, W4
36	485	170	177 (Cl. 3 only)	316	177	316	T3, W1
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	485	205	177 (Cl. 3 only)	316	177	316	T3, W4
39	515	240	177 (Cl. 3 only)	316	177	316	T3, W1
40	550	290	177 (Cl. 3 only)	316	177	316	T3, W1
41	585	310	177 (Cl. 3 only)	316	177	316	T3, W1
42	620	310	177 (Cl. 3 only)	316	177	316	T3, W1
43	275	85	177 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	177	G2
44	515	275	177 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	177	G2, W2
45	515	310	177 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	177	G2, W2

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
Nonferrous Materials																		
1	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.3	77.6	48.6	29.6	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.3	77.6	48.6	29.6	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.2	71.1	46.1	33.2	20.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.3	71.3	46.4	32.6	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.6	46.3	32.7	21.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.5	65.2	43.5	30.5	19.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.7	44.5	32.2	20.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.9	57.7	44.5	32.2	20.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	32.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	36.8	32.3	32.3	32.3	32.2	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	116	112	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	116	112	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	116	112	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	121	121	121	121	121	121	119	116	112	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	130	130	130	130	129	125	123	115	94.7	77.4	70.6	66.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
32	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	145	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
33	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	145	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
35	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	97.9	74.1	54.7	38.9	...	...	...	...
36	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	13.6	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	13.6	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	13.6	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	13.6	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	13.6	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	115	100	95.7	93.0	93.0	89.9	79.2	57.5	41.5	25.1	13.6	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	55.0	54.8	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.1	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Nonferrous Materials																
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16
17
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39
40
41
42
43	(21)
44
45

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
(21) 1	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06	≤12
2	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65500	O60	All
3	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H01	All
4	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H02	≤50
5	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	O60	All
6	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H01	All
7	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H02	≤50
8	99Ni	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02200	Annealed	...
9	99Ni	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02200	Hot fin./ann.	...
10	99Ni	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02200	Cold drawn	...
11	99Ni-Low C	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02201	Hot fin./ann.	...
12	67Ni-30Cu	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04400	Annealed	...
13	67Ni-30Cu	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	...
14	67Ni-30Cu	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	...
15	67Ni-30Cu	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04400	CD-str. rel.	...
16	67Ni-30Cu	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04400	Cold worked	...
17	67Ni-30Cu	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04400	CD-str. rel.	...
18	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04405	Annealed	...
19	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04405	Annealed	...
20	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04405	Hot worked	...
21	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04405	Hot worked	...
22	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bolting	SB-164	...	N04405	Cold worked	...
23	67Ni-28Cu-3Al	Bolting	SF-468	...	N05500	Ann./aged	25-38
24	67Ni-28Cu-3Al	Bolting	SF-468	...	N05500	Ann./aged	6-16
25	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Bolting	SB-572	...	N06002	Annealed	...
26	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Bolting	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.	>19
27	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Bolting	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.	<19
28	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Bolting	SB-574	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...
29	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Bolting	SB-581	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...
30	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Bolting	SB-574	...	N06455	Solution ann.	...
31	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bolting	SB-166	...	N06600	Annealed	...
32	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bolting	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot fin.	...
33	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bolting	SB-166	...	N06600	Cold drawn	...
34	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bolting	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot fin.	...
35	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bolting	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot fin.	...
36	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bolting	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed	...
37	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Bolting	SB-581	...	N06975	Solution ann.	...
38	53Ni-19Cr-19Fe-Cb-Mo	Bolting	SB-637	...	N07718	Ann./aged	≤150
39	70Ni-16Cr-7Fe-Ti-Al	Bolting	SB-637	2	N07750	Ann./aged	...
40	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Bolting	SB-621	...	N08320	Solution ann.	...
41	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Bolting	SB-691	...	N08367	Solution ann.	...
42	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bolting	SB-408	...	N08800	Annealed	...
43	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bolting	SB-408	...	N08810	Annealed	...
44	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bolting	SB-425	...	N08825	Annealed	...
45	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Bolting	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed	38 < t ≤ 89

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	585	380	177 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	177	G2, W2
2	360	105	177 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	177	G2
3	380	165	177 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	177	NP	G2, W2
4	485	260	177 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	177	NP	G2, W2
5	360	100	177 (Cl. 3 only)	177	177	177	G2
6	380	165	177 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	177	NP	G2, W2
7	485	260	177 (Cl. 3 only)	NP	177	NP	G2, W2
8	380	100	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	316	...
9	415	100	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	316	...
10	450	275	316 (Cl. 3 only)	316	316	316	...
11	345	69	316 (Cl. 3 only)	649	427	343	T5
12	485	170	427	482	427	343	T5
13	515	205	427	482	427	343	T5
14	550	275	427	482	427	343	T5
15	580	345	260	260	260	260	G3
16	585	380	260	260	260	260	G3
17	600	415	NP	260	260	260	G3
18	485	170	427	NP	NP	NP	...
19	485	170	NP	482	427	343	T5
20	515	240	427	NP	NP	NP	...
21	515	240	NP	482	427	343	T5
22	585	345	260	260	260	260	G3
23	895	585	NP	260	NP	NP	...
24	895	620	NP	260	NP	NP	...
25	655	240	NP	899	427	343	T11
26	585	205	NP	538	427	343	...
27	620	240	NP	538	427	343	...
28	690	310	NP	427	427	343	...
29	585	240	NP	427	427	343	...
30	690	275	NP	427	427	343	...
31	550	240	427	649	427	343	T6
32	585	240	427	649	427	343	T7
33	620	275	NP	260	260	260	G3, H1
34	620	275	427	NP	NP	NP	...
35	620	275	NP	649	427	343	T7
36	825	415	NP	649	427	343	G1, T11
37	585	220	NP	427	427	343	...
38	1275	1035	427	621	427	343	W4, W5
39	1170	795	427	427	427	343	...
40	515	195	NP	427	427	343	...
41	655	310	427	427	NP	NP	...
42	515	205	NP	816	427	343	T10
43	450	170	NP	899	427	343	T11
44	585	240	NP	538	427	343	...
45	690	315	427	427	427	343	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																		
1	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...
10	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...
11	46.2	45.5	43.9	43.4	43.4	42.8	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	41.3	40.7	40.2	35.4
12	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	88.9	87.9	78.5	60.8
13	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	88.9	87.9	78.5	60.8
14	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	89.4	89.1	88.4	64.1	35.4
15	115	107	99.4	95.9	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	115	107	99.5	96.4	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	115	107	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	114	107	99.5	96.0	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	88.9	87.6	86.4	...
19	114	107	99.5	96.0	93.7	92.1	91.1	90.6	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	89.6	87.9	78.5	60.8
20	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	128	127	123	112	101	89.6	...
21	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	128	123	118	102	65.1	34.9
22	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	155	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	161	152	142	137	132	128	123	119	115	112	109	107	105	103	103	101	101	100
26	138	137	136	125	114	109	108	106	104	102	100	98.8	97.6	96.4	95.8	95.2	94.6	93.9
27	155	150	143	139	134	130	126	123	121	119	117	115	114	113	112	111	110	110
28	172	172	172	171	169	164	158	152	148	144	141	137	134	132	130	128	127	...
29	147	143	137	131	126	122	119	116	114	112	110	108	106	105	103	101	98.9	...
30	172	172	169	164	158	154	150	147	145	143	140	138	136	135	134	132	130	...
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	135	134	132	130	118
32	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	145	145	141	140	135
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	68.9	67.2	65.2	64.1	63.4	62.9	62.8	62.7	62.7	62.7	62.7	62.6	61.8	61.3	61.4	60.7	60.1	...
35	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	145	145	141	140	135
36	207	207	207	207	207	203	196	190	187	185	183	182	180	179	179	170	168	166
37	147	141	134	130	127	124	122	119	115	112	109	107	105	104	103	101	100	...
38	255	252	247	245	243	241	239	237	236	235	234	233	232	232	231	230	228	227
39	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	198	...
40	129	124	118	116	113	109	106	104	102	98.9	95.9	93.9	92.7	90.7	88.9	88.3	87.7	...
41	164	164	163	158	155	151	149	147	143	139	136	133	130	128	126	124	122	...
42	129	129	129	126	123	121	119	117	116	114	113	112	111	109	108	107	106	104
43	112	109	105	103	99.8	96.5	93.5	91.4	89.7	87.7	85.5	83.3	81.7	80.4	78.5	76.6	75.4	74.1
44	146	146	146	144	140	137	133	130	127	125	123	122	121	119	119	118	117	116
45	172	172	172	172	172	172	171	169	168	166	165	163	161	158	157	155	153	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3,* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	27.9	22.7	18.7	15.6	13.0	9.96	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	7.84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	41.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	8.07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	99.5	98.9	98.2	97.9	97.8	95.9	77.1	64.8	54.9	44.8	36.1	29.2	23.7	19.0	14.8	11.2	8.14
26	93.8	93.5	92.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	110	109	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	86.5	58.0	40.0	26.8	18.9	15.2	15.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	134	119	85.4	62.9	46.2	39.4	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	134	119	85.4	62.9	46.2	39.4	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	165	164	163	163	160	139	88.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	226	224	222	218	209	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	103	102	101	98.1	85.0	64.2	44.8	29.9	16.8	11.7	8.69	7.02	6.42	5.01	...	...	...
43	72.9	71.7	70.3	69.4	68.5	62.6	50.5	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.6	18.3	15.0	12.1	9.78	8.04	6.70
44	115	115	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Bolting	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed	≤38
2	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Bolting	SB-573	...	N10003	Annealed	...
3	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Bolting	SB-574	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...
4	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Bolting	SB-335	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...
5	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Bolting	SB-572	...	R30556	Annealed	...

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)				Notes
			III	VIII-1	VIII-2	XII	
						Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)	
1	795	315	427	427	427	343	...
2	690	275	NP	704	427	343	T10
3	690	285	NP	677	427	343	T10
4	760	350	NP	427	427	343	...
5	690	310	NP	899	427	343	T12

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																		
1	79.3	73.2	68.5	67.9	67.5	65.5	63.1	61.8	61.1	59.6	57.8	57.2	57.2	57.2	57.2	57.2	57.2	57.2	...
2	172	169	165	162	158	152	146	141	138	138	138	137	134	131	127	124	122	121	
3	172	172	171	164	158	152	147	143	139	136	132	128	125	122	120	118	116	115	
4	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	189	187	184	183	180	177	174	...	
5	172	172	172	166	159	153	148	143	140	137	134	132	130	129	127	126	124	123	

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 3 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 2 and 3;* Section VIII, Divisions 1 and 2;† and Section XII
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Bolting Materials
 (*See Maximum Temperature Limits for Restrictions on Class)
 (†Use with Part 4.16 of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	120	119	114	100	80.1	61.3	44.9	33.7	25.5	17.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	114	114	114	114	98.5	81.5	67.1	54.6	43.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	122	121	119	118	118	115	92.8	76.1	62.9	51.2	41.8	34.3	28.2	22.9	18.2	14.7	12.3

HENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 3**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (21) (b) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (21) (c) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.
- (d) These stress values are established from a consideration of strength only and will be satisfactory for average service. For bolted joints where freedom from leakage over a long period of time without retightening is required, lower stress values may be necessary as determined from the relative flexibility of the flange and bolts, and corresponding relaxation properties.
- (e) Stress values for 40°C are applicable for colder temperatures when toughness requirements of Section III or Section VIII are met.
- (f) For bolting with a reported hardness exceeding 350 HB, user is cautioned that under certain conditions of temperature and environment or fatigue conditions, stress corrosion cracking of this high hardness bolting shall be considered.
- (g) The following abbreviations are used: Ann., Annealed; ann., annealed; CD, Cold drawn; fin., finished; rel., relieved; str., stress; and wld., welded.
- (h) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-193/SA-193M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-193 Grade B6 shall be used when SA-193M Grade B6 is used in construction.
- (i) An alternative typeface is used for stress values obtained from time-dependent properties (see Notes T1 through T12).

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 Alloy N06625 in the annealed condition is subject to severe loss of impact strength at room temperatures after exposure in the range of 550°C to 750°C.
- G2 Copper-silicon alloys are not always suitable when exposed to certain media and high temperatures, particularly steam above 100°C. The owner, the owner's designated agent, or the user should ensure him/herself that the alloy selected is satisfactory for the service for which it is to be used.
- G3 The maximum operating temperature is arbitrarily set at 250°C because harder temper adversely affects design stress in the creep rupture temperature range.
- G4 This material has reduced toughness at room temperature after exposure for about 5000 h at 325°C and after shorter exposure above 350°C.
- G5 At temperatures above 550°C, these stress values apply only when the carbon is 0.04% or higher on heat analysis.
- G6 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is heat treated by heating it to a minimum temperature of 1040°C.
- G7 The user is cautioned that under certain conditions of temperature and environment or fatigue conditions, stress corrosion of this material shall be considered.
- G8 For all design temperatures, the maximum hardness shall be Rockwell C35 immediately under thread roots. The hardness shall be taken on a flat area at least 3 mm across, prepared by removing threads; no more material than necessary shall be removed to prepare the flat area. Hardness determinations shall be made at the same frequency as the tensile tests.
- G9 For Section VIII, Division 1 applications, use of external pressure charts for material in the form of bar stock is permitted for stiffening rings only.
- G10 For stress relieved tempers, stress values for T3 temper can be used for T351, T3510, and T3511; stress values for T4 temper can be used for T451, T4510, and T4511; and stress values for T6 temper can be used for T651, T6510, and T6511.
- G11 The shipping lot testing method of SA-574, 11.3, is prohibited.
- G12 Since these bolts could be used in flanged joints, the maximum permitted temperature and maximum allowable stress are limited to reduce the potential for bolt relaxation and associated flange leakage.

NOTES - HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- H1 Design stresses for the cold drawn temper based on hot rolled properties until required data on cold drawn is submitted.

NOTES - TIME-DEPENDENT PROPERTIES [See General Note (i)]

- T1 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 150°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T2 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 175°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T3 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 230°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T4 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 290°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T5 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 450°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T6 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 480°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T7 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 510°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T8 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 540°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T9 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 565°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T10 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 595°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

NOTES TO TABLE 3 (CONT'D)

NOTES – TIME-DEPENDENT PROPERTIES [See General Note (i)] (CONT'D)

T11 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 620°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

T12 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 650°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

NOTES – WELDING REQUIREMENTS

W1 Welding, brazing, and thermal cutting are not permitted.

W2 If welded, the allowable stress values for the annealed condition shall be used.

W3 This material may be welded by the resistance technique.

W4 The stress values given for this material are not applicable when either welding or thermal cutting is employed.

W5 Except for nonstructural tack welds used as a locking device, welding is prohibited for Section VIII, Division 1 use.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

(21)

Table 4
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm
Ferrous Materials						
1	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B22	K41420	5	50 < t ≤ 100
2	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B22	K41420	5	≤50
3	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B22	K41420	4	≤100
4	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B22	K41420	3	≤100
5	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B22	K41420	2	≤75
6	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B22	K41420	1	≤38
7	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	100 < t ≤180
8	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	SA-193	B7M	G41400	...	≤100
9	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	64 < t ≤ 100
10	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	≤64
11	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	100 < t ≤ 200
12	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	100 < t ≤ 200
13	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	64 < t ≤ 100
14	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	64 < t ≤ 100
15	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B21	K14073	5	50 < t ≤ 205
16	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B21	K14073	5	≤50
17	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	≤64
18	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	≤64
19	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B21	K14073	4	≤150
20	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B21	K14073	3	≤150
21	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B21	K14073	2	≤100
22	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B21	K14073	1	≤100
23	12Cr-1Mo-V-W	SA-437	B4C	K91352	...	...
24	12Cr-1Mo-V-W	SA-437	B4B	K91352	...	...
25	13Cr	SA-193	B6	S41000	...	≤100
26	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100	≤200
27	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100	≤200
28	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-320	L43	G43400	...	≤100
29	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	150 < t ≤ 240
30	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	150 < t ≤ 240
31	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	≤150
32	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	4	≤240
33	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	3	≤240
34	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	2	≤240
35	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	SA-540	B23	H43400	1	≤200
36	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	150 < t ≤ 240
37	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	150 < t ≤ 240
38	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	≤150
39	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	4	≤240
40	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	3	≤240
41	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	2	≤240
42	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	SA-540	B24	K24064	1	≤200
43	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo-V	SA-540	B24V	K24070	3	≤280
44	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	SA-453	660	S66286	A	...
45	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	SA-453	660	S66286	B	...

Table 4
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)		Notes
			III	VIII-2	
Ferrous Materials					
1	795	690	371	371	G4
2	825	725	371	371	G4
3	930	825	371	371	G4
4	1000	895	371	371	G3
5	1070	965	371	371	G3
6	1140	1035	316	316	G1
7	690	515	427	427	G4
8	690	550	NP	427	G4
9	795	655	427	427	G4
10	860	725	427	427	G4
11	690	585	427	NP	...
12	690	585	NP	427	...
13	760	655	427	NP	...
14	760	655	NP	427	...
15	795	690	371	371	G4
16	825	725	371	371	G4
17	860	725	427	NP	...
18	860	725	NP	427	...
19	930	825	371	371	G4
20	1000	895	371	371	G3
21	1070	965	371	371	G3
22	1140	1035	371	371	G1
23	795	585	371	371	...
24	1000	725	371	371	...
25	760	585	371	371	...
26	965	795	343	343	G2
27	965	795	343	343	G2
28	860	725	427	427	G4
29	795	690	371	NP	G4
30	795	690	NP	371	G4
31	825	725	371	371	G4
32	930	825	371	371	G4
33	1000	895	371	371	G3
34	1070	965	371	371	G3
35	1140	1035	316	316	G1
36	795	690	371	NP	G4
37	795	690	NP	371	G4
38	825	725	371	371	G4
39	930	825	371	371	G4
40	1000	895	371	371	G3
41	1070	965	371	371	G3
42	1140	1035	316	316	G1
43	1000	895	371	371	G3
44	895	585	427	427	...
45	895	585	427	427	...

Table 4
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425
	Ferrous Materials										
1	230	218	213	206	200	193	188	183	178	...	...
2	241	229	223	216	210	203	198	192	187	...	...
3	276	262	254	248	241	232	226	220	213	...	...
4	299	284	277	268	261	251	245	238	231	...	...
5	322	306	297	289	281	271	264	257	249	...	...
6	345	328	318	310	301	289	283	...	...	...	...
7	172	160	154	151	146	142	139	136	132	127	122
8	184	171	165	160	156	151	148	145	141	136	130
9	219	202	196	191	185	179	176	171	167	161	154
10	241	223	216	211	205	198	194	190	185	178	170
11	195	188	183	179	175	170	168	166	163	160	156
12	195	189	185	182	178	174	171	168	163	159	155
13	219	210	205	200	195	190	188	185	182	179	175
14	219	211	207	203	199	194	191	187	183	178	173
15	230	221	216	211	206	200	198	195	192	...	...
16	241	232	226	221	216	211	208	205	201	...	...
17	241	232	226	221	216	211	208	205	201	197	193
18	241	234	229	224	220	215	212	207	202	197	191
19	276	266	258	253	247	241	237	234	230	...	...
20	299	288	280	274	268	261	257	253	249	...	...
21	322	310	302	295	288	281	277	273	268	...	...
22	345	332	323	316	308	301	297	292	287	...	...
23	195	187	181	177	173	170	169	167	165	...	...
24	241	230	223	218	214	210	207	206	205	...	...
25	195	185	180	175	170	166	164	162	160	...	...
26	264	242	234	226	220	215	212	210	...	...	...
27	264	242	234	226	220	215	212	210	...	...	...
28	241	226	220	212	205	197	192	187	181	174	167
29	230	218	213	206	200	193	188	183	178	...	...
30	230	218	212	206	201	193	188	183	178	...	...
31	241	229	223	216	210	203	198	192	187	...	...
32	276	262	254	248	241	232	226	220	213	...	...
33	299	284	277	268	261	251	245	238	231	...	...
34	322	306	297	289	281	271	264	257	249	...	...
35	345	328	318	310	301	289	283	...	...	...	...
36	230	218	213	206	200	193	188	183	178	...	...
37	230	218	212	206	201	193	188	183	178	...	...
38	241	229	223	216	210	203	198	192	187	...	...
39	276	262	254	248	241	232	226	220	213	...	...
40	299	284	277	268	261	251	245	238	231	...	...
41	322	306	297	289	281	271	264	257	249	...	...
42	345	328	318	310	301	289	283	...	...	...	...
43	299	284	277	268	261	251	245	238	231	...	...
44	195	191	188	186	183	180	179	177	176	174	172
45	195	191	188	186	183	180	179	177	176	174	172

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 4 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness mm
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	SA-193	B8M	S31600	1/Sol. treat.	...
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	SA-193	B8MA	S31600	1A/Sol. treat.	...
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	SA-193	B8MNA	S31651	1A/Sol. treat.	...
4	18Cr-8Ni	SA-193	B8	S30400	1/Sol. treat.	...
5	18Cr-8Ni	SA-193	B8A	S30400	1A/Sol. treat.	...
6	18Cr-8Ni-N	SA-193	B8NA	S30451	1A/Sol. treat.	...
7	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	SA-193	B8S	S21800	Sol. treat.	...
8	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	SA-193	B8SA	S21800	Sol. treat.	...
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	SA-193	B8C	S34700	1/Sol. treat.	...
10	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	SA-193	B8T	S32100	1/Sol. treat.	...
11	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	SA-453	651	S63198	B	>76
12	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	SA-453	651	S63198	B	≤76
13	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	SA-453	651	S63198	A	>76
14	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	SA-453	651	S63198	A	≤76
15	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	SA-193	B8R	S20910	1C/Sol. treat.	...
16	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	SA-193	B8RA	S20910	Sol. treat.	...

Table 4 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)		Notes
			III	VIII-2	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)					
1	515	205	427	427	...
2	515	205	427	427	...
3	515	205	427	427	...
4	515	205	427	427	...
5	515	205	427	427	...
6	515	205	427	427	...
7	655	345	427	427	...
8	655	345	427	427	...
9	515	205	427	427	...
10	515	205	427	427	...
11	655	345	427	427	...
12	655	415	427	427	...
13	690	415	427	427	...
14	690	485	427	427	...
15	690	380	427	427	...
16	690	380	427	427	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 4 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	130	121	107	99.2	92.8	88.1	86.1	84.4	83.2	82.0	80.7
2	68.9	58.4	53.7	49.9	46.8	44.1	43.0	42.1	41.3	40.6	40.0
3	130	122	112	105	99.1	93.7	91.7	89.8	87.9	86.1	84.9
4	130	114	103	95.7	90.1	84.5	83.1	81.1	79.2	77.3	76.0
5	68.9	56.3	51.6	47.9	45.3	42.7	41.8	41.2	40.6	39.7	38.7
6	130	112	99.0	89.6	83.7	79.6	75.6	74.4	73.2	71.9	70.8
7	164	160	150	137	129	123	121	119	118	116	115
8	164	160	150	137	129	123	121	119	118	116	115
9	130	122	113	107	104	99.7	98.1	96.7	95.0	94.4	93.8
10	130	122	114	106	99.8	94.2	92.7	91.1	88.7	87.5	86.3
11	115	104	97.8	92.1	88.3	84.0	82.0	80.4	79.1	77.8	76.6
12	138	125	117	111	105	101	99.2	97.0	94.8	92.9	91.1
13	138	125	117	111	105	101	99.2	97.0	94.8	92.9	91.1
14	161	146	136	129	123	118	116	113	111	108	106
15	126	107	99.8	94.2	89.7	86.2	85.3	84.5	83.2	82.0	81.4
16	126	107	99.8	94.2	89.7	86.2	85.3	84.5	83.2	82.0	81.4

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 4 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness mm
Nonferrous Materials						
1	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	Annealed	...
2	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	...
3	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	...
(21) 4	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	CD-str. rel.	...
(21) 5	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	CD-str. rel.	...
(21) 6	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	As drawn	...
(21) 7	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	CD-str. rel.	...
(21) 8	67Ni-30Cu	SB-164	...	N04400	As drawn	...
9	67Ni-30Cu-S	SB-164	...	N04405	Annealed	...
10	67Ni-30Cu-S	SB-164	...	N04405	Hot worked	...
11	67Ni-30Cu-S	SB-164	...	N04405	As drawn	...
12	53Ni-19Cr-19Fe-Cb-Mo	SB-637	...	N07718	Sol. & precip. harden	≤150
13	70Ni-16Cr-7Fe-Ti-Al	SB-637	2	N07750	...	<100

Table 4 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Applicability and Max. Temperature Limits (NP = Not Permitted)		Notes
			III	VIII-2	
					Nonferrous Materials
1	485	170	427	427	...
2	515	205	427	427	...
3	550	275	427	427	...
4	580	345	260	260	...
5	580	380	260	260	...
6	585	380	260	260	...
7	600	415	260	260	...
8	760	585	260	260	...
9	485	170	427	427	...
10	515	240	427	427	...
11	585	345	260	260	...
12	1275	1035	427	427	...
13	1170	795	427	427	...

Table 4 (Cont'd)
Section III, Division 1, Classes 1 and MC; Section III, Division 3; and Section III, Division 5
Design Stress Intensity Values, S_m , and Section VIII, Division 2* Maximum Allowable Stress
Values, S , for Bolting Materials
 (*Use with Part 5 and Annex 5.F of Section VIII, Division 2)

Line No.	Design Stress Intensity or Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425
	Nonferrous Materials										
1	115	99.4	93.7	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	88.9	87.9
2	115	99.4	93.7	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	88.9	87.9
3	115	99.4	93.7	91.1	90.4	90.3	90.3	90.3	89.4	89.1	88.4
4	115	108	105	104	103	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	126	119	116	114	113	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	126	119	116	114	113	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	138	130	126	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	195	184	179	176	175	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	114	99.5	93.7	91.1	...	90.3	90.3	90.3	...	...	...
10	129	129	129	129	129	129	...	...	123	...	...
11	114	99.6	95.1	91.2	91.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	345	330	323	318	315	312	311	310	309	308	306
13	264	257	254	251	248	247	247	246	245	245	244

NOTES TO TABLE 4**GENERAL NOTES**

- (21) (a) The stress values for bolting materials given in this Table do not exceed the lesser of one-third of the specified minimum yield strength or one-third of the yield strength at temperature, with credit granted for the enhancement of properties produced by heat treatment. They are intended for Section VIII, Division 2 use where flanges are designed in accordance with the rules of Part 5 and Annex 5.F when the bolting requirements are determined in accordance with 5.7.1 and 5.7.2. They are intended for Section III use in the design equations. For allowable values of actual preload and service stresses, see Section III, Subsection NB, NB-3230 and Section III Appendices Nonmandatory Appendix E.
- (b) Stress values for 40°C are applicable for colder temperatures when toughness requirements of Section III or Section VIII are met.
- (c) The following abbreviations are used: CD, Cold drawn; precip., precipitation; rel., relieved; Sol., Solution; str., stress; and treat., treated.
- (d) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-193/SA-193M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-193 Grade B6 shall be used when SA-193M Grade B6 is used in construction.
- (e) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (f) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (g) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 Stress values may result in relaxation of the bolting materials after prolonged service at temperatures of 250°C and higher, and the designer is to investigate the effect of this relaxation on the application.
- G2 This material has reduced toughness at room temperature after exposure for about 5000 h at 325°C and after shorter exposure above 350°C.
- G3 Stress values may result in relaxation of the bolting materials after prolonged service at temperatures of 325°C and higher, and the designer is to investigate the effect of this relaxation on the application.
- G4 Stress values may result in relaxation of the bolting materials after prolonged service at temperatures of 375°C and higher, and the designer is to investigate the effect of this relaxation on the application.

(21)

Table 5A
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy		Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper			
1	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	45	...	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	A	K02501	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	50	...	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	B	...	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	$t \leq 50$	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	55	...	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...	$t \leq 50$	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-333	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	II	K02104	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	A	K01701	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCA	J02502	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	1	K03506	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF1	K03009	1	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	60	...	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	I	K03046	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	D	K02702	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	B	K03006	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Fittings	SA-234	WPB	K03006	...	...	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-333	6	K03006	...	...	1	1
27	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	A	K03002	...	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Fittings	SA-420	WPL6	...	...	...	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	I	K02104	...	...	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-727	...	K02506	...	...	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	A-1	K02707	...	...	1	1
33	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	65	...	...	...	1	1
34	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCB	J03003	...	...	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...	...	1	1
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...	...	1	1
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	B	K02203	...	...	1	1
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	$65 < t \leq 100$	1	2
39	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	NT or QT	$35 < t \leq 160$	1	1
40	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	Normalized	$t \leq 35$	1	1
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	$150 < t \leq 250$	1	2
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	$100 < t \leq 150$	1	2
43	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-675	70	...	...	...	1	1
44	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...	...	1	2
45	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70	...	1	2

Table 5A
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	310	155	482	CS-6	G13, T4
2	310	165	482	CS-1	G13, T3
3	330	205	538	CS-2	G13, T1
4	345	170	482	CS-1	G13, T3
5	345	185	343	CS-1	T2
6	345	185	482	CS-1	G13, T2
7	380	190	482	CS-1	G13, T4
8	380	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
9	380	205	538	CS-2	T3
10	380	205	371	CS-2	...
11	380	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
12	380	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
13	400	250	371	CS-2	G13
14	400	275	371	CS-2	...
15	415	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
16	415	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
17	415	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
18	415	205	371	CS-2	G13
19	415	205	482	CS-2	G13, T3
20	415	205	538	CS-2	G13, T3
21	415	220	538	CS-2	G13, T3
22	415	220	538	CS-2	G13, T3
23	415	230	343	CS-2	...
24	415	240	371	CS-2	G13
25	415	240	538	CS-2	G13, T2
26	415	240	538	CS-2	G13, T2
27	415	240	343	CS-2	G9, H2
28	415	240	454	CS-2	G13, T2
29	414	240	538	CS-2	G13, T2
30	415	250	538	CS-2	G13, T2
31	415	255	538	CS-2	G6, G13, T2
32	415	255	538	CS-2	G13, T2
33	450	225	538	CS-2	G13, T3
34	450	240	343	CS-2	...
35	450	240	538	CS-2	G13, T2
36	450	240	538	CS-2	G13, T2
37	450	275	371	CS-2	T3
38	450	310	371	CS-2	...
39	460	255	538	CS-2	G13, T3
40	460	280	538	CS-2	G13, T3
41	470	280	538	CS-2	G13, T2
42	480	295	538	CS-2	G13, T2
43	485	240	538	CS-2	G13, T3
44	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
45	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3

Table 5A
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	103	97.3	94.3	92.8	91.4	90.1	88.6	87.0	85.1	83.0	80.7	78.4	76.0	73.7	71.5	64.0	55.8	43.9
2	110	104	101	98.9	97.5	96.1	94.6	92.8	90.8	88.5	86.1	83.6	81.1	78.6	73.3	64.0	55.8	43.9
3	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	100	99.1	73.3	64.0	55.8	43.9
4	115	108	105	103	102	100	98.5	96.6	94.5	92.2	89.7	87.1	84.5	81.9	73.3	64.0	55.8	43.9
5	124	117	113	111	110	108	106	104	102	99.6	96.9	94.1	91.2	89.4	...	...	...	...
6	124	117	113	111	110	108	106	104	102	99.6	96.9	94.1	91.2	89.4	73.3	64.0	55.8	43.9
7	126	119	115	113	112	110	108	106	104	101	98.7	95.8	92.9	90.1	87.4	75.3	62.1	45.0
8	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	89.0	75.3	62.1	45.0
9	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
10	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
11	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	89.0	75.3	62.1	45.0
12	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	89.0	75.3	62.1	45.0
13	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	119	...	...	...	...
14	167	167	167	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	135	132	...	...	...	...
15	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
16	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
17	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
18	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	...	...	...	...
19	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
20	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	113	111	108	105	101	98.3	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
21	147	138	134	132	130	128	126	124	121	118	115	111	108	105	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
22	147	138	134	132	130	128	126	124	121	118	115	111	108	105	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
23	152	143	138	136	134	132	130	128	125	122	118	115	111	...	...	...	...	...
24	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	115	...	...	...	...
25	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	115	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
26	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	115	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
27	161	154	146	139	133	127	122	118	115	112	110	109	107	...	...	...	...	...
28	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	115	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
29	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	115	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
30	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	119	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
31	145	136	132	130	128	126	124	122	119	116	113	110	106	104	80.8	67.6	53.2	38.3
32	170	160	155	153	150	148	146	143	140	136	133	129	125	122	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
33	149	140	136	134	132	130	128	126	123	120	117	113	110	106	95.1	79.5	64.4	47.7
34	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	...	...	...	...	...
35	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	113	95.1	79.5	64.4	47.7
36	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	113	95.1	79.5	64.4	47.7
37	184	173	168	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	135	132	95.1	...	...	...
38	187	187	181	174	167	162	156	152	148	144	141	138	138	134	...	...	...	...
39	170	159	154	152	149	147	145	142	139	135	132	128	124	120	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
40	187	175	169	166	164	161	159	156	152	149	145	141	136	132	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
41	187	175	170	167	165	163	160	157	154	150	146	141	137	123	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
42	197	184	179	176	174	171	169	166	162	158	154	149	144	123	101	83.3	66.8	50.3
43	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	129	126	122	118	115	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
44	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
45	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3

Table 5A
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	27.0	18.2	12.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	32.5	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	32.5	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	32.5	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCB	J03002	...	...	1	2
2	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	2	K03506	...	...	1	2
3	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	4	K03017	...	...	1	2
4	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF2	K03011	...	...	1	2
5	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1	K13502	...	...	1	2
6	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1A	K13502	...	...	1	2
7	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1	K03506	...	...	1	2
8	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1A	K03020	...	...	1	2
9	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	II	K03047	...	...	1	2
10	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...	...	1	2
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...	...	1	2
12	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
13	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
14	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCC	K02503	...	...	1	2
15	Carbon steel	Fittings	SA-234	WPC	K03501	...	...	1	2
16	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	100 < t ≤ 150	1	3
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	C	K02007	...	...	1	2
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	100 < t ≤ 150	1	3
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	100 < t ≤ 150	1	3
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	t ≤ 65	1	2
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	A	...	1	t ≤ 100	1	2
22	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	NT	35 < t ≤ 160	1	2
23	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	Normalized	t ≤ 35	1	2
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	1	2
25	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	QT	t ≤ 70	1	2
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	1	2
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	16 < t ≤ 40	1	2
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	≤16	1	2
29	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	3	K05001	...	...	1	2
30	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	t > 25	1	2
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	t ≤ 25	1	2
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	B	K04001	...	...	1	2
33	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447	Normalized	t ≤ 65	1	2
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447	QT	...	1	2
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	65 < t ≤ 100	1	3
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803	...	t > 25	1	3
39	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803	...	t ≤ 25	1	3
40	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	IV	K02009	...	...	1	3
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	t ≤ 65	1	3
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	t ≤ 65	1	3
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	t ≤ 65	1	3
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	B	...	2	t ≤ 65	1	3
45	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	Normalized	12.5 < t ≤ 25	10C	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
2	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
3	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
4	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T2
5	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
6	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
7	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
8	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
9	485	250	538	CS-2	G13, T3
10	485	260	538	CS-2	G13, T2
11	485	260	538	CS-2	G13, T2
12	485	275	538	CS-2	G13, T2
13	485	275	538	CS-2	G13, T2
14	485	275	538	CS-2	G13, T2
15	485	275	427	CS-2	G13, T2
16	485	275	371	CS-2	T2
17	485	295	371	CS-3	...
18	485	345	371	CS-3	...
19	485	315	343	CS-3	T1
20	485	315	371	CS-3	T1
21	485	345	343	CS-3	...
22	490	280	538	CS-2	G13, T3
23	490	305	538	CS-2	G13, T2
24	490	315	538	CS-2	G13, T2
25	510	285	538	CS-2	G13, T3
26	510	335	538	CS-2	G13, T2
27	510	345	538	CS-2	G13, T2
28	510	355	538	CS-2	G13, T2
29	515	260	538	CS-2	G13, T3, W1, W6
30	515	275	538	CS-2	G13, T3
31	515	290	538	CS-2	G13, T2
32	515	310	343	CS-3	G9, H2, W2, W6
33	515	310	371	CS-2	T2
34	515	310	371	CS-2	T2
35	515	345	371	CS-5	T1
36	515	380	343	CS-5	...
37	515	380	343	CS-5	...
38	550	310	538	CS-3	G13, T2
39	550	325	538	CS-3	G13, T2
40	550	345	371	CS-3	T1
41	550	380	371	CS-5	...
42	550	415	371	CS-5	...
43	550	415	371	CS-5	...
44	550	415	343	CS-3	...
45	560	345	371	CS-3	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
2	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
3	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
4	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	113	95.1	79.5	62.6	45.0
5	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
6	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
7	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
8	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
9	165	156	151	148	146	144	142	139	136	133	129	125	122	118	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
10	175	164	159	157	154	152	150	147	144	140	136	132	128	122	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
11	175	164	159	157	154	152	150	147	144	140	136	132	128	122	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
12	184	173	168	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	138	136	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
13	184	173	168	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	138	136	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
14	184	173	168	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	138	136	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
15	184	173	168	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	138	136	101	83.8	66.8	...
16	184	175	168	164	160	157	153	151	148	146	143	141	138	136	...	...	...	...
17	198	186	180	177	175	172	169	166	163	159	154	150	145	142	...	...	...	...
18	201	196	185	178	171	165	160	155	151	148	144	141	150	147	...	...	...	...
19	201	199	193	190	187	184	181	178	174	170	165	160	148	...	...	...	...	...
20	201	201	201	201	200	196	192	188	185	182	179	176	153	141	101	...	...	...
21	201	201	201	201	201	197	195	193	191	189	186	183	179	...	...	...	...	...
22	187	175	169	166	164	161	159	156	152	149	145	141	136	132	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
23	203	190	184	181	179	176	173	170	166	162	158	153	148	136	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
24	204	197	191	188	186	183	180	177	173	169	164	159	154	123	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
25	190	178	172	169	167	164	162	159	155	151	147	143	139	134	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
26	213	209	203	200	197	195	192	188	184	179	174	169	164	123	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
27	213	213	209	206	203	201	197	194	189	185	180	174	169	123	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
28	213	213	213	212	209	206	203	199	195	190	185	179	174	123	101	83.8	66.8	50.3
29	172	162	157	155	152	150	148	145	142	138	135	131	127	123	107	88.0	67.3	50.3
30	184	173	168	165	163	160	158	155	151	148	144	139	135	131	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
31	193	182	176	173	171	168	165	162	159	155	151	146	142	133	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
32	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166	161	157	152	...	...	...	...	...
33	207	192	181	174	167	162	156	152	148	144	141	138	135	131	...	...	...	...
34	207	192	181	174	167	162	156	152	148	144	141	138	135	131	...	...	...	...
35	215	215	210	205	200	196	192	188	185	182	179	176	160	147	...	...	...	...
36	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	204	200	197	194	168	...	...	...	...	...
37	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	204	200	197	194	168	167	...	...	...	...
38	207	194	188	185	183	180	177	174	170	166	161	157	152	133	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
39	216	203	197	194	191	188	185	182	178	173	169	164	159	133	107	88.1	67.6	50.8
40	230	216	210	206	203	200	197	193	189	184	179	174	160	131	...	...	...	...
41	230	230	230	225	220	215	211	207	204	200	197	194	177	166	...	...	...	...
42	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	226	222	218	215	211	177	166	...	...	...	...
43	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	226	222	218	215	211	177	166	...	...	...	...
44	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	229	226	223	220	215	...	...	...	...	...
45	230	220	208	199	190	182	174	168	164	160	157	155	153	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	31.7	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	33.2	21.4	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	33.7	21.3	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.				
1	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	Normalized	$t \leq 12.5$	10C	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	B	K12007	...	...	1	3
3	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	C	K04801	...	...	...	...
4	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	A	K11831	...	...	1	4
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	C	K12037	...	...	1	4
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	B	K12031	...	...	1	4
7	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA-737	B	K12001	...	...	1	2
8	C-Mn-Si-V	Plate	SA-737	C	K12202	...	...	1	3
9	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1b	K11422	...	...	3	1
10	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1	K11522	...	...	3	1
11	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP1	K12821	...	...	3	1
12	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P1	K11522	...	...	3	1
13	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP1	K11522	...	...	3	1
14	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1a	K12023	...	...	3	1
15	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC1	J12524	...	...	3	1
16	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-352	LC1	J12522	...	...	3	1
17	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	A	K11820	...	...	3	1
18	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F1	K12822	...	...	3	2
19	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	B	K12020	...	...	3	2
20	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F1	K12520	...	...	3	2
21	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	C	K12320	...	...	3	2
22	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	70	...	11B	...
23	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	70	...	11B	...
24	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	B	K11630	...	$t \leq 32$	11B	4
25	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-517	A	K11856	...	$t \leq 32$	11B	1
26	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-592	A	K11856	...	$t \leq 65$	11B	1
27	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P2	K11547	...	...	3	1
28	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP2	K11547	...	...	3	1
29	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	1	...	3	1
30	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T2	K11547	...	...	3	1
31	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F2	K12122	...	...	3	2
32	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	2/NT	...	3	2
33	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-Cu	Smls. tube	SA-423	1	K11535	...	...	4	2
34	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-Cu-Al	Smls. pipe	SA-333	4	K11267	...	...	4	2
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	70	...	11B	1
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	70	...	11B	1
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	70	...	11B	1
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	G41370	110	...	11B	1
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	1	...	4	1
40	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11562	1	...	4	1
41	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T12	K11562	...	...	4	1
42	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP12	K12062	1	...	4	1
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P12	K11562	...	...	4	1
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP12	K11562	...	...	4	1
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	$250 < t \leq 500$	4	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	570	345	371	CS-3	...
2	585	415	343	CS-5	T1
3	620	380	343	CS-3	G9, H2, T1, W2, W6
4	620	485	371	CS-5	...
5	620	485	371	CS-5	...
6	655	515	371	CS-5	...
7	485	345	371	CS-3	...
8	550	415	371	CS-3	...
9	365	195	538	CS-1	G14, T7
10	380	205	538	CS-2	G14, T7
11	380	205	538	CS-2	G14, T7
12	380	205	538	CS-2	G14, T7
13	380	210	538	CS-2	G14, T7
14	415	220	538	CS-2	G14, T7
15	450	240	538	CS-2	G14, T6
16	450	240	343	CS-2	...
17	450	255	538	CS-2	G14, T6
18	485	275	538	CS-2	G14, T6
19	485	275	538	CS-2	G14, T6
20	485	275	538	CS-2	G14, T6
21	515	295	538	CS-2	G14, T6
22	825	485	93	CS-3	G9, H4, W2, W6
23	825	485	93	CS-3	G9, H4, W2, W6
24	795	690	343	HT-1	...
25	795	690	343	HT-1	...
26	795	690	343	HT-1	...
27	380	205	538	CS-2	T7
28	380	210	538	CS-2	T7
29	380	230	538	CS-2	T7
30	415	205	538	CS-2	T7
31	485	275	538	CS-2	G14, T7
32	485	310	538	CS-3	T7
33	415	255	343	CS-2	...
34	415	240	343	CS-2	...
35	825	485	343	CS-5	G9, H4, W2, W6
36	825	485	343	CS-5	G9, H4, W2, W6
37	825	485	343	CS-5	G9, H4, W2, W6
38	930	760	343	HT-1	H4, W2, W6
39	380	230	649	CS-2	T7
40	415	220	649	CS-2	T7
41	415	220	649	CS-2	T7
42	415	220	649	CS-2	T7
43	415	220	649	CS-2	T7
44	415	220	649	CS-2	T7
45	420	240	649	CS-2	T7

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	230	220	208	199	190	182	174	168	164	160	157	155	153	...	...	...	...	...
2	244	244	244	244	240	235	230	226	222	218	215	211	160	...	...	...	...	...
3	253	242	229	219	209	200	192	185	180	176	173	171	160	...	...	...	...	...
4	259	259	259	259	259	254	244	236	229	224	220	217	180	178	...	...	...	...
5	259	259	259	259	259	254	244	236	229	224	220	217	180	178	...	...	...	...
6	273	273	273	273	273	272	261	253	246	240	236	233	180	178	...	...	...	...
7	201	201	201	199	190	182	174	168	164	160	157	155	153	152	...	...	...	...
8	230	230	230	230	228	218	209	202	196	192	189	186	180	178	...	...	...	...
9	129	124	120	118	116	114	112	111	109	108	106	105	103	101	98.8	96.4	93.7	90.6
10	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
11	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
12	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
13	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
14	147	142	138	135	133	130	128	127	125	123	121	120	118	115	113	110	107	104
15	161	155	150	148	145	143	140	138	137	135	133	131	129	126	123	120	117	109
16	161	155	150	148	145	143	140	138	137	135	133	131	129	...	...	...	...	...
17	170	164	159	156	153	151	148	146	144	142	140	138	136	133	131	127	124	109
18	184	177	172	169	166	163	161	158	156	154	152	149	147	144	141	138	134	109
19	184	177	172	169	166	163	161	158	156	154	152	149	147	144	141	138	134	109
20	184	177	172	169	166	163	161	158	156	154	152	149	147	144	141	138	134	109
21	198	190	185	181	178	175	173	170	168	165	163	161	158	155	152	148	144	109
22	322	322	322	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	322	322	322	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
25	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
27	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
28	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
29	152	146	142	139	137	134	132	131	129	127	125	123	121	119	116	114	110	107
30	138	133	129	126	124	122	120	119	117	115	114	112	110	108	106	103	100	97.1
31	184	177	172	169	166	163	161	158	156	154	152	149	147	144	141	138	134	129
32	201	199	193	190	186	183	181	178	176	173	171	168	165	162	159	155	151	146
33	170	161	156	154	152	150	149	147	146	145	143	141	140	...	...	...	...	...
34	161	152	148	145	144	142	141	139	138	137	135	134	132	...	...	...	...	...
35	322	307	298	293	288	284	280	277	273	269	264	259	253	...	...	...	...	...
36	322	307	298	293	288	284	280	277	273	269	264	259	253	...	...	...	...	...
37	322	307	298	293	288	284	280	277	273	269	264	259	253	...	...	...	...	...
38	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	...	...	...	...	...
39	152	142	136	132	129	126	124	121	120	118	116	115	114	112	110	109	106	104
40	147	138	132	128	125	122	120	118	116	114	113	112	110	109	107	105	103	101
41	147	138	132	128	125	122	120	118	116	114	113	112	110	109	107	105	103	101
42	147	138	132	128	125	122	120	118	116	114	113	112	110	109	107	105	103	101
43	147	138	132	128	125	122	120	118	116	114	113	112	110	109	107	105	103	101
44	147	138	132	128	125	122	120	118	116	114	113	112	110	109	107	105	103	101
45	160	151	144	140	136	133	131	128	127	125	123	122	120	119	117	115	113	110

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	68.0	42.3	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	74.4	49.9	34.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	74.4	49.9	34.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	74.4	49.9	34.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	74.4	49.9	34.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	75.6	49.9	33.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	78.8	53.7	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.		Thickness, mm		
1	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	4	1
2	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	4	1
3	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	100 < t ≤ 250	4	1
4	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	4	1
5	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	70 < t ≤ 100	4	1
6	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT	35 < t ≤ 70	4	1
7	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT	t ≤ 35	4	1
8	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	2	...	4	1
9	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	16 < t ≤ 60	4	1
10	1Cr-1/2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	t ≤ 16	4	1
11	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11564	2	...	4	1
12	1Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F12	K11564	...	...	4	1
13	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC6	J12072	...	...	4	1
14	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo	Bar	SA-739	B11	K11797	...	...	4	1
15	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11597	1	...	4	1
16	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T11	K11597	...	...	4	1
17	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Fittings	SA-234	WP11	...	1	...	4	1
18	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P11	K11597	...	...	4	1
19	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP11	K11597	...	...	4	1
20	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	1	...	4	1
21	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11572	2	...	4	1
22	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	2	...	4	1
23	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT	100 < t ≤ 250	4	1
24	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT	60 < t ≤ 100	4	1
25	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT	≤60	4	1
26	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	3	...	4	1
27	1 1/4Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	2	...	4	1
28	1 3/4Cr-1/2Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	2
29	1 3/4Cr-1/2Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	t ≤ 65	11B	2
30	1 3/4Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	65 < t ≤ 150	11B	2
31	1 3/4Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	t ≤ 65	11B	2
32	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
33	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
34	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
35	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
36	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
37	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP22	K21590	...	...	5A	1
38	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	1	...	5A	1
39	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	5A	1
40	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT or QT	200 < t ≤ 500	5A	1
41	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	5A	1
42	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	5A	1
43	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	40 < t ≤ 60	5A	1
44	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	16 < t ≤ 40	5A	1
45	2 1/4Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	t ≤ 16	5A	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	420	245	649	CS-2	T7
2	430	255	649	CS-2	T7
3	440	265	649	CS-2	T7
4	440	270	649	CS-2	T7
5	440	275	649	CS-2	T7
6	440	285	649	CS-2	T7
7	440	295	649	CS-2	T7
8	450	275	649	CS-2	T7
9	450	290	649	CS-2	T7
10	450	300	649	CS-2	T7
11	485	275	649	CS-2	T7
12	485	275	649	CS-2	T7
13	485	275	593	CS-2	T7
14	483	310	649	CS-3	T7
15	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
16	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
17	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
18	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
19	415	210	649	CS-2	T7
20	415	240	649	CS-2	T7
21	485	275	649	CS-2	T7
22	485	275	649	CS-2	T7
23	490	380	570	CS-3	G15, T6
24	500	390	570	CS-3	G15, T6
25	510	400	570	CS-3	G15, T6
26	515	310	649	CS-3	T7
27	515	310	649	CS-3	T7
28	725	620	343	CS-5	S1
29	795	690	343	HT-1	...
30	725	620	343	CS-5	...
31	795	690	343	HT-1	...
32	415	205	649	CS-2	T6, W5
33	415	205	649	CS-2	T6, W5
34	415	205	649	CS-2	T6, W5
35	415	205	649	CS-2	T6, W5
36	415	205	649	CS-2	T6, W5
37	415	210	649	CS-2	T6, W5
38	415	210	649	CS-2	H1, T6, W5
39	450	250	593	CS-3	T7, W5
40	450	265	649	CS-3	T6, W5
41	460	260	593	CS-3	T7, W5
42	470	280	593	CS-3	T6, W5
43	480	290	593	CS-3	T6, W5
44	480	300	593	CS-3	T6, W5
45	480	310	593	CS-3	T5, W5

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	163	153	147	142	139	136	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119	117	115	112
2	170	160	153	148	145	141	139	136	134	132	131	129	127	126	124	122	119	116
3	177	167	159	155	151	147	144	142	140	138	136	135	133	131	129	127	124	121
4	180	169	161	157	153	150	147	144	142	140	138	137	135	133	131	129	126	123
5	183	173	165	161	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	140	138	136	134	132	129	126
6	183	179	171	166	162	158	155	152	150	148	146	145	143	141	139	136	134	130
7	183	183	177	172	168	164	161	158	155	153	152	150	148	146	144	141	138	135
8	184	173	165	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	129	126
9	188	181	173	169	164	161	158	155	152	150	148	147	145	143	141	138	136	132
10	188	188	179	174	170	166	163	160	158	156	154	152	150	148	146	143	140	137
11	184	173	165	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	129	126
12	184	173	165	160	156	153	150	147	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	129	126
13	184	175	169	165	161	158	155	153	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	133	130	106
14	201	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166	164	161	159	156	153	149	146	108
15	138	131	126	124	121	119	116	115	113	111	109	107	106	104	102	99.6	97.2	94.5
16	138	131	126	124	121	119	116	115	113	111	109	107	106	104	102	99.6	97.2	94.5
17	138	131	126	124	121	119	116	115	113	111	109	107	106	104	102	99.6	97.2	94.5
18	138	131	126	124	121	119	116	115	113	111	109	107	106	104	102	99.6	97.2	94.5
19	138	131	126	124	121	119	116	115	113	111	109	107	106	104	102	99.6	97.2	94.5
20	161	153	148	144	141	138	136	134	131	129	127	125	123	121	119	116	113	106
21	184	175	169	165	161	158	155	153	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	133	130	105
22	184	175	169	165	161	158	155	153	150	148	146	143	141	138	136	133	130	105
23	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	204	202	198	194	189	104
24	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	203	199	194	104
25	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	213	209	204	199	104
26	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166	164	161	159	156	153	149	146	105
27	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166	164	161	159	156	153	149	146	105
28	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	...	...	...	...
29	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...
30	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	...	...	...	...
31	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...
32	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
33	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
34	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
35	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
36	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
37	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
38	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	99.6
39	167	157	152	148	146	143	142	140	139	137	136	135	133	132	130	127	124	121
40	177	167	161	157	154	152	150	148	147	146	144	143	142	140	138	135	132	116
41	173	164	158	154	151	149	147	146	144	143	142	140	139	137	135	132	129	126
42	187	176	170	166	163	161	158	157	155	154	152	151	149	148	145	143	139	128
43	193	183	176	172	169	166	164	162	161	159	158	156	155	153	150	148	144	128
44	200	189	182	178	175	172	170	168	166	165	163	162	160	158	156	153	149	128
45	200	195	188	184	181	178	175	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	151	128

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	97.2	59.3	41.0	26.2	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	94.4	60.2	40.8	26.3	17.3	11.7	7.40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	92.1	61.1	40.4	26.4	17.4	11.6	7.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	73.7	52.0	36.3	25.2	17.6	12.3	8.12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	80.9	63.3	47.5	34.2	23.5	15.3	9.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy		Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper			
1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC9	J21890	...	...	5A	1
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	3	...	5A	1
3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	3	...	5A	1
4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	2	...	5A	1
5	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-739	B22	K21390	...	...	5A	1
6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT	$t \leq 200$	5A	1
7	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-487	8	J22091	A	...	5C	1
8	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-508	22	K21590	3	...	5C	1
9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	3	...	5C	1
10	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-542	B	K21590	4	...	5C	1
11	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
12	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
13	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-542	D	K31835	4a	...	5C	1
15	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-832	22V	K31835	...	...	5C	1
16	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
17	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
18	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	1	...	5A	1
19	3Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
20	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	1	...	5A	1
21	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F21	K31545	...	...	5A	1
22	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	3	...	5A	1
23	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	2	...	5A	1
24	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-182	F3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
25	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-336	F3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
26	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-508	3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
27	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-541	3V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
28	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-542	C	K31830	4a	...	5C	1
29	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-832	21V	K31830	...	...	5C	1
30	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-182	F3VCb	K31390	...	...	5C	1
31	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-336	F3VCb	K31390	...	...	5C	1
32	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-508	3VCb	K31390	...	...	5C	1
33	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-541	3VCb	K31390	...	...	5C	1
34	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-542	E	K31390	4a	...	5C	1
35	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-832	23V	K31390	...	...	5C	1
36	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
37	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
38	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
39	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
40	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	1	...	5B	1
41	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
42	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5	K41545	...	...	5B	1
43	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	2	...	5B	1
44	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5A	K42544	...	...	5B	1
45	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	C5	J42045	NT	...	5B	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	485	275	649	CS-2	T6, W5
2	515	310	649	CS-3	T6, W5
3	515	310	649	CS-3	T6, W5
4	515	310	649	CS-3	T6, W5
5	517	310	649	CS-3	T6, W5
6	520	310	649	CS-3	T6, W5
7	585	380	538	CS-3	T6, W5
8	586	380	454	CS-2	G12, T6
9	585	380	454	CS-2	G12, T6
10	585	380	454	CS-2	G12, T6
11	585	415	482	CS-2	G12, T5
12	585	415	482	CS-2	G12, T5
13	585	415	482	CS-2	G12, T5
14	585	415	482	CS-2	G12, T5
15	585	415	482	CS-2	G12, T5
16	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
17	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
18	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
19	415	210	649	CS-2	T6
20	415	210	649	CS-2	T6
21	515	310	649	CS-3	T6
22	515	310	649	CS-3	T6
23	515	310	649	CS-3	T6
24	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
25	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
26	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
27	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
28	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
29	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
30	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
31	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
32	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
33	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
34	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
35	585	415	482	CS-3	G12, T5
36	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
37	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
38	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
39	415	210	649	CS-2	T6
40	415	210	649	CS-2	T6
41	415	250	649	CS-2	T6
42	485	275	649	CS-2	T6
43	515	310	649	CS-3	T6
44	550	345	649	CS-3	T6
45	620	415	649	CS-3	T6

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	184	174	169	167	165	163	161	160	159	157	156	154	153	151	149	147	144	119
2	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	128
3	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	128
4	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	128
5	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	128
6	207	196	188	184	181	178	175	173	172	170	169	167	166	163	161	158	154	116
7	244	240	232	229	226	224	222	220	218	217	215	213	210	208	205	202	197	119
8	244	240	232	229	226	224	222	220	218	217	215	213	210	208	205	202	197	119
9	244	240	232	229	226	224	222	220	218	217	215	213	210	208	205	202	197	119
10	244	240	232	229	226	224	222	220	218	217	215	213	210	208	205	202	197	119
11	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	240	235	231	205	173
12	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	240	235	231	205	173
13	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	240	235	231	205	173
14	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	240	235	231	205	173
15	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	240	235	231	205	173
16	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	89.2
17	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	89.2
18	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	89.2
19	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	89.2
20	138	132	128	126	125	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	122	121	89.2
21	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	98.2
22	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	98.2
23	207	196	188	184	181	178	176	174	172	170	169	167	165	163	161	158	154	98.2
24	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
25	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
26	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
27	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
28	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
29	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
30	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
31	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
32	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
33	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
34	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
35	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	243	239	234	229	223	183	153
36	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6
37	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6
38	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6
39	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6
40	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6
41	165	155	149	146	144	143	142	142	141	141	140	139	137	134	131	128	123	80.6
42	184	172	165	162	160	159	158	157	157	156	155	154	152	149	146	142	137	80.6
43	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176	175	173	171	168	164	160	154	80.6
44	230	215	206	203	200	199	198	197	196	195	194	193	190	187	183	177	171	80.6
45	259	258	248	243	240	238	237	236	235	235	233	231	228	224	219	213	205	80.6

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	12.8	8.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	12.8	8.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	12.8	8.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	12.8	8.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	88.4	64.0	44.6	30.0	19.7	12.8	8.11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	89.4	64.3	44.9	30.1	19.7	12.9	8.06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	88.4	64.0	44.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	68.8	54.2	43.4	34.0	25.1	17.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	68.8	54.2	43.4	34.0	25.1	17.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	68.8	54.2	43.4	34.0	25.1	17.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	68.8	54.2	43.4	34.0	25.1	17.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	68.8	54.2	43.4	34.0	25.1	17.1	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	73.5	54.7	40.6	29.2	20.6	15.2	8.75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	73.5	54.7	40.6	29.2	20.6	15.2	8.75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	73.5	54.7	40.6	29.2	20.6	15.2	8.75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy		Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper			
1	5Cr-1/2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5a	K42544	...	...	5B	1
2	5Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5b	K51545	...	...	5B	1
3	5Cr-1/2Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5b	K51545	...	...	5B	1
4	5Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5c	K41245	...	...	5B	1
5	5Cr-1/2Mo-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5c	K41245	...	...	5B	1
6	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
7	9Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
8	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
9	9Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
10	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
11	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F9	K90941	...	...	5B	1
12	9Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	C12	J82090	NT	...	5B	1
(21) 13	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21) 14	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21) 15	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Type 1	K90901	2	...	15E	1
(21) 16	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
(21) 17	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F91 Type 1	K90901	...	...	15E	1
18	12Cr-Al	Plate	SA-240	405	S40500	...	...	7	1
19	12Cr-Al	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP405	S40500	...	...	7	1
20	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410S	S41008	...	...	7	1
21	13Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP410	S41000	...	...	6	1
22	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410	S41000	...	...	6	1
23	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	1	...	6	3
24	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	2	...	6	3
25	13Cr	Forgings	SA-336	F6	S41000	...	...	6	3
26	13Cr	Castings	SA-217	CA15	J91150	...	...	6	3
27	15Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP429	S42900	...	...	6	2
28	15Cr	Plate	SA-240	429	S42900	...	...	6	2
29	17Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP430	S43000	...	...	7	2
30	17Cr	Plate	SA-240	430	S43000	...	...	7	2
31	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
32	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
33	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100	...	...	...
34	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	26-3-3	S44660	...	t ≤ 5	10K	1
35	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	t ≤ 5	10K	1
36	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	t ≤ 5	10K	1
37	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-803	26-3-3	S44660	...	t ≤ 5	10K	1
38	29Cr-4Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S44735	...	...	10J	1
39	Mn-1/4Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K14508	QT	...	11A	4
40	Mn-1/4Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K10508	...	...	11A	4
41	Mn-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-302	A	K12021	...	...	3	2
42	Mn-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-302	B	K12022	...	...	3	3
43	Mn-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	1	...	3	3
44	Mn-1/2Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	2	...	3	3
45	Mn-1/2Mo-1/4Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	2	...	3	3

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	620	450	649	CS-5	T6
2	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
3	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
4	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
5	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
6	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
7	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
8	415	205	649	CS-2	T7
9	415	210	649	CS-2	T7
10	585	415	649	CS-3	T7
11	585	380	649	CS-3	T7
12	620	415	649	CS-3	T7
13	585	415	649	CS-3	T8
14	585	415	649	CS-3	T8
15	585	415	649	CS-3	T8
16	620	415	649	CS-3	T8
17	620	415	649	CS-3	T8
18	415	170	538	CS-1	G8, T7
19	415	205	538	CS-2	G8, T7
20	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
21	415	205	649	CS-2	T6
22	450	205	649	CS-2	T6
23	485	275	649	CS-3	T5
24	585	380	649	CS-3	T5
25	585	380	649	CS-3	T5
26	620	450	649	CS-5	T5
27	415	240	649	CS-2	G8, T6
28	450	205	649	CS-2	G8, T6
29	415	240	649	CS-2	G8, T6
30	450	205	649	CS-2	G8, T6
31	965	795	316	HT-1	G8, W1
32	965	795	316	HT-1	G8, W1
33	965	795	316	HT-1	G8, W1
34	585	450	371	HA-5	G8, H3
35	585	450	371	HA-5	G8, H3
36	585	450	371	HA-5	G6, G8, H3
37	585	450	316	HA-5	G6, G8, H3
38	515	415	427	HA-6	G8
39	725	450	343	CS-5	G9, T1, W2, W6
40	725	450	343	CS-5	G9, H2, W2, W6
41	515	319	538	CS-3	G14, T6
42	550	345	538	CS-3	G14, T6
43	550	345	538	CS-5	T6
44	620	485	427	CS-5	...
45	620	485	427	CS-5	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																			
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	259	259	259	259	259	258	257	256	255	254	253	250	247	243	237	230	222	80.6	
2	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6	
3	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6	
4	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6	
5	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	80.6	
6	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	98.3	
7	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	98.3	
8	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	98.3	
9	138	129	124	122	120	119	119	118	118	117	117	116	114	112	110	106	103	98.3	
10	244	236	227	223	220	218	217	217	216	215	214	212	209	205	201	195	188	180	
11	244	236	227	223	220	218	217	217	216	215	214	212	209	205	201	195	188	180	
12	259	258	248	243	240	238	237	236	235	235	233	231	228	224	219	213	205	197	
13	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	239	232	224	215	
14	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	239	232	224	215	
15	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	239	232	224	215	
16	259	...	256	...	252	...	251	...	251	...	251	250	247	242	238	232	225	215	
17	259	...	256	...	252	...	251	...	251	...	251	250	247	242	238	232	225	215	
18	115	109	105	103	102	101	100	99.7	99.1	98.4	97.5	96.2	94.7	92.6	90.1	87.0	83.4	79.2	
19	138	130	126	124	122	121	120	120	119	118	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	95.0	
20	138	130	126	124	122	121	120	120	119	118	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	92.5	
21	138	130	126	124	122	121	120	120	119	118	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	92.5	
22	138	130	126	124	122	121	120	120	119	118	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	92.5	
23	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	225	92.5
24	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	125	92.5
25	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	125	92.5
26	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	125	92.5
27	161	152	147	145	143	141	140	140	139	138	136	135	133	130	126	122	117	88.7	
28	138	130	126	124	122	121	120	120	119	118	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	88.7	
29	161	152	147	145	143	141	140	140	139	138	136	135	133	130	126	122	117	88.7	
30	138	130	126	124	122	121	120	120	119	118	117	115	114	111	108	104	100	88.7	
31	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	244	244	244	244	244	244	241	237	234	231	229	228	227	226	226	...	...	...
35	244	244	244	244	244	244	241	237	234	231	229	228	227	226	226	...	...	...
36	208	208	208	208	208	208	205	201	199	197	195	194	193	192	192	...	...	...
37	208	208	208	208	208	208	205	201	199	197	195	194	193	...	...	...	...	...
38	215	215	215	214	204	194	186	179	174	169	166	164	163	162	161	157	150	...	
39	299	289	283	278	271	264	256	248	242	236	232	230	160	131	...	...	...	...
40	299	287	280	275	272	268	265	262	259	256	253	250	247	243	...	...	...	...
41	207	199	194	191	188	186	183	181	179	177	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	104	
42	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	104	
43	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	104	
44	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	249	240	...	
45	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	249	240	...	

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	61.7	46.4	34.7	25.5	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	83.2	60.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	83.2	60.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	83.2	60.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	83.2	60.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	87.5	61.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	87.5	61.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	87.5	61.2	42.9	29.9	20.6	14.4	10.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	204	151	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
14	204	151	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
15	204	151	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16	204	151	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
17	204	151	98.5	75.5	54.3	36.8	24.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
18	70.1	38.8	19.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	70.1	38.8	19.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	68.4	51.1	37.4	26.3	17.8	11.4	6.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	69.8	52.6	38.1	27.6	20.6	15.9	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	69.8	52.6	38.1	27.6	20.6	15.9	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	69.8	52.6	38.1	27.6	20.6	15.9	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	69.8	52.6	38.1	27.6	20.6	15.9	12.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	68.0	42.3	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	68.0	42.3	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	68.0	42.3	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy		Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper			
1	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	3	...	11A	4
2	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	C	K12039	...	...	3	3
3	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	1	...	3	3
4	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	2	...	3	3
5	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	3	...	11A	4
6	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	D	K12054	...	...	3	3
7	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	1	...	3	3
8	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	1	...	3	3
9	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	2	...	3	3
10	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	2	...	3	3
(21) 11	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12554	3	...	3	3
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-V	Plate	SA-225	C	K12524	...	...	10A	1
14	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	A/NT	...	10A	1
15	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	A/NT	...	3	3
16	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	1	...	3	3
17	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	2	...	3	3
18	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	3
19	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	F	K11576	...	t ≤ 65	11B	3
20	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	t ≤ 65	11B	3
21	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-423	2	K11540	...	...	4	2
22	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	1	...	3	3
23	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	1	K12765	1	...	3	3
24	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	2	...	3	3
25	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	2	...	3	3
26	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	1	...	3	3
27	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	2	...	3	3
28	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Castings	SA-217	WC5	J22000	...	...	4	1
29	1Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC4	J12082	...	...	4	1
30	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	65 < t ≤ 100	11B	8
31	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	t ≤ 65	11B	8
32	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-182	FR	K22035	...	...	9A	1
33	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
34	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. pipe	SA-334	9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
35	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-350	LF9	K22036	...	...	9A	1
36	2Ni-1Cu	Fittings	SA-420	WPL9	K22035	...	...	9A	1
37	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	1	...	11B	10
38	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2	...	11B	10
39	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	A	K21703	...	...	9A	1
40	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	B	K22103	...	...	9A	1
41	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC2	J22500	...	...	9A	1
42	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	K34035	3	...	3	3
43	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	K34035	1	...	11A	5
44	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	K34035	2	...	11B	10
45	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	1	...	11B	10

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	690	570	399	CS-5	...
2	550	345	538	CS-3	G14, T6
3	550	345	427	CS-5	...
4	620	485	427	CS-5	...
5	690	570	427	CS-5	...
6	550	345	538	CS-3	G14, T6
7	550	345	427	CS-5	...
8	550	345	427	CS-5	...
9	620	485	427	CS-5	...
10	620	485	427	CS-5	...
11	690	570	427	CS-5	...
12	...	...	...	...	...
13	725	485	371	CS-5	T1
14	585	380	343	CS-3	T1
15	620	415	343	CS-3	...
16	550	340	427	CS-5	...
17	620	450	371	CS-5	...
18	725	620	343	CS-5	S1
19	795	690	343	HT-1	...
20	795	690	343	HT-1	...
21	415	255	343	CS-2	...
22	550	345	427	CS-5	...
23	550	340	427	CS-5	...
24	620	450	371	CS-5	...
25	620	450	371	CS-5	...
26	550	345	427	CS-5	...
27	620	450	371	CS-5	...
28	485	275	593	CS-2	T6
29	485	275	538	CS-2	T7
30	725	620	343	CS-5	...
31	795	690	343	HT-1	...
32	435	315	40	CS-3	...
33	435	315	40	CS-3	...
34	635	315	40	CS-3	...
35	435	315	40	CS-3	...
36	435	315	40	CS-3	...
37	795	690	343	HT-1	G10, G11, W1
38	930	825	343	HT-1	G11, W1
39	450	255	538	CS-2	T2
40	485	275	538	CS-2	T2
41	485	275	343	CS-2	...
42	620	485	343	CS-5	...
43	725	585	343	CS-5	...
44	795	690	343	HT-1	...
45	795	690	343	HT-1	G10, G11, W1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	...	...
2	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	104
3	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	...
4	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	249	240	...
5	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	285	...
6	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	104
7	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	...
8	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	...
9	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	249	240	...
10	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	249	240	...
11	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	285	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	302	298	292	290	287	282	276	269	261	252	245	238	160	131	107	...	...	...
14	244	243	237	233	230	227	224	222	219	217	214	212	160	131	...	...	...	...
15	259	259	259	254	250	247	245	243	240	236	229	220	211	205	...	...	...	...
16	230	225	217	212	208	206	204	203	200	196	191	183	176	171	171	171	171	...
17	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	255	248	238	229	222	222	...	...	...
18	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	...	...	...	...
19	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...
20	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...
21	170	161	156	154	152	150	149	147	146	145	143	141	140	138	...	...	...	...
22	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	...
23	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	...
24	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	253	250	247	243	238	...	...	...
25	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	253	250	247	243	238	...	...	...
26	230	221	215	212	209	206	204	201	199	197	195	192	190	187	183	178	172	...
27	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	256	253	250	247	243	238	...	...	...
28	184	177	172	169	167	165	163	161	159	158	156	154	152	149	146	142	137	124
29	184	177	172	169	167	165	163	161	159	158	156	154	152	149	146	142	137	131
30	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	...	...	...	...	...
31	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
32	181	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	181	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	181	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	181	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	181	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
38	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	...	...	...	...	...
39	170	160	155	152	150	148	146	143	140	136	131	126	120	113	95.1	79.5	64.4	48.8
40	184	173	168	165	162	160	158	155	151	147	142	136	130	113	95.1	79.5	64.4	48.8
41	184	173	168	165	162	160	158	155	151	147	142	136	130	...	...	...	...	...
42	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	...	...	...	...	...
43	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	...	...	...	...	...
44	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
45	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1
2	68.0	42.3	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3
4
5
6	68.0	42.3	26.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28	87.4	59.0	39.8	26.8	17.1	11.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	75.6	49.9	33.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39	35.4	22.6	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	35.4	22.6	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41
42
43
44
45

(21)

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy		Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper			
1	2 ³ / ₄ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2	...	11B	10
2	3Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	3	...	3	3
3	3Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	1	...	11A	5
4	3Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	2	...	11B	10
5	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
6	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	3	K31918	...	...	9B	1
7	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL3	...	...	...	9B	1
8	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	D	K31718	...	...	9B	1
9	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF3	K32025	...	...	9B	1
10	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Forgings	SA-765	III	K32026	...	...	9B	1
11	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...	...	9B	1
12	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC3	J31550	...	...	9B	1
13	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	t > 50	9B	1
14	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	t ≤ 50	9B	1
15	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	3	...	3	3
16	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	1	...	11A	5
17	3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	2	...	11B	10
18	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	1	...	11B	10
19	4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr- ¹ / ₂ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2	...	11B	10
20	5Ni- ¹ / ₄ Mo	Plate	SA-645	A	K41583	...	...	11A	2
21	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	t ≤ 50	11A	1
22	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	t ≤ 50	11A	1
23	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
24	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	11A	1
25	9Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
26	9Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
27	9Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
28	9Ni	Smls. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
29	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
30	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	11A	1
31	9Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
32	9Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	11A	1
33	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
34	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
35	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
36	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	11A	1
37	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...	...	8	3
38	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...	...	8	3
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	t > 130	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	t ≤ 130	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	930	825	343	HT-1	G11, W1
2	620	485	343	CS-5	...
3	725	585	343	CS-5	W7
4	795	690	343	HT-1	...
5	450	240	343	CS-2	...
6	450	240	343	CS-2	...
7	450	240	343	CS-2	...
8	450	255	538	CS-2	T2
9	485	260	343	CS-2	...
10	485	260	343	CS-2	...
11	485	275	538	CS-2	T2
12	485	275	343	CS-2	...
13	515	345	343	CS-3	T1
14	550	380	343	CS-3	...
15	620	485	343	CS-5	...
16	725	585	343	CS-5	W7
17	795	690	343	HT-1	...
18	795	690	343	HT-1	G10, G11, W1
19	930	825	343	HT-1	G11, W1
20	655	450	121	CS-3	W4
21	690	515	65	CS-3	W3
22	690	515	65	CS-3	W4
23	690	585	121	CS-3	W3
24	690	585	121	CS-3	W4
25	690	515	121	CS-3	W3
26	690	515	121	CS-3	W4
27	690	515	121	CS-3	W3
28	690	515	121	CS-3	W4
29	690	515	121	CS-3	W3
30	690	515	121	CS-3	W4
31	690	515	121	CS-3	W3
32	690	515	121	CS-3	W4
33	690	515	121	CS-3	G9, S2, W3
34	690	515	121	CS-3	G9, S2, W4
35	690	585	121	CS-3	W3
36	690	585	121	CS-3	W4
37	655	310	427	HA-6	...
38	655	310	427	HA-6	G2
39	450	170	454	HA-4	G2
40	450	170	454	HA-4	G2
41	485	170	454	HA-4	G2
42	485	170	454	HA-4	G2
43	485	170	454	HA-4	G2
44	485	170	454	HA-4	G2, G6
45	485	170	454	HA-4	G2

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	...	...	...	...	...
2	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	259	...	...	...	...	...
3	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	302	...	...	...	...	...
4	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
5	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	128	124	119	113	...	...	...	...	...
6	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	128	124	119	113	...	...	...	...	...
7	161	151	147	144	142	140	138	135	132	128	124	119	113	...	...	...	...	...
8	170	160	155	152	150	148	146	143	140	136	131	126	120	113	95.1	79.5	64.4	48.8
9	172	162	157	154	152	150	148	145	141	137	133	127	121	...	...	...	...	...
10	172	162	157	154	152	150	148	145	141	137	133	127	121	...	...	...	...	...
11	184	173	168	165	162	160	158	155	151	147	142	136	130	122	101	83.8	66.8	49.2
12	184	173	168	165	162	160	158	155	151	147	142	136	130	...	...	...	...	...
13	215	215	209	206	203	200	197	193	189	183	177	170	148	...	...	...	...	...
14	230	230	230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	259	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	302	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	330	330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	...	...	...	...	...
19	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	388	...	...	...	...	...
20	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	287	287	287	287	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	273	273	273	273	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	207	179	164	157	151	147	143	141	139	137	134	131	127	123	119	115	112	...
38	207	207	207	207	203	198	194	190	187	185	181	176	172	167	161	156	151	...
39	115	115	115	115	115	113	109	106	103	100	98.1	96.1	94.3	92.6	90.9	89.3	87.6	85.9
40	115	115	115	115	115	113	109	106	103	100	98.1	96.1	94.3	92.6	90.9	89.3	87.6	85.9
41	115	115	115	115	115	113	109	106	103	100	98.1	96.1	94.3	92.6	90.9	89.3	87.6	85.9
42	115	115	115	115	115	113	109	106	103	100	98.1	96.1	94.3	92.6	90.9	89.3	87.6	85.9
43	115	115	115	115	115	113	109	106	103	100	98.1	96.1	94.3	92.6	90.9	89.3	87.6	85.9
44	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.2	92.8	89.9	87.4	85.2	83.4	81.7	80.2	78.7	77.3	75.9	74.4	73.0
45	115	115	115	115	115	113	109	106	103	100	98.1	96.1	94.3	92.6	90.9	89.3	87.6	85.9

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8	35.4	22.6	14.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9
10
11	35.4	22.6	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy		Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Condition/ Temper			
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	CR	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	WP-W	...	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	WP-WX	...	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF8M	J92900	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	$t > 130$	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316	S31600	...	...	8	1
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	$t > 130$	8	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Fittings	SA-403	316	S31600	WP-S	...	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	$t > 130$	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316H	S31609	...	...	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMo17-12-2	≤ 75	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiMo17-12-2	≤ 75	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316N	S31651	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316N	S31651	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	CR	...	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	WP-W	...	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	WP-WX	...	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316N	S31651	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-11-2	≤ 75	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-13-3	≤ 75	8	1
40	17.5Cr-17.5Ni-5.3Si	Plate	SA-240	...	S30601	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	$t \geq 5$	8	3
42	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	$t < 5$	8	3
43	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
44	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
45	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	485	170	454	HA-4	G2, G6
2	485	170	454	HA-4	G2, G6
3	485	170	454	HA-4	G2, G6
4	485	170	454	HA-4	G2, G6
5	485	175	454	HA-4	G2, G6
6	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, G8, T10
7	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
8	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
9	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
10	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
11	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T10
12	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T10
13	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T10
14	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T10
15	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T10
16	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, G6, T10
17	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T10
18	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
19	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T10
20	515	205	816	HA-2	G2
21	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
22	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
23	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
24	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
25	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G4, T10
26	520	220	454	HA-4	G2, G16
27	520	220	550	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, G16
28	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, T10
29	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, T10
30	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
31	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, T10
32	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
33	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, G4, T10
34	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
35	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
36	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
37	550	240	649	HA-2	G2, T10
38	580	280	427	HA-2	G2, G16
39	580	280	427	HA-2	G2, G16
40	540	255	204	HA-1	...
41	690	380	427	HA-6	G2
42	690	415	427	HA-6	G2
43	630	440	343	HA-5	G8
44	630	440	343	HA-5	G6, G8
45	630	440	343	HA-5	G8

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.2	92.8	89.9	87.4	85.2	83.4	81.7	80.2	78.7	77.3	75.9	74.4	73.0
2	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.2	92.8	89.9	87.4	85.2	83.4	81.7	80.2	78.7	77.3	75.9	74.4	73.0
3	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.2	92.8	89.9	87.4	85.2	83.4	81.7	80.2	78.7	77.3	75.9	74.4	73.0
4	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.2	92.8	89.9	87.4	85.2	83.4	81.7	80.2	78.7	77.3	75.9	74.4	73.0
5	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.2	92.8	89.9	87.4	85.2	83.4	81.7	80.2	78.7	77.3	75.9	74.4	73.0
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
16	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
17	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
19	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	...	...	...
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
22	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
24	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
26	147	147	147	147	147	145	139	135	131	128	125	123	121	119	116	114	112	110
27	147	147	147	147	147	147	142	137	133	130	127	124	122	120	118	117	116	115
28	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	155	151	147	144	141	138	135	133	130	128
29	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	155	151	147	144	141	138	135	133	130	128
30	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	132	128	125	122	120	117	115	113	111	109
31	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	155	151	147	144	141	138	135	133	130	128
32	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	132	128	125	122	120	117	115	113	111	109
33	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	155	151	147	144	141	138	135	133	130	128
34	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	132	128	125	122	120	117	115	113	111	109
35	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	132	128	125	122	120	117	115	113	111	109
36	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	132	128	125	122	120	117	115	113	111	109
37	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	155	151	147	144	141	138	135	133	130	128
38	187	187	187	187	187	184	177	171	166	161	156	152	149	145	142	139	136	...
39	187	187	187	187	187	184	177	171	166	161	156	152	149	145	142	139	136	...
40	170	170	170	170	168	161	154	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	253	253	253	249	232	218	206	197	190	184	180	177	174	172	169	166	162	...
42	276	276	276	272	253	238	225	215	207	201	197	193	190	187	184	181	176	...
43	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	...	...	...	...	...
44	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	...	...	...	...	...
45	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	264	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
7	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
8	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
9	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.4	13.3	10.4	8.18
10	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.4	13.3	10.4	8.18
11	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
12	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
13	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
14	90.7	90.0	89.2	83.1	68.7	55.2	42.9	33.3	25.9	20.1	15.6	12.1	9.41	7.31
15	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
16	90.7	90.0	89.2	83.1	68.7	55.2	42.9	33.3	25.9	20.1	15.6	12.1	9.41	7.31
17	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
18	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.5	39.2	30.4	23.6	18.4	14.3	11.1	8.60
19	90.7	90.0	89.2	83.1	68.7	55.2	42.9	33.3	25.9	20.1	15.6	12.1	9.41	7.31
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.4	13.3	10.4	8.18
22	90.7	90.0	89.2	83.1	68.7	55.2	42.9	32.8	25.2	19.5	14.8	11.3	8.85	6.95
23	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.4	13.3	10.4	8.18
24	90.7	90.0	89.2	83.1	68.7	55.2	42.9	32.8	25.2	19.5	14.8	11.3	8.85	6.95
25	107	106	105	97.8	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.4	13.3	10.4	8.18
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	113	113	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	126	124	122	100	80.3	65.0	50.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	126	124	122	100	80.3	65.0	50.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	107	105	103	85.0	68.3	55.2	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	126	124	122	100	80.3	65.0	50.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	107	105	103	85.0	68.3	55.2	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	126	124	122	100	80.3	65.0	50.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	107	105	103	85.0	68.3	55.2	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	107	105	103	85.0	68.3	55.2	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	107	105	103	85.0	68.3	55.2	42.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	126	124	122	100	80.3	65.0	50.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	10H	1
2	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	$t > 130$	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304L	S30403	WP-S	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3	J92500	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF10	J92590	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	$t > 130$	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304	S30400	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	$t > 130$	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-9	≤ 75	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	302	S30200	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
23	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	CR	...	8	1
30	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-S	...	8	1
31	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-W	...	8	1
32	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	WP-WX	...	8	1
33	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
35	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304H	S30409	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	CR	...	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni	Fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-S	...	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-W	...	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	WP-WX	...	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi18-10	≤ 75	8	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	630	440	343	HA-5	G6, G8
2	450	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
3	450	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
4	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
5	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
6	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
7	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, G6, T10
8	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
9	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, G6, T10
10	485	170	649	HA-3	G2, T10
11	485	175	649	HA-3	G2, G6, T10
12	485	205	427	HA-3	G2, G8
13	485	205	816	HA-3	G2, G4, G8, T8
14	485	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, G8, T8
15	485	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, T10
16	485	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, S3, T10
17	485	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, T10
18	485	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
19	485	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
20	500	200	550	HA-3	G2, G16, T9
21	515	205	399	HA-1	G2, G3
22	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, T10
23	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, T10
24	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, T10
25	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G6, T10
26	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, T10
27	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, G6, T10
28	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, S4, T10
29	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
30	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
31	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
32	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
33	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G3, G6, T10
34	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
35	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
36	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
37	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
38	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
39	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
40	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G4, T10
41	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
42	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, T10
43	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
44	515	205	816	HA-1	G2, G6, T10
45	520	210	550	HA-1	G2, G3, G4, G16, T9

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	225	...	...	...	...	...
2	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
3	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
4	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
5	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
6	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
7	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
8	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
9	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.8	93.1	90.0	87.2	85.0	83.0	81.4	80.0	78.7	77.6	76.5	75.4	74.2
10	115	115	115	115	115	114	110	106	103	99.9	97.7	95.7	94.1	92.6	91.3	90.0	88.7	87.3
11	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	96.8	93.1	90.0	87.2	85.0	83.0	81.4	80.0	78.7	77.6	76.5	75.4	74.2
12	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	...
13	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
14	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
15	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
16	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
17	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
18	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
19	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
20	133	133	133	133	133	132	127	123	119	116	113	111	109	107	106	105	103	101
21	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	...	...
22	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
23	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
24	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
25	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
26	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
27	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
28	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
29	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
30	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
31	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
32	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
33	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
34	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
35	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
36	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
37	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
38	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
39	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
40	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
41	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
42	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
43	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
44	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
45	140	140	140	140	140	136	131	127	123	120	118	115	113	111	108	106	105	103

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	72.8	71.1	69.2	34.4	28.2	22.7	18.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	85.6	83.7	81.4	40.4	33.2	26.7	21.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	72.8	71.1	69.2	34.4	28.2	22.7	18.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	99.1	94.4	75.3	60.4	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.8	14.7	12.8	11.1
14	99.1	94.4	75.3	60.4	49.0	40.1	32.8	27.2	23.4	19.6	16.8	14.7	12.8	11.1
15	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
16	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
17	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
18	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
19	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
20	99.0	96.7	94.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
23	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
24	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
25	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
26	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
27	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
28	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
29	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
30	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
31	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
32	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
33	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
34	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
35	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
36	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
37	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
38	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
39	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
40	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
41	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
42	99.1	97.3	95.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	32.9	26.5	21.3	17.2	14.1	11.2	8.80
43	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
44	84.3	82.7	81.2	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	28.0	22.5	18.1	14.7	11.9	9.56	7.48
45	101	98.9	96.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.				
1	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni-N	Fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	CR	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	WP-W	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	WP-WX	...	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304N	S30451	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiN18-10	...	...	≤75	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiN19-9	...	...	≤75	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	t > 130	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347	S34700	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	t > 130	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	t > 130	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	t > 130	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	t ≤ 130	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347	S34700	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347	S34700	...	...	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	CR	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-S	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-W	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	WP-WX	...	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	t ≤ 130	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347H	S34709	...	...	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	CR	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-S	...	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-W	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	WP-WX	...	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	t ≤ 130	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348	S34800	...	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, T9
2	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, T9
3	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, G6, T9
4	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, T9
5	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, G6, T9
6	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, G4, T9
7	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, G6, T9
8	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, G6, T9
9	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, G6, T9
10	550	240	649	HA-1	G2, T9
11	550	270	427	HA-1	G2, G16
12	550	270	550	HA-1	G2, G16, T9
13	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G8, T9
14	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
15	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
16	485	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
17	485	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
18	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
19	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
20	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T9
21	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T9
22	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
23	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T9
24	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
25	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T9
26	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T9
27	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
28	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T9
29	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
30	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
31	517	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
32	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
33	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
34	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
35	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
36	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
37	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
38	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
39	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
40	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
41	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
42	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
43	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
44	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
45	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T9

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	161	161	161	161	155	147	141	136	132	128	125	123	120	118	117	115	113	111
2	161	161	161	161	155	147	141	136	132	128	125	123	120	118	117	115	113	111
3	137	137	137	137	132	125	120	116	112	109	106	104	102	101	99.0	97.4	95.8	94.0
4	161	161	161	161	155	147	141	136	132	128	125	123	120	118	117	115	113	111
5	137	137	137	137	132	125	120	116	112	109	106	104	102	101	99.0	97.4	95.8	94.0
6	161	161	161	161	155	147	141	136	132	128	125	123	120	118	117	115	113	111
7	137	137	137	137	132	125	120	116	112	109	106	104	102	101	99.0	97.4	95.8	94.0
8	137	137	137	137	132	125	120	116	112	109	106	104	102	101	99.0	97.4	95.8	94.0
9	137	137	137	137	132	125	120	116	112	109	106	104	102	101	99.0	97.4	95.8	94.0
10	161	161	161	161	155	147	141	136	132	128	125	123	120	118	117	115	113	111
11	180	180	180	180	179	174	168	163	159	155	151	148	145	142	139	137	134	...
12	180	180	180	180	174	165	158	152	147	143	140	137	135	133	130	128	126	124
13	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
17	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
19	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
20	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
23	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
25	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
27	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
29	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
30	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
31	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
32	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
34	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
35	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
36	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
38	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	125
40	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
41	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106
42	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	125
45	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	106

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	108	106	97.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	108	106	97.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	92.2	90.3	82.9	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	108	106	97.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	92.2	90.3	82.9	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	108	106	97.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	92.2	90.3	82.9	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	92.2	90.3	82.9	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	92.2	90.3	82.9	67.1	54.3	43.9	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	108	106	97.5	78.9	63.8	51.6	41.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	121	119	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
14	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
15	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
16	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
17	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
18	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
19	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
20	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
21	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
22	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
23	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
24	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
25	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
26	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
27	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
28	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
29	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
30	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
31	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
32	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
33	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
34	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
35	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
36	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
37	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
38	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
39	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
40	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
41	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
42	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
43	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
44	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
45	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.				
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP348	S34800	...	...	8	1
4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	CR	...	8	1
5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-S	...	8	1
6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-W	...	8	1
7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	WP-WX	...	8	1
8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	CR	...	8	1
14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-S	...	8	1
15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-W	...	8	1
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	WP-WX	...	8	1
17	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	$t > 9.5$	8	1
18	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	$t > 9.5$	8	1
19	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	$t \leq 9.5$	8	1
20	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	$t > 9.5$	8	1
21	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	$t > 130$	8	1
22	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321	S32100	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	$t > 130$	8	1
24	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
25	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X6CrNiTi18-10	≤ 75	8	1
26	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
27	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
28	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...	...	8	1
29	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
30	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	$t \leq 9.5$	8	1
31	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	...	8	1
32	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	$t \leq 9.5$	8	1
33	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	CR	...	8	1
34	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-S	...	8	1
35	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-W	...	8	1
36	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	WP-WX	...	8	1
37	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	$t \leq 130$	8	1
38	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
39	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
40	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	8	1
41	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	$t > 9.5$	8	1
42	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	$t \leq 9.5$	8	1
43	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	$t \leq 9.5$	8	1
44	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	CR	...	8	1
45	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-S	...	8	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
2	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T9
3	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T9
4	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T9
5	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9
6	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T9
7	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T9
8	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
9	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
10	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T10
11	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
12	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
13	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
14	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
15	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
16	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T10
17	485	170	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
18	480	170	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T9
19	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
20	480	170	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T10
21	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
22	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
23	485	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9
24	485	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G3, T9
25	500	200	550	HA-2	G2, G3, G16, T9
26	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
27	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
28	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
29	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T9
30	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T9
31	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T9
32	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G4, T9
33	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
34	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T9
35	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
36	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
37	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9
38	485	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9
39	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9
40	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
41	485	170	816	HA-2	G2, T9
42	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T9
43	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9
44	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T9
45	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, T9

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																			
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	126	125	
2	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	126	125	
4	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	128	127	126	126	125	
6	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
7	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
8	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	126	125	
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	126	125	
10	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
11	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	126	125	
12	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
13	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	130	129	127	126	126	125	
15	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
16	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	112	111	109	108	107	107	106	
17	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	109	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.5	96.3	95.3
18	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	109	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.5	96.3	95.3
19	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	109	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.5	96.3	95.3
20	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	112	109	107	104	102	100	98.8	97.5	96.3	95.3
21	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
22	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
23	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
25	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	133	130	127	124	121	118	116	114	113	112	111	
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
29	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
31	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
32	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
33	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
35	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
36	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
37	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
40	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
42	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	
44	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2	
45	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	131	128	125	123	120	119	117	116	114	

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
2	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
3	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
4	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
5	125	125	97.6	75.9	57.2	40.2	30.3	23.2	16.2	11.4	8.97	7.08	5.89	5.30
6	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
7	106	106	82.9	64.5	48.6	34.2	25.8	19.7	13.8	9.71	7.62	6.02	5.01	4.50
8	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
9	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
10	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
11	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
12	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
13	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
14	125	125	125	112	90.6	69.6	53.8	41.4	31.8	24.0	18.8	14.6	10.9	7.96
15	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
16	106	106	106	94.8	77.0	59.1	45.8	35.2	27.0	20.4	16.0	12.4	9.25	6.77
17	94.4	93.6	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
18	94.4	93.6	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
19	94.4	93.6	92.7	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
20	94.4	93.6	92.7	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
21	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
22	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
23	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
24	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
25	110	109	88.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
27	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
28	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
29	96.3	95.5	75.4	50.3	37.4	28.0	20.8	15.5	10.7	7.22	5.26	3.64	2.34	1.48
30	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
31	96.3	95.5	75.4	50.3	37.4	28.0	20.8	15.5	10.7	7.22	5.26	3.64	2.34	1.48
32	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
33	96.3	95.5	75.4	50.3	37.4	28.0	20.8	15.5	10.7	7.22	5.26	3.64	2.34	1.48
34	113	112	88.7	59.2	44.0	32.9	24.5	18.3	12.5	8.49	6.19	4.28	2.75	1.74
35	96.3	95.5	75.4	50.3	37.4	28.0	20.8	15.5	10.7	7.22	5.26	3.64	2.34	1.48
36	96.3	95.5	75.4	50.3	37.4	28.0	20.8	15.5	10.7	7.22	5.26	3.64	2.34	1.48
37	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
38	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
39	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
40	96.3	95.5	85.3	65.1	49.9	39.1	31.3	24.4	19.5	15.6	12.3	9.80	7.67	5.80
41	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
42	96.3	95.5	85.3	65.1	49.9	39.1	31.3	24.4	19.5	15.6	12.3	9.80	7.67	5.80
43	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83
44	96.3	95.5	85.3	65.1	49.9	39.1	31.3	24.4	19.5	15.6	12.3	9.80	7.67	5.80
45	113	112	100	76.5	58.7	46.0	36.8	28.7	23.0	18.4	14.5	11.5	9.02	6.83

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy	Class/ Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
					Desig./ UNS No.				
1	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-W	...	8	1
2	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	WP-WX	...	8	1
3	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317	S31700	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
4	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	8	1
5	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
6	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
7	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317	S31700	WP-S	...	8	1
8	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317L	S31703	...	...	8	1
9	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	WP-S	...	8	1
10	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-15	S38100	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
11	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Plate	SA-240	XM-15	S38100	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
12	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-15	S38100	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
13	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
14	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	$t \leq 125$	8	1
15	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
16	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
17	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
18	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Plate	SA-666	XM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
19	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	8	3
20	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F51	S31803	...	...	10H	1
21	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
22	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
23	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
24	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
25	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
26	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
27	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
28	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	...	10H	1
29	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F60	S32205	...	...	10H	1
30	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	O.D. ≤ 200	10H	1
31	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	O.D. ≤ 200	10H	1
32	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
33	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
34	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
35	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
36	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
37	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	CR	...	8	3
38	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	WP-W	...	8	3
39	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	WP-WX	...	8	3
40	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
41	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-19	S20910	...	...	8	3
42	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32304	...	...	10H	1
43	23Cr-12Ni	Fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	...	...	8	2
44	23Cr-12Ni	Fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-S	...	8	2
45	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-W	...	8	2

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T9
2	515	205	816	HA-2	G1, G2, G6, T9
3	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T10
4	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T10
5	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T10
6	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T10
7	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T10
8	515	205	454	HA-4	G2
9	515	205	454	HA-4	G2
10	515	205	538	HA-2	G2, G3
11	515	205	538	HA-2	G2, G3
12	515	205	538	HA-2	G2, G3, G6
13	515	205	538	HA-2	G2, G3
14	515	205	538	HA-2	G2, G3, G6
15	620	345	316	HA-6	G2
16	620	345	316	HA-6	G2
17	620	345	316	HA-6	G2, G6
18	620	345	316	HA-6	G2
19	620	345	316	HA-6	G2
20	620	450	204	HA-5	G8
21	620	450	204	HA-5	G8
22	620	450	204	HA-5	G8
23	620	450	204	HA-5	G6, G8
24	620	450	204	HA-5	G8
25	620	450	204	HA-5	G6, G8
26	650	450	204	HA-5	G8
27	650	450	204	HA-5	G8
28	650	450	204	HA-5	G6, G8
29	650	480	204	HA-5	G8
30	650	480	204	HA-5	G8
31	650	480	204	HA-5	G6, G8
32	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, T11
33	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, T11
34	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, G6, T11
35	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, T11
36	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, G6, T11
37	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, G6, T11
38	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, G6, T11
39	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, G6, T11
40	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, T11
41	690	380	649	HA-6	G2, T11
42	600	400	316	HA-6	G2, G8
43	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
44	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
45	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2
2	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	111	109	106	104	102	101	99.4	98.2	97.2
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109
4	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
6	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.9	97.1	95.6	94.3	93.2	92.3	91.5
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	114	112	111	110	109	108
8	138	138	138	138	138	136	131	127	123	120	118	115	113	111	109	107	105	103
9	138	138	138	138	138	136	131	127	123	120	118	115	113	111	109	107	105	103
10	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
11	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
12	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
13	138	138	138	138	138	134	129	125	122	119	116	113	111	109	107	105	103	101
14	117	117	117	117	117	114	110	106	103	101	98.5	96.4	94.4	92.5	90.7	89.0	87.4	85.8
15	230	230	230	218	204	193	184	176	170	165	161	159	157	...	...	...	...	...
16	230	230	230	218	204	193	184	176	170	165	161	159	157	...	...	...	...	...
17	195	195	195	185	174	164	156	150	145	140	137	135	133	...	...	...	...	...
18	230	230	230	218	204	193	184	176	170	165	161	159	157	...	...	...	...	...
19	230	230	230	218	204	193	184	176	170	165	161	159	157	...	...	...	...	...
20	259	259	259	254	247	241	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	259	259	259	254	247	241	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	259	259	259	254	247	241	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	220	220	220	216	210	205	201	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	259	259	259	254	247	241	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	219	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	273	273	263	254	247	241	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	273	273	263	254	247	241	236	232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	232	232	224	216	210	205	201	198	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	273	273	273	273	266	259	255	251	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	273	273	273	273	266	259	255	251	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	232	232	232	232	226	220	216	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	248	243	239	234	231	227	225	222	219	217	215
33	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	248	243	239	234	231	227	225	222	219	217	215
34	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	203	199	196	193	191	189	187	185	183
35	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	248	243	239	234	231	227	225	222	219	217	215
36	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	203	199	196	193	191	189	187	185	183
37	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	203	199	196	193	191	189	187	185	183
38	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	203	199	196	193	191	189	187	185	183
39	215	215	215	215	215	215	215	211	207	203	199	196	193	191	189	187	185	183
40	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	248	243	239	234	231	227	225	222	219	217	215
41	253	253	253	253	253	253	253	248	243	239	234	231	227	225	222	219	217	215
42	250	242	227	219	213	208	205	202	200	198	195	192	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
44	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
45	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	96.3	95.5	85.3	65.1	49.9	39.1	31.3	24.4	19.5	15.6	12.3	9.80	7.67	5.80
2	96.3	95.5	85.3	65.1	49.9	39.1	31.3	24.4	19.5	15.6	12.3	9.80	7.67	5.80
3	107	106	105	99.9	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.5	13.5	10.6	8.12
4	90.7	90.0	89.2	84.9	68.7	55.2	42.9	32.8	25.2	19.5	14.8	11.5	8.97	6.90
5	107	106	105	99.9	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.5	13.5	10.6	8.12
6	90.7	90.0	89.2	84.9	68.7	55.2	42.9	32.8	25.2	19.5	14.8	11.5	8.97	6.90
7	107	106	105	99.9	80.8	65.0	50.4	38.6	29.6	23.0	17.5	13.5	10.6	8.12
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	99.1	97.3	95.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	99.1	97.3	95.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	84.3	82.7	81.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	99.1	97.3	95.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	84.3	82.7	81.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	213	210	207	203	126	84.2	56.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	213	210	207	203	126	84.2	56.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	181	179	176	172	107	71.5	47.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	213	210	207	203	126	84.2	56.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	181	179	176	172	107	71.5	47.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	181	179	176	172	107	71.5	47.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	181	179	176	172	107	71.5	47.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	181	179	176	172	107	71.5	47.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	213	210	207	203	126	84.2	56.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	213	210	207	203	126	84.2	56.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
44	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
45	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	WP-WX	...	8	2
2	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
3	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
4	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
5	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
6	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
7	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
8	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
9	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
10	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
11	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
12	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
13	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
14	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
15	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
16	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
17	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
18	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
19	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
20	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
21	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	8	2
22	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F58	S31266	...	...	45	...
23	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
24	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
25	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
26	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-312	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
27	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
28	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
29	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. fittings	SA-403	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
30	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
31	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Bar, shapes	SA-479	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
32	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S31266	...	...	45	...
33	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Plate	SA-240	255	S32550	...	...	10H	1
34	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31200	...	...	10H	1
35	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH8	J93400	...	...	8	2
36	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH20	J93402	...	...	8	2
37	25Cr-20Ni	Castings	SA-351	CK20	J94202	...	...	8	2
38	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F310	S31000	...	t ≤ 130	8	2
39	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F310	S31000	...	...	8	2
40	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
41	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
42	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
43	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
44	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
45	25Cr-20Ni	Fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	CR	...	8	2

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
2	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T8
3	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T8
4	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
5	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T8
6	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
7	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
8	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
9	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
10	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G4, T8
11	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
12	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
13	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
14	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
15	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T8
16	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T8
17	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
18	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, T8
19	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
20	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
21	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G6, T8
22	750	420	427	HA-10	G2, G8
23	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G8
24	750	420	427	HA-10	G2, G8
25	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G6, G8
26	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G8
27	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G6, G8
28	750	420	427	HA-10	G2, G6, G8
29	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G8
30	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G6, G8
31	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G8
32	752	421	426	HA-10	G2, G6, G8
33	760	550	260	HA-5	G8
34	690	450	343	HA-5	G2, G8
35	450	195	816	HA-3	G2, G3, G4, G8, T9
36	485	205	816	HA-2	G2, T9
37	485	205	816	HA-3	G2, T9
38	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G7, T8
39	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G7, T8
40	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G7, T8
41	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G7, T8
42	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T6
43	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G7, T8
44	515	205	40	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7
45	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T6

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
3	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
4	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
5	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
6	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
7	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
8	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
10	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
11	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
12	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
13	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
14	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
15	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
16	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
17	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
18	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	133	131	129	127	125	124	122	121	119
19	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
20	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
21	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	115	113	111	109	108	106	105	104	103	101
22	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	279	278	277	275	...
23	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	279	278	277	275	...
24	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	279	278	277	275	...
25	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	237	236	235	234	...
26	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	279	278	277	275	...
27	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	237	236	235	234	...
28	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	237	236	235	234	...
29	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	279	278	277	275	...
30	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	237	236	235	234	...
31	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	280	279	278	277	275	...
32	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	238	237	236	235	234	...
33	316	316	316	306	295	286	279	274	271	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	287	284	279	274	268	260	...	...	...	...	...
35	129	129	129	129	129	128	126	124	123	121	119	117	115	112	109	106	103	100
36	138	138	138	138	138	137	135	133	131	129	128	125	123	120	117	114	111	107
37	129	129	129	129	129	128	126	124	123	121	119	117	115	112	109	106	103	100
38	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
39	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
40	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
41	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
42	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6	98.2	72.1
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
44	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6	98.2	72.1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
2	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
3	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
4	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
5	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
6	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
7	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
8	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
9	117	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
10	117	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
11	99.7	91.6	71.1	54.4	41.2	30.8	23.2	17.9	13.5	10.7	8.39	6.50	5.08	4.03
12	117	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
13	99.7	91.6	71.1	54.4	41.2	30.8	23.2	17.9	13.5	10.7	8.39	6.50	5.08	4.03
14	117	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
15	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
16	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
17	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
18	117	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
19	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
20	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
21	99.7	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	96.9	93.7	68.1	53.5	42.1	33.2	25.9	20.3	16.5	13.2	10.1	7.35	5.89	5.30
36	104	100	68.1	53.5	42.1	33.2	25.9	20.3	16.5	13.2	10.1	7.35	5.89	5.30
37	96.9	93.7	73.2	64.4	56.5	49.0	41.0	33.5	25.4	18.3	12.8	9.01	6.59	4.95
38	116	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
39	116	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
40	116	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
41	116	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
42	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02	0.71	1.02
43	116	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02	0.71	1.20

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	25Cr-20Ni	Fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-S	...	8	2
2	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-W	...	8	2
3	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	WP-WX	...	8	2
4	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
5	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
6	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
7	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
8	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
9	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
10	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	8	2
11	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
12	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
13	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
14	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	8	2
15	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F310MoLN	S31050	...	...	8	2
16	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
17	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
18	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	8	2
19	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	...	8	2
20	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	t ≤ 6	8	2
21	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	t ≤ 6	8	2
22	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	t ≤ 6	8	2
23	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...	t ≥ 10	10H	1
24	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32906	...	...	10H	1
25	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...	t ≥ 10	10H	1
26	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...	t ≥ 10	10H	1
27	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...	t < 10	10H	1
28	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...	t < 10	10H	1
29	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...	t < 10	10H	1

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
2	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T6
3	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T6
4	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T8
5	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T8
6	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
7	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
8	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
9	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, T8
10	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G6, T8
11	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T8
12	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T8
13	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T8
14	515	205	816	HA-2	G2, G3, G5, G6, G7, T8
15	540	255	482	HA-2	...
16	540	255	482	HA-2	...
17	540	255	482	HA-2	G6
18	540	255	482	HA-2	G6
19	550	240	316	HA-2	...
20	580	270	482	HA-2	...
21	580	270	482	HA-2	G6
22	580	270	482	HA-2	G6
23	750	550	316	HA-5	G8
24	750	550	316	HA-5	G8
25	750	550	316	HA-5	G8
26	750	550	316	HA-5	G8
27	800	650	316	HA-5	G8
28	800	650	316	HA-5	G8
29	800	650	316	HA-5	G8

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
2	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6	98.2	72.1
3	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6	98.2	72.1
4	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
5	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
6	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
7	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
8	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
9	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	137	134	131	129	127	125	123	122	120	119	117
10	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
11	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
12	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
13	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
14	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	114	112	110	108	106	105	104	102	101	99.6
15	170	170	170	170	170	170	166	162	158	154	150	147	144	140	137	134	131	128
16	170	170	170	170	170	170	166	162	158	154	150	147	144	140	137	134	131	128
17	145	145	145	145	145	145	141	138	134	131	128	125	122	119	117	114	111	109
18	145	145	145	145	145	145	141	138	134	131	128	125	122	119	117	114	111	109
19	161	161	161	161	161	161	157	153	149	146	142	139	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	179	179	179	179	179	179	175	171	166	162	159	155	151	148	145	141	138	135
21	152	152	152	152	152	152	149	145	141	138	135	132	129	126	123	120	117	115
22	152	152	152	152	152	152	149	145	141	138	135	132	129	126	123	120	117	115
23	313	313	313	297	287	280	276	272	265	257	253	253	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	313	313	312	297	287	280	276	272	265	257	253	253	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	313	313	312	297	287	280	276	272	265	257	253	253	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	313	313	312	297	287	280	276	272	265	257	253	253	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	333	333	333	333	333	329	325	319	311	302	297	297	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	333	333	333	333	333	329	325	319	311	302	297	297	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	333	333	333	333	333	329	325	319	311	302	297	297	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5A (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding														
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825
1	116	84.9	59.0	43.5	31.9	23.6	16.9	10.7	6.10	3.90	2.99	2.36	1.73	1.20
2	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02	0.71	1.02
3	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02	0.71	1.20
4	98.2	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
5	98.2	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
6	116	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
7	116	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
8	98.2	91.6	71.1	54.4	41.2	30.8	23.2	17.9	13.5	10.7	8.39	6.50	5.08	4.03
9	116	108	83.7	64.0	48.5	36.3	27.3	21.0	15.9	12.5	9.87	7.65	5.97	4.74
10	98.2	91.6	71.1	54.4	41.2	30.8	23.2	17.9	13.5	10.7	8.39	6.50	5.08	4.03
11	98.2	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
12	98.2	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
13	98.2	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
14	98.2	72.1	50.1	36.9	27.1	20.0	14.4	9.06	5.18	3.31	2.54	2.01	1.47	1.02
15	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	133	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	113	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 5A**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: NT, Normalized and tempered; QT, Quenched and tempered; Smls., Seamless; Temp., Temperature; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) An alternative typeface is used for stress values obtained from time-dependent properties (see Notes T1 through T11).
- (c) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-516/SA-516M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-516 Grade 70 shall be used when SA-516M Grade 485 is used in construction.
- (d) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (e) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (f) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is heat treated by heating to a minimum temperature of 1095°C, and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means.
- G2 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed 66²/₃% but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction. Table Y-2 lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give allowable stress values that will result in lower levels of permanent strain.
- G3 At temperatures over 550°C, these stress values apply only when the carbon is 0.04% or higher. This note is applicable only when stresses above 550°C are published.
- G4 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material has been heat treated by heating to a minimum temperature of 1040°C and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means. This note is applicable only when stresses above 550°C are published.
- G5 These stress values at temperatures of 575°C and above should be used only when assurance is provided that the steel has a predominant grain size not finer than ASTM No. 6. This note is applicable only when stresses above 550°C are published.
- G6 A quality factor of 0.85 has been applied in arriving at the maximum allowable stress values for this material.
- G7 These stress values shall be considered basic values to be used when no effort is made to control or check the grain size of the steel.
- G8 This steel may be expected to develop embrittlement after service at moderately elevated temperature; see Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-207 and A-208.
- G9 The tensile strength shall not be in excess of 140 MPa above the specified minimum.
- G10 All forgings shall have a maximum tensile strength not in excess of 175 MPa above the specified minimum.
- G11 SA-723 is exempt from the requirement in Section VIII, Division 2, 6.7.6.3(b) that the average of the individual Brinell hardness numbers shall not be more than 10% below or 25% above the number corresponding to the tensile strength.
- G12 See Section VIII, Division 2, 3.4.
- G13 Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures above 425°C, the carbide phase of carbon steel may be converted to graphite. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-201 and A-202.
- G14 Upon prolonged exposure to temperatures above 475°C, the carbide phase of carbon-molybdenum steel may be converted to graphite. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-201 and A-202.
- G15 This material may be susceptible to temper embrittlement. See Nonmandatory Appendix A, A-203.
- G16 These stresses apply to all product forms (C, H, and P) as defined in SA/EN 10028-7.

NOTES - HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- H1 Annealed.
- H2 Normalized, normalized and tempered, or quenched and tempered.
- H3 For applications involving consideration of heat treatment after forming or welding, see Section VIII, Division 2, Table 6.15 for P-No. 10K, Group No. 1 materials.
- H4 Liquid quenched and tempered.

NOTES - SIZE REQUIREMENTS

- S1 The maximum thickness of forgings shall not exceed 95 mm (100 mm as heat treated).
- S2 The maximum section thickness shall not exceed 75 mm for double-normalized-and-tempered forgings, or 125 mm for quenched-and-tempered forgings.
- S3 Both DN 200 and larger, and schedule 140 and heavier.
- S4 Either DN 200 and larger and less than schedule 140 wall, or less than DN 200 and all wall thicknesses.

NOTES TO TABLE 5A (CONT'D)

NOTES - TIME-DEPENDENT PROPERTIES

- T1 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 350°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T2 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 375°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T3 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 400°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T4 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 425°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T5 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 450°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T6 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 475°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T7 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 500°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T8 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 525°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T9 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 550°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T10 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 575°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
 T11 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 600°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 Not for welded construction.
 W2 Welding is not permitted when carbon content exceeds 0.35% by ladle analysis except for limited types of welding, as allowed in Section VIII, Division 2, Part 6.
 W3 Nonwelded, or welded if the tensile strength of the Section IX reduced section tension test is not less than 690 MPa.
 W4 Welded, with the tensile strength of the Section IX reduced section tension test less than 690 MPa but not less than 655 MPa.
 W5 In welded construction, for temperatures above 450°C, the weld metal shall have a carbon content of greater than 0.05%.
 W6 Section IX, QW-250 Variables QW-404.12, QW-406.3, QW-407.2, and QW-409.1 shall also apply to this material. These variables shall be applied in accordance with the rules for welding of Section VIII, Division 2, Part 6.
 W7 The following, in addition to the variables in Section IX, QW-250, shall be considered as essential variables requiring requalification of the welding procedure:
 - (a) An increase in the maximum or a decrease in the minimum specified preheat or interpass temperatures. The specified range of preheat temperatures shall not exceed 85°C.
 - (b) A change in the thickness T of the welding procedure qualification test plate as follows:
 - (1) For welded joints that are quenched and tempered after welding, any increase in thickness (the minimum thickness qualified in all cases is 6 mm).
 - (2) For welded joints that are not quenched and tempered after welding, any change as follows:
 - (-a) for T less than 16 mm, any decrease in thickness (the maximum thickness qualified is $2T$);
 - (-b) for T equal to 16 mm and over, any departure from the range of 16 mm to $2T$.

(21)

Table 5B
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	Alclad 3003	0
2	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	Alclad 3003	H113
3	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	Alclad 3003	0
4	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	Alclad 3003	H112
(21) 5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	0
(21) 6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	H112
(21) 7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	H112
(21) 8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93003	H112
9	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A93003	0
10	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A93003	H113
11	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A93003	0
12	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A93003	H112
13	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A93003	0
14	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	A93003	H112
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A93003	H112
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93004	0
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A93004	H112
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95052	0
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95052	H112
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95052	H112
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	0
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	0
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	0
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	0
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	0
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	H112
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95083	H112
28	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A95083	H111
29	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A95083	H111
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	0
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95086	H112
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95454	0
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95454	H112
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A95454	H112
38	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A95454	0
39	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A95454	H112
40	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A95454	0
41	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A95454	H112
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T4
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T451
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T6
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T651

Table 5B
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	$0.254 \leq t \leq 13$	21	90	30	204	NFA-7	G4, T3
2	$1.27 \leq t \leq 13$	21	90	30	204	NFA-7	G4, T3, W2
3	...	21	90	30	204	NFA-7	G4, T3
4	...	21	90	30	204	NFA-7	G4, T3, W2
5	$0.15 \leq t \leq 80.00$	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G4, T4
6	$6.30 \leq t < 12.50$	21	115	70	204	NFA-1	G4, T2, W2
7	$12.50 \leq t \leq 40.00$	21	105	40	204	NFA-1	G4, T2, W2
8	$40.00 < t \leq 80.00$	21	100	40	204	NFA-1	G4, T2, W2
9	$0.254 \leq t \leq 13$	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G4, T2
10	$0.254 \leq t \leq 13$	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G4, T2, W2
11	...	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G2, G4, T2
12	...	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G2, G4, T2, W2
13	...	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G4, T2
14	$t \geq 25$	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G4, T2
15	...	21	95	35	204	NFA-1	G4, T2, W2
16	$0.152 \leq t \leq 75$	22	150	60	204	NFA-3	G4, T2
17	$6 \leq t \leq 75$	22	160	60	204	NFA-3	G4, T2, W2
18	$1.295 \leq t \leq 75$	22	170	65	204	NFA-8	G4, T2
19	$6 \leq t < 13$	22	195	110	204	NFA-8	G4, T2, W2
20	$13 \leq t \leq 75$	22	170	65	204	NFA-8	G4, T2, W2
21	$1.295 \leq t \leq 38$	25	275	125	65	NFA-11	G4, G6
22	$38 < t \leq 76$	25	270	115	65	NFA-11	G4, G6
23	$76 < t \leq 125$	25	260	110	65	NFA-11	G4, G6
24	$125 \leq t \leq 178$	25	255	105	65	NFA-11	G4, G6
25	$178 < t \leq 204$	25	250	95	65	NFA-11	G4, G6
26	$6 \leq t \leq 38$	25	275	125	65	NFA-11	G4, G6, W2
27	$38 < t \leq 76$	25	270	115	65	NFA-11	G4, G6, W2
28	$t \leq 125$	25	275	165	65	NFA-11	G2, G4, G6, W2
29	...	25	275	165	65	NFA-11	G4, G6, W2
30	$1.295 \leq t \leq 50$	25	240	95	65	NFA-9	G4, G6
31	$1.6002 \leq t < 13$	25	250	125	65	NFA-9	G4, G6, W2
32	$13 \leq t < 25$	25	240	110	65	NFA-9	G4, G6, W2
33	$25 < t \leq 50$	25	240	95	65	NFA-9	G4, G6, W2
34	$50 < t \leq 76$	25	235	95	65	NFA-9	G4, G6, W2
35	$1.295 \leq t \leq 75$	22	215	85	204	NFA-6	G4, T1
36	$6 \leq t \leq 13$	22	220	125	204	NFA-6	G4, T2, W2
37	$13 \leq t \leq 75$	22	215	85	204	NFA-6	G4, T1, W2
38	$t \leq 125$	22	215	85	204	NFA-6	G2, G4, T1
39	$t \leq 125$	22	215	85	204	NFA-6	G2, G4, T1, W2
40	$t \leq 125$	22	215	85	204	NFA-6	G4, T1
41	$t \leq 125$	22	215	85	204	NFA-6	G4, T1, W2
42	$1.295 \leq t \leq 6$	23	205	110	204	NFA-13	G4, G8, T4, W3
43	$6 \leq t \leq 75$	23	205	110	204	NFA-13	G4, G8, T4, W3
44	$1.295 \leq t \leq 6$	23	290	240	204	NFA-12	G4, G8, T2, W3
45	$6 \leq t \leq 100$	23	290	240	204	NFA-12,13	G4, G8, T2, W3, W4

Table 5B
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	17.3	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	17.3	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	17.3	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	20.7	19.9	19.3	18.4	17.3	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	23.0	22.3	21.3	20.3	19.2	17.9	16.7	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	46.0	44.4	42.7	40.7	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	27.6	26.6	25.6	24.4	18.2	13.6	10.9	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	27.6	26.5	25.7	24.6	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	23.0	22.1	21.4	20.5	18.2	13.6	10.9	8.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.1	38.9	26.9	17.4	11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	41.4	41.4	41.4	41.4	38.9	26.9	17.4	11.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.6	41.6	28.8	17.6	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	41.6	28.8	17.6	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	43.7	43.7	43.7	43.6	41.6	28.8	17.6	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	78.1	78.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	78.1	78.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	73.5	73.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	64.4	64.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.7	37.5	28.6	21.7	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	73.5	72.1	71.1	70.0	70.0	70.0	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	73.5	72.1	71.1	70.0	70.0	70.0	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	121	121	121	121	113	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	121	121	121	121	113	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5B
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T651
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	A96061	T6 wld.
3	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96061	T4
4	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96061	T6
5	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96061	T6 wld.
6	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96061	T4
7	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96061	T6
8	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96061	T6 wld.
9	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	A96061	T4
10	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6
11	...	Smls. drawn pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6
12	...	Smls. drawn pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6
13	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6 wld.
14	...	Smls. drawn pipe	SB-241	A96061	T6 wld.
15	...	Shapes	SB-308	A96061	T6
16	...	Shapes	SB-308	A96061	T6 wld.
17	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	A96063	T6
18	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96063	T5
19	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96063	T5
20	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	A96063	T6
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A96063	T5
22	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A96063	T5
23	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	A96063	T6
24	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	C10200	O60
25	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	C11000	O60
26	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C28000	O61
27	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C44300	O61
28	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C44400	O61
29	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C44500	O61
(21) 30	...	Plate	SB-171	C46400	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 31	...	Plate	SB-171	C46400	M10, M20, O20, O25
32	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	C60800	O61
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C61400	O25 or O60
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C61400	O25 or O60
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	C61400	O25 or O60
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	C65500	O61
(21) 37	...	Plate	SB-171	C70600	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 38	...	Condenser tubes	SB-111	C70600	O61
(21) 39	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C70600	O61
(21) 40	...	Plate	SB-171	C70620	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 41	...	Condenser tubes	SB-111	C70620	O61
(21) 42	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C70620	O61
(21) 43	...	Plate	SB-171	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 44	...	Plate	SB-171	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25
45	...	Condenser tubes	SB-111	C71500	O61

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	100 < t ≤ 150	23	275	240	204	NFA-12,13	G4, G8, T2, W3, W4
2	...	23	165	...	204	NFA-12	G4, G8, T4
3	0.635 ≤ t ≤ 13	23	205	110	204	NFA-13	G4, T4, W3
4	0.635 ≤ t ≤ 13	23	290	240	204	NFA-12,13	G4, T2, W3, W4
5	...	23	165	...	204	NFA-12,13	G4, T2
6	...	23	180	110	204	NFA-13	G2, G4, G8, T4, W3
7	...	23	260	240	204	NFA-12,13	G2, G4, G8, T3, W3, W4
8	...	23	165	...	204	NFA-12,13	G2, G4, G8, T4, W4
9	...	23	180	110	204	NFA-13	G4, G8, T4, W3
10	...	23	260	240	204	NFA-12,13	G4, G8, T3, W3, W4
11	DN < 25	23	290	240	204	NFA-12,13	G4, T2, W3, W4
12	DN ≥ 25	23	260	240	204	NFA-12,13	G4, T3, W3, W4
13	...	23	165	...	204	NFA-12,13	G4, T4, W4
14	...	23	165	...	204	NFA-12,13	G4, T4, W4
15	...	23	260	240	204	NFA-12,13	G2, G4, T3, W3, W4
16	...	23	165	...	204	NFA-12,13	G2, G4, T4, W4
17	0.635 ≤ t ≤ 13	23	225	195	204	NFA-1	G4, T1, W3
18	t ≤ 13	23	150	110	204	NFA-1	G2, G4, T1, W3
19	13 < t ≤ 25	23	145	105	204	NFA-1	G2, G4, T1, W3
20	t ≤ 25	23	205	170	204	NFA-1	G2, G4, T1, W3
21	t ≤ 13	23	150	110	204	NFA-1	G4, T1, W3
22	13 < t ≤ 25	23	145	105	204	NFA-1	G4, T1, W3
23	t ≤ 25	23	205	170	204	NFA-1	G4, T1, W3
24	All	31	195	55	204	NFC-1	G1, G3, T3
25	All	31	195	55	204	NFC-1	G1, G3, T3
26	...	32	345	140	204	NFC-3	G3, G5, T4
27	...	32	310	105	204	NFC-2	G3, G5, T4
28	...	32	310	105	204	NFC-2	G3, G5, T4
29	...	32	310	105	204	NFC-2	G3, G5, T4
30	80 < t ≤ 140	32	345	125	204	NFC-2	G3, T3
31	t ≤ 80	32	345	140	204	NFC-2	G3, T3
32	...	35	345	130	260	NFC-3	G1, G3, G5, T3
33	50 < t ≤ 150	35	450	195	260	NFC-8	G3
34	12 < t ≤ 50	35	485	205	260	NFC-8	G3
35	t ≤ 12	35	495	220	260	NFC-8	G3
36	≤50	33	345	125	177	NFC-2	G3, G9, T3
37	t ≤ 140	34	275	105	316	NFC-3	G1, G3, T15
38	...	34	275	105	316	NFC-3	G1, G3, T15
39	...	34	275	105	316	NFC-3	G1, G3, T15
40	t ≤ 140	34	275	105	316	NFC-3	G1, G3, T15
41	...	34	275	105	316	NFC-3	G1, G3, T15
42	...	34	275	105	316	NFC-3	G1, G3, T15
43	60 < t ≤ 140	34	310	125	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
44	t ≤ 60	34	345	140	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
45	...	34	360	125	371	NFC-4	G1, G3

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	115	115	115	115	113	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	73.5	72.1	71.1	70.0	70.0	70.0	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	121	121	121	121	113	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	73.5	72.9	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	109	109	109	109	109	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	73.5	72.9	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	109	109	109	109	109	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	121	121	121	121	113	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	109	109	109	109	109	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	109	109	109	109	109	75.6	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	40.2	21.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	94.8	94.8	94.8	64.0	49.2	27.5	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	63.2	63.2	63.2	59.4	31.6	24.0	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	60.3	60.3	60.3	59.4	31.6	24.0	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	86.2	86.2	86.2	64.0	49.2	27.5	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	63.2	63.2	63.2	59.4	31.6	24.0	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	60.3	60.3	60.3	59.4	31.6	24.0	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	86.2	86.2	86.2	64.0	49.2	27.5	15.3	8.53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	36.8	31.1	21.9	14.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	41.0	19.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	41.5	18.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.4	82.4	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.5	91.5	46.1	21.6	8.70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	70.4	44.9	30.6	17.7	9.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	129	128	127	127	126	125	124	123	122	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	138	137	136	136	135	134	133	131	130	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	147	147	145	144	144	143	142	140	139	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	82.7	82.5	82.3	82.0	81.8	75.4	50.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	60.4	51.7	45.2	39.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
44	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...
45	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30	(21)
31	(21)
32
33
34
35
36
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C71500	O61
(21) 2	...	Plate	SB-171	C71520	M20 or O25
(21) 3	...	Plate	SB-171	C71520	M20 or O25
(21) 4	...	Condenser tubes	SB-111	C71520	O61
(21) 5	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	C71520	O61
(21) 6	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	N02200	Annealed
7	99Ni	Bar, rod	SB-160	N02200	Annealed
(21) 8	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	N02200	Annealed
9	99Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	N02200	Annealed
10	99Ni	Smls. tube	SB-163	N02200	Annealed
11	99Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	N02200	As rolled
12	99Ni-Low C	Bar, rod	SB-160	N02201	Annealed
(21) 13	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	N02201	Annealed
14	99Ni-Low C	Bar, rod	SB-160	N02201	Hot fin.
(21) 15	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	N02201	Annealed
16	99Ni-Low C	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	N02201	Annealed
17	99Ni-Low C	Smls. tube	SB-163	N02201	Annealed
18	67Ni-30Cu	Bar, rod	SB-164	N04400	Annealed
19	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	N04400	Annealed
20	67Ni-30Cu	Forgings	SB-564	N04400	Annealed
21	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	N04400	Annealed
22	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	N04400	Annealed
23	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	N04400	Annealed
24	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	N04400	As rolled
25	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	N04400	Stress rel.
26	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar, rod	SB-164	N04405	Annealed
27	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Plate	SB-435	N06002	Annealed
28	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Sheet	SB-435	N06002	Annealed
29	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Rod	SB-572	N06002	Solution ann.
30	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06002	Solution ann.
31	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06002	Solution ann.
32	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06002	Solution ann.
33	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	N06007	Solution ann.
34	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	N06007	Solution ann.
35	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	N06007	Solution ann.
36	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	N06007	Solution ann.
37	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06007	Solution ann.
38	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06007	Solution ann.
39	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06007	Solution ann.
40	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	N06022	Solution ann.
41	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	N06022	Solution ann.
42	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-564	N06022	Solution ann.
43	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Rod	SB-574	N06022	Solution ann.
44	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N06022	Solution ann.
45	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06022	Solution ann.

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	...	34	360	125	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
2	$60 < t \leq 140$	34	310	125	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
3	$t \leq 60$	34	345	140	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
4	...	34	360	125	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
5	...	34	360	125	371	NFC-4	G1, G3
6	O.D. > 125	41	380	80	316	NFN-2	G3
7	...	41	380	105	316	NFN-2	G2, G3
8	O.D. \leq 125	41	380	105	316	NFN-2	G3
9	...	41	380	100	316	NFN-2	G3
10	...	41	380	100	316	NFN-2	G3
11	...	41	380	135	316	NFN-2	G3
12	...	41	345	70	316	NFN-1	G2, G3
13	O.D. > 125	41	345	70	649	NFN-1	G3, T10
14	...	41	345	70	316	NFN-1	G2, G3
15	O.D. \leq 125	41	345	80	649	NFN-1	G3, T9
16	...	41	345	80	316	NFN-1	G3
17	...	41	345	80	649	NFN-1	G3, T9
18	...	42	480	170	482	NFN-3	G1, G2, G3, T9
19	O.D. > 125	42	480	170	482	NFN-3	G1, G3, T9
20	...	42	480	170	482	NFN-3	G1, G2, G3, T9
21	...	42	485	195	482	NFN-3	G1, G3, T9
22	...	42	485	195	482	NFN-3	G1, G3, T9
23	O.D. \leq 125	42	480	195	482	NFN-3	G1, G3, T9
24	...	42	515	275	482	NFN-3	G1, G3, T8
25	...	42	585	380	427	NFN-3	G1, G3, T8, W1
26	...	42	480	170	482	NFN-3	G1, G2, G3, T9
27	$5 < t \leq 64$	43	655	240	482	NFN-15	G1, G3, G13
28	$1.5 < t \leq 5$	43	655	240	482	NFN-15	G1, G3, G13
29	$t > 5$	43	660	240	482	NFN-15	G1, G2, G3, G13
30	...	43	690	275	899	NFN-15	G1, G3, G7, G13, T11
31	...	43	690	275	899	NFN-15	G1, G3, G13, T11
32	...	43	690	275	899	NFN-15	G1, G3, G7, G13, T11
33	$t > 19$	45	585	205	538	NFN-11	G1, G2, G3
34	$t > 19$	45	585	205	538	NFN-11	G1, G3
35	$8 < t \leq 19$	45	620	240	538	NFN-11	G1, G2, G3, T11
36	$5 < t \leq 19$	45	620	240	538	NFN-11	G1, G3, T11
37	...	45	620	240	538	NFN-11	G1, G3, G7, T11
38	...	45	620	240	538	NFN-11	G1, G3, T11
39	...	45	620	240	538	NFN-11	G1, G3, G7, T11
40	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G12, T14
41	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G12, T14
42	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G12, T14
43	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G12, T14
44	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G12, T14
45	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G7, G12, T14

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
2	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
3	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...
4	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
5	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	...	...	...	...
6	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	91.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	41.4	33.1
14	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	46.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.3	41.4	33.1
16	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	50.3	41.4	33.1
18	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	105	79.7	59.9
19	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	105	79.7	59.9
20	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	105	79.7	59.9
21	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	105	79.7	59.9
22	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	105	79.7	59.9
23	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	105	79.7	59.9
24	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	144	102	63.8	33.5
25	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	122	89.4	65.3	...
26	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	105	79.7	59.9
27	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	156	152	148	145	142	140	138	137	136	135
28	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	156	152	148	145	142	140	138	137	136	135
29	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	156	152	148	145	142	140	138	137	136	135
30	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	151	147	144	141	138	136	134	133	132	131
31	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	178	173	169	165	162	160	158	157	155	154
32	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	151	147	144	141	138	136	134	133	132	131
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	134	132	131	130	129	128	128
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	134	132	131	130	129	128	128
35	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	151	150	149
36	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	151	150	149
37	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	134	132	131	130	129	128	127	127
38	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	158	156	154	153	152	151	150	149
39	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	136	134	132	131	130	129	128	127	127
40	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	193	189	185	182	180	177	175	174
41	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	193	189	185	182	180	177	175	174
42	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	193	189	185	182	180	177	175	174
43	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	193	189	185	182	180	177	175	174
44	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	193	189	185	182	180	177	175	174
45	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	172	168	164	160	157	155	153	151	149	148

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	27.4	22.8	18.7	15.6	12.9	10.0	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	27.4	22.8	18.7	15.6	12.9	10.0	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	27.4	22.8	18.7	15.6	12.9	10.0	8.20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	17.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	40.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	114	114	113	109	97.4	80.1	65.7	55.1	46.5	38.0	30.7	24.8	20.1	16.2	13.1	10.6	8.57
31	135	134	133	129	115	94.2	77.3	64.9	54.7	44.7	36.1	29.2	23.6	19.1	15.4	12.5	10.1
32	114	114	113	109	97.4	80.1	65.7	55.1	46.5	38.0	30.7	24.8	20.1	16.2	13.1	10.6	8.57
33	127	127	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	127	127	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	136	132	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	136	132	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	115	112	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	136	132	129	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	115	112	109	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	172	171	170	149	112	84.2	65.6	53.1	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	172	171	170	149	112	84.2	65.6	53.1	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	172	171	170	149	112	84.2	65.6	53.1	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	172	171	170	149	112	84.2	65.6	53.1	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	172	171	170	149	112	84.2	65.6	53.1	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	146	145	145	127	95.0	71.6	55.7	45.2	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06022	Solution ann.
2	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06022	Solution ann.
3	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N06059	Solution ann.
4	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. fittings	SB-366	N06059	Solution ann.
5	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forged fittings	SB-462	N06059	Solution ann.
6	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forgings	SB-564	N06059	Solution ann.
7	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Bar, rod	SB-574	N06059	Solution ann.
8	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N06059	Solution ann.
9	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06059	Solution ann.
10	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06059	Solution ann.
11	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06059	Solution ann.
12	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Rod	SB-574	N06455	Solution ann.
13	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N06455	Solution ann.
14	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N06455	Solution ann.
15	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N06455	Solution ann.
16	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	N06455	Solution ann.
17	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06600	Cold worked/ann.
18	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	N06600	Annealed
19	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	N06600	Annealed
20	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	N06600	Cold worked/ann.
21	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate	SB-168	N06600	Annealed
22	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Forgings	SB-564	N06600	Annealed
23	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. tube	SB-516	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
24	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-517	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
25	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	N08330	Annealed
26	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-535	N08330	Annealed
27	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-536	N08330	Annealed
28	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08800	Annealed
29	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	N08800	Annealed
30	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	N08800	Annealed
31	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	N08800	Annealed
32	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	N08800	Annealed
33	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	N08800	Annealed
34	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	N08800	Hot fin.
35	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08810	Annealed
36	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	N08810	Annealed
37	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	N08810	Annealed
38	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	N08810	Annealed
39	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	N08810	Annealed
40	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	N08810	Annealed
41	42Fe-33Ni-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	N08810	Annealed
42	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	N08825	Annealed
43	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-423	N08825	Annealed
44	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-424	N08825	Annealed
45	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bar, rod	SB-425	N08825	Annealed

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G12, T14
2	...	43	690	310	677	NFN-10	G1, G7, G12, T14
3	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G7, G11, T14
4	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G11, T14
5	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G11, T14
6	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G11, T14
7	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G11, T14
8	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G11, T14
9	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G7, G11, T14
10	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G11, T14
11	...	43	690	310	760	NFN-14	G1, G3, G7, G11, T14
12	...	43	690	275	427	NFN-14	G1, G2, G3
13	...	43	690	275	427	NFN-14	G1, G3
14	...	43	690	275	427	NFN-14	G1, G3, G7
15	...	43	690	275	427	NFN-14	G1, G3
16	...	43	690	275	427	NFN-14	G1, G3, G7
17	O.D. > 125	43	550	205	649	NFN-4	G1, G3, T11
18	...	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G3, T11
19	...	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G2, G3, T11
20	O.D. ≤ 125	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G3, T11
21	...	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G3, T11
22	...	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G2, G3, T11
23	O.D. ≤ 114	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G3, G7, T11
24	O.D. ≤ 114	43	550	240	649	NFN-4	G1, G3, G7, T11
25	...	46	485	205	899	NFN-13	G1, G2, G3, G13, H1, T12
26	...	46	485	205	899	NFN-13	G1, G3, G7, G10, H2, T12
27	...	46	485	205	899	NFN-13	G1, G3, G10, H2, T12
28	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G3, T13
29	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G3, T13
30	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G3, T13
31	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G3, G7, T13
32	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G3, G7, T13
33	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G2, G3, T13
34	...	45	520	205	816	NFN-8	G1, G2, G3, T13
35	...	45	450	170	899	NFN-9	G1, G3, G13, T14
36	...	45	450	170	899	NFN-9	G1, G3, G13, T14
37	...	45	450	170	899	NFN-9	G1, G2, G3, G13, T14
38	...	45	450	170	899	NFN-9	G1, G3, G13, T14
39	...	45	450	170	899	NFN-9	G1, G3, G7, G13, T14
40	...	45	450	170	899	NFN-9	G1, G3, G7, G13, T14
41	...	45	448	172	899	NFN-9	G1, G2, G3, G13, T14
42	...	45	585	240	538	NFN-7	G1, G3
43	...	45	585	240	538	NFN-7	G1, G3
44	...	45	585	240	538	NFN-7	G1, G3
45	...	45	585	240	538	NFN-7	G1, G2, G3

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	202	197	193	189	185	182	180	177	175	174
2	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	172	168	164	160	157	155	153	151	149	148
3	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	171	167	164	160	156	153	150	147	144
4	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	197	192	188	184	180	176	173	170
5	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	197	192	188	184	180	176	173	170
6	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	197	192	188	184	180	176	173	170
7	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	197	192	188	184	180	176	173	170
8	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	197	192	188	184	180	176	173	170
9	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	171	167	164	160	156	153	150	147	144
10	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	202	197	192	188	184	180	176	173	170
11	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	171	167	164	160	156	153	150	147	144
12	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...
13	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...
14	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	155	153	151	150	...
15	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	182	180	178	176	...
16	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	156	154	...
17	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
18	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
19	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
20	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
21	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
22	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161
23	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
24	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137	137
25	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
26	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	135	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
28	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
29	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
30	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
31	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
32	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
33	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
34	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
35	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	106	104	102	100
36	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	106	104	102	100
37	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	106	104	102	100
38	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	106	104	102	100
39	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	95.7	93.6	91.7	89.9	88.2	86.6	85.2
40	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	97.7	95.7	93.6	91.7	89.9	88.2	86.6	85.2
41	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	113	110	108	106	104	102	100
42	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
43	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
44	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
45	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	172	171	170	149	112	84.2	65.6	53.1	41.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	146	145	145	127	95.0	71.6	55.7	45.2	35.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	142	141	140	130	104	82.9	67.4	55.8	45.1	36.7	30.3	25.2	...	...	...	...	...
4	167	166	165	153	122	97.5	79.3	65.6	53.0	43.1	35.6	29.6	...	...	...	...	...
5	167	166	165	153	122	97.5	79.3	65.6	53.0	43.1	35.6	29.6	...	...	...	...	...
6	167	166	165	153	122	97.5	79.3	65.6	53.0	43.1	35.6	29.6	...	...	...	...	...
7	167	166	165	153	122	97.5	79.3	65.6	53.0	43.1	35.6	29.6	...	...	...	...	...
8	167	166	165	153	122	97.5	79.3	65.6	53.0	43.1	35.6	29.6	...	...	...	...	...
9	142	141	140	130	104	82.9	67.4	55.8	45.1	36.7	30.3	25.2	...	...	...	...	...
10	167	166	165	153	122	97.5	79.3	65.6	53.0	43.1	35.6	29.6	...	...	...	...	...
11	142	141	140	130	104	82.9	67.4	55.8	45.1	36.7	30.3	25.2	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	84.8	58.4	39.7	27.0	19.2	15.0	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	84.8	58.4	39.7	27.0	19.2	15.0	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	84.8	58.4	39.7	27.0	19.2	15.0	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	84.8	58.4	39.7	27.0	19.2	15.0	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	84.8	58.4	39.7	27.0	19.2	15.0	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	84.8	58.4	39.7	27.0	19.2	15.0	13.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	72.0	49.6	33.8	23.0	16.3	12.7	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	72.0	49.6	33.8	23.0	16.3	12.7	11.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	114	97.7	78.8	63.4	50.5	40.0	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.7	13.8	11.2	9.02	7.08	5.80	4.47	3.26
26	114	97.7	78.8	63.4	50.5	40.0	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.7	13.8	11.2	9.02	7.08	5.80	4.47	3.26
27	114	97.7	78.8	63.4	50.5	40.0	32.1	26.5	22.1	17.7	13.8	11.2	9.02	7.08	5.80	4.47	3.26
28	138	138	116	91.3	71.4	54.2	37.9	25.5	13.2	10.2	7.48	6.14	5.31	...	...	...	...
29	138	138	116	91.3	71.4	54.2	37.9	25.5	13.2	10.2	7.48	6.14	5.31	...	...	...	...
30	138	138	116	91.3	71.4	54.2	37.9	25.5	13.2	10.2	7.48	6.14	5.31	...	...	...	...
31	117	117	98.7	77.6	60.7	46.0	32.2	21.7	11.2	8.63	6.36	5.22	4.52	...	...	...	...
32	117	117	98.7	77.6	60.7	46.0	32.2	21.7	11.2	8.63	6.36	5.22	4.52	...	...	...	...
33	138	138	116	91.3	71.4	54.2	37.9	25.5	13.2	10.2	7.48	6.14	5.31	...	...	...	...
34	138	138	116	91.3	71.4	54.2	37.9	25.5	13.2	10.2	7.48	6.14	5.31	...	...	...	...
35	98.6	97.1	95.7	91.8	75.8	62.1	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.5	18.3	14.9	12.1	9.80	8.04	6.70
36	98.6	97.1	95.7	91.8	75.8	62.1	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.5	18.3	14.9	12.1	9.80	8.04	6.70
37	98.6	97.1	95.7	91.8	75.8	62.1	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.5	18.3	14.9	12.1	9.80	8.04	6.70
38	98.6	97.1	95.7	91.8	75.8	62.1	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.5	18.3	14.9	12.1	9.80	8.04	6.70
39	83.8	82.6	81.3	78.1	64.5	52.8	43.0	35.1	28.6	23.5	19.1	15.6	12.7	10.3	8.33	6.84	5.70
40	83.8	82.6	81.3	78.1	64.5	52.8	43.0	35.1	28.6	23.5	19.1	15.6	12.7	10.3	8.33	6.84	5.70
41	98.6	97.1	95.7	91.8	75.8	62.1	50.6	41.2	33.6	27.7	22.5	18.3	14.9	12.1	9.80	8.04	6.70
42	156	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	156	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	156	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	156	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Forgings	SB-564	N08825	Annealed
2	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate	SB-333	N10001	Solution ann.
3	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N10001	Solution ann.
4	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N10001	Solution ann.
5	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N10001	Solution ann.
6	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	N10001	Solution ann.
7	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	N10001	Solution ann.
8	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Sheet, strip	SB-333	N10001	Solution ann.
9	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	N10003	Annealed
10	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Rod	SB-573	N10003	Solution ann.
11	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. fittings	SB-366	N10276	Solution ann.
12	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N10276	Solution ann.
13	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	N10276	Solution ann.
14	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	N10276	Solution ann.
15	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	N10276	Solution ann.
16	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N10276	Solution ann.
17	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N10276	Solution ann.
18	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	N10276	Solution ann.
19	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	N10665	Solution ann.
20	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Rod	SB-335	N10665	Solution ann.
21	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. fittings	SB-366	N10665	Solution ann.
22	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. fittings	SB-366	N10665	Solution ann.
23	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-462	N10665	Solution ann.
24	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	N10665	Solution ann.
25	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	N10665	Solution ann.
26	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	N10665	Solution ann.
27	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R50250	Annealed
28	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	R50250	Annealed
29	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	R50250	Annealed
30	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	R50250	Smls. ann.
31	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R50250	Smls. ann.
32	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	R50250	Wld. ann.
33	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R50250	Wld. ann.
34	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R50400	Annealed
35	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	R50400	Annealed
36	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	R50400	Annealed
37	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	R50400	Smls. ann.
38	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R50400	Smls. ann.
39	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	R50400	Wld. ann.
40	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R50400	Wld. ann.
41	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R50550	Annealed
42	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	R50550	Annealed
43	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	R50550	Annealed
44	Ti	Smls. tube	SB-338	R50550	Smls. ann.
45	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R50550	Smls. ann.

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	...	45	585	240	538	NFN-7	G1, G3
2	$5 \leq t \leq 64$	44	690	310	427	NFN-5	G1, G3
3	...	44	690	310	427	NFN-5	G1, G3, G7
4	...	44	690	310	427	NFN-5	G1, G3
5	...	44	690	310	427	NFN-5	G1, G3, G7
6	$38 < t \leq 89$	44	690	315	427	NFN-5	G1, G2, G3
7	$8 \leq t \leq 38$	44	795	315	427	NFN-5	G1, G2, G3
8	$t < 5$	44	795	345	427	NFN-5	G1, G3
9	$t < 64$	44	690	280	427	NFN-6	G3
10	...	44	690	280	427	NFN-6	G1, G2, G3
11	...	43	690	285	427	NFN-10	G1, G3
12	...	43	690	285	427	NFN-10	G1, G3, G7
13	...	43	690	285	427	NFN-10	G1, G3
14	...	43	690	285	677	NFN-10	G1, G2, G3, T13
15	...	43	690	285	677	NFN-10	G1, G3, T13
16	...	43	690	285	677	NFN-10	G1, G3, G7, T13
17	...	43	690	285	677	NFN-10	G1, G3, T13
18	...	43	690	285	677	NFN-10	G1, G3, G7, T13
19	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3
20	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G2, G3
21	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3
22	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3, G7
23	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3
24	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3, G7
25	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3
26	...	44	760	350	427	NFN-16	G1, G3, G7
27	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	...
28	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	...
29	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	...
30	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	...
31	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	...
32	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	G7
33	...	51	240	170	316	NFT-3	G7
34	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
35	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
36	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
37	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
38	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
39	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	G7
40	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	G7
41	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	...
42	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	...
43	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	...
44	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	...
45	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	...

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	161	160	159	158	157
2	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	205	...
3	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	174	...
4	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	205	...
5	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	175	174	...
6	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	205	...
7	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	211	205	...
8	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	229	228	...
9	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	181	179	177	176	174	172	169	...
10	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	181	179	177	176	174	172	169	...
11	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	168	165	162	159	157	...
12	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	159	155	150	147	143	140	138	136	134	...
13	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	168	165	162	159	157	...
14	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	168	165	162	159	157	156
15	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	168	165	162	159	157	156
16	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	159	155	150	147	143	140	138	136	134	133
17	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	188	187	182	177	172	168	165	162	159	157	156
18	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	159	155	150	147	143	140	138	136	134	133
19	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	...
20	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	...
21	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	...
22	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	...
23	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	...
24	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	...
25	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	234	...
26	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	199	...
27	101	92.5	78.1	69.3	61.5	54.4	48.1	42.5	37.7	34.0	31.5	30.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	101	92.5	78.1	69.3	61.5	54.4	48.1	42.5	37.7	34.0	31.5	30.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	101	92.5	78.1	69.3	61.5	54.4	48.1	42.5	37.7	34.0	31.5	30.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	101	92.5	78.1	69.3	61.5	54.4	48.1	42.5	37.7	34.0	31.5	30.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	101	92.5	78.1	69.3	61.5	54.4	48.1	42.5	37.7	34.0	31.5	30.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	85.5	78.6	66.3	58.9	52.3	46.3	40.9	36.1	32.1	28.9	26.7	25.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	85.5	78.6	66.3	58.9	52.3	46.3	40.9	36.1	32.1	28.9	26.7	25.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	122	122	120	110	100	88.9	78.5	68.9	60.6	53.9	49.1	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	122	122	120	110	100	88.9	78.5	68.9	60.6	53.9	49.1	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	187	187	187	180	164	148	134	121	108	96.7	85.4	74.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	187	187	187	180	164	148	134	121	108	96.7	85.4	74.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	187	187	187	180	164	148	134	121	108	96.7	85.4	74.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	187	187	187	180	164	148	134	121	108	96.7	85.4	74.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	187	187	187	180	164	148	134	121	108	96.7	85.4	74.0	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1	156	155	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14	155	154	143	119	98.4	81.6	67.0	54.5	44.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	155	154	143	119	98.4	81.6	67.0	54.5	44.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	132	131	122	101	83.7	69.3	56.9	46.3	37.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	155	154	143	119	98.4	81.6	67.0	54.5	44.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	132	131	122	101	83.7	69.3	56.9	46.3	37.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
1	Ti	Wld. tube	SB-338	R50550	Wld. ann.
2	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R50550	Wld. ann.
3	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R52400	Annealed
4	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	R52400	Annealed
5	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	R52400	Annealed
6	Ti-Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	R52400	Smls. ann.
7	Ti-Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R52400	Smls. ann.
8	Ti-Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	R52400	Wld. ann.
9	Ti-Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R52400	Wld. ann.
10	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R52402	Annealed
11	Ti-Pd	Smls. tube	SB-338	R52402	Annealed
12	Ti-Pd	Wld. tube	SB-338	R52402	Annealed
13	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	R52402	Annealed
14	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	R52402	Annealed
(21) 15	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	R53400	Annealed
(21) 16	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Bar, billet	SB-348	R53400	Annealed
(21) 17	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Forgings	SB-381	R53400	Annealed
(21) 18	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. tube	SB-338	R53400	Smls. ann.
(21) 19	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. pipe	SB-861	R53400	Smls. ann.
(21) 20	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. tube	SB-338	R53400	Wld. ann.
(21) 21	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. pipe	SB-862	R53400	Wld. ann.

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Maximum Use Temperature, °C	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes
1	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	G7
2	...	52	450	380	316	NFT-1	G7
3	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
4	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
5	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
6	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
7	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
8	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	G7
9	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	G7
10	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
11	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
12	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
13	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
14	...	51	345	275	316	NFT-2	...
15	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	...
16	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	...
17	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	...
18	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	...
19	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	...
20	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	G7
21	...	52	483	345	316	NFT-1	G7

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																		
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475
1	159	159	159	153	139	126	114	103	92.1	82.2	72.6	62.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	159	159	159	153	139	126	114	103	92.1	82.2	72.6	62.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	122	122	120	110	100	88.9	78.5	68.9	60.6	53.9	49.1	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	122	122	120	110	100	88.9	78.5	68.9	60.6	53.9	49.1	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	122	122	120	110	100	88.9	78.5	68.9	60.6	53.9	49.1	45.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	144	144	142	129	117	105	92.4	81.1	71.2	63.4	57.7	53.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	201	201	188	172	159	148	138	130	122	116	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	201	201	188	172	159	148	138	130	122	116	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	201	201	188	172	159	148	138	130	122	116	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	201	201	188	172	159	148	138	130	122	116	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	201	201	188	172	159	148	138	130	122	116	111	111	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	171	171	159	146	135	126	118	110	104	98.0	95.0	95.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	171	171	159	146	135	126	118	110	104	98.0	95.0	95.0	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

Table 5B (Cont'd)
Section VIII, Division 2, Class 2
Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																	
Line No.	500	525	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 5B**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: ann., annealed; extr., extruded; fin., finished; rel., relieved; Smls., Seamless; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) An alternative typeface is used for stress values obtained from time-dependent properties (see Notes T1 through T14).
- (c) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SB-407/SB-407M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SB-407 Grade N08800 shall be used when SB-407M Grade N08800 is used in construction.
- (d) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (e) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (f) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction. Table Y-2 lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give allowable stress values that will result in lower levels of permanent strain.
- G2 Use of external pressure charts for material in the form of bar stock is permitted for stiffening rings only.
- G3 Maximum allowable stress values for 40°C may be used at temperatures down to -200°C without additional specification requirements.
- G4 Maximum allowable stress values for 40°C may be used at temperatures down to -270°C without additional specification requirements.
- G5 Maximum temperature for external pressure design not to exceed 175°C.
- G6 These alloys are occasionally subject to the hazard of stress corrosion cracking. Even though they are suitable for engineering use under a wide variety of corrosive conditions, with no particular hazard with respect to stress corrosion, the supplier of the material should be consulted before applying them.
- G7 A joint efficiency factor of 0.85 has been applied in arriving at the maximum allowable stress values for this material.
- G8 For stress relieved tempers (T451, T4510, T4511, T651, T6510, T6511), stress values for materials in the basic temper shall be used.
- G9 Copper-silicon alloys are not always suitable when exposed to certain media and high temperature, particularly steam above 100°C. The user should satisfy him/herself that the alloy selected is satisfactory for the service for which it is to be used.
- G10 At temperatures over 550°C, these stress values apply only when the carbon is 0.04% or higher.
- G11 This alloy is subject to severe loss of impact strength at room temperatures after exposure in the range of 550°C to 750°C.
- G12 Alloy N06022 in the solution annealed condition is subject to severe loss of impact strength at room temperatures after exposure in the range of 550°C to 675°C.
- G13 Creep-fatigue, thermal ratcheting, and environmental effects are increasingly significant failure modes at temperatures in excess of 825°C and shall be considered in the design.

NOTES - HEAT TREATMENT REQUIREMENTS

- H1 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is annealed at a minimum temperature of 1040°C and has a carbon content of 0.04% or higher.
- H2 For temperatures above 550°C, these stress values may be used only if the material is heat treated by heating it to a minimum temperature of 1040°C and quenching in water or rapidly cooling by other means.

NOTES - TIME-DEPENDENT PROPERTIES

- T1 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 125°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T2 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 150°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T3 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 175°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T4 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 200°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T5 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 275°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T6 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 325°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T7 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 375°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T8 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 400°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T9 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 425°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T10 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 450°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T11 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 500°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T12 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 525°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T13 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 550°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- T14 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 575°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.
- (21) T15 Allowable stresses for temperatures of 250°C and above are values obtained from time-dependent properties.

NOTES TO TABLE 5B (CONT'D)

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

W1 Welding except for seal welds is not permitted.

W2 For welded construction, stress values for material at 0 temper shall be used.

W3 The stress values given for this material are not applicable when either welding or thermal cutting is employed.

W4 Use NFA-12 when welded with 5356 or 5556 filler metal, all thicknesses, or 4043 or 5554 filler metal, thickness ≤ 10 mm. Use NFA-13 when welded with 4043 or 5554 filler metal, thickness > 10 mm.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

(21) **Table 6A**
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Cond./ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-675	45	...	...	...	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...	...	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	A	K01501	...	...	1	1
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA-178	A	K01200	...	...	1	1
5	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-192	...	K01201	...	...	1	1
6	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-53	A	K02504	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA-53	A	K02504	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Butt-wld. pipe	SA-53	F	...	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-106	A	K02501	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA-135	A	...	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-675	50	...	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	B	K02201	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S235JR	...	...	t ≤ 100	1	1
(21) 15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA/EN 10217-1	P235TR2	...	...	t ≤ 40	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-675	55	...	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	C	K02503	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCA	J02502	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	1	K03506	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-675	60	...	...	...	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...	...	1	1
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-53	B	K03005	...	...	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA-53	B	K03005	...	...	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-106	B	K03006	...	...	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA-135	B	...	...	...	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	D	K02505	...	...	1	1
33	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe & tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	1	1
(21) 34	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-210	A-1	K02707	...	...	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	B	...	...	...	...	...
36	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-675	65	...	...	...	1	1
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...	...	1	1
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...	...	1	1
39	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	E	K02704	...	...	1	1
40	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/CSA-G40.21	44W	...	...	...	1	1
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/CSA-G40.21	50W	...	...	...	1	1
42	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1018	...	A	...	...	...
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	15 < t ≤ 19	1	2
(21) 44	Carbon steel	Bar, stay	SA-675	70	...	...	...	1	2
45	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...	...	1	2

Table 6A
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	
1	310	155	...	...	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1
2	310	165	CS-1	...	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1
3	310	170	CS-1	...	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1
4	325	180	CS-1	G3, G4	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1
5	325	180	CS-1	G3	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
6	330	205	CS-2	G4	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2
7	330	205	CS-2	...	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3
8	330	205	...	G5	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7	39.7
9	330	205	CS-2	...	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2
10	330	205	CS-2	G4	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3	56.3
11	345	170	...	...	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
12	345	185	CS-1	...	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
13	345	205	CS-2	...	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
14	360	215	CS-2	...	72.0	...	72.0	...	72.0	...	72.0	...	72.0	...	72.0
15	360	225	CS-2	G4	61.2	...	61.2	...	61.2	...	61.2	...	61.2	...	61.2
16	380	390	...	...	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
17	380	205	CS-2	...	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
18	380	205	CS-2	...	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
19	380	230	CS-2	...	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
20	400	250	CS-2	G1, G2	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
21	400	250	...	G1	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
22	415	205	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
23	415	205	CS-2	G6	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2	66.2
24	415	205	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
25	415	205	...	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
26	415	220	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
27	415	220	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
28	415	240	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
29	415	240	CS-2	G4	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
30	415	240	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
31	415	240	CS-2	G4	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
32	415	240	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
33	415	255	CS-2	...	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
34	415	255	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
35	415	...	...	G7	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3	...	...	...
36	450	225	...	...	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6
37	450	240	CS-2	...	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6
38	450	240	CS-2	...	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6
39	450	260	CS-2	...	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6
40	450	305	CS-2	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6
41	450	345	CS-2	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6	...	89.6
42	450	380	...	G8, W1, W3	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6
43	485	240	CS-2	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
44	485	240	...	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
45	485	250	...	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5

Table 6A (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Cond./ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70	...	1	2
2	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCB	J03002	...	...	1	2
3	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	2	K03506	...	...	1	2
4	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...	...	1	2
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...	...	1	2
6	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe & tube	SA-106	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
7	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	F	K03102	...	...	1	2
8	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1018	...	A	...	...	...
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	10 < t ≤ 15	1	2
10	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	3	K05001	...	...	1	2
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	t ≤ 10	1	2
12	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	G	K03103	...	...	1	2
13	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1035	...	A	...	...	...
14	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1035	...	A	...	...	...
15	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1045	...	A	...	...	...
16	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1045	...	A	...	...	...
17	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1050	...	A	...	...	...
18	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1050	...	A	...	...	...
19	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	...	...	...	...	...
20	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-311	1045	...	B	...	...	...
21	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	...	...	...	...	...
22	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	...	...	...	...	...
23	Carbon steel	Bolting	SF-568M	10.9	...	...	...	...	...
24	1Cr-0.2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	...	...	...
25	1Cr-0.2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7	...	...	...	...	...
(21)	5Cr-1/2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B5	K50100	...	...	...	...
27	18Cr-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44400	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
(21)	18Cr-2Mo	Tube	SA-268	CS-2	S44400	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
29	18Cr-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S44400	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
30	18Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	439	...	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
31	18Cr-Ti	Tube	SA-268	TP439	S43035	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
(21)	18Cr-Ti	Bar	SA-479	439	S43035	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
33	18Cr-Ti-Co	Plate	SA-240	...	S43932	...	t ≤ 10	7	2
(21)	29Cr-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S44700	...	...	10J	1
(21)	29Cr-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44700	...	...	10J	1
36	1 ³ / ₄ Ni- ³ / ₄ Cr- ¹ / ₄ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L43	G43400	...	t ≤ 100	...	...
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	...	...	8	1
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF3M	J92800	...	t ≥ 2.6	8	1
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	...	8	1

Table 6A (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	
1	485	250	CS-2	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
2	485	250	CS-2	G6	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
3	485	250	CS-2	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
4	485	260	CS-2	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
5	485	260	CS-2	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
6	485	275	CS-3	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
7	485	290	CS-3	...	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
8	485	415	...	G8, W1, W2	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
9	505	255	CS-2	...	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
10	515	260	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
11	515	260	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
12	515	310	CS-3	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
13	550	485	...	G8, W1, W3	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
14	590	520	...	G8, W1, W2	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
15	620	550	...	G8, W1, W3	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
16	655	585	...	G8, W1, W2	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
17	655	585	...	G8, W1, W3	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131
18	690	620	...	G8, W1, W2	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
19	725	560	...	G7	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139	139
20	795	690	...	G8, W1, W2	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159
21	860	750	...	G7	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172
22	1035	900	...	G7	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
23	1040	...	...	G7	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208	208
24	690	515	...	G7	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
25	860	725	...	G7	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172
26	690	550	...	G7	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138
27	415	275	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	81.3	80.2	79.3	78.5	77.7	76.9	76.0	76.0
28	415	275	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	81.3	80.0	79.3	78.5	77.7	76.9	76.0	76.0
29	415	310	...	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	81.3	80.2	79.3	78.5	77.7	76.9	76.0	76.0
30	415	205	...	G9	82.7	82.7	82.7	81.1	79.8	78.8	77.9	77.1	76.4	75.6	75.6
31	415	205	CS-2	G9	82.7	82.7	82.7	81.1	78.8	78.8	77.9	77.1	76.4	75.6	75.6
32	485	275	CS-2	G9	96.5	96.5	96.5	94.7	93.2	91.9	90.9	90.0	89.1	88.2	88.2
33	450	205	CS-2	G9	89.6	89.6	89.6	87.9	86.5	85.4	84.4	83.6	82.8	81.9	81.9
34	550	415	HA-6	G12	103	103	103	101	99.8	99.3	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
35	550	415	HA-6	G4, G12	87.9	87.9	87.2	85.7	84.8	84.4	84.4	84.4	84.4	84.4	84.4
36	860	725	...	G7	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172	172
37	485	170	HA-4	G9, G11	96.5	96.5	93.0	90.2	87.3	83.8	80.8	78.3	76.1	74.3	74.3
38	485	170	HA-4	G9, G10, G11	96.5	96.5	93.0	90.2	87.3	83.8	80.8	78.3	76.1	74.3	74.3
39	485	170	HA-4	G9	96.5	96.5	93.0	90.2	87.3	83.3	80.8	78.3	76.1	74.3	74.3
40	485	170	HA-4	G4, G9, G10, G11	82.0	82.0	79.0	76.7	74.2	71.2	68.7	66.6	64.7	63.1	63.1
41	485	170	HA-4	G9, G11	96.5	96.5	93.0	90.2	87.3	83.8	80.8	78.3	76.1	74.3	74.3
42	485	170	HA-4	G4, G9, G11	82.0	82.0	79.0	76.7	74.2	71.2	68.7	66.6	64.7	63.1	63.1
43	485	170	HA-4	G9, G10	96.5	96.5	93.0	90.2	87.3	83.8	80.8	78.3	76.1	74.3	74.3
44	485	205	...	G6, G9	77.2	77.2	77.2	75.9	75.0	74.4	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
45	515	205	HA-2	G9, G11	103	103	103	102	100	99.6	99.1	95.8	92.8	90.3	90.3

Table 6A (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Cond./ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	8	1
(21) 6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	...	...	8	1
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	316Ti	S31635	...	...	8	1
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA/EN 10088-2	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	...	...	t ≤ 8	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	t ≤ 127	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	...	...	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	t ≤ 127	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
21	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	8	1
22	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	...	...	8	1
23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710	...	t ≥ 2.6	8	1
24	...	Plate	SA/EN 10088-2	X6CrNiMoTi17-12-2	...	...	t < 8	8	1
25	20Cr-10Ni	Bar	SA-479	ER308	S30880	...	...	...	...
26	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32101	...	t > 6	10H	1
27	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	t > 6	10H	1
28	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	t > 6	10H	1
29	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	t > 6	10H	1
30	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	t > 6	10H	1
31	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32101	...	t ≤ 6	10H	1
32	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	t ≤ 6	10H	1
33	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	t ≤ 6	10H	1
34	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	t ≤ 6	10H	1
35	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	t ≤ 6	10H	1
36	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
37	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
38	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
39	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
40	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	10H	1
41	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309S	S30908	...	...	8	2
42	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...	...	8	2
43	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310S	S31008	...	...	8	2
44	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Plate	SA-240	904L	N08904	...	...	45	...

Table 6A (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Ferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	515	205	HA-2	G9, G10, G11	103	103	103	102	100	99.6	99.1	95.8	92.8	90.3
2	515	205	HA-2	G9	103	103	103	102	100	99.6	99.1	95.8	92.8	90.3
3	515	205	HA-2	G4, G9, G10, G11	87.9	87.9	87.9	86.4	85.3	84.7	84.3	81.4	78.9	76.6
4	515	205	HA-2	G9, G11	103	103	103	102	100	99.6	99.1	95.8	92.8	90.3
5	515	205	HA-2	G4, G9, G11	87.9	87.9	87.9	86.4	85.4	84.7	84.3	81.4	78.9	76.7
6	515	205	HA-2	G7, G9, G13	103	103	103	102	100	99.6	99.1	95.8	92.8	90.3
7	515	205	HA-2	G9	103	103	103	103	103	103	99.6	95.7	92.3	89.4
8	540	240	HA-2	G14	108	...	108	...	105	...	104	...	103	101
9	485	170	HA-3	G9, G11	96.5	96.2	90.1	86.8	84.4	82.5	81.2	78.4	76.0	74.0
10	485	170	HA-3	G9, G10, G11	96.5	96.5	90.1	86.8	84.4	82.5	81.1	78.4	76.0	74.0
11	485	170	HA-3	G9	96.5	96.2	90.2	86.8	84.8	82.5	81.2	78.4	76.0	74.0
12	485	170	HA-3	G4, G9, G10, G11	82.0	82.0	76.6	73.8	71.7	70.1	69.0	66.6	64.6	62.9
13	485	170	HA-3	G9, G11	96.5	96.2	90.1	86.8	84.4	82.5	81.2	78.4	76.0	74.0
14	485	170	HA-3	G4, G9, G11	82.0	81.8	77.1	73.8	71.1	70.1	69.0	66.6	64.6	62.9
15	485	170	HA-3	G9, G10	96.5	96.2	90.1	86.8	84.4	82.2	81.2	78.4	76.0	74.0
16	515	205	HA-1	G9, G11	103	103	96.9	93.6	91.2	89.5	88.4	87.7	87.5	87.4
17	515	205	HA-1	G9, G10, G11	103	103	96.8	93.6	91.2	89.5	88.4	87.7	87.5	87.4
18	515	205	HA-1	G9	103	103	96.9	93.9	91.9	89.5	88.4	87.7	87.5	87.4
19	515	205	HA-1	G4, G9, G10, G11	87.9	87.9	82.4	79.6	77.5	76.1	75.1	74.6	74.3	74.3
20	515	205	HA-1	G9, G11	103	103	96.9	93.6	91.2	89.5	88.4	87.7	87.5	87.4
21	515	205	HA-1	G4, G9, G11	87.9	87.7	82.4	79.6	77.5	76.1	75.1	74.6	74.3	74.3
22	515	205	HA-1	G7, G9, G13	103	103	96.9	93.6	91.2	89.5	88.4	87.7	87.5	87.4
23	485	205	...	G6, G9	77.2	77.2	72.9	70.1	67.8	65.8	64.3	63.0	62.1	61.2
24	540	240	HA-2	G14	108	...	108	...	105	...	104	...	103	101
25	515	205	HA-2	G7, G9, G13	103	103	96.9	93.6	91.2	89.5	88.4	87.7	87.5	87.4
26	650	450	HA-5	...	130	130	130	127	124	121	119	119	119	119
27	650	450	HA-5	...	130	130	130	127	124	121	119	119	119	119
28	650	450	HA-5	...	110	110	110	108	105	103	102	101	101	101
29	650	450	HA-5	...	130	130	130	127	124	121	119	119	119	119
30	650	450	HA-5	...	110	110	110	108	105	103	102	101	101	101
31	695	530	HA-5	...	139	139	139	136	133	130	128	127	127	127
32	695	530	HA-5	...	139	139	139	136	133	130	128	127	127	127
33	695	530	HA-5	...	118	118	118	116	113	111	109	108	108	108
34	695	530	HA-5	...	139	139	139	136	133	130	128	127	127	127
35	695	530	HA-5	...	118	118	118	116	113	111	109	108	108	108
36	620	450	HA-5	...	124	124	124	122	120	117	116	114	113	112
37	620	450	HA-5	...	124	124	124	122	120	117	116	114	113	112
38	620	450	HA-5	...	106	106	106	104	102	99.8	98.2	96.9	96.0	95.3
39	620	450	HA-5	...	124	124	124	122	120	117	116	114	113	112
40	620	450	HA-5	...	106	106	106	104	102	99.8	98.2	96.9	96.0	95.3
41	515	205	HA-2	G7, G9, G13	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	100	99.1	98.3
42	515	205	HA-2	G7, G9, G13	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	100	99.1	98.3
43	515	205	HA-2	G7, G9, G13	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	100	99.1	98.3
44	490	220	NFN-9	...	98.0	98.0	97.8	95.3	93.4	91.8	90.4	89.1	88.1	85.8

NOTES TO TABLE 6A**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (b) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.
- (c) The following abbreviations are used: Smls., Seamless; and Wld., Welded.
- (d) The maximum allowable use temperature is 260°C. The values for 275°C are provided for interpolation only.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 These allowable stress values apply also to structural shapes.
- G2 SA/CSA-G40.21 as specified in ASME BPVC, Section II, Part A, grade 38W may be used in lieu of SA-36 for plates and bars not exceeding 19 mm.
- G3 Tensile value is expected minimum.
- G4 The stress value includes a joint factor of 0.85.
- G5 The stress value includes a joint factor of 0.60.
- G6 The stress value includes a casting quality factor of 0.80. Increased casting quality factors as a result of material examination beyond the requirements of the material specifications shall not be permitted.
- G7 The stress value is established from a consideration of strength only and will be satisfactory for average service. For bolted joints, where freedom from leakage over a long period of time without retightening is required, lower stress values may be necessary as determined from the relative flexibility of the flange and bolts, and corresponding relaxation properties.
- G8 For tie-rods and draw bolts on cast-iron sectional boilers subject to system pressure.
- G9 The water temperature shall not exceed 99°C.
- G10 Tubing material shall be fully annealed.
- G11 The limitations of ASME BPVC, Section IV, HF-204.2 and HF-204.3 apply.
- G12 Heat treatment after forming or fabrication is neither required nor prohibited.
- G13 For arc or resistance welded studs only.
- G14 For cold-rolled strips only.

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 Welding or brazing is not permitted.
- W2 For tie-rods and draw bolts up to 22 mm diameter subject to system pressure, welding is not permitted.
- W3 For tie-rods and draw bolts over 22 mm diameter and up to 32 mm diameter subject to system pressure, welding is not permitted.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 6B
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Cond./ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
1	...	Castings	SB-26	...	A13560	T6	...	...
2	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	O	...	21
3	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	O	...	21
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H32 wld.	...	22
5	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H32 wld.	...	22
6	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95052	H32 wld.	...	22
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	23
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651 wld.	...	23
9	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6	...	23
10	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	23
11	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	23
12	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T651 wld.	...	23
13	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	23
14	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	23
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	O	...	23
(21) 16	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5	$t > 12.7$	23
(21) 17	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5	$t \leq 12.7$	23
18	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T6	...	23
19	...	Castings	SB/EN 1706	AlSi7Mg	AC42000	F	...	...
20	...	Castings	SB/EN 1706	AlSi10Mg(a)	AC43000	F	...	...
21	...	Castings	SB/EN 1706	AlSi12(Fe)(a)	AC44300	F	...	...
(21) 22	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	O60	All	31
(21) 23	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	O61	All	31
(21) 24	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	O25	...	31
25	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H55	$50 < DN \leq 300$	31
26	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H55	All	31
27	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H55	...	31
28	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C10200	H55	...	31
29	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H80	$6 < DN \leq 50$	31
30	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H80	$t < 100$	31
31	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H80	...	31
32	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	O25	...	31
33	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	O25	...	31
34	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	O25	...	31
35	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C11000	O25	...	31
(21) 36	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O60	All	31
37	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	O61	All	31
38	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H55	$50 < DN \leq 300$	31
39	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H55	All	31
40	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H55	...	31
41	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12000	H55	...	31
42	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H80	$6 < DN \leq 50$	31
43	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H80	$t < 100$	31
(21) 44	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H80	...	31
45	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O62	...	31

Table 6B
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	235	165	...	G6, W1	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	75	20	NFA-7	...	13.8	13.8	13.8	12.6	11.2	...	...	...	...	...
3	97	34	NFA-1	...	19.3	19.1	17.4	15.9	14.4	...	...	...	...	...
4	172	69	NFA-8	...	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	32.8	...	...	...	...	...
5	172	69	NFA-12	...	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	32.8	...	...	...	...	...
6	172	69	NFA-8	...	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	32.8	...	...	...	...	...
7	165	75	NFA-12	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
8	165	75	NFA-12,13	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
9	290	241	NFA-12,13	W1	57.9	57.9	57.9	55.5	47.9	...	...	...	...	...
10	165	75	NFA-12,13	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
11	165	75	NFA-12	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
12	165	75	NFA-12,13	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
13	165	75	NFA-12,13	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
14	165	75	NFA-12,13	...	33.1	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.2	...	...	...	...	...
15	110	35	NFA-1	...	22.1	22.1	21.6	20.3	19.2	...	...	...	...	...
16	144	105	NFA-1	W1	29.0	29.0	28.1	26.6	23.8	...	...	...	...	...
17	151	110	NFA-1	W1	30.3	30.3	29.2	27.8	24.8	...	...	...	...	...
18	207	172	NFA-1	...	41.4	41.4	40.4	35.3	27.7	...	...	...	...	...
19	140	80	...	G9	11.2	11.2	11.0	10.8	10.7	10.5	...	...	...	...
20	150	81	...	G6	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0	...	...	...	...	...
21	240	130	...	G8, W1	24.0	24.0	20.7	20.7	20.7	...	...	...	...	...
22	205	62	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
23	205	60	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
24	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
25	250	205	NFC-3	G1, G2, G11	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	43.6	...	...
26	250	205	NFC-3	G1, G2, G11	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	43.6	...	...
27	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2, G11	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	43.6	...	...
28	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2, G11	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	43.6	...	...
29	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
30	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
31	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
32	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
33	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
34	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
35	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
36	205	62	NFC-1	G1	41.1	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
37	205	60	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
38	250	205	NFC-3	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
39	250	205	NFC-3	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
40	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
41	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
42	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
43	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
44	310	275	NFC-4	G1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
45	205	45	NFC-1	G1	29.9	26.4	26.4	26.4	26.3	...	...	...	...	...

Table 6B (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Cond./ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
(21) 1	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O60	All	31
(21) 2	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	O61	All	31
3	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O61	...	31
(21) 4	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	O25	...	31
5	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H55	50 < DN ≤ 300	31
6	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H55	All	31
7	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H55	...	31
8	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	H55	...	31
9	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12200	H55	...	31
10	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H80	6 < DN ≤ 50	31
11	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H80	t < 100	31
12	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H80	...	31
(21) 13	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12300	O25	...	31
(21) 14	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C14200	O25	...	31
15	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H55	...	31
16	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C14200	H55	...	31
17	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H80	...	31
(21) 18	...	Smls. tube	SB-43	...	C23000	O61	...	32
(21) 19	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C23000	O61	...	32
(21) 20	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C23000	O61	...	32
(21) 21	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C37700	M10, M11	t > 38	...
22	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	M20, O25	t ≤ 100	32
23	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44300	O61	...	32
24	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44300	...	...	32
25	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	M20, O25	t ≤ 100	32
26	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44400	O61	...	32
27	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44400	...	...	32
28	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	M20, O25	t ≤ 100	32
29	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44500	O61	...	32
30	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44500	...	...	32
(21) 31	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	M20, O25	t ≤ 75	32
(21) 32	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C60800	O61	...	35
(21) 33	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	O60	All	33
34	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H02	t < 50	33
35	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-315	...	C65500	O61	...	33
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	...	C65500	O61	t ≤ 50	33
37	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	O60	All	33
38	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H01	...	33
39	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	O60	...	34
(21) 40	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C70600	M20, O25	t ≤ 140	34
41	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61	...	34
42	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70600	O61	...	34
43	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70600	O61	...	34
44	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	WO61	...	34
45	...	Smls. tube	SB-466	...	C71000	O60	...	34

Table 6B (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	205	62	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
2	205	60	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
3	205	62	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	36.4	36.4	36.2	...	...	...	...	...
4	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
5	250	205	NFC-3	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
6	250	205	NFC-3	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
7	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
8	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.8	48.0	46.8	45.6	...	...	...
9	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
10	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
11	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
12	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
13	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
14	205	70	NFC-1	G1	41.4	40.7	40.0	38.7	37.5	...	...	...	...	...
15	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
16	250	205	NFC-6	G1, G2	49.6	49.6	49.6	49.6	48.1	46.9	45.7	...	...	...
17	310	275	NFC-4	G1, G2	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	60.3	57.1	...	...	...	...
18	275	85	NFC-2	...	55.2	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	...	...	...	...	...
19	275	85	NFC-2	...	55.2	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	...	...	...	...	...
20	275	85	NFC-2	...	55.2	55.1	55.1	55.1	55.1	...	...	...	...	...
21	310	103	...	G3, W1	63.4	63.4	61.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
23	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
24	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
25	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
26	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
27	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
28	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
29	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
30	310	105	NFC-2	...	62.0	62.0	62.0	61.2	60.4	59.3	...	...	...	...
31	345	140	NFC-2	...	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	...	...	...	...	...
32	345	130	NFC-2	...	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.4	65.8	...	...	...
33	275	85	...	G4	55.0	54.8	54.3	54.0	53.6	53.1	...	...	...	...
34	380	140	...	G2, G4	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...
35	345	105	NFC-2	G4	68.9	68.8	68.6	68.4	68.1	67.8	...	...	...	...
36	345	125	NFC-2	G4	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	67.9	...	...	...	...
37	360	105	...	G4	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	70.6	...	...	...	...
38	380	165	...	G2, G4	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...
39	260	90	NFC-3	G10	52.4	52.4	51.3	49.5	47.8	46.3	45.1	44.2	43.5	43.0
40	275	105	NFC-3	...	55.2	55.2	54.0	52.1	50.3	48.8	47.5	46.5	45.7	...
41	275	105	NFC-3	...	55.2	55.2	54.0	52.1	50.3	48.8	47.5	46.5	45.7	...
42	275	105	NFC-3	...	55.2	54.8	54.4	52.3	50.2	48.8	47.4	46.6	45.8	45.4
43	275	105	NFC-3	...	55.2	55.2	54.0	52.1	50.3	48.8	47.5	46.5	45.7	...
44	275	105	NFC-3	...	46.9	46.9	45.9	44.3	42.8	41.5	40.4	39.5	38.8	...
45	310	110	NFC-3	G10	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1

Table 6B (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Class/ Cond./ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.
	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71000	O61	...	34
	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71000	O61	...	34
(21)	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C71500	M20, O25	$t \leq 60$	34
	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71500	O60	...	34
	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	O61	...	34
	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71500	O61	...	34
(21)	...	Castings	SB-62	...	C83600	...	...	...
	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C84400	...	...	...
(21)	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C90300	...	...	...
	...	Castings	SB-61	...	C92200	...	...	...
	67Ni-30Cu	Bar	SB-164	...	N04400	Annealed	...	42
	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed	>125 O.D.	42
	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed	≤ 125 O.D.	42
	67Ni-30Cu	Rod	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	...	42
	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Stress rel.	...	42
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Bar	SB-572	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	43
	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08800	Annealed	...	45
	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08810	Annealed	...	45

Table 6B (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	310	110	NFC-3	G10	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1
2	310	110	NFC-3	G10	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1	62.1
3	345	140	NFC-4	G10	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.8
4	360	125	NFC-4	G10	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.8
5	360	125	NFC-4	G10	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.8
6	360	125	NFC-4	G10	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.4	70.1	68.9	67.8
7	205	95	NFC-1	G6, G12	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	33.1	31.5	31.1	29.4	...
8	200	90	...	G6	32.0	32.0	31.9	30.6	29.3	28.3	27.2	...	...	...
9	276	124	...	G6	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	44.1	...	...	...
10	235	110	NFN-1	G6	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	33.4	...	...	...
11	485	170	NFN-3	G5, G10	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.2	93.6	91.9	90.9	90.4	90.4	90.4
12	485	170	NFN-3	G5, G10	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.2	93.6	91.9	90.9	90.4	90.4	90.4
13	485	195	NFN-3	G5, G10	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5	96.5
14	550	275	NFN-3	G5, G10	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
15	585	380	NFN-3	G5, G10	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117	117
16	758	310	NFN-24	...	152	152	152	152	152	151	149	147	145	...
17	758	310	NFN-24	...	152	152	152	152	152	151	149	147	145	...
18	758	310	NFN-24	...	152	152	152	152	152	151	149	147	145	...
19	758	310	NFN-24	...	152	152	152	152	152	151	149	147	145	...
20	758	310	NFN-24	...	129	129	129	129	129	128	127	125	123	...
21	758	310	NFN-24	...	152	152	152	152	152	151	149	147	145	...
22	758	310	NFN-24	...	129	129	129	129	129	128	127	125	123	...
23	515	205	NFN-8	G7	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
24	450	170	NFN-9	G7	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.2	88.7	88.3	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section IV Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 6B**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (b) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.
- (c) The following abbreviations are used: cond., condenser; Smls., Seamless; and Wld., Welded.

NOTES – GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 When material is to be welded, the phosphorous deoxidized types should be specified.
- G2 When nonferrous materials conforming to Section II specifications are used in welded or brazed construction, the maximum allowable working stresses shall not exceed the values given herein for the material in the annealed condition.
- G3 For use in ASME BPVC, Section IV, eq. HG-307.2(b)(2), the maximum allowable stress at room temperature (40°C max.) shall be 68.9 MPa (through 38 mm thickness) and 63.4 MPa over 38 mm thickness.
- G4 Copper-silicon alloys are not always suitable when exposed to certain median and high temperatures, particularly steam above 100°C. Therefore, this material is limited to the construction of hot water boilers to be operated at a temperature not to exceed 93°C.
- G5 To be used for HLW connections only.
- G6 The stress value includes a casting quality factor of 0.8. Increased casting quality factors as a result of material examination beyond the requirement of the material specification shall not be permitted. This is not intended to apply to valves and fittings made to recognized standards.
- G7 The maximum water temperature shall not exceed 96°C.
- G8 The castings shall not be repaired.
- G9 When proof testing is required to establish design pressure, that testing shall comply with ASME BPVC, Section IV, HG-501 and HG-502.3, except that in the equation in HG-502.3, the design factor shall be 10 in lieu of 5.
- G10 The maximum allowable use temperature is 260°C. The values for 275°C are provided for interpolation only.
- G11 The maximum allowable use temperature is 204°C. The values for 225°C are provided for interpolation only.
- G12 The maximum allowable use temperature is 232°C. The values for 250°C are provided for interpolation only.

NOTES – WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 Welding or brazing is not permitted.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 6C
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Lined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Cond./Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-278	20	...	...	...	...	...
2	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-278	25	...	...	...	...	...
3	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-278	30	...	...	...	...	...
4	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-278	35	...	...	...	...	...
5	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-278	40	...	...	...	...	...
6	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-513	1008	...	...	...	1	1
7	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	45	...	...	...	1	1
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...	...	1	1
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285 AISI C-1012	...	...	...	...	1	1
10	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	A	K01501	...	...	1	1
11	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414 AISI C-1012	...	...	...	...	1	1
12	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-513	1010	...	...	...	1	1
13	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	E/A	K01200	...	...	1	1
14	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	A	K02504	...	...	1	1
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...	...	1	1
16	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	A	K02501	...	...	1	1
17	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	E/A	...	...	...	1	1
18	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-513	1015	...	...	...	1	1
19	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	50	...	...	...	1	1
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	...	1	1
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285 AISI C-1015d	...	...	...	...	1	1
22	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	B	K02201	...	...	1	1
23	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414 AISI C-1015d	...	...	...	...	1	1
24	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	55	...	...	...	1	1
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...	...	1	1
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...	...	1	1
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285 AISI C-1023	...	...	...	...	1	1
28	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	C	K02503	...	...	1	1
29	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414 AISI C-1023	...	...	...	...	1	1
30	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
31	Carbon steel	Bar, shapes	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	1	1
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60	...	1	1
33	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	60	...	...	...	1	1
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...	...	1	1
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...	...	1	1
36	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	B	K03005	...	...	1	1
37	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/B	K03005	...	...	1	1
38	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	B	K03006	...	...	1	1
39	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	E/B	...	...	...	1	1
40	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	D	K02505	...	...	1	1
41	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	E/C	K03503	...	...	1	1
42	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	65	...	...	...	1	1
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...	...	1	1
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...	...	1	1
45	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	E	K02704	...	...	1	1

Table 6C
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Lined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	138	124	CI-1	W1	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5
2	173	154	CI-1	W1	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0
3	207	186	CI-1	W1	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8	51.8
4	241	217	CI-1	W1	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3	60.3
5	276	248	CI-1	W1	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
6	290	207	...	G1, G2	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6	61.6
7	310	155	CS-6	...	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
8	310	165	CS-1	...	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
9	310	170	...	...	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	310	170	CS-1	...	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
11	310	170	...	...	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
12	310	221	...	G1, G2	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9	65.9
13	325	180	...	G1, G2	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
14	330	205	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
15	330	205	CS-2	G1	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
16	330	205	CS-2	...	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7
17	330	205	CS-2	G1	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
18	330	241	...	G1, G2	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
19	345	170	CS-1	...	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2
20	345	185	CS-1	...	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2
21	345	205	...	...	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3
22	345	205	CS-2	...	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2
23	345	205	...	...	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3
24	380	190	CS-1	...	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8
25	380	205	CS-2	...	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8
26	380	205	CS-2	...	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8
27	380	230	...	...	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8
28	380	230	CS-2	...	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8
29	380	230	...	...	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8	94.8
30	400	250	CS-2	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
31	400	250	...	...	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
32	415	205	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
33	415	205	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
34	415	220	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
35	415	220	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
36	415	240	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
37	415	240	CS-2	G1	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9
38	415	240	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
39	415	240	CS-2	G1	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9
40	415	240	CS-2	...	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
41	415	255	...	G1	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9	87.9
42	450	225	CS-2	...	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
43	450	240	CS-2	...	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
44	450	240	CS-2	...	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
45	450	260	CS-2	...	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112

Table 6C (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Lined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Cond./Temper	Size/Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/CSA-G40.21	44W	...	...	$t \leq 200$	1	1
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/CSA-G40.21	50W	...	...	$t \leq 150$	1	1
3	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	$15 < t \leq 20$	1	2
4	Carbon steel	Bars	SA-675	70	...	...	...	1	2
5	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...	...	1	2
6	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70	...	1	2
7	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...	...	1	2
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...	...	1	2
9	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	C	K03501	...	...	1	2
10	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	F	K03102	...	...	1	2
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	$9.5 < t \leq 15$	1	2
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	$t \leq 9.5$	1	2
13	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	G	K03103	...	...	1	2

Table 6C (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Lined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	450	305	CS-2	...	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
2	450	345	CS-2	...	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112	112
3	485	240	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
4	485	240	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
5	485	250	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
6	485	250	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
7	485	260	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
8	485	260	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
9	485	275	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
10	485	290	CS-2	...	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121	121
11	505	255	CS-2	...	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
12	515	260	CS-2	...	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129
13	515	310	CS-3	...	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129	129

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section II Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE 6C

GENERAL NOTES

- (a) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (b) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 The stress value includes a joint factor of 0.85.
- G2 Tensile value is expected minimum.

NOTES - WELDING REQUIREMENTS

- W1 Welding or brazing is not permitted.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table 6D
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Unlined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44400	$t \leq 10$	7	2
2	18Cr-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	...	S44400	$t \leq 10$	7	2
3	18Cr-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44400	$t \leq 10$	7	2
4	18Cr-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S44400	$t \leq 10$	7	2
5	18Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	439	S43035	$t \leq 10$	7	2
6	18Cr-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP439	S43035	$t \leq 10$	7	2
7	18Cr-Ti	Bar	SA-479	439	S43035	$t \leq 10$	7	2
8	29Cr-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-268	29-4	S44700	...	101	1
9	29Cr-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-268	29-4	S44700	...	101	1
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	$t \leq 13$	8	1
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	$t \leq 13$	8	1
38	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
39	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
40	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
41	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
42	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
43	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
44	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
45	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1

Table 6D
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Unlined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	415	275	CS-2	...	104	103	103	102	100	99.1	98.0	97.0	96.0	94.9
2	415	275	CS-2	...	104	103	103	102	100	99.1	98.0	97.0	96.0	94.9
3	415	275	CS-2	G1	88.0	87.9	87.8	86.5	85.2	84.3	83.3	82.5	81.6	80.6
4	415	...	CS-2	...	104	103	103	102	100	99.1	98.0	97.0	96.0	94.9
5	415	205	CS-2	...	104	103	103	102	99.8	98.5	97.3	96.4	95.5	94.5
6	415	205	CS-2	...	104	103	103	102	99.8	98.5	97.3	96.4	95.5	94.5
7	485	225	CS-2	...	121	121	117	114	112	109	108	106	104	94.5
8	550	415	HA-6	G2	138	138	137	135	133	133	133	133	133	133
9	550	415	HA-6	G1, G2	117	117	116	115	113	113	113	113	113	113
10	485	170	HA-4	...	115	105	96.7	91.3	87.3	83.3	80.7	78.7	76.0	74.0
11	485	170	HA-4	G3	121	119	117	114	110	109	107	106	103	99.9
12	485	170	HA-4	...	115	105	96.7	91.3	87.3	83.3	80.7	78.7	76.0	74.0
13	485	170	HA-4	G3	121	119	117	114	110	109	107	106	103	99.9
14	485	170	HA-4	...	115	105	96.7	91.3	87.3	83.3	80.7	78.7	76.0	74.0
15	485	170	HA-4	G3	121	119	117	114	110	109	107	106	103	99.9
16	485	170	HA-4	G1	97.5	89.0	82.2	77.6	74.2	70.8	68.6	66.9	64.6	62.9
17	485	170	HA-4	G1, G3	103	101	99.2	96.5	93.7	92.4	91.2	90.3	87.2	84.9
18	485	170	HA-4	...	115	105	96.7	91.3	87.3	83.3	80.7	78.7	76.0	74.0
19	485	170	HA-4	G3	121	119	117	114	110	109	107	106	103	99.9
20	485	170	HA-4	G1	97.5	89.0	82.2	77.6	74.2	70.8	68.6	66.9	64.6	62.9
21	485	170	HA-4	G1, G3	103	101	99.2	96.5	93.7	92.4	91.2	90.3	87.2	84.9
22	485	170	HA-4	...	115	105	96.7	91.3	87.3	83.3	80.7	78.7	76.0	74.0
23	485	170	HA-4	G3	121	119	117	114	110	109	107	106	103	99.9
24	515	205	HA-2	...	129	126	117	112	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.7
25	515	205	HA-2	G3	129	129	129	127	126	125	124	124	124	122
26	515	205	HA-2	...	129	126	117	112	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.7
27	515	205	HA-2	G3	129	129	129	127	126	125	124	124	124	122
28	515	205	HA-2	...	129	126	117	112	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.7
29	515	205	HA-2	G3	129	129	129	127	126	125	124	124	124	122
30	515	205	HA-2	G1	110	107	99.7	95.2	91.2	87.3	83.9	81.6	78.8	77.1
31	515	205	HA-2	G1, G3	110	110	110	108	107	106	105	105	105	104
32	515	205	HA-2	...	129	126	117	112	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.7
33	515	205	HA-2	G3	129	129	129	127	126	125	124	124	124	122
34	515	205	HA-2	G1	110	107	99.7	95.2	91.2	87.3	83.9	81.6	78.8	77.1
35	515	205	HA-2	G1, G3	110	110	110	108	107	106	105	105	105	104
36	515	205	HA-2	...	129	126	117	112	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.7
37	515	205	HA-2	G3	129	129	129	127	126	125	124	124	124	122
38	485	170	HA-3	...	115	105	97.3	92.0	88.0	84.0	80.7	78.0	76.0	74.0
39	485	170	HA-3	G3	121	117	113	109	105	103	102	101	99.5	98.9
40	485	170	HA-3	...	115	105	97.3	92.0	88.0	84.0	80.7	78.0	76.0	74.0
41	485	170	HA-3	G3	121	117	113	109	105	103	102	101	99.5	98.9
42	485	170	HA-3	...	115	105	97.3	92.0	88.0	84.0	80.7	78.0	76.0	74.0
43	485	170	HA-3	G3	121	117	113	109	105	103	102	101	99.5	98.9
44	485	170	HA-3	G1	97.5	89.0	82.7	78.2	74.8	71.4	68.6	66.3	64.6	62.9
45	485	170	HA-3	G1, G3	103	99.3	96.1	92.8	89.5	87.9	86.3	85.4	84.6	84.0

Table 6D (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Unlined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/ Grade	Alloy Desig./ UNS No.	Size/ Thickness, mm	P-No.	Group No.
1	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
2	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
3	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
4	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
5	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
6	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	$t \leq 13$	8	1
7	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	8	1
8	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	8	1
9	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
10	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
11	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
12	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
13	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
14	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
15	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
16	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
17	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
18	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
19	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
20	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	$t \leq 13$	8	1
21	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	10H	1
22	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	10H	1
23	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	10H	1
24	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	10H	1
25	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	10H	1

Table 6D (Cont'd)
Section IV Maximum Allowable Stress Values, S, for Unlined Water Heater Materials

Line No.	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	External Pressure Chart No.	Notes	Maximum Allowable Stress, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding									
					40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
1	485	170	HA-3	...	115	105	97.3	92.0	88.0	84.0	80.7	78.0	76.0	74.0
2	485	170	HA-3	G3	121	117	113	109	105	103	102	101	99.5	98.9
3	485	170	HA-3	G1	97.5	89.0	82.7	78.2	74.8	71.4	68.6	66.3	64.6	62.9
4	485	170	HA-3	G1, G3	103	99.3	96.1	92.8	89.5	87.9	86.3	85.4	84.6	84.0
5	485	170	HA-3	...	115	105	97.3	92.0	88.0	84.0	80.7	78.0	76.0	74.0
6	485	170	HA-3	G3	121	117	113	109	105	103	102	101	99.5	98.9
7	515	205	HA-1	...	129	123	113	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.0	88.0
8	515	205	HA-1	G3	129	125	121	118	114	112	111	110	109	109
9	515	205	HA-1	...	129	123	113	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.0	88.0
10	515	205	HA-1	G3	129	125	121	118	114	112	111	110	109	109
11	515	205	HA-1	...	129	123	113	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.0	88.0
12	515	205	HA-1	G3	129	125	121	118	114	112	111	110	109	109
13	515	205	HA-1	G1	110	104	96.3	91.2	87.3	83.9	81.6	78.8	76.5	74.8
14	515	205	HA-1	G1, G3	110	106	103	100	96.9	95.4	93.9	93.4	92.9	92.9
15	515	205	HA-1	...	129	123	113	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.0	88.0
16	515	205	HA-1	G3	129	125	121	118	114	112	111	110	109	109
17	515	205	HA-1	G1	110	104	96.3	91.2	87.3	83.9	81.6	78.8	76.5	74.8
18	515	205	HA-1	G1, G3	110	106	103	100	96.9	95.4	93.9	93.4	92.9	92.9
19	515	205	HA-1	...	129	123	113	107	103	98.7	96.0	92.7	90.0	88.0
20	515	205	HA-1	G3	129	125	121	118	114	112	111	110	109	109
21	620	450	HA-5	...	155	155	155	152	150	147	144	143	141	140
22	620	450	HA-5	...	155	155	155	152	150	147	144	143	141	140
23	620	450	HA-5	G1	132	132	132	129	128	125	122	122	120	119
24	620	450	HA-5	...	155	155	155	152	150	147	144	143	141	140
25	620	450	HA-5	G1	132	132	132	129	128	125	122	122	120	119

NOTES TO TABLE 6D**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: Smls., Seamless; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) The stress values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (c) The properties of steels are influenced by the processing history, heat treatment, melting practice, and level of residual elements. See Nonmandatory Appendix A for more information.
- (d) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

NOTES - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- G1 The stress value includes a joint factor of 0.85.
- G2 Heat treatment after forming or fabrication is neither required nor prohibited.
- G3 Due to the relatively low yield strength of these materials, these higher stress values were established at temperatures where the short-time tensile properties govern to permit the use of these alloys where slightly greater deformation is acceptable. The stress values in this range exceed $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ but do not exceed 90% of the yield strength at temperature. Use of these stresses may result in dimensional changes due to permanent strain. These stress values are not recommended for the flanges of gasketed joints or other applications where slight amounts of distortion can cause leakage or malfunction.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

(21)

Table U
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials								
1	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-1008	CS-A	...	...	...	275
2	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-1008	CS-B	...	...	...	275
3	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	45	...	...	...	310
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283A	...	...	...	310
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	A	...	...	...	310
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...	...	310
7	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A45	K01700	...	...	310
8	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	A	K01501	...	...	310
9	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	A	K01200	...	...	325
10	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-179	...	K01200	...	...	325
11	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-192	...	K01201	...	...	325
12	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-214	...	K01807	...	...	325
13	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	A2	K01807	...	...	325
14	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	A2	K01807	...	...	325
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...	...	330
16	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/A	K02504	...	...	330
17	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	A	K02501	...	...	330
18	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	A	...	...	...	330
19	Carbon steel	Forged pipe	SA-369	FPA	K02501	...	...	330
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-587	...	K11500	...	...	330
21	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	50	...	...	...	345
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283B	...	...	...	345
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	B	...	...	...	345
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...	...	345
25	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A50	K02200	...	...	345
26	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	B	K02201	...	...	345
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	350
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P235GH	...	...	≤60	360
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	360
30	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...	t ≤ 60	360
(21) 31	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	36	SS	Type 1	t ≤ 6	365
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	370
33	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	55	...	...	...	380
34	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283C	K02401	...	...	380
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	C	K02401	...	...	380
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...	...	380
37	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	1	K03008	...	...	380
38	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...	...	380
39	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...	...	380
40	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	II	K02104	...	...	380
41	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CA55	K02801	...	...	380
42	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE55	K02202	...	...	380
43	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A55	K02801	...	...	380
44	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B55	K02001	...	...	380
45	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C55	K01800	...	...	380

Table U
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials														
1	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	272	255	235	213	189	169
2	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	272	255	235	213	189	169
3	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	306	286	264	239	213	190
4	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	306	286	264	239	213	190
5	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	306	286	264	239	213	190
6	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	306	286	264	239	213	190
7	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	306	286	264	239	213	190
8	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	306	286	264	239	213	190
9	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	319	299	275	250	223	198
10	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	319	299	275	250	223	198
11	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	319	299	275	250	223	198
12	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	319	299	275	250	223	198
13	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	319	299	275	250	223	198
14	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	319	299	275	250	223	198
15	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	326	306	282	255	227	203
16	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	326	306	282	255	227	203
17	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	326	306	282	255	227	203
18	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	326	306	282	255	227	203
19	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	326	306	282	255	227	203
20	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	326	306	282	255	227	203
21	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	340	318	293	265	237	211
22	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	340	318	293	265	237	211
23	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	340	318	293	265	237	211
24	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	340	318	293	265	237	211
25	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	340	318	293	265	237	211
26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	340	318	293	265	237	211
27	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	345	323	298	270	241	214
28	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	355	332	306	277	248	220
29	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	355	332	306	277	248	220
30	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	360	355	332	306	277	248	220
31	366	366	364	362	362	362	362	362	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	369	365	343	316	286	255	225
33	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
34	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
35	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
36	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
37	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
38	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
39	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
40	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
41	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
42	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
43	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
44	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
45	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232

Table U
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E55	K02202	...	...	380
	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	C	K02503	...	...	380
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	40	SS	...	$t \leq 6$	380
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	45	HSLAS	2	...	380
	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	≤ 60	390
	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-36	...	K02600	...	...	400
	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet	SA-662	A	K01701	...	...	400
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	36	SS	Type 2	$t \leq 6$	400
	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P265GH	≤ 60	410
	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...	$t \leq 60$	410
	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...	...	410
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...	...	410
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...	...	410
	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...	...	410
	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60	...	415
	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCA	J02502	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	1	K03506	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	A	...	...	$6 \leq t \leq 100$	415
	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	B	...	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF1	K03009	1	...	415
	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCA	J02504	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCA	J02504	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	60	...	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	7	K03046	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB60	K02401	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC60	K02100	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE60	K02402	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B60	K02401	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C60	K02100	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E60	K02402	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283D	K02702	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	D	K02702	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/B	K03005	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/B	K03005	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	B	K03006	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	B	...	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-234	WPB	K03006	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	6	K03006	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	6	K03006	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Forged pipe	SA-369	FPB	K03006	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	A	K03002	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	D	K02505	...	...	415
	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-420	WPL6	...	...	...	415

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
2	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	374	350	322	292	261	232
3	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	385	361	333	302	269	238
6	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	394	369	340	308	275	245
7	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	394	369	340	308	275	245
8	402	400	400	400	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	404	379	349	316	282	250
10	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	404	379	349	316	282	250
11	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
16	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
17	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
18	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
19	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
20	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
21	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
22	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
23	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
24	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
25	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
26	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
27	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
28	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
29	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
30	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
31	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
32	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
33	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
34	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
35	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
36	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
37	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
38	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
39	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
40	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
41	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
42	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
43	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
44	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
45	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3	(21)
4	(21)
5
6
7
8	(21)
9
10
11
12	(21)
13	(21)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	I	K02104	...	...	415
2	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	B	K03200	...	...	415
3	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-727	...	K02506	...	...	415
4	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...	...	415
5	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	A-1	K02707	...	...	415
6	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	B2	K02707	...	...	415
7	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	B2	K03007	...	...	415
8	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	38W	...	...	...	415
(21) 9	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	42	...	...	$t \leq 150$	415
(21) 10	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	45	HSLAS	1	...	410
(21) 11	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	45	SS	...	$t \leq 6$	410
(21) 12	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	HSLAS	2	...	410
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430	≤ 150	430
14	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...	$150 < t \leq 250$	430
15	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...	$100 < t \leq 150$	440
16	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	65	...	...	...	450
17	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCB	J03003	...	...	450
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...	...	450
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...	...	450
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB65	K02800	...	...	450
21	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC65	K02403	...	...	450
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B65	K02800	...	...	450
23	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C65	K02403	...	...	450
24	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	F	K02704	...	...	450
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	B	K02203	...	...	450
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	$65 < t \leq 100$	450
27	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...	$65 < t \leq 100$	450
28	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	44W	...	...	$t \leq 200$	450
29	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	50W	...	...	$t \leq 150$	450
(21) 30	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	50	...	...	$t \leq 100$	450
(21) 31	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	50	...	...	$t \leq 275$	450
(21) 32	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	SS	...	$t \leq 6$	450
(21) 33	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	HSLAS	1	...	450
(21) 34	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	55	HSLAS	2	...	450
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460	≤ 150	460
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	≤ 100	460
37	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	N, NT, or QT	$t \leq 160$	460
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	$150 < t \leq 250$	470
(21) 39	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	$150 < t \leq 250$	470
40	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...	$3 \leq t \leq 80$	470
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	$100 < t \leq 150$	480
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	$100 < t \leq 150$	480
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	$15 < t \leq 20$	485
44	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	70	...	...	...	485
45	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...	...	485

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
2	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
3	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
4	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
5	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
6	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
7	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	408	382	352	319	285	253
8	414	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	399	395	370	340	308	275	245
9	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	425	398	366	332	296	264
14	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	430	424	397	366	331	296	263
15	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	435	408	375	338	303	270
16	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
17	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
18	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
19	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
20	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
21	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
22	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
23	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
24	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
25	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
26	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
27	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	442	414	381	345	308	274
28	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	441	414	382	346	309	274
29	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	441	414	382	346	309	274
30	452	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	452	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	452	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	452	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	452	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	452	424	389	353	315	281
36	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	458	452	424	389	353	315	281
37	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	452	424	391	354	316	279
38	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	451	430	402	368	327	283
39	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	463	433	399	361	322	286
40	470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	461	439	411	376	334	289
42	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	480	473	443	407	368	329	293
43	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
44	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
45	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35
36
37
38
39	(21)
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70	...	485
2	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCB	J03002	...	...	485
3	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	2	K03506	...	...	485
4	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	4	K03017	...	...	485
5	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF2	K03011	...	...	485
6	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1	K13502	...	...	485
7	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1A	K13502	...	...	485
8	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1	K03506	...	...	485
9	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1A	K03020	...	...	485
10	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCB	J03003	...	...	485
11	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	II	K03047	...	...	485
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...	...	485
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...	...	485
14	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB70	K03101	...	...	485
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC70	K02700	...	...	485
16	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B70	K03101	...	...	485
17	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C70	K02700	...	...	485
18	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	C	K03501	...	...	485
19	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	D	...	...	...	485
20	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	C	K03501	...	...	485
21	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCC	J02503	...	...	485
22	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WPC	K03501	...	...	485
23	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCC	J02505	...	...	485
24	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-487	16	...	A	...	485
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	100 < t ≤ 150	485
26	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	C2	K03006	...	...	485
27	Carbon steel	Tube	SA-557	C2	K03505	...	...	485
28	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCC	J02505	...	...	485
29	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	C	K03200	...	...	485
30	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	F	K03102	...	...	485
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	C	K02007	...	...	485
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	100 < t ≤ 150	485
33	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	100 < t ≤ 150	485
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1	≤ 65	485
35	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD70	K12437	...	≤ 65	485
36	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D70	K12437	...	≤ 65	485
37	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...	≤ 65	485
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	A	...	1	≤ 65	485
(21) 39	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	55	...	...	t ≤ 50	485
(21) 40	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	55	...	...	t ≤ 90	485
(21) 41	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	55	HSLAS	1	...	480
(21) 42	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	60	HSLAS	2	...	480
43	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	N or NT	t ≤ 160	490
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	490
45	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	36 < t ≤ 100	490

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
2	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
3	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
4	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
5	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
6	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
7	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
8	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
9	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
10	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
11	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
12	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
13	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
14	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
15	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
16	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
17	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
18	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
19	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
20	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
21	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
22	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
23	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
24	483	477	452	437	432	432	432	432	431	429	410	390	...	...	...
25	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
26	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
27	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
28	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
29	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
30	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
31	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	476	446	411	372	332	296
32	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
33	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
34	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
35	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
36	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
37	483	482	476	472	472	472	472	472	471	466	452	437	...	...	...
38	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	468	448	421	...	...	...	...	...
39	487	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	487	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	482	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	482	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	482	452	416	377	336	298
44	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	470	449	419	383	341	295
45	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	482	452	416	376	336	299

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	16 < t ≤ 36	500
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	9.5 < t ≤ 15	505
3	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	QT	t ≤ 70	510
4	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...	≤ 60	510
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...	3 ≤ t ≤ 16	510
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...	t < 3	510
7	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	3	K05001	...	...	515
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...	≤ 9.5	515
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	> 25	515
10	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CK75	K02803	...	> 25	515
11	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	N75	K02803	...	> 25	515
12	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803	...	> 25	515
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...	≤ 25	515
14	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803	...	≤ 25	515
15	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	B	K04001	...	...	515
16	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	G	K03103	...	...	515
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447	...	...	515
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	65 < t ≤ 100	515
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	65 < t ≤ 100	515
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437	...	65 < t ≤ 100	515
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	65 < t ≤ 100	515
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	60	...	...	t ≤ 32	520
(21)	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	60	...	...	t ≤ 90	520
(21)	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	60	HSLAS	1	...	520
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803	...	> 25	550
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803	...	≤ 25	550
27	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	IV	K02009	...	...	550
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3	≤ 65	550
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2	≤ 65	550
30	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD80	K12437	...	≤ 65	550
31	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D80	K12437	...	≤ 65	550
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...	≤ 65	550
33	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437	...	≤ 65	550
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	B	...	2	≤ 65	550
(21)	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	65	...	...	t ≤ 32	550
36	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	...	≤ 12.5	560
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	F	...	6	t ≤ 32	565
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	...	≤ 12.5	570
39	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	B	K12007	...	...	585
40	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	F	...	7	t ≤ 25	593
41	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	C	K04801	...	...	620
42	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	...	K04200	...	38 < t ≤ 75	620
43	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	A	K11831	...	...	620
44	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	C	K12037	...	...	620
45	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	B	K12031	...	...	655

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	492	461	424	384	342	305
2	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	496	465	428	388	346	308
3	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	501	470	433	393	350	310
4	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	490	467	437	399	355	307
5	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	502	470	433	391	349	311
6	510	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
8	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
9	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
10	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
11	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
12	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
13	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
14	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
15	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
16	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
17	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	516	510	478	440	399	356	316
18	517	517	510	506	505	505	505	505	505	499	484	469	...	...	...
19	517	517	510	506	505	505	505	505	505	499	484	469	...	...	...
20	517	517	510	506	505	505	505	505	505	499	484	469	...	...	...
21	517	517	510	506	505	505	505	505	505	499	484	469	...	...	...
22	522	522	518	516	516	516	516	516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	522	522	518	516	516	516	516	516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	522	522	518	516	516	516	516	516	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	543	509	469	425	379	337
26	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	543	509	469	425	379	337
27	552	552	551	546	545	545	545	542	535	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	552	551	544	539	538	538	538	538	538	533	517	500	...	...	...
29	552	551	544	539	538	538	538	538	538	533	517	500	...	...	...
30	552	551	544	539	538	538	538	538	538	533	517	500	...	...	...
31	552	551	544	539	538	538	538	538	538	533	517	500	...	...	...
32	552	551	544	539	538	538	538	538	538	533	517	500	...	...	...
33	552	551	544	539	538	538	538	538	538	533	517	500	...	...	...
34	552	552	552	552	552	552	548	535	512	482	...	...	...	...	...
35	552	552	548	546	546	546	546	546	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	558	558	547	547	547	547	547	547	547	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	565	565	565	565	565	565	560	551	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	572	571	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	586	586	586	586	586	583	578	569	556	539	516	493	...	...	...
40	593	593	593	593	593	593	587	578	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	612	573	528	478	426	380
42	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	612	573	528	478	426	380
43	621	620	612	606	606	606	606	606	606	599	581	563	...	...	...
44	621	620	612	606	606	606	606	606	606	599	581	563	...	...	...
45	655	654	646	640	640	640	640	640	640	633	614	594	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35	(21)
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21) 1	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	...	...	...	...	725
2	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	K02706	...	$32 \leq t \leq 38$	725
3	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	...	K04200	...	$25 < t \leq 38$	725
(21) 4	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	K04100	...	$64 < t \leq 100$	795
5	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	K02706	...	$13 \leq t \leq 25$	825
6	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	...	K04200	...	≤ 25	825
7	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	K04100	...	$6 < t \leq 64$	860
8	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	K04100	...	$64 < t \leq 100$	965
9	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	K04100	...	$6 < t \leq 64$	1035
10	Ductile cast iron	Castings	SA-874	...	...	...	$300 < t < 530$	300
11	Ductile cast iron	Castings	SA/JIS G5504	FCD 300 LT	...	...	$300 < t < 530$	300
12	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA-737	B	K12001	...	...	485
(21) 13	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490	≤ 150	490
14	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q730R	...	Normalized	$60 < t \leq 100$	510
15	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	...	Normalized	$36 < t \leq 60$	520
16	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	...	Normalized	$10 \leq t \leq 36$	530
17	C-Mn-Si-V	Plate	SA-737	C	K12202	...	...	550
18	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	≤ 50	414
19	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	≤ 50	414
20	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	≤ 40	483
21	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	≤ 40	483
22	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	≤ 25	552
23	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	≤ 25	552
24	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	≤ 20	621
25	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	≤ 20	621
26	C-Mn-Ti	Plate, sheet	SA-562	...	K11224	...	...	380
27	C-Si-Ti	Forgings	SA-836	...	...	1	...	380
28	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7A	G40370	...	≤ 65	860
29	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4037	G40370	...	≥ 16	1170
30	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4042	G40420	...	≥ 16	1170
31	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4140	G41400	...	≥ 16	1170
32	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4037	G40370	...	≤ 13	1240
33	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4042	G40420	...	≤ 13	1240
34	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...	$t \leq 60$	450
35	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1b	K11422	...	...	365
36	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1b	K11422	...	...	365
37	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1	K11522	...	...	380
38	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-234	WP1	K12821	...	...	380
39	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1	K11522	...	...	380
40	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P1	K11522	...	...	380
41	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP1	K11522	...	...	380
42	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1a	K12023	...	...	415
43	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1a	K12023	...	...	415
44	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC1	J12524	...	...	450
45	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-352	LC1	J12522	...	...	450

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	724	723	714	708	707	707	707	707	706	699	678	640	577	483	335
2	724	723	714	708	707	707	707	707	706	699	678	640	577	483	335
3	724	723	714	708	707	707	707	707	706	699	678	640	577	483	335
4	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	791	779	726	667	603	538	479	423
5	827	827	816	809	808	808	808	808	808	800	775	732	660	552	384
6	827	827	816	809	808	808	808	808	808	800	775	732	660	552	384
7	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	850	796	733	664	592	528
8	965	965	965	965	965	965	965	965	965	952	891	820	744	663	591
9	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1020	952	875	792	706	627
10	300	297	285	276	270	267	263	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	300	297	285	276	270	267	263	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	482	477	459	436	407	373	338	303
13	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	489	484	466	442	413	379	343	308
14	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	510	487	460	428	392	356	321
15	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	497	469	436	400	363	327
16	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	507	478	444	408	370	334
17	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	545	525	498	465	427	387	346
18	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	379	301	286	273	264	257	253	249	245	240	...	...	...	...	...
27	379	372	349	334	323	314	309	304	299	293	...	...	...	...	...
28	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	850	796	733	664	592	528
29	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1150	1110	1050	982
30	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1150	1110	1050	982
31	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1150	1110	1050	982
32	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1220	1170	1110	1040
33	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1220	1170	1110	1040
34	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	442	424	403	377
35	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	359	345	327	306
36	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	359	345	327	306
37	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
38	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
39	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
40	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
41	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
42	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	406	390	370	347
43	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	406	390	370	347
44	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	440	422	401	376
45	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	440	422	401	376

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2	(21)
3
4
5	(21)
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14	(21)
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP1	J12521	...	...	450
2	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	A	K11820	...	...	450
3	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L65	K11820	...	...	450
4	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-65	K11820	...	...	450
5	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F1	K12822	...	...	485
6	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	B	K12020	...	...	485
7	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F1	K12520	...	...	485
8	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L70	K12020	...	...	485
9	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-70	K12020	...	...	485
10	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	C	K12320	...	...	515
11	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L75	K12320	...	...	515
12	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-75	K12320	...	...	515
13	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	55	...	585
14	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	55	...	585
15	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	65	...	725
16	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	65	...	725
17	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	70	...	825
18	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	70	...	825
19	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	B	K11630	...	≤32	795
20	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-517	A	K11856	...	≤32	795
21	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-592	A	K11856	...	≤65	795
22	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P2	K11547	...	...	380
23	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP2	K11547	...	...	380
24	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	1	...	380
25	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	$\frac{1}{2}$ CR	K12143	...	...	380
26	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T2	K11547	...	...	415
27	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP2	J11547	...	...	415
28	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F2	K12122	...	...	485
29	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	2	...	485
30	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	$\frac{1}{2}$ CR	K12143	...	...	485
31	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-Cu	Wld. tube	SA-423	1	K11535	...	...	415
32	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-Cu-Al	Pipe	SA-333	4	K11267	...	...	415
33	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	55	...	585
34	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	55	...	585
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	55	...	585
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	100 < t ≤ 180	690
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7M	G41400	...	≤100	690
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7M	G41400	...	≤65	690
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	65	...	725
40	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	64 < t ≤ 100	795
41	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	70	...	825
42	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	70	...	825
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	70	...	825
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...	≤64	860
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7	G41400	...	≤65	860

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	440	422	401	376
2	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	440	422	401	376
3	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	440	422	401	376
4	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	440	422	401	376
5	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
6	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
7	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
8	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
9	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
10	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	508	487	463	433
11	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	508	487	463	433
12	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	508	487	463	433
13	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	563	538	511	481	449	417	386
14	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	563	538	511	481	449	417	386
15	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	696	665	631	594	555	516	476
16	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	696	665	631	594	555	516	476
17	827	827	827	827	827	827	827	817	790	759	722	681	637	590	544
18	827	827	827	827	827	827	827	817	790	759	722	681	637	590	544
19	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	790	774	755	732	706	675	641	602
20	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	790	774	755	732	706	675	641	602
21	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	790	774	755	732	706	675	641	602
22	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
23	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
24	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
25	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	372	357	339	318
26	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	406	390	370	347
27	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	406	390	370	347
28	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
29	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
30	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	474	455	432	404
31	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...
32	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	...	...
33	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	563	538	511	481	449	417	386
34	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	563	538	511	481	449	417	386
35	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	563	538	511	481	449	417	386
36	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	685	655	629	600	567	532	495	454
37	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	685	655	629	600	567	532	495	454
38	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	685	655	629	600	567	532	495	454
39	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	696	665	631	594	555	516	476
40	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	785	754	723	690	652	612	569	522
41	827	827	827	827	827	827	827	817	790	759	722	681	637	590	544
42	827	827	827	827	827	827	827	817	790	759	722	681	637	590	544
43	827	827	827	827	827	827	827	817	790	759	722	681	637	590	544
44	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	852	819	787	750	709	666	618	567
45	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	852	819	787	750	709	666	618	567

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	G41370	110	...	930
2	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	1	...	380
3	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	...	...	380
4	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP12	J11562	...	...	415
5	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11562	1	...	415
6	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T12	K11562	...	...	415
7	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-234	WP12	K12062	1	...	415
8	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P12	K11562	...	...	415
9	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP12	K11562	...	...	415
10	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	250 < t ≤ 500	420
11	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	420
12	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	430
13	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	440
14	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	t ≤ 60	440
(21) 15	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	...	100 < t ≤ 200	440
16	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT	t ≤ 250	440
17	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	2	...	450
18	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	...	...	450
19	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...	t ≤ 60	450
20	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	...	6 ≤ t ≤ 100	450
21	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11564	2	...	485
22	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F12	K11564	...	...	485
23	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	100 < t ≤ 200	690
24	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	64 < t ≤ 100	760
25	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	5	50 < t ≤ 205	795
26	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	5	≤50	825
27	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...	≤64	860
28	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	4	≤150	930
29	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	3	≤150	1000
30	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	2	≤100	1070
31	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	1	≤100	1140
32	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.5	2060
33	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.5	2060
34	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.55	2050
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.55	2050
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.6	2030
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.6	2030
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.65	2010
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.65	2010
40	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.7	2000
41	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.7	2000
42	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.8	1980
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.8	1980
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	0.9	1960
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	0.9	1960

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	931	931	931	931	931	931	930	919	889	853	812	766	716	664	612
2	379	371	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	358	344	326
3	379	371	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	365	358	344	326
4	414	405	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	391	375	355
5	414	405	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	391	375	355
6	414	405	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	391	375	355
7	414	405	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	391	375	355
8	414	405	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	391	375	355
9	414	405	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	398	391	375	355
10	420	413	403	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	399	392	380	360
11	420	411	407	404	404	403	403	403	403	403	403	402	396	383	361
12	430	420	416	414	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	412	405	392	369
13	440	430	426	424	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	422	415	401	378
14	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	430	414	395
15	440	430	426	424	423	423	423	423	423	423	423	422	415	401	378
16	440	432	423	420	419	419	419	419	419	419	419	418	411	398	377
17	448	439	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	424	407	385
18	448	439	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	431	424	407	385
19	450	440	436	433	433	432	432	432	432	432	432	431	424	411	386
20	450	440	436	433	433	432	432	432	432	432	432	431	424	411	386
21	483	472	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	456	438	415
22	483	472	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	464	456	438	415
23	689	689	689	689	689	689	688	676	657	637	614	589	561	532	502
24	758	758	758	758	758	758	756	744	723	701	675	647	617	586	552
25	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	780	754	732	704	676	642	611	580
26	827	827	827	827	827	827	827	813	786	764	735	705	670	638	605
27	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	862	726	665	631
28	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	931	926	857	825	793	753	718	681
29	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	999	983	950	923	888	852	809	771	732
30	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1050	1020	986	949	910	865	824	782
31	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1120	1080	1050	1010	969	921	878	833
32	2060	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	2060	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	2050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	2050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	2030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	2030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	2010	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	2010	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	2000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	2000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	1980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	1980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	1960	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	1960	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	1	1940
2	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	1	1940
3	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	1.1	1920
4	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	1.1	1920
5	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	1.2	1900
6	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	1.2	1900
7	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	1.4	1860
8	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	1.4	1860
9	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	1.6	1820
10	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	1.6	1820
11	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	1.8	1800
12	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	1.8	1800
13	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	2	1780
14	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	2	1780
15	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	2.2	1750
16	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	2.2	1750
17	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	2.5	1720
18	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	2.5	1720
19	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	2.8	1680
20	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	2.8	1680
21	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	3	1660
22	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	3	1660
23	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	3.5	1620
24	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	3.5	1620
25	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	4	1580
26	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	4	1580
27	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	4.5	1560
28	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	4.5	1560
29	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	5	1520
30	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	5	1520
31	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	5.5	1480
32	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	5.5	1480
33	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	6	1460
34	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	6	1460
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	6.5	1440
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	6.5	1440
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	7	1420
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	7	1420
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	8	1400
40	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	8	1400
41	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	9	1380
42	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	9	1380
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	10	1360
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	10	1360
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	11	1340

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	1940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1920	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1920	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	1820	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	1820	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	1800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	1780	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	1780	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	1750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	1750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	1720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	1720	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	1680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	1660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	1660	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	1620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	1620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	1580	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	1580	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	1560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	1560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	1520	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	1520	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	1480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	1480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	1460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	1460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	1440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	1440	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	1420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	1420	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	1400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	1400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	1380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	1380	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	1360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	1360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	1340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM: Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	11	1340
2	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-231	...	...	Oil	12	1320
3	1Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Si-V	Wire	SA-232	...	...	Oil	12	1320
4	1Cr-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T17	K12047	...	...	415
5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC6	J12072	...	...	485
6	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP11	J12072	...	...	485
7	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bar	SA-739	B11	K11797	...	...	485
8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11597	1	...	415
9	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T11	K11597	...	...	415
10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-234	WP11	...	1	...	415
11	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P11	K11597	...	...	415
12	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11597	1	...	415
13	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP11	K11597	...	...	415
14	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	1	...	415
15	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K11789	...	...	415
16	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11572	2	...	485
17	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	2	...	485
18	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT	100 < t ≤ 250	490
19	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT	60 < t ≤ 100	500
20	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT	≤ 60	510
21	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	3	...	515
22	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	2	...	515
23	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K11789	...	...	515
24	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	65 < t ≤ 100	725
25	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...	≤ 65	795
26	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	65 < t ≤ 150	725
27	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...	≤ 65	795
28	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	1	...	415
29	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T22	K21590	...	...	415
30	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP22	K21590	1	...	415
31	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P22	K21590	...	...	415
32	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	1	...	415
33	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP22	K21590	...	...	415
34	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	1	...	415
35	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	...	...	415
36	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	150 < t ≤ 250	450
37	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT or QT	200 < t ≤ 500	450
38	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	100 < t ≤ 150	460
39	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	60 < t ≤ 100	470
40	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	t ≤ 60	480
41	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...	t ≤ 60	480
42	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC9	J21890	...	...	485
43	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP22	J21890	...	...	485
44	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	3	...	515
45	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	3	...	515

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525	
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	1340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
5	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	472	454	433	407	
6	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	472	454	433	407	
7	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	472	454	433	407	
8	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
9	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
10	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
11	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
12	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
13	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
14	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
15	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	404	390	371	349	
16	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	472	454	433	407	
17	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	472	454	433	407	
18	490	490	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	479	464	447	426	401
19	500	500	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	489	474	456	434	410
20	510	510	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	505	499	483	465	443	418
21	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	505	487	464	436	
22	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	505	487	464	436	
23	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	505	487	464	436	
24	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	720	707	693	677	659	639	618	
25	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	789	775	760	741	722	700	677	
26	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	720	707	693	677	659	639	618	
27	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	789	775	760	741	722	700	677	
28	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
29	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
30	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
31	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
32	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
33	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
34	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
35	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384	
36	450	449	442	434	432	429	427	424	420	414	406	396	382	366	345	
37	450	450	441	435	432	431	429	427	422	416	408	397	383	366	347	
38	460	459	452	443	441	439	437	433	429	423	415	404	391	374	353	
39	470	469	462	453	451	448	446	443	438	432	424	413	399	382	360	
40	480	479	472	463	461	458	456	452	448	441	433	422	408	390	368	
41	480	480	473	466	464	462	460	457	451	443	431	416	396	373	345	
42	483	482	476	468	466	465	463	460	454	445	433	418	399	375	347	
43	483	482	476	468	466	465	463	460	454	445	433	418	399	375	347	
44	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396	
45	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396	

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	2	...	515
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	...	...	515
3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-739	B22	K21390	...	...	515
4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT	$t \leq 200$	520
5	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-487	8	J22091	A	...	585
6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-508	22	K21590	3	...	585
7	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	3	...	585
8	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-542	B	K21590	4	...	585
9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	4	...	725
10	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F22V	K31835	...	...	585
11	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F22V	K31835	...	...	585
12	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	22V	K31835	...	...	585
13	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-542	D	K31835	4a	...	585
14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-832	22V	K31835	...	...	585
15	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T21	K31545	...	...	415
16	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P21	K31545	...	...	415
17	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	1	...	415
18	3Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP21	K31545	...	...	415
19	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	1	...	415
20	3Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP21	J31545	...	...	415
21	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F21	K31545	...	...	515
22	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	3	...	515
23	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	2	...	515
24	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-182	F3V	K31830	...	...	585
25	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-336	F3V	K31830	...	...	585
26	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-508	3V	K31830	...	...	585
27	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-541	3V	K31830	...	...	585
28	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-542	C	K31830	4a	...	585
29	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-832	21V	K31830	...	...	585
30	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-182	F3VCb	...	...	...	585
31	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-336	F3VCb	...	...	...	585
32	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-508	3VCb	...	...	...	585
33	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-541	3VCb	...	...	...	585
34	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-542	E	...	4a	...	585
35	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-832	23V	...	...	...	585
36	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5	K41545	...	...	415
37	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-234	WP5	K41545	...	...	415
38	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5	K41545	...	...	415
39	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP5	K41545	...	...	415
40	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	1	...	415
41	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	5CR	K41545	...	...	415
42	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5	K41545	...	...	415
43	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5	K41545	...	...	485
44	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	2	...	515
45	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5A	K42544	...	...	550

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396
2	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396
3	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396
4	520	520	510	502	500	498	496	493	488	481	471	458	442	423	401
5	586	585	572	567	566	565	562	558	550	540	526	507	483	455	420
6	586	586	585	585	578	566	562	557	553	545	529	498	466	...	...
7	586	586	585	585	578	566	562	557	553	545	529	498	466	...	...
8	586	586	585	585	578	566	562	557	553	545	529	498	466	...	...
9	724	724	724	724	720	713	708	702	694	685	673	658	641	620	595
10	586	586	586	586	586	576	567	558	547	535	522	509	494	479	...
11	586	586	586	586	586	576	567	558	547	535	522	509	494	479	...
12	586	586	586	586	586	576	567	558	547	535	522	509	494	479	...
13	586	586	586	586	586	576	567	558	547	535	522	509	494	479	...
14	586	586	586	586	586	576	567	558	547	535	522	509	494	479	...
15	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384
16	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384
17	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384
18	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384
19	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384
20	414	412	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	401	400	384
21	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396
22	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396
23	517	516	503	498	496	494	491	487	482	475	466	455	439	421	396
24	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
25	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
26	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
27	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
28	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
29	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
30	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
31	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
32	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
33	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
34	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
35	586	585	561	546	536	529	525	521	516	511	503	494	484	474	...
36	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
37	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
38	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
39	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
40	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
41	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
42	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
43	483	481	467	464	463	459	454	447	438	425	411	393	373	351	327
44	517	515	501	497	496	491	486	478	469	456	440	421	400	376	350
45	552	549	534	530	529	524	518	511	500	486	469	449	427	401	373

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM: Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	C5	J42045	...	...	620
2	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP5	J42045	...	...	620
3	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5a	K42544	...	...	620
4	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B5	K50100	...	≤100	690
5	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5b	K51545	...	...	415
6	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5b	K51545	...	...	415
7	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5c	K41245	...	...	415
8	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5c	K41245	...	...	415
9	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T9	K90941	...	...	415
10	9Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP9	K90941	...	...	415
11	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P9	K90941	...	...	415
12	9Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP9	K90941	...	...	415
13	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F9	K90941	...	...	585
14	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F9	K90941	...	...	585
15	9Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	C12	J82090	...	...	620
16	9Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP9	J82090	...	...	620
(21) 17	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...	...	585
(21) 18	9Cr-1Mo-V	Fittings	SA-234	WP91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...	...	620
(21) 19	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...	...	585
(21) 20	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...	...	585
(21) 21	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	2	...	585
(21) 22	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...	...	620
(21) 23	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...	...	620
24	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40910	...	...	380
25	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40920	...	...	380
26	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40930	...	...	380
27	11Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP409	S40900	...	...	380
28	12Cr	Plate	SA-1010	40	S41003	...	≤19	455
29	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	A	...	485
30	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	1	...	485
31	12Cr	Plate	SA-1010	50	S41003	...	≤19	485
32	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS405	...	...	...	410
33	12Cr-Al	Plate	SA-240	405	S40500	...	...	415
34	12Cr-Al	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP405	S40500	...	...	415
35	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA-479	405	S40500	...	...	415
36	12Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	...	S40800	...	...	380
37	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Bar	SA-564	XM-16	S45500	H1000	...	1415
38	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Forgings	SA-705	XM-16	S45500	H1000	$t \geq 13$	1415
39	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Bar	SA-564	XM-16	S45500	H950	...	1515
40	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Forgings	SA-705	XM-16	S45500	H950	$t \geq 13$	1515
41	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Bar	SA-564	XM-16	S45500	H900	...	1620
42	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Forgings	SA-705	XM-16	S45500	H900	$t \geq 13$	1620
43	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410S	S41008	...	...	415
44	13Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP410	S41000	...	...	415
45	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410	S41000	...	...	450

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	621	618	601	596	595	589	583	574	563	547	528	506	480	452	420
2	621	618	601	596	595	589	583	574	563	547	528	506	480	452	420
3	621	618	601	596	595	589	583	574	563	547	528	506	480	452	420
4	689	685	667	660	659	653	645	636	626	606	589	565	536	507	474
5	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
6	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
7	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
8	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
9	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
10	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
11	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
12	414	412	400	398	397	393	389	383	375	364	352	337	320	301	280
13	586	584	567	563	562	557	551	542	531	516	498	478	454	426	396
14	586	584	567	563	562	557	551	542	531	516	498	478	454	426	396
15	621	618	601	596	595	589	583	574	563	547	528	506	480	452	420
16	621	618	601	596	595	589	583	574	563	547	528	506	480	452	420
17	586	586	586	584	582	577	570	561	549	534	516	494	469	441	410
18	621	621	621	618	616	611	604	594	581	565	546	523	497	467	434
19	586	586	586	584	582	577	570	561	549	534	516	494	469	441	410
20	586	586	586	584	582	577	570	561	549	534	516	494	469	441	410
21	586	586	586	584	582	577	570	561	549	534	516	494	469	441	410
22	621	621	621	618	616	611	604	594	581	565	546	523	497	467	434
23	621	621	621	618	616	611	604	594	581	565	546	523	497	467	434
24	379	379	371	366	360	354	349	342	334	324	313	298	283	265	246
25	379	379	371	366	360	354	349	342	334	324	313	298	283	265	246
26	379	379	371	366	360	354	349	342	334	324	313	298	283	265	246
27	379	379	371	366	360	354	349	342	334	324	313	298	283	265	246
28	455	455	455	445	431	417	409	401	391	379	364	346	325	299	270
29	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
30	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
31	483	483	483	472	457	442	434	425	415	402	386	367	344	318	286
32	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
33	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
34	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
35	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
36	379	379	371	366	360	354	349	342	334	324	313	298	283	265	246
37	1415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	1415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	1515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	1515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	1620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	1620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
44	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
45	448	448	439	432	426	418	412	405	395	383	369	353	335	314	290

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	1	...	485
2	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	...	...	485
3	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	A	...	485
4	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	1	...	485
5	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	2	...	585
6	13Cr	Castings	SA-217	CA15	J91150	...	...	620
7	13Cr	Cast pipe	SA-426	CPCA15	J91150	...	...	620
8	13Cr	Bar	SA/EN 10088-3	X12Cr13	...	QT650	$t \leq 160$	650
9	13Cr	Bolting	SA-193	B6	S41000	...	≤ 100	760
10	13Cr-4Ni	Castings	SA-487	CA6NM	J91540	A	...	760
11	13Cr-4Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F6NM	S41500	...	...	795
12	13Cr-4Ni	Bar	SA-479	...	S41500	...	...	795
13	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1150M	...	860
14	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1150M	...	860
15	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1150	...	930
16	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1150	...	930
17	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1100	...	1035
18	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1100	...	1035
19	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1050	...	1205
20	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1050	...	1205
21	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1025	...	1275
22	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1025	...	1275
23	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1000	...	1415
24	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1000	...	1415
25	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H950	...	1515
26	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H950	...	1515
27	15Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP429	S42900	...	...	415
28	15Cr	Plate	SA-240	429	S42900	...	...	450
29	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1150M	...	795
30	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1150M	...	795
31	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1150	...	930
32	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1150	...	930
33	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1100	...	965
34	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1100	...	965
35	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1075	...	1000
36	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1075	...	1000
37	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1025	...	1070
38	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1025	...	1070
39	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H925	...	1170
40	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H925	...	1170
41	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H900	...	1310
42	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H900	...	1310
43	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1150	...	860
44	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1150	$t \geq 13$	860
45	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1100	...	895

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
2	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
3	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
4	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
5	586	585	574	565	557	547	539	529	516	501	483	461	437	410	380
6	621	620	608	598	590	579	570	560	547	530	511	488	463	434	402
7	621	620	608	598	590	579	570	560	547	530	511	488	463	434	402
8	650	650	636	626	618	606	598	587	573	556	535	512	484	454	422
9	758	758	752	737	724	709	699	687	671	652	628	601	569	533	493
10	758	758	744	727	714	699	691	683	673	661	646	628	605	577	540
11	793	793	793	785	761	733	719	705	689	672	654	634	613	...	...
12	793	793	793	785	761	733	719	705	689	672	654	634	613	...	...
13	585	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	585	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	620	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	1140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	1205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	1205	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	1310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	1310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	1415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	1415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
28	448	448	439	432	426	418	412	405	395	383	369	353	335	314	290
29	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	965	965	965	945	919	903	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	965	965	965	945	919	903	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	1000	1000	989	961	937	915	904	888	880	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	1000	1000	989	961	937	915	904	888	880	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	1070	1070	1057	1028	1002	978	966	950	941	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	1070	1070	1057	1028	1002	978	966	950	941	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	1170	1170	1159	1127	1099	1073	1059	1042	1032	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	1170	1170	1159	1127	1099	1073	1059	1042	1032	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	1310	1310	1296	1260	1228	1199	1184	1164	1154	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	1310	1310	1296	1260	1228	1199	1184	1164	1154	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1100	$t \geq 13$	895
2	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1050	...	1000
3	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1050	$t \geq 13$	1000
4	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1025	...	1035
5	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1025	$t \geq 13$	1035
6	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1000	...	1105
7	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1000	$t \geq 13$	1105
8	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H950	...	1170
9	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H950	$t \geq 13$	1170
10	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H900	...	1240
11	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H900	$t \geq 13$	1240
12	17Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP430	S43000	...	...	415
13	17Cr	Plate	SA-240	430	S43000	...	...	450
14	17Cr	Bar	SA-479	430	S43000	...	...	485
15	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150M	...	795
16	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1150M	...	795
17	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150	...	930
18	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1150	...	930
19	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1150	...	930
20	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100	...	965
21	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1100	...	965
22	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100	...	965
23	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1075	...	1000
24	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1075	...	1000
25	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1075	...	1000
26	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1025	...	1070
27	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1025	...	1070
28	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H925	...	1170
29	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H900	...	1310
30	17Cr-7Ni-1Al	Forgings	SA-705	631	S17700	TH1050	...	1170
31	17Cr-7Ni-1Al	Forgings	SA-705	631	S17700	RH950	...	1275
32	18Cr-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44400	...	...	415
33	18Cr-2Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44400	...	...	415
34	18Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP439	S43035	...	...	415
35	18Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-803	TP439	S43035	...	...	415
36	18Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-731	TP439	S43035	...	...	415
37	18Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP430 Ti	S43036	...	...	415
38	18Cr-Ti	Bar	SA-479	439	S43035	...	...	485
39	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤ 5	585
40	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤ 5	585
41	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-803	26-3-3	S44660	...	≤ 5	585
42	27Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP446-1	S44600	...	...	485
43	27Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-27Cb	S44627	...	...	415
44	27Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-240	XM-27	S44627	...	...	450
45	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	450

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	895	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	1035	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	1035	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	1105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	1105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	1170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	1240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1240	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	414	413	405	399	394	386	380	373	365	354	341	326	309	290	268
13	448	448	439	432	426	418	412	405	395	383	369	353	335	314	290
14	483	482	473	465	459	450	444	435	425	412	398	380	360	338	313
15	795	795	795	775	759	749	744	737	728	715	697	674	643	605	556
16	795	795	795	775	759	749	744	737	728	715	697	674	643	605	556
17	931	931	931	907	889	877	871	863	852	837	816	789	753	708	651
18	931	931	931	907	889	877	871	863	852	837	816	789	753	708	651
19	931	931	931	907	889	877	871	863	852	837	816	789	753	708	651
20	965	965	965	941	922	910	903	894	883	868	846	818	781	734	675
21	965	965	965	941	922	910	903	894	883	868	846	818	781	734	675
22	965	965	965	941	922	910	903	894	883	868	846	818	781	734	675
23	1000	1000	1000	974	955	943	936	927	915	899	877	847	809	761	699
24	1000	1000	1000	974	955	943	936	927	915	899	877	847	809	761	699
25	1000	1000	1000	974	955	943	936	927	915	899	877	847	809	761	699
26	1069	1069	1069	1041	1021	1007	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	1069	1069	1069	1041	1021	1007	991	981	978	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	1172	1172	1172	1142	1120	1105	1097	1086	1073	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	1310	1310	1310	1276	1252	1235	1226	1214	1199	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	1170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	1275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	414	413	401	392	384	375	369	363	356	347	338	327	314	298	279
33	414	413	401	392	384	375	369	363	356	347	338	327	314	298	279
34	414	413	399	389	382	374	369	364	357	349	340	328	315	299	280
35	414	413	399	389	382	374	369	364	357	349	340	328	315	299	280
36	414	413	399	389	382	374	369	364	357	349	340	328	315	299	280
37	414	414	399	390	382	374	369	364	357	349	340	328	315	299	280
38	483	482	466	454	446	436	431	424	417	407	396	383	367	348	326
39	586	586	585	578	574	572	570	567	563	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	586	586	585	578	574	572	570	567	563	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	586	586	585	578	574	572	570	567	563	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	483	482	466	454	446	436	431	424	417	407	396	383	367	348	326
43	414	413	400	390	390	390	390	390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	448	448	441	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438
45	448	448	441	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	27Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-479	XM-27	S44627	...	...	450
2	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-27	S44627	...	...	450
3	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-33	S44626	...	...	450
4	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	XM-33	S44626	...	...	470
5	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-33	S44626	...	...	470
6	29Cr-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S44700	...	...	485
7	29Cr-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44700	...	...	550
8	29Cr-4Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	29-4	S44700	...	...	550
9	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Bar	SA-479	...	S44800	...	...	485
10	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Plate	SA-240	...	S44800	...	...	550
11	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	29-4-2	S44800	...	...	550
12	29Cr-4Mo-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44735	...	...	515
13	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K14508	...	...	725
14	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	A	...	585
15	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	B	...	620
16	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-302	A	K12021	...	...	515
17	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H75	K12021	...	...	515
18	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-302	B	K12022	...	...	550
19	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	1	...	550
20	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	2	...	620
21	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	3	...	690
22	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	1	...	550
23	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	2	...	620
24	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	3	...	690
25	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	C	K12039	...	...	550
26	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	1	...	550
27	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H80	K12039	...	...	550
28	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J80	K12539	...	...	550
29	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	2	...	620
30	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J90	K12539	...	...	620
31	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	3	...	690
32	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J100	K12539	...	...	690
33	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	D	K12054	...	...	550
34	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	1	...	550
35	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	1	...	550
36	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	2	...	620
37	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	2	...	620
38	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	3	...	690
(21) 39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-V	Plate	SA-225	C	K12524	...	...	725
41	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	A	...	585
42	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	B	...	620
43	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Si- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P15	K11578	...	...	415
44	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	A	...	620
45	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	B	...	725

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	448	448	441	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438
2	448	448	441	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438	438
3	448	448	445	439	435	428	423	416	407	394	377	359	...	...	...
4	469	469	466	459	455	448	443	436	426	412	394	376	...	...	...
5	469	469	466	459	455	448	443	436	426	412	394	376	...	...	...
6	483	480	466	463	463	463	463	463	463	463	...	...	...	...	...
7	552	548	532	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	...	...	...	...	...
8	552	548	532	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	...	...	...	...	...
9	483	473	466	463	458	452	449	446	443	438	...	...	...	...	...
10	552	541	533	529	523	516	513	510	506	500	...	...	...	...	...
11	552	541	533	529	523	516	513	510	506	500	...	...	...	...	...
12	517	507	500	496	490	484	481	478	474	469	...	...	...	...	...
13	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	707	662	611	560	513	484
14	586	586	586	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	...	...	...	...	...
15	621	621	620	617	617	617	617	617	617	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	503	480	452	418
17	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	503	480	452	418
18	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
19	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
20	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
21	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	671	640	603	557
22	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
23	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
24	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	671	640	603	557
25	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
26	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
27	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
28	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
29	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
30	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
31	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	671	640	603	557
32	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	671	640	603	557
33	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
34	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
35	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
36	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
37	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
38	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	671	640	603	557
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	718	667	616	...	...	...
41	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	402	384	362	334
44	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	724	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	E	...	795
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	1	...	550
3	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	2	...	620
4	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	65 < t ≤ 100	725
5	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	F	K11576	...	≤65	795
6	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...	≤65	795
7	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-423	2	K11540	...	...	415
8	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	1	...	550
9	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	1	...	550
10	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	2	...	620
11	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	2	...	620
12	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	1	...	550
13	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	2	...	620
14	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Castings	SA-217	WC5	J22000	...	...	485
15	1Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC4	J12082	...	...	485
16	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	65 < t ≤ 100	725
17	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...	≤65	795
18	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF5	K13050	1	...	415
19	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF5	K13050	2	...	485
20	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	L	K24055	...	...	1070
21	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4340	G43400	...	≥16	1170
22	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4340	G43400	...	≤13	1240
23	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	150 < t ≤ 240	795
24	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	5	≤150	825
25	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	4	≤240	930
26	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	3	≤240	1000
27	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	2	≤240	1070
28	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	1	≤200	1140
(21) 29	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	150 < t ≤ 240	795
(21) 30	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	5	≤150	825
(21) 31	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	4	≤240	930
(21) 32	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	3	≤240	1000
(21) 33	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	2	≤240	1070
(21) 34	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	1	≤200	1140
35	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-182	FR	K22035	...	...	435
36	2Ni-1Cu	Fittings	SA-234	WPR	K22035	...	...	435
37	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	...	435
38	2Ni-1Cu	Tube	SA-334	9	K22035	...	...	435
39	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-350	LF9	K22036	...	...	435
40	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-420	WPL9	K22035	...	...	435
41	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	1	...	795
42	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2	...	930
(21) 43	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2a	...	1000
44	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	3	...	1070
45	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	4	...	1205

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	793	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
3	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	620	611	596	576	550	518	479
4	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	721	706	689	669	645	617	585	550
5	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	790	774	755	732	706	675	641	602
6	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	790	774	755	732	706	675	641	602
7	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
9	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
10	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
11	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
12	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	537	512	482	446
13	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	621	604	576	543	501
14	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	470	448	422	390
15	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	470	448	422	390
16	724	724	724	724	724	724	723	721	706	689	669	645	617	585	550
17	793	793	793	793	793	793	792	790	774	755	732	706	675	641	602
18	414	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1069	1058	1021	986	958	942
21	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1170	1150	1120	1090	1060	1020	984	954	941
22	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1240	1220	1190	1150	1120	1080	1040	1010	996
23	793	793	793	793	793	793	790	776	759	737	714	689	665	646	636
24	827	827	827	827	827	827	825	811	792	770	745	719	695	674	664
25	931	931	931	931	931	931	928	911	891	866	838	809	781	758	747
26	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	997	979	957	930	900	869	839	814	803
27	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1050	1020	994	962	929	897	870	858
28	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1130	1090	1060	1020	989	955	927	913
29	793	793	793	793	793	793	790	776	759	737	714	689	665	646	636
30	827	827	827	827	827	827	825	811	792	770	745	719	695	674	664
31	931	931	931	931	931	931	928	911	891	866	838	809	781	758	747
32	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	997	979	957	930	900	869	839	814	803
33	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1050	1020	994	962	929	897	870	858
34	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1140	1130	1090	1060	1020	989	955	927	913
35	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	434	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	793	793	793	793	793	793	790	776	759	737	714	689	...	...	...
42	931	931	931	931	931	931	928	911	891	866	838	809	...	...	...
43	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	997	979	957	930	900	869	...	...	...
44	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1050	1020	994	962	929	...	...	...
45	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1200	1180	1160	1120	1090	1050	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44	(21)
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	5	...	1310
2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Pipe	SA-333	7	K21903	...	...	450
3	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Tube	SA-334	7	K21903	...	...	450
4	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	A	K21703	...	...	450
5	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	B	K22103	...	...	485
6	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC2	J22500	...	...	485
7	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	3	...	620
8	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	1	...	725
9	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	2	...	795
10	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	1	...	795
(21) 11	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2	...	930
12	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2a	...	1000
13	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	3	...	1070
14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	4	...	1205
15	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	5	...	1310
(21) 16	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	3	...	620
17	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	M	K42365	85	...	725
18	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	1	...	725
19	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	2	...	795
(21) 20	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	M	K42365	100	...	825
21	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Pipe	SA-333	3	K31918	...	...	450
22	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Tube	SA-334	3	K31918	...	...	450
23	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL3	...	...	...	450
24	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	D	K31718	...	...	450
25	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF3	K32025	...	...	485
26	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-765	III	K32026	...	...	485
27	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...	...	485
28	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC3	J31550	...	...	485
29	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	>50	515
30	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F	...	...	≤50	550
31	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	3	...	620
32	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	1	...	725
33	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	2	...	795
34	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	1	...	795
35	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2	...	930
(21) 36	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2a	...	1000
37	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	3	...	1070
38	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	4	...	1205
39	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	5	...	1310
40	5Ni- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Plate	SA-645	A	K41583	...	...	655
41	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...	≤50	690
42	8Ni	Forgings	SA-522	II	K71340	...	...	690
43	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...	...	690
44	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	NNT640	≤50	640
45	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT640	≤50	640

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1280	1250	1220	1180	1140	...	...	...
2	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
3	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
4	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
5	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	454	426	401	377	353	326	291
6	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	454	426	401	377	353	326	291
7	621	621	620	615	611	605	600	592	582	569	552	531	507	479	446
8	724	724	724	717	713	706	700	691	679	664	644	620	592	559	521
9	793	793	793	785	781	773	767	757	744	727	706	679	648	612	570
10	793	793	793	793	793	793	790	776	759	737	714	689	...	...	...
11	931	931	931	931	931	931	928	911	891	866	838	809	...	...	...
12	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	997	979	957	930	900	869	...	...	...
13	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1050	1020	994	962	929	...	...	...
14	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1200	1180	1160	1120	1090	1050	...	...	...
15	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1280	1250	1220	1180	1140	...	...	...
16	621	621	620	615	611	605	600	592	582	569	552	531	507	479	446
17	724	724	724	717	713	706	700	691	679	664	644	620	592	559	521
18	724	724	724	717	713	706	700	691	679	664	644	620	592	559	521
19	793	793	793	785	781	773	767	757	744	727	706	679	648	612	570
20	827	827	827	819	815	807	800	790	776	758	736	709	677	639	595
21	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
22	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
23	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
24	448	448	448	448	448	448	448	445	421	396	372	349	327	303	270
25	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	454	426	401	377	353	326	291
26	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	454	426	401	377	353	326	291
27	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	454	426	401	377	353	326	291
28	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	480	454	426	401	377	353	326	291
29	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	514	486	457	429	404	378	350	311
30	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	547	519	487	458	430	403	373	332
31	621	621	620	615	611	605	600	592	582	569	552	531	507	479	446
32	724	724	724	717	713	706	700	691	679	664	644	620	592	559	521
33	793	793	793	785	781	773	767	757	744	727	706	679	648	612	570
34	793	793	793	793	793	793	790	776	759	737	714	689	...	...	...
35	931	931	931	931	931	931	928	911	891	866	838	809	...	...	...
36	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	997	979	957	930	900	869	...	...	...
37	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1070	1050	1020	994	962	929	...	...	...
38	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1210	1200	1180	1160	1120	1090	1050	...	...	...
39	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1310	1280	1250	1220	1180	1140	...	...	...
40	655	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	689	622	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	640	640	636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	640	640	636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12	(21)
13
14
15
16
17	(21)
18
19
20	(21)
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37	(21)
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X7Ni9	...	QT	≤50	680
2	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT680	≤50	680
3	9Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...	...	690
4	9Ni	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...	...	690
5	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...	...	690
6	9Ni	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...	...	690
7	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...	...	690
8	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...	...	690
9	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Bolting	SA-453	660	S66286	A	...	895
10	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Bolting	SA-453	660	S66286	B	...	895
(21)	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Forgings, bar	SA-638	660	S66286	1	...	895
(21)	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Forgings, bar	SA-638	660	S66286	2	...	895
13	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S31277	...	...	772
14	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31277	...	...	772
15	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31277	...	...	772
16	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31277	...	...	772
17	29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CN7M	J95150	...	...	425
18	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S38815	...	...	540
19	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S38815	...	...	540
20	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S38815	...	...	540
21	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S38815	...	...	540
22	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S38815	...	...	540
23	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S38815	...	...	540
24	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...	...	655
(21)	16Cr-9Mn-2Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	204	S20400	...	...	655
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	>130	450
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316L	S31603	...	...	450
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316L	...	...	...	480
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...	≤130	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	1	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	3	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	4	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	Annealed	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316L	S31603	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF3M	J92800	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3M	J92800	...	...	485
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF8M	J92900	...	...	485

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	680	680	676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	680	680	676	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	689	689	686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	896	896	896	895	880	864	858	851	844	836	827	817	806	794	780
10	896	896	896	895	880	864	858	851	844	836	827	817	806	794	780
11	896	896	896	896	884	868	860	853	845	836	827	816	805	794	780
12	896	896	896	896	884	868	860	853	845	836	827	816	805	794	780
13	772	707	673	644	626	609	601	593	586	581	576	575	...	...	...
14	772	707	673	644	626	609	601	593	586	581	576	575	...	...	...
15	772	707	673	644	626	609	601	593	586	581	576	575	...	...	...
16	772	707	673	644	626	609	601	593	586	581	576	575	...	...	...
17	427	356	328	309	295	283	278	274	270	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	538	538	536	521	509	501	499	497	497	497	496	494	...	...	...
19	538	538	536	521	509	501	499	497	497	497	496	494	...	...	...
20	538	538	536	521	509	501	499	497	497	497	496	494	...	...	...
21	538	538	536	521	509	501	499	497	497	497	496	494	...	...	...
22	538	538	536	521	509	501	499	497	497	497	496	494	...	...	...
23	538	538	536	521	509	501	499	497	497	497	496	494	...	...	...
24	655	562	511	486	477	475	473	471	467	462	455	446	437	429	422
25	655	560	497	459	440	433	432	432	431	429	426	421	411	398	379
26	448	433	410	399	395	395	395	394	393	391	388	383	377	369	360
27	448	433	410	399	395	395	395	394	393	391	388	383	377	369	360
28	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
29	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
30	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
31	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
32	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
33	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
34	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
35	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
36	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
37	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
38	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
39	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
40	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
41	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
42	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
43	483	482	469	463	463	463	463	463	463	460	457	451	443	434	422
44	483	482	469	463	463	463	463	463	463	460	457	451	443	434	422
45	483	482	469	463	463	463	463	463	463	460	457	451	443	434	422

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	352	344	333	322	308	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
27	352	344	333	322	308	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
30	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
33	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
34	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
35	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
36	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
37	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21) 1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8M	J92900	...	...	485
(21) 2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	>130	485
(21) 3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316	S31600	...	...	485
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	>130	485
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316H	S31609	...	...	485
(21) 6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...	≤130	515
(21) 7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	1	...	515
(21) 8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8MA	S31600	1A	...	515
(21) 9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	1	...	515
(21) 14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8MA	S31600	1A	...	515
(21) 15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	1	...	515
(21) 16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	3	...	515
(21) 17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	4	...	515
(21) 18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	Annealed	...	515
(21) 22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
(21) 24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316	S31600	...	...	515
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316	...	...	...	520
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...	≤75	520
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...	≤75	520
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...	≤130	515
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316H	S31609	...	...	515
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316H	S31609	...	...	515
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...	...	515
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...	...	515
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	1	...	515
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	3	...	515
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	4	...	515
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316H	S31609	...	...	515
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	316H	S31609	...	...	515
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316H	S31609	...	...	515
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316H	S31609	...	...	515
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316H	S31609	...	...	515
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	S	64 < t ≤ 75	550
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B	64 < t ≤ 72	550
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	32 < t ≤ 36	620
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	32 < t ≤ 40	620
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B	48 < t ≤ 64	620

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	483	482	469	463	463	463	463	463	463	460	457	451	443	434	422
2	483	482	469	463	462	462	462	462	462	460	456	450	442	433	421
3	483	482	469	463	462	462	462	462	462	460	456	450	442	433	421
4	483	482	469	463	462	462	462	462	462	460	456	450	442	433	421
5	483	482	469	463	462	462	462	462	462	460	456	450	442	433	421
6	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
7	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
8	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
9	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
10	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
11	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
12	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
13	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
14	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
15	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
16	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
17	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
18	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
19	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
20	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
21	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
22	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
23	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
24	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
25	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
26	520	500	479	464	457	457	457	457	457	455	451	445	437	427	417
27	520	517	507	499	497	497	497	497	497	495	491	485	476	466	453
28	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
29	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
30	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
31	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
32	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
33	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
34	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
35	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
36	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
37	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
38	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
39	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
40	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
41	552	551	536	530	529	529	529	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	552	551	532	513	513	513	513	513	513	509	507	500	489	477	467
43	621	619	598	577	577	577	577	577	577	574	571	562	550	537	525
44	621	619	598	577	577	577	577	577	577	574	571	562	550	537	525
45	621	619	598	577	577	577	577	577	577	574	571	562	550	537	525

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	406	380	355	331	307	285	263	242	222	202	184	166	...	...	...	(21)
3	406	380	355	331	307	285	263	242	222	202	184	166	...	...	...	(21)
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
7	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
8	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
9	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
10	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
11	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
12	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
13	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
14	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
15	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
16	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
17	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
18	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
19	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
20	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
21	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
22	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
23	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
24	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	...	(21)
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	S	50 < t ≤ 64	620
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B	38 < t ≤ 44	655
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	24 < t ≤ 30	655
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	25 < t ≤ 32	655
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	≤48	655
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	S	t ≤ 50	655
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B	32 < t ≤ 38	690
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	20 < t ≤ 24	690
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	20 < t ≤ 25	690
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B	25 < t ≤ 32	725
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2	≤20	760
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2	≤20	760
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B	19 < t ≤ 25	795
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B	t ≤ 19	860
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Cb	Plate	SA-240	316Cb	S31640	A	...	515
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...	>130	485
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316LN	S31653	...	...	485
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...	≤130	515
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	515
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316LN	S31653	...	...	515
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	515
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	515
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	1	...	515
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	3	...	515
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	4	...	515
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	515
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316LN	S31653	...	...	515
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316LN	S31653	...	...	515
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316LN	S31653	...	...	515
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316N	S31651	...	...	550
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316N	S31651	...	...	550
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	1	...	550
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	3	...	550
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	4	...	550
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	316N	S31651	...	...	550
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316N	S31651	...	...	550
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316N	S31651	...	...	550
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316N	S31651	...	...	550
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-11-2	...	...	≤75	580

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	622	621	604	597	596	596	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	658	656	638	631	630	630	630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	655	654	631	609	609	609	609	609	609	605	602	593	580	567	554
4	655	654	631	609	609	609	609	609	609	605	602	593	580	567	554
5	655	654	631	609	609	609	609	609	609	605	602	593	580	567	554
6	658	656	638	631	630	630	630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	693	691	673	665	663	663	663	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	689	689	680	665	660	660	660	660	660	657	651	643	632	618	601
9	689	689	680	665	660	660	660	660	660	657	651	643	632	618	601
10	728	726	707	698	697	697	697	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	758	758	747	731	726	726	726	726	726	722	716	707	695	680	661
12	758	758	747	731	726	726	726	726	726	722	716	707	695	680	661
13	798	797	775	766	764	764	764	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	863	862	838	828	827	827	827	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	...	...
16	483	482	454	433	418	409	406	404	402	399	397	394	390	385	380
17	483	482	454	433	418	409	406	404	402	399	397	394	390	385	380
18	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
19	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
20	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
21	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
22	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
23	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
24	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
25	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
26	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
27	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
28	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
29	517	516	487	464	448	438	435	432	430	428	426	422	418	413	407
30	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
31	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
32	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
33	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
34	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
35	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
36	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
37	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
38	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
39	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
40	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
41	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
42	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
43	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
44	552	550	530	518	513	512	512	512	512	512	510	506	501	494	484
45	580	573	547	522	503	491	487	485	483	480	477	474	469	463	456

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-13-3	...	...	≤75	580
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	316Ti	S31635	...	...	515
3	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-1	S20100	...	...	515
4	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-1	S20100	...	...	515
5	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-2	S20100	...	...	655
6	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-2	S20100	...	...	655
7	17Cr-7Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	301	S30100	...	...	515
8	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...	...	690
9	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	XM-29	S24000	...	...	690
10	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	XM-29	S24000	...	...	690
11	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-29	S24000	...	...	690
12	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-688	TPXM-29	S24000	...	...	690
13	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...	...	635
14	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...	...	635
(21) 15	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	>130	450
(21) 16	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304L	S30403	...	...	450
17	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304L	...	...	...	480
(21) 18	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...	≤130	485
(21) 19	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 20	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 21	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 22	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 23	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	1	...	485
(21) 24	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	3	...	485
(21) 25	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	4	...	485
(21) 26	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 27	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 28	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	Annealed	...	485
(21) 29	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 30	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 31	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304L	S30403	...	...	485
(21) 32	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	>130	485
33	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	>130	485
34	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3	J92500	...	...	485
35	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...	...	485
(21) 36	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	485
37	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3	J92500	...	...	485
38	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8	J92600	...	...	485
(21) 39	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304	S30400	...	...	485
40	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304H	S30409	...	...	485
41	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-9	...	...	≤75	500
(21) 42	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...	≤130	515
43	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...	≤130	515
(21) 44	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	1	...	515
(21) 45	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8A	S30400	1A	...	515

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	580	573	547	522	503	491	487	485	483	480	477	474	469	463	456
2	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	...	...
3	515	444	414	402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	515	444	414	402	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	655	565	526	511	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	655	565	526	511	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	517	414	379	372	372	372	372	372	369	362	353	345	340	340	...
8	689	669	627	603	589	578	571	563	553	541	527	512	496	483	474
9	689	669	627	603	589	578	571	563	553	541	527	512	496	483	474
10	689	669	627	603	589	578	571	563	553	541	527	512	496	483	474
11	689	669	627	603	589	578	571	563	553	541	527	512	496	483	474
12	689	669	627	603	589	578	571	563	553	541	527	512	496	483	474
13	634	609	589	585	585	585	585	585	585	585	...	...	...	...	...
14	634	609	589	585	585	585	585	585	585	585	...	...	...	...	...
15	448	419	392	377	369	366	364	362	361	358	355	350	345	338	330
16	448	419	392	377	369	366	364	362	361	358	355	350	345	338	330
17	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
18	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
19	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
20	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
21	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
22	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
23	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
24	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
25	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
26	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
27	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
28	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
29	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
30	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
31	483	452	421	406	398	393	392	391	389	386	382	377	372	364	355
32	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
33	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
34	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
35	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
36	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
37	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
38	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
39	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
40	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
41	500	466	440	421	410	406	405	405	403	401	397	391	384	376	367
42	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
43	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
44	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
45	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	326	320	315	308	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16	326	320	315	308	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
19	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
20	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
21	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
22	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
23	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
24	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
25	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
26	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
27	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
28	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
29	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
30	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	352	345	339	332	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	370	358	343	325	305	283	259	234	209	186	166	150	...	...	(21)
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	370	358	343	325	305	283	259	234	209	186	166	150	...	...	(21)
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	370	358	343	325	305	283	259	234	209	186	166	150	...	...	(21)
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	(21)
45	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304H	S30409	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	302	S30200	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	1	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8A	S30400	1A	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	1	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	3	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	4	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	1	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	3	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	4	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	1	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	3	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	4	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	302	S30200	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	Annealed	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304H	S30409	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304	S30400	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304H	S30409	...	...	515
	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS302	...	...	...	520
	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304	...	...	...	520
	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi18-10	...	...	≤75	520
	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3A	J92500	...	...	530
	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8A	J92600	...	...	530
	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3A	J92500	...	...	530
	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8A	J92600	...	...	530
	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	32 < t ≤ 40	690
	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	25 < t ≤ 32	725
	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	20 < t ≤ 25	795
	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2	t ≤ 20	860
	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...	>130	485

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
2	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
3	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
4	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
5	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
6	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
7	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
8	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
9	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
10	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
11	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
12	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
13	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
14	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
15	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
16	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
17	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
18	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
19	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
20	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
21	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
22	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
23	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
24	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
25	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
26	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
27	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
28	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
29	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
30	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
31	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
32	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
33	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
34	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
35	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
36	520	486	462	445	438	438	438	438	438	438	436	431	424	414	404
37	531	499	468	454	449	449	449	449	449	448	445	440	433	424	413
38	531	499	468	454	449	449	449	449	449	448	445	440	433	424	413
39	531	499	468	454	449	449	449	449	449	448	445	440	433	424	413
40	531	499	468	454	449	449	449	449	449	448	445	440	433	424	413
41	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
11	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
12	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
13	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
14	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
30	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	393	380	364	346	324	300	275	248	222	197	176	159	...	...	...	(21)
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304LN	S30453	...	...	485
2	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...	≤130	515
3	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8FA	S30451	1A	...	515
4	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
5	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304LN	S30453	...	...	515
6	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
7	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
8	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
9	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	304LN	S30453	WP	...	515
10	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304LN	S30453	...	...	515
11	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
12	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
13	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304LN	S30453	...	...	515
14	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304N	S30451	...	...	550
15	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
16	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304N	S30451	...	...	550
17	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
18	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
19	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	1	...	550
20	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	3	...	550
21	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	4	...	550
22	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
23	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	304N	S30451	...	...	550
24	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304N	S30451	...	...	550
25	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
26	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
27	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304N	S30451	...	...	550
28	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304N	S30451	...	...	550
29	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiN18-10	...	...	≤75	550
30	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiN19-9	...	...	≤75	550
31	18Cr-8Ni-Se	Bolting	SA-320	B8F	S30323	1	...	515
32	18Cr-8Ni-Se	Bolting	SA-320	B8FA	S30323	1A	...	515
33	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S21800	...	...	655
34	18Cr-9Ni-3Cu-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30432	...	...	590
35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348H	S34809	...	...	450
36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710	...	...	485
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8C	J92710	...	...	485
(21) 38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	>130	485
(21) 39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347	S34700	...	...	485
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	>130	485
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347H	S34709	...	...	485
(21) 42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	>130	485
(21) 43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348	S34800	...	...	485
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	>130	485
(21) 45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...	≤130	515

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	483	453	426	412	408	408	408	408	408	407	404	400	394	386	375
2	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
3	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
4	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
5	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
6	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
7	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
8	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
9	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
10	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
11	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
12	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
13	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
14	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
15	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
16	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
17	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
18	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
19	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
20	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
21	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
22	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
23	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
24	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
25	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
26	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
27	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
28	552	550	524	506	493	483	479	476	472	468	464	460	453	447	439
29	550	515	489	470	463	463	463	463	463	463	461	456	448	438	427
30	550	544	525	506	491	481	477	474	471	468	463	458	452	445	438
31	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
32	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
33	655	644	599	568	550	539	536	534	531	529	526	521	517	510	503
34	590	585	563	551	546	543	542	541	540	537	533	528	522	513	503
35	448	425	393	373	360	354	352	352	352	352	352	351	350	348	345
36	483	457	423	401	388	381	380	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
37	483	458	423	401	388	381	379	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
38	483	457	423	401	388	381	380	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
39	483	457	423	401	388	381	380	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
40	483	458	423	401	388	381	379	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
41	483	458	423	401	388	381	379	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
42	483	457	423	401	388	381	380	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
43	483	457	423	401	388	381	380	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
44	483	458	423	401	388	381	379	379	379	379	379	378	377	375	372
45	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38	370	356	340	321	302	281	259	237	215	193	171	151	...	...	(21)
39	370	356	340	321	302	281	259	237	215	193	171	151	...	...	(21)
40
41
42	370	356	340	321	302	281	259	237	215	193	171	151	...	...	(21)
43	370	356	340	321	302	281	259	237	215	193	171	151	...	...	(21)
44
45	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
(21)	1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	1	...	515
(21)	2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	1	...	515
(21)	7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8CA	S34700	1A	...	515
(21)	8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	1	...	515
(21)	9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	3	...	515
(21)	10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	4	...	515
(21)	11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347	S34700	...	...	515
(21)	15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347	S34700	...	...	515
	16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...	≤130	515
	17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347H	S34709	...	...	515
	18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347H	S34709	...	...	515
	19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...	...	515
	20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...	...	515
	21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347H	S34709	...	...	515
	22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	347H	S34709	...	...	515
	23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347H	S34709	...	...	515
	24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347H	S34709	...	...	515
	25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP347H	S34709	...	...	515
	26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347LN	S34751	...	...	515
	27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347LN	S34751	...	...	515
(21)	28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...	≤130	515
(21)	29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
	33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	1	...	515
	34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	3	...	515
	35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	4	...	515
(21)	36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
(21)	41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348	S34800	...	...	515
	42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...	≤130	515
	43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348H	S34809	...	...	515
	44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348H	S34809	...	...	515
	45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...	...	515

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
2	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
3	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
4	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
5	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
6	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
7	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
8	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
9	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
10	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
11	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
12	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
13	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
14	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
15	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
16	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
17	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
18	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
19	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
20	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
21	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
22	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
23	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
24	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
25	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
26	517	498	461	432	412	400	397	395	394	394	393	392	391	389	385
27	517	498	461	432	412	400	397	395	394	394	393	392	391	389	385
28	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
29	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
30	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
31	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
32	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
33	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
34	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
35	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
36	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
37	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
38	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
39	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
40	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
41	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
42	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
43	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
44	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
45	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding																
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
2	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
3	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
4	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
5	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
6	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
7	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
8	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
9	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
10	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
11	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
12	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
13	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
14	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
15	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
29	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
30	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
31	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
32	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
33	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...
34	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...
35	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...
36	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
37	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
38	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
39	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
40	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
41	393	378	361	341	320	298	275	251	228	204	182	160	...	...	...	(21)
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...	...	515
2	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	348H	S34809	...	...	515
3	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348H	S34809	...	...	515
4	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348H	S34809	...	...	515
5	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348H	S34809	...	...	515
6	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS347	...	...	...	520
7	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347HFG	S34710	...	...	550
8	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	32 < t ≤ 40	690
9	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	25 < t ≤ 32	725
10	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	20 < t ≤ 25	795
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2	t ≤ 20	860
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	485
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	>9.5	485
14	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	485
15	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	>9.5	485
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	>130	485
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321	S32100	...	...	485
18	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	>130	485
19	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321H	S32109	...	...	485
20	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X6CrNiTi18-10	...	...	≤75	500
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...	≤130	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	1	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	1	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8TA	S32100	1A	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	1	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	3	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	4	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...	≤9.5	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321	S32100	...	...	515
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321	S32100	...	...	515
38	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...	≤130	515
39	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321H	S32109	...	...	515
40	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321H	S32109	...	...	515
41	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...	...	515
42	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	515
43	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...	≤9.5	515
44	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	321H	S32109	...	...	515
45	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321H	S32109	...	...	515

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
2	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
3	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
4	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
5	517	491	454	430	416	408	406	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	399
6	517	490	454	430	416	409	407	406	405	405	405	405	404	402	398
7	552	531	501	481	469	462	459	458	456	455	454	452	449	445	440
8	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
13	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
14	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
15	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
16	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
17	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
18	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
19	483	454	430	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	421	417
20	500	469	451	438	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	430
21	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
22	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
23	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
24	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
25	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
26	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
27	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
28	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
29	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
30	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
31	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
32	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
33	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
34	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
35	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
36	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
37	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
38	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
39	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
40	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
41	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
42	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
43	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
44	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
45	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	406	395	381	366	349	330	310	289	267	245	223	201	...	...	(21)
13	406	395	381	366	349	330	310	289	267	245	223	201	...	...	(21)
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	406	395	381	366	349	330	310	289	267	245	223	201	...	...	(21)
17	406	395	381	366	349	330	310	289	267	245	223	201	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
22	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
23	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
24	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
25	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
26	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
27	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
28	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
29	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
30	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
31	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
32	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
33	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
34	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
35	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
36	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
37	432	419	405	388	370	350	329	307	284	260	237	214	...	...	(21)
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321H	S32109	...	...	515
2	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321H	S32109	...	...	515
3	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS321	...	...	...	520
4	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	32 < t ≤ 40	690
5	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	25 < t ≤ 32	725
6	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	20 < t ≤ 25	795
7	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2	t ≤ 20	860
8	18Cr-11Ni	Plate	SA-240	305	S30500	...	...	515
(21) 9	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...	>130	450
(21) 10	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...	≤130	485
(21) 11	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317	S31700	...	≤130	515
(21) 12	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317	S31700	...	...	515
(21) 13	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317L	S31703	...	...	515
(21) 14	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...	...	515
(21) 15	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317L	S31703	...	...	515
(21) 16	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...	...	515
(21) 17	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317L	S31703	...	...	515
(21) 18	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	317	S31700	...	...	515
(21) 19	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	...	...	515
20	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-15	S38100	...	...	515
21	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Plate	SA-240	XM-15	S38100	...	...	515
22	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-15	S38100	...	...	515
23	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...	...	515
24	19Cr-9Ni-1/2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10	J92590	...	...	485
25	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B	...	655
26	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A	...	690
27	19Cr-9Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10M	...	...	...	485
28	19Cr-10Ni-3Mo	Castings	SA-351	CG8M	J93000	...	...	515
29	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31725	...	...	515
30	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31725	...	...	515
31	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31725	...	...	515
32	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31725	...	...	515
33	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31725	...	...	515
34	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	...	S31725	...	...	515
35	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S31725	...	...	515
36	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S31725	...	...	515
37	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32003	...	>5	655
38	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32003	...	...	655
39	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Sheet	SA-240	...	S32003	...	≤5	690
40	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32003	...	...	690
41	20Cr-10Ni	Bar	SA-479	ER308	S30880	...	...	515
42	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Castings	SA-351	CK3MCuN	J93254	...	...	550
43	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F44	S31254	...	...	650
44	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...	t > 5	655
45	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...	t > 5	655

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
2	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
3	517	487	461	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	452	447
4	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	795	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	860	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
9	448	433	410	399	395	395	395	394	393	391	388	383	377	369	360
10	483	467	441	429	426	426	425	425	424	421	417	413	406	398	387
11	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
12	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
13	517	499	472	460	457	456	456	455	454	451	448	442	435	426	415
14	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
15	517	499	472	460	457	456	456	455	454	451	448	442	435	426	415
16	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
17	517	499	472	460	457	456	456	455	454	451	448	442	435	426	415
18	517	516	502	496	495	495	495	495	495	493	489	482	474	463	450
19	517	499	472	460	457	456	456	455	454	451	448	442	435	426	415
20	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
21	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
22	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
23	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
24	483	454	428	415	410	409	409	408	407	405	403	399	393	387	378
25	655	643	609	588	576	568	566	563	560	556	551	545	536	525	511
26	689	676	641	619	606	598	595	593	590	585	580	573	564	553	538
27	483	481	470	467	465	461	458	454	449	444	440	434	428	423	417
28	517	499	474	461	456	455	455	455	455	454	452	449	443	436	426
29	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
30	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
31	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
32	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
33	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
34	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
35	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
36	517	498	472	460	456	456	456	455	454	452	448	442	435	426	415
37	655	572	543	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	...	...	...
38	655	572	543	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	537	...	...	...
39	689	602	571	565	565	565	565	565	565	565	565	565	...	...	...
40	689	602	571	565	565	565	565	565	565	565	565	565	...	...	...
41	517	485	456	442	437	437	437	437	437	436	433	429	422	413	402
42	552	550	523	501	485	474	471	468	466	465	462	459	455	...	...
43	648	646	616	589	570	557	553	550	548	546	543	539	534	...	...
44	655	653	623	595	576	563	559	556	554	552	549	545	540	...	...
45	655	653	623	595	576	563	559	556	554	552	549	545	540	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	352	344	333	322	308	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
10	379	370	359	347	332	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
11	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	(21)
12	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	(21)
13	403	393	382	368	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
14	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	(21)
15	403	393	382	368	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	(21)
17	403	393	382	368	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
18	431	404	377	351	326	302	279	257	235	215	195	176	...	...	(21)
19	403	393	382	368	353	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t > 5$	655
2	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...	$t \geq 5$	655
3	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	675
4	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	675
5	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...	$t \leq 5$	675
6	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31254	...	$t < 5$	690
7	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...	$t < 5$	690
8	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32101	...	> 5	650
9	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32101	...	...	650
10	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	> 5	650
11	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	> 5	650
12	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Fittings	SA-815	...	S32101	...	...	650
13	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	700
14	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	700
15	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	≤ 5	700
16	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	620
17	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	...	620
18	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Plate	SA-666	XM-11	S21904	...	...	620
19	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-11	S21904	...	...	620
20	21Cr-11Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F45	S30815	...	...	600
21	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30815	...	...	600
22	21Cr-11Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S30815	...	...	600
23	21Cr-11Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S30815	...	...	600
24	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30815	...	...	600
25	21Cr-11Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S30815	...	...	600
26	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Castings	SA-995	4A	J92205	...	...	620
27	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F51	S31803	...	...	620
28	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	...	620
29	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S31803	...	...	620
30	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	...	620
31	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	...	620
32	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-815	...	S31803	...	...	620
33	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F60	S32205	...	...	655
34	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32205	...	...	655
35	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32205	...	...	655
36	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	...	655
37	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	...	655
38	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-815	...	S32205	...	...	655
39	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Castings	SA-351	CG6MMN	J93790	...	...	585
(21) 40	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-19	S20910	...	...	690
(21) 41	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-193	B8R	S20910	Annealed	...	690
(21) 42	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-193	B8RA	S20910	Annealed	...	690
(21) 43	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-19	S20910	...	...	690
(21) 44	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-19	S20910	...	...	690
(21) 45	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...	...	690

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	655	653	623	595	576	563	559	556	554	552	549	545	540	...	...
2	655	653	623	595	576	563	559	556	554	552	549	545	540	...	...
3	675	673	642	613	594	580	576	573	571	569	566	561	556	...	...
4	675	673	642	613	594	580	576	573	571	569	566	561	556	...	...
5	675	673	642	613	594	580	576	573	571	569	566	561	556	...	...
6	689	688	655	627	607	593	589	585	583	580	575	572	571	...	...
7	689	688	655	627	607	593	589	585	583	580	575	572	571	...	...
8	650	650	618	599	596	596	596	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	650	650	618	599	596	596	596	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	650	650	618	599	596	596	596	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	650	650	618	599	596	596	596	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	650	650	618	599	596	596	596	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	700	700	666	645	642	642	642	642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	700	700	666	645	642	642	642	642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	700	700	666	645	642	642	642	642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	621	618	579	551	533	522	517	513	510	504	499	492	483	472	460
17	621	618	579	551	533	522	517	513	510	504	499	492	483	472	460
18	621	618	579	551	533	522	517	513	510	504	499	492	483	472	460
19	621	618	579	551	533	522	517	513	510	504	499	492	483	472	460
20	600	594	562	542	529	519	514	510	506	502	497	491	485	478	470
21	600	594	562	542	529	519	514	510	506	502	497	491	485	478	470
22	600	594	562	542	529	519	514	510	506	502	497	491	485	478	470
23	600	594	562	542	529	519	514	510	506	502	497	491	485	478	470
24	600	594	562	542	529	519	514	510	506	502	497	491	485	478	470
25	600	594	562	542	529	519	514	510	506	502	497	491	485	478	470
26	621	621	594	587	587	587	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	621	619	598	577	564	558	556	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	621	619	598	577	564	558	556	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	621	619	598	577	564	558	556	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	621	619	598	577	564	558	556	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	621	619	598	577	564	558	556	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	621	619	598	577	564	558	556	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	655	655	631	610	596	588	587	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	655	655	631	610	596	588	587	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	655	655	631	610	596	588	587	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	655	655	631	610	596	588	587	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	655	655	631	610	596	588	587	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	655	655	631	610	596	588	587	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	586	580	552	534	523	516	512	509	506	502	497	492	485	477	467
40	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
41	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
42	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
43	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
44	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
45	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
(21)	1	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...	690	
(21)	2	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	1	690	
(21)	3	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	3	690	
(21)	4	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	4	690	
(21)	5	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	...	690	
(21)	6	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Annealed	690	
(21)	7	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled	76.2 < t ≤ 203.2	690
(21)	8	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TPXM-19	S20910	...	690	
(21)	9	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TPXM-19	S20910	...	690	
(21)	10	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-19	S20910	...	690	
(21)	11	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled	50.8 < t ≤ 76.2	795
(21)	12	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled	≤50.8	930
	13	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32304	...	600	
	14	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...	>25	600
	15	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32304	...	...	600
	16	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...	≤25	690
	17	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	309	S30900	...	...	515
(21)	18	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309S	S30908	...	...	515
(21)	19	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309S	S30908	...	...	515
(21)	20	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309S	S30908	...	...	515
(21)	21	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...	...	515
(21)	22	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	1	...	515
(21)	23	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	3	...	515
(21)	24	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	4	...	515
(21)	25	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309S	S30908	...	...	515
(21)	26	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309S	S30908	...	...	515
(21)	27	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309S	S30908	...	...	515
	28	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309H	S30909	...	...	515
	29	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309H	S30909	...	...	515
	30	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...	...	515
	31	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...	...	515
	32	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...	...	515
	33	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS309S	...	...	...	520
	34	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
	35	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
	36	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
	37	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
	38	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
	39	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
	40	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309Cb	S30940	...	...	515
(21)	41	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32053	...	...	640
(21)	42	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bolting	SA-193	...	S32053	...	...	640
(21)	43	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32053	...	...	640
(21)	44	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S32053	...	...	640
(21)	45	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32053	...	...	640

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
2	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
3	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
4	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
5	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
6	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
7	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
8	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
9	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
10	689	683	649	629	617	607	603	599	595	590	585	579	572	564	555
11	793	784	747	724	709	698	693	689	684	678	673	665	657	649	638
12	931	920	876	850	832	820	814	809	803	797	789	781	772	761	749
13	600	575	542	525	516	509	505	501	496	491	485	479	...	...	...
14	600	575	542	525	516	509	505	501	496	491	485	479	...	...	...
15	600	575	542	525	516	509	505	501	496	491	485	479	...	...	...
16	689	661	624	605	595	588	584	579	574	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
18	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
19	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
20	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
21	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
22	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
23	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
24	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
25	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
26	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
27	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
28	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
29	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
30	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
31	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
32	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
33	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
34	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
35	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
36	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
37	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
38	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
39	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
40	517	517	515	504	495	487	482	476	470	463	454	444	434	422	408
41	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	540	530	528	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
10	540	530	518	505	489	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
11	622	610	597	581	564	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	727	714	698	680	659	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
19	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
20	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
21	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
22	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
23	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
24	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
25	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
26	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
27	390	372	354	334	313	292	270	248	226	204	182	160	...	...	(21)
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21)	1	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S32053	...	640
(21)	2	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	...	S32053	...	640
(21)	3	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S32053	...	640
(21)	4	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32053	...	640
(21)	5	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S32053	...	640
(21)	6	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	...	S32053	...	640
	7	24Cr-10Ni-4Mo-N	Castings	SA-995	2A	J93345	...	655
	8	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F58	S31266	...	750
	9	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31266	...	750
	10	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31266	...	750
	11	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31266	...	750
	12	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31266	...	750
	13	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31266	...	750
	14	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S31266	...	750
	15	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Bar, shapes	SA-479	...	S31266	...	750
	16	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S31266	...	750
	17	25Cr-4Ni-4Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S44635	...	620
	18	25Cr-4Ni-4Mo-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44635	...	620
	19	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Castings	SA-995	1B	J93372	...	690
	20	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Plate	SA-240	...	S32550	...	760
	21	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Bar	SA-479	...	S32550	...	760
	22	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32550	...	760
	23	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32550	...	760
(21)	24	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32506	...	620
(21)	25	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate, sheet	SA-240	...	S32506	...	620
(21)	26	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32506	...	620
(21)	27	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32506	...	620
(21)	28	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32506	...	620
(21)	29	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32506	...	620
(21)	30	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32506	...	620
	31	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31200	...	690
	32	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31260	...	690
	33	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31260	...	690
	34	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31260	...	690
	35	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F54	S39274	...	800
	36	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S39274	...	800
	37	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S39274	...	800
	38	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F53	S32750	...	800
	39	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32750	...	800
(21)	40	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32750	...	800
(21)	41	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32750	...	800
	42	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Castings	SA-995	CD3MWCuN	J93380	...	690
	43	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Forgings	SA-182	F55	S32760	...	750
	44	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Plate	SA-240	...	S32760	...	750
	45	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Bar	SA-479	...	S32760	Annealed	750

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	640	638	605	579	558	542	536	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	655	652	604	583	583	583	583	580	557	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
9	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
10	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
11	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
12	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
13	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
14	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
15	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
16	752	736	697	670	651	638	633	628	624	619	614	607	...	...	...
17	621	597	565	545	532	528	525	521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	621	597	565	545	532	528	525	521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	689	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	758	752	712	691	682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	758	752	712	691	682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	758	752	712	691	682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	758	752	712	691	682	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	620	614	588	581	581	581	581	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	689	687	653	635	631	631	631	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	689	687	654	638	636	636	636	636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	689	687	654	638	636	636	636	636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	689	687	654	638	636	636	636	636	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	800	796	762	756	756	756	756	756	756	756	...	...	...	...	...
36	800	796	762	756	756	756	756	756	756	756	...	...	...	...	...
37	800	796	762	756	756	756	756	756	756	756	...	...	...	...	...
38	800	792	752	729	715	711	709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	800	792	752	729	715	711	709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	800	792	752	729	715	711	709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	800	792	752	729	715	711	709	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	690	680	649	642	642	642	642	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	750	698	647	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	750	698	647	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	750	698	647	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	
43	
44	
45	

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32760	...	...	750
2	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32760	...	...	750
3	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-815	...	S32760	...	...	750
4	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH8	J93400	...	...	450
5	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH8	J93400	...	...	450
6	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH20	J93402	...	...	485
7	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH20	J93402	...	...	485
8	25Cr-20Ni	Castings	SA-351	CK20	J94202	...	...	450
9	25Cr-20Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPK20	J94202	...	...	450
10	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F310	S31000	...	≤130	515
(21) 11	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F310	S31000	...	...	515
(21) 12	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 13	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 14	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 15	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 16	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	1	...	515
(21) 17	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	3	...	515
(21) 18	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	4	...	515
(21) 19	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SA-403	310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 20	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 21	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310S	S31008	...	...	515
(21) 22	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310S	S31008	...	...	515
23	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310H	S31009	...	...	515
24	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310H	S31009	...	...	515
25	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...	...	515
26	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...	...	515
27	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310H	S31009	...	...	515
28	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS310S	...	...	...	520
29	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
30	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
31	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
32	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
33	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
34	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
35	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310Cb	S31040	...	...	515
36	25Cr-20Ni-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310HCbN	S31042	...	...	655
37	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F310MoLN	S31050	...	...	540
38	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	540
39	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	t > 6	540
40	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	540
41	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	6 < t ≤ 32	540
42	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤6	580
43	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...	t ≤ 6	580
44	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤6	580
45	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...	≤6	580

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	750	698	647	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	750	698	647	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	750	698	647	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	448	406	382	372	371	371	371	370	367	362	356	348	338	325	310
5	448	406	382	372	371	371	371	370	367	362	356	348	338	325	310
6	483	437	411	401	399	399	399	398	395	391	384	375	364	350	334
7	483	437	411	401	399	399	399	398	395	391	384	375	364	350	334
8	448	406	382	372	371	371	371	370	367	362	356	348	338	325	310
9	448	406	382	372	371	371	371	370	367	362	356	348	338	325	310
10	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
11	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
12	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
13	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
14	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
15	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
16	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
17	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
18	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
19	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
20	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
21	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
22	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
23	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
24	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
25	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
26	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
27	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
28	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
29	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
30	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
31	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
32	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
33	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
34	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
35	517	509	488	480	479	479	479	479	477	474	469	463	454	444	432
36	655	643	613	594	584	579	577	576	574	572	570	568	561	555	547
37	538	528	502	485	472	462	458	454	450	447	444	439	435	428	418
38	538	528	502	485	472	462	458	454	450	447	444	439	435	428	418
39	538	528	502	485	472	462	458	454	450	447	444	439	435	428	418
40	538	528	502	485	472	462	458	454	450	447	444	439	435	428	418
41	538	528	502	485	472	462	458	454	450	447	444	439	435	428	418
42	579	569	541	522	508	497	493	488	485	482	478	473	468	460	450
43	579	569	541	522	508	497	493	488	485	482	478	473	468	460	450
44	579	569	541	522	508	497	493	488	485	482	478	473	468	460	450
45	579	569	541	522	508	497	493	488	485	482	478	473	468	460	450

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
13	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
14	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
15	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
16	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
17	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
18	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
19	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
20	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
21	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
22	410	393	373	352	328	303	277	250	223	195	169	144	...	...	(21)
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Plate	SA-240	329	S32900	...	...	620
2	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32900	...	...	620
3	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32900	...	...	620
4	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32950	...	...	690
5	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32950	...	...	690
6	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32950	...	...	690
7	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...	≥10	750
8	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32906	...	...	750
9	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...	≥10	750
10	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...	≥10	750
11	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...	<10	800
12	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...	<10	800
13	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...	<10	800

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	621	620	597	586	585	585	585	585	585	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	621	620	597	586	585	585	585	585	585	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	621	620	597	586	585	585	585	585	585	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	689	685	652	638	638	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	689	685	652	638	638	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	689	685	652	638	638	638	638	638	638	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	752	746	714	694	684	683	683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	752	746	714	694	684	683	683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	752	746	714	694	684	683	683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	752	746	714	694	684	683	683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	800	794	760	739	728	726	726	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	800	794	760	739	728	726	726	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	800	794	760	739	728	726	726	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials								
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	O	0.15-12.67	90.0
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	O	12.70-76.20	95.0
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112	6.35-12.67	110
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112	12.70-50.80	105
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112	50.83-76.20	100
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H12	0.43-12.67	110
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H12	12.70-50.80	115
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H14	0.23-12.67	130
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H14	12.70-25.40	140
10	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	O	0.25-12.70	90.0
11	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H113	1.27-12.70	90.0
12	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H14	0.25-12.70	130
13	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H18	0.25-12.70	180
14	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	Alclad 3003	H14	0.25-5.08	130
15	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	Alclad 3003	H25	0.25-5.08	145
16	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	Alclad 3003	O	...	90.0
17	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	Alclad 3003	H112	...	90.0
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	O	0.15-12.67	145
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	O	12.70-76.20	150
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H112	6.35-12.67	150
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H112	12.70-76.20	160
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H32	0.43-12.67	185
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H32	12.70-50.80	195
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H34	0.23-12.67	215
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H34	12.70-25.40	220
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T4	0.25-6.34	185
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451	6.35-12.69	185
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451	12.70-76.20	205
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T4 wld.	0.25-6.34	165
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451 wld.	6.35-76.20	165
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T6	0.25-6.34	260
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651	6.35-12.69	260
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651	12.70-101.60	290
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651	101.61-127.00	275
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T6 wld.	0.25-6.34	165
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651 wld.	6.35-127.00	165
37	...	Castings	SB/EN 1706	...	AC-42000-S	T6	...	220
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	O	0.15-76.2	55.0
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112	6.35-12.7	75.0
40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112	12.7-25.4	70.0
41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112	25.4-76.2	60.0
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H12	0.43-50.8	75.0
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H14	0.23-25.4	85.0
44	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	O	0.46-12.7	60.0
45	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	H14	0.46-12.7	85.0

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials														
1	89.6	80.9	66.7	52.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	96.5	87.1	71.9	56.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	110	98.5	82.5	61.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	103	93.8	79.4	63.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	100	90.7	76.8	61.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	110	107	92.9	76.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	117	114	98.7	80.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	131	131	115	92.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	138	138	121	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	89.6	81.4	67.9	54.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	89.6	81.4	67.9	54.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	131	131	115	92.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	179	170	138	70.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	131	131	115	92.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	145	145	127	99.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	89.6	81.4	67.9	54.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	89.6	81.4	67.9	54.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	145	145	132	84.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	152	152	138	88.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	152	152	138	88.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	159	159	129	70.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	186	186	178	144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	193	193	185	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	214	214	197	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	221	221	203	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	186	186	178	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	186	186	178	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	207	207	196	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	165	165	157	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	165	165	157	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	290	290	239	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	276	276	228	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	221	220	197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	55.2	45.8	36.4	28.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	75.8	63.6	50.6	40.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	68.9	57.5	45.8	36.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	62.1	51.7	41.2	32.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	75.8	69.5	56.5	43.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	82.7	82.7	79.9	71.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	58.6	48.6	38.7	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	82.7	82.7	79.9	71.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	H113	0.46-12.7	60.0
2	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91060	O	...	60.0
3	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91060	H112	...	60.0
4	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A91060	H14	0.25-5.08	85.0
5	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91060	O	...	60.0
6	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91060	H112	...	60.0
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	O	0.15-76.2	75.0
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112	6.35-12.7	90.0
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112	12.7-50.8	85.0
10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112	50.8-76.2	80.0
11	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H12	0.43-50.8	95.0
12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H14	0.23-25.4	110
13	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91100	O	...	75.0
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91100	H112	...	75.0
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	O	...	75.0
16	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	H112	...	75.0
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	O	0.15-76.20	95.0
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112	6.35-12.67	115
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112	12.70-50.80	105
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112	50.83-76.20	100
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H12	0.43-50.80	115
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H14	0.23-25.40	140
23	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	O	0.25-12.70	95.0
24	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H113	0.25-12.70	95.0
25	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H12	0.25-12.70	115
26	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H14	0.25-12.70	140
27	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H18	0.25-12.70	185
28	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A93003	O	...	95.0
29	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A93003	H112	...	95.0
30	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A93003	H14	0.25-5.08	140
31	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A93003	H25	0.25-5.08	150
32	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A93003	O	...	95.0
33	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A93003	H112	...	95.0
34	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A93003	H112	≥25.40	95.0
35	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A93003	H18	<25.40	185
36	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A93003	H112	≤101.60	95.0
37	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A93003	H112 wld.	≤101.60	95.0
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	O	0.15-76.20	150
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H112	6.35-76.20	160
40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H32	0.43-50.80	195
41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H34	0.23-25.40	220
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	O	0.15-76.20	170
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H112	6.35-12.69	195
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H112	12.70-76.20	170
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H32	0.43-50.80	215

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	58.6	48.6	38.7	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	58.6	48.6	38.7	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	58.6	48.6	38.7	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	82.7	82.7	79.9	71.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	58.6	48.6	38.7	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	58.6	48.6	38.7	30.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	75.8	68.6	55.1	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	89.6	81.4	65.7	49.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	82.7	75.2	60.5	44.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	79.3	72.0	58.1	43.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	96.5	93.6	79.0	61.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	110	108	90.4	69.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	75.8	68.6	55.1	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	75.8	68.6	55.1	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	75.8	68.6	55.1	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	75.8	68.6	55.1	38.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	117	105	87.6	65.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	103	93.8	79.4	63.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	100	91.0	77.1	62.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	117	114	98.7	80.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	138	138	121	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	117	114	98.7	80.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	138	138	121	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	186	176	144	73.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	138	138	121	97.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	152	152	133	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	186	176	144	73.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	96.5	87.7	73.1	59.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	152	152	138	88.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	159	159	129	70.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	193	193	185	149	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	221	221	203	150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	172	172	164	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	193	193	182	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	172	172	164	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	214	214	206	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H34	0.23-25.40	235
2	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	0	0.25-11.43	170
3	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H32	0.25-11.43	215
4	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H34	0.25-11.43	235
5	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95052	H32	0.25-5.08	215
6	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95052	H34	0.25-5.08	235
7	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95052	0	...	170
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	0	1.30-38.10	275
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	0	38.11-76.20	270
10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	0	76.21-127.00	260
11	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	0	127.01-177.80	255
12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	0	177.81-203.20	250
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H112	6.35-38.10	275
14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H112	38.11-76.20	270
15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H32	3.20 < t ≤ 40.00	305
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H32	40.00 < t ≤ 80.00	285
17	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	0	≤127.00	270
18	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	H111	≤127.00	275
19	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	H112	≤127.00	270
20	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	0	...	270
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	H111	...	275
22	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	H112	...	270
23	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H111	≤101.60	270
24	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H112	≤101.60	270
25	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H111 wld.	≤101.60	260
26	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H112 wld.	≤101.60	260
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95083	H321	3.20 < t ≤ 40.00	305
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95083	H321	40.00 < t ≤ 80.00	285
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	0	0.51-50.80	240
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112	4.78-12.69	250
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112	12.70-50.80	240
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112	50.81-76.20	235
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H32	0.51-50.80	275
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H34	0.23-25.40	305
35	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95086	H112	≤127.00	240
36	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	0	...	240
37	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	H111	...	250
38	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	H112	...	240
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95086	H116	1.60 < t ≤ 50.00	275
40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	0	0.51-76.2	205
41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H112	6.35-12.7	220
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H112	12.7-76.2	205
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H32	0.51-50.8	250
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H34	0.23-25.4	270
45	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95154	0	0.25-11.4	205

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	234	234	223	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	172	172	164	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	214	214	206	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	234	234	223	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	214	214	206	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	234	234	223	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	172	172	164	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	234	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM: Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95154	H34	0.25-11.4	270
2	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95154	0	...	205
3	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95154	H112	...	205
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	0	1.30-76.2	205
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H112	6.35-12.7	220
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H112	12.7-76.2	205
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H32	1.30-50.8	250
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H34	1.30-25.4	270
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	0	0.51-76.2	215
10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H112	6.35-12.7	220
11	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H112	12.7-76.2	215
12	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H32	0.51-50.8	250
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H34	0.51-25.4	270
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	0	≤127	215
15	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	H111	≤127	230
16	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	H112	≤127	215
17	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95454	H32	0.25-5.08	250
18	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95454	H34	0.25-5.08	270
19	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	0	...	215
20	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	H111	...	230
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	H112	...	215
(21) 22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0	1.30-38.10	290
(21) 23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0	38.13-76.20	285
(21) 24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0	76.23-127.00	275
(21) 25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0	127.03-177.80	270
(21) 26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	0	177.83-203.20	260
(21) 27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H112	6.35-38.10	290
(21) 28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H112	38.13-76.20	285
(21) 29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32	4.78-12.69	315
(21) 30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32	12.70-38.10	305
(21) 31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32	38.11-76.20	285
(21) 32	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	0	≤127.00	285
(21) 33	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	H111	≤127.00	290
(21) 34	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	H112	≤127.00	285
(21) 35	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	0	...	285
(21) 36	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	H111	...	290
(21) 37	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	H112	...	285
(21) 38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321	4.00-12.50	315
(21) 39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321	12.51-40.00	305
(21) 40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321	40.01-80.00	285
41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T4	0.15-6.34	205
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T451	6.35-76.20	205
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T6	0.15-6.34	290
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651	6.35-101.60	290
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651	101.61-152.40	275

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	221	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	214	214	184	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	221	221	206	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	214	214	184	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	248	248	223	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	269	269	236	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	214	214	184	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	228	228	214	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	214	214	184	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	248	248	223	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	269	269	236	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	214	214	184	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	228	228	214	188	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	214	214	184	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	269	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	262	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	207	207	196	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	207	196	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	276	276	228	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T4 wld.	0.15-6.34	165
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T451 wld.	6.35-76.20	165
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T6 wld.	0.15-6.34	165
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651 wld.	6.35-152.40	165
5	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T4	0.64-12.70	205
6	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6	0.64-12.70	290
7	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T4 wld.	0.64-12.70	165
8	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6 wld.	0.64-12.70	165
9	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T6	3.18-203.20	290
10	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T651	3.18-203.20	290
11	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T6 wld.	3.18-203.20	165
12	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T651 wld.	3.18-203.20	165
13	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T4	...	180
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T6	...	260
15	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T4 wld.	...	165
16	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	165
17	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T4	0.64-5.08	205
18	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T6	0.64-5.08	290
19	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T4 wld.	0.64-5.08	165
20	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T6 wld.	0.64-5.08	165
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T4	...	180
22	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T6	...	260
23	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T4 wld.	...	165
24	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	165
25	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 drawn	<25.40	290
26	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6	≥25.40	260
27	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	165
28	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6	≤101.60	260
29	...	Hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6	≤101.60	255
30	...	Hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6	101.61-203.20	240
31	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6 wld.	≤203.20	165
32	...	Shapes	SB-308	...	A96061	T6	...	260
33	...	Shapes	SB-308	...	A96061	T6 wld.	...	165
34	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96063	T6	0.64-12.70	230
35	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96063	T6 wld.	0.64-12.70	115
36	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T1	≤12.70	115
37	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T1	12.71-25.40	110
38	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5	≤12.70	150
39	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5	12.71-25.40	145
40	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T6	≤25.40	205
41	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5 wld.	≤25.40	115
42	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T6 wld.	≤25.40	115
43	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	O	...	110
44	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T1	≤12.70	115
45	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T1	12.71-25.40	110

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	207	207	196	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	179	179	172	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	207	207	196	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	179	179	172	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	290	290	239	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	255	255	241	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	241	241	231	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	262	262	216	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	165	165	159	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	228	227	159	89.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	117	117	106	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	117	117	106	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	110	110	110	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	152	152	147	115	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	145	141	121	70.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	207	202	139	64.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	117	117	106	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	117	117	106	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	110	110	110	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	117	117	106	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	110	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM: Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5	≤12.70	150
2	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5	12.71-25.40	145
3	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	T6	≤25.40	205
4	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5 wld.	≤25.40	115
5	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	T6 wld.	≤25.40	115
(21) 6	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	0	...	110
7	AlSi12Fe	Castings	SB/EN 1706	...	AC44300	...	...	240
8	...	Rod	SB-187	...	C10200	O60	All	195
9	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	O60	All	205
10	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	O61	All	205
11	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H00	...	205
12	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H01	...	205
13	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H02	...	205
14	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H03	...	205
15	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H04	...	205
(21) 16	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	M20, O25	...	205
17	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H55	50 < DN ≤ 300	250
18	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H55	All	250
19	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H55	...	250
20	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C10200	H55	...	250
21	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H80	6 < DN ≤ 50	310
22	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H80	<102	310
23	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H80	...	310
24	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H00	...	205
25	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H01	...	205
26	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H02	...	205
27	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H03	...	205
28	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H04	...	205
(21) 29	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	M20, O25	...	205
30	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H00	...	205
31	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H01	...	205
32	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H02	...	205
33	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H03	...	205
34	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H04	...	205
(21) 35	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	M20, O25	...	205
36	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H00	...	205
37	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H01	...	205
38	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H02	...	205
39	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H03	...	205
40	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H04	...	205
(21) 41	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	M20, O25	...	205
42	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	H04	All	195
43	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	O60	All	195
44	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H00	...	205
45	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H01	...	205

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	152	152	147	115	101	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	145	141	121	70.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	207	203	138	63.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	117	117	106	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	117	117	106	33.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	110	110	110	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	240	207	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	193	187	175	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	193	187	175	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	193	187	175	162	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7	(21)
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16	(21)
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29	(21)
30
31
32
33
34
35	(21)
36
37
38
39
40
41	(21)
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21) 1	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H02	...	205
2	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H03	...	205
3	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	H04	...	205
4	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	M20, O25	...	205
5	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O50	All	205
6	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O60	All	205
7	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	O61	All	205
8	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H55	50 < DN ≤ 300	250
9	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H55	All	250
10	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H55	...	250
11	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12000	H55	...	250
12	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H80	6 < DN ≤ 50	310
13	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H80	<102	310
14	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H80	...	310
15	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O50	All	205
16	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O60	All	205
17	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	O61	All	205
18	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O61	...	205
(21) 19	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O02	...	205
20	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	W061	...	205
21	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H00	...	205
22	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H01	...	205
23	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H02	...	205
24	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H03	...	205
25	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H04	...	205
(21) 26	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	M20, O25	...	205
27	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	WC55	...	220
28	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H55	50 < DN ≤ 300	250
29	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H55	All	250
30	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H55	...	250
31	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	H55	...	250
32	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12200	H55	...	250
33	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H80	6 < DN ≤ 50	310
34	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H80	<102	310
35	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H80	...	310
36	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H00	...	205
37	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H01	...	205
38	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H02	...	205
39	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H03	...	205
40	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H04	...	205
(21) 41	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	M20, O25	...	205
(21) 42	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C14200	M20, O25	...	205
43	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H55	...	250
44	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C14200	H55	...	250
45	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H80	...	310

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	221	220	214	203	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	200	187	174	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	248	248	240	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	310	310	302	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4	(21)
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19	(21)
20
21
22
23
24
25
26	(21)
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41	(21)
42	(21)
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C19200	O61	...	260
2	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C19200	O61	...	260
3	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C19400	W061	...	310
4	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C19400	WC55	...	310
5	...	Smls. pipe	SB-43	...	C23000	O61 and H58	...	275
6	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C23000	O61	...	275
7	...	Smls. tube	SB-135	...	C23000	O50 and O60	...	275
8	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C23000	O61	...	275
9	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C23000	W061 and WC55	...	275
10	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C28000	O25	...	345
11	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	O25 and M20	100 < t ≤ 140	275
12	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	O25 and M20	50 < t ≤ 100	310
13	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	O25 and M20	≤ 50	345
(21) 14	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	M10, M20	≤ 100	310
(21) 15	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	O20, O25	≤ 100	310
16	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44300	O61	...	310
17	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44300	O61	...	310
18	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44300	O61	...	310
19	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44300	W061	...	310
(21) 20	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	M10, M20	≤ 100	310
(21) 21	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	O20, O25	≤ 100	310
22	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44400	O61	...	310
23	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44400	O61	...	310
24	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44400	O61	...	310
25	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44400	W061	...	310
(21) 26	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	M10, M20	≤ 100	310
(21) 27	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	O20, O25	≤ 100	310
28	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44500	O61	...	310
29	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44500	O61	...	310
30	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44500	O61	...	310
31	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44500	W061	...	310
(21) 32	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤ 140	345
(21) 33	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤ 140	345
34	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C60800	O61	...	345
35	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C60800	O61	...	345
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60	50 < t ≤ 140	450
(21) 37	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	M10, M20, O20, O25	50 < t ≤ 140	450
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60	12 < t ≤ 50	485
(21) 39	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤ 50	485
40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60	≤ 12	495
(21) 41	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20, O20, O25	100 < t ≤ 140	550
(21) 42	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	M20, M30	> 100	550
(21) 43	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	O20, O25, O30	> 100	550
(21) 44	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	> 100	550
(21) 45	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20, O20, O25	50 < t ≤ 100	585

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	262	245	224	206	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	262	245	224	206	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	310	309	287	268	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	310	309	287	268	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	276	276	276	275	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	276	276	276	275	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	276	276	276	275	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	276	276	276	275	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	276	276	276	275	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	345	345	345	340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	276	276	276	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	310	310	310	306	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	345	345	345	340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	310	310	302	291	276	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	345	345	345	331	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	345	345	345	331	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	345	345	345	329	277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	345	345	345	329	277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	448	448	448	441	415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	448	448	448	441	415	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	483	483	483	475	447	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	483	483	483	475	447	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	496	496	496	488	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	552	552	552	552	552	512	463	399	325	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	552	552	552	552	552	512	463	399	325	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	552	552	552	552	552	512	463	399	325	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	552	552	552	552	552	512	463	399	325	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	586	586	586	586	586	544	492	424	345	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14	(21)
15	(21)
16
17
18
19
20	(21)
21	(21)
22
23
24
25
26	(21)
27	(21)
28
29
30
31
32	(21)
33	(21)
34
35
36
37	(21)
38
39	(21)
40
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21) 1	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	50 < t ≤ 100	585
(21) 2	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	M20, M30	50 < t ≤ 100	585
(21) 3	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	O20, O25, O30	50 < t ≤ 100	585
4	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	O25 or M20	≤50	620
(21) 5	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	25 < t ≤ 50	620
(21) 6	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50	12 < t ≤ 25	690
7	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M10	>38	470
8	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M10	≤38	485
9	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	O60	All	275
10	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H02	≤50	380
11	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06	12 < t ≤ 38	515
12	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06	t ≤ 12	585
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	...	C65500	O61	≤50	345
14	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-315	...	C65500	O61	...	345
15	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	O60	All	360
16	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H01	All	380
17	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H02	≤50	485
18	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	O60	All	360
19	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H01	All	380
20	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H02	≤50	485
21	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	O60	...	260
22	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061	>114	260
23	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70600	O60	All	260
(21) 24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20	≤140	275
(21) 25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25	≤140	275
26	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61	...	275
27	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70600	O61	...	275
28	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70600	O61	...	275
29	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061	≤114	275
30	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	W061	...	275
31	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	W061	...	275
32	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	WM50	≤114	310
33	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	H55	...	310
34	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	H55	...	310
35	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	WC55	...	310
36	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	WC55	...	310
37	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	Wld. fr. cold rld. strip	≤114	370
38	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	O60	...	260
39	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	W061	>114	260
40	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70620	O60	All	260
(21) 41	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10	>152	276
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	M20	≤140	275
(21) 43	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	O20	...	276
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	O25	≤140	275
45	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	O61	...	275

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	586	586	586	586	586	544	492	424	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	586	586	586	586	586	544	492	424	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	586	586	586	586	586	544	492	424	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	621	621	621	621	621	576	521	449	366	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	621	621	621	621	621	576	521	449	366	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	689	689	689	689	689	640	579	499	406	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	469	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	276	276	276	276	258	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	379	379	379	363	320	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	517	517	517	493	462	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	586	586	586	559	524	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	345	345	345	329	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	345	345	345	329	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	359	359	359	342	314	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	379	379	379	378	351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	483	483	483	483	471	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	359	359	359	342	314	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	379	379	379	378	351	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	483	483	483	483	471	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	262	258	239	226	218	214	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	262	258	239	226	218	214	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	262	258	239	226	218	214	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	372	365	339	321	309	305	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	262	258	239	226	218	214	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	262	258	239	226	218	214	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	262	258	239	226	218	214	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	(21)
42	
43	(21)
44	
45	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70620	O61	...	275
2	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70620	O61	...	275
3	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	W061	≤114	275
4	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	W061	...	275
5	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	W061	...	275
(21) 6	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10	≤152	310
7	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	WM50	≤114	310
8	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	H55	...	310
9	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	H55	...	310
10	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	WC55	...	310
11	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	WC55	...	310
12	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	Wld. fr. cold rld. strip	≤114	370
13	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	W061	>114	310
(21) 14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25	60 < t ≤ 140	310
(21) 15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25	≤60	345
16	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	W061	≤114	345
17	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71500	O60	...	360
18	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	O61	...	360
19	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71500	O61	...	360
20	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71500	O61	...	360
21	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C71500	W061	...	360
22	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C71500	W061	...	360
23	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	HR50	...	495
24	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061	>114	310
(21) 25	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10	>152	310
(21) 26	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	O20	...	310
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O25	60 < t ≤ 140	310
(21) 28	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10	≤152	345
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O25	≤60	345
30	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061	≤114	345
31	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71520	O60	...	360
32	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71520	O61	...	360
33	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71520	O61	...	360
34	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71520	O61	...	360
35	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C71520	W061	...	360
36	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C71520	W061	...	360
37	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71520	HR50	...	495
38	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71520	HR50	...	495
(21) 39	...	Castings	SB-62	...	C83600	M01	...	205
(21) 40	...	Castings	SB-61	...	C92200	M01	...	235
(21) 41	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C92200	M01	...	234
(21) 42	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C93700	M01	...	207
43	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95200	M01	...	450
44	...	Castings	SB-271	...	C95200	M02	...	450
45	...	Castings	SB-505	...	C95200	M07	...	470

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	276	272	251	237	229	225	224	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	310	305	283	267	257	253	252	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	372	365	339	321	309	305	303	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	496	496	496	477	458	448	444	440	431	414	...	...	...	...	...
24	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	496	496	496	477	458	448	444	440	431	414	...	...	...	...	...
38	496	496	496	477	458	448	444	440	431	414	...	...	...	...	...
39	207	207	202	196	191	190	189	189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	234	234	234	230	210	165	124	61.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	234	234	234	230	210	165	124	61.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	207	202	190	180	170	156	143	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	448	448	448	431	398	351	326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	448	448	448	431	398	351	326	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	469	469	469	450	416	368	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6	(21)
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14	(21)
15	(21)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25	(21)
26	(21)
27
28	(21)
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95400	M01	...	515
2	...	Castings	SB-271	...	C95400	M02	...	515
3	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95800	M01	...	585
4	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95820	M01	...	650
(21) 5	...	Castings	SB-369	...	C96200	M01	...	310
(21) 6	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C97600	M01	...	276
7	99Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02200	As rolled	...	380
8	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02200	Stress rel.	...	450
9	99Ni	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02200	Stress rel.	...	450
(21) 10	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Annealed	>125 O.D.	345
(21) 11	99Ni-Low C	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N02201	Annealed	...	345
(21) 12	99Ni-Low C	Bar, rod	SB-160	...	N02201	Hot rolled/ann.	...	345
(21) 13	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Annealed	≤125 O.D.	345
(21) 14	99Ni-Low C	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02201	Annealed	...	345
(21) 15	99Ni-Low C	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02201	Hot rolled/ann.	...	345
16	67Ni-30Cu	Bar	SB-164	...	N04400	Annealed	...	485
17	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed	>125 O.D.	485
18	67Ni-30Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N04400	Annealed	...	485
19	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	...	N04400	Annealed	...	485
20	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N04400	Annealed	≤75	485
21	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed	≤125 O.D.	485
22	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N04400	Annealed	...	485
23	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	...	N04400	As rolled	...	515
24	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	300 < t ≤ 350	515
25	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked	t ≤ 300	550
26	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	CW & SR	t < 13	580
27	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	CW & SR	89 < t ≤ 100	580
28	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N04400	Stress rel.	...	585
29	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Stress rel.	...	585
30	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	CW & SR	13 ≤ t ≤ 89	600
31	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	Cold worked	t < 13	760
32	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar	SB-164	...	N04405	Annealed	...	485
33	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar	SB-164	...	N04405	Hot worked	...	515
34	67Ni-28Cu-3Al	Bolting	SF-468	...	N05500	Ann./aged	6-38	895
35	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Plate	SB-435	...	N06002	Annealed	>5	655
36	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Sheet	SB-435	...	N06002	Solution ann.	≤5	655
37	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Rod	SB-572	...	N06002	Annealed	...	655
38	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06002	Annealed	...	690
39	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Sheet	SB-435	...	N06002	Annealed	1.5 < t ≤ 5	690
40	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06002	Solution ann.	...	690
41	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06002	Solution ann.	...	690
42	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06002	Solution ann.	...	690
43	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.	>19	585
44	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.	>19	585
45	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06007	Annealed	...	620

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	517	517	517	517	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	517	517	517	517	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	586	580	552	531	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	648	642	611	587	567	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	310	305	282	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	276	271	265	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	379	...	...
8	448	448	448	448	444	432	422	409	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	448	448	448	448	444	432	422	409	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	345	345	345	344	332	319	312	304	297	296	282	268	252	236	220
11	345	345	345	344	332	319	312	304	297	296	282	268	252	236	220
12	345	345	345	344	332	319	312	304	297	296	282	268	252	236	220
13	345	345	345	344	332	319	312	304	297	296	282	268	252	236	220
14	345	345	345	344	332	319	312	304	297	296	282	268	252	236	220
15	345	345	345	344	332	319	312	304	297	296	282	268	252	236	220
16	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
17	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
18	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
19	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
20	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
21	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
22	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
23	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	514	495	475	451	424	398	374	357
24	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	514	495	475	451	424	...	...	...
25	551	551	551	551	551	546	540	530	517	498	475	445	...	...	...
26	579	579	579	579	579	573	567	557	542	523	498	468	...	...	...
27	579	579	579	579	579	573	567	557	542	523	498	468	...	...	...
28	586	586	586	585	585	581	574	563	548	529	504	478	451	424	404
29	586	586	586	585	585	581	574	563	548	529	504	478	451	424	404
30	...	600	600	600	600	594	587	577	562	542	516	484	...	...	...
31	...	758	758	758	758	751	742	729	710	685	653	612	...	...	...
32	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	483	479	463	443	420	396	373	355
33	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	514	495	475	451	424	398	374	357
34	896	896	896	896	896	896	890	880	869	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	655	655	646	632	617	601	593	584	576	568	561	554	548	543	540
36	655	655	646	632	617	601	593	584	576	568	561	554	548	543	540
37	655	655	646	632	617	601	593	584	576	568	561	554	548	543	540
38	689	689	681	665	649	633	624	615	607	598	591	584	577	572	569
39	689	689	681	665	649	633	624	615	607	598	591	584	577	572	569
40	689	689	681	665	649	633	624	615	607	598	591	584	577	572	569
41	689	689	681	665	649	633	624	615	607	598	591	584	577	572	569
42	689	689	681	665	649	633	624	615	607	598	591	584	577	572	569
43	586	586	577	571	563	553	548	543	539	536	533	528	524	516	502
44	586	586	577	571	563	553	548	543	539	536	533	528	524	516	502
45	621	620	611	605	596	586	581	576	571	567	564	560	554	546	531

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5	(21)
6	(21)
7
8
9
10	204	189	176	165	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
11	204	189	176	165	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	204	189	176	165	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
13	204	189	176	165	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
14	204	189	176	165	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
15	204	189	176	165	157	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.	≤19	620
2	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.	≤19	620
3	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06007	Solution ann.	...	620
4	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06007	Solution ann.	...	620
5	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06007	Solution ann.	...	620
6	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
7	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
8	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
9	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
10	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
11	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
12	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
13	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06022	Solution ann.	...	690
14	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06025	Annealed	...	676
15	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06025	Annealed	...	676
16	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wrought fittings	SB-366	...	N06025	Annealed	...	676
17	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06025	Annealed	$t \leq 102$	676
18	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06025	Annealed	...	676
19	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06025	Annealed	...	676
20	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06025	Annealed	$t \leq 102$	676
21	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Bar	SB-166	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.	$t \leq 102$	676
22	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.	...	676
23	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
24	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
25	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
26	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
27	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
28	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
29	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06030	Solution ann.	...	585
30	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
31	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
32	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
33	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
34	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
35	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
36	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
37	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06035	Solution ann.	...	586
38	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Rod	SB-166	...	N06045	...	...	620
39	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06045	...	...	620
40	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06045	...	...	620
41	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06045	...	...	620
42	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06045	...	...	620
43	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06045	...	...	620
44	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06045	...	...	620
45	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	CR5923	N06059	Annealed	...	690

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	621	620	611	605	596	586	581	576	571	567	564	560	554	546	531
2	621	620	611	605	596	586	581	576	571	567	564	560	554	546	531
3	621	620	611	605	596	586	581	576	571	567	564	560	554	546	531
4	621	620	611	605	596	586	581	576	571	567	564	560	554	546	531
5	621	620	611	605	596	586	581	576	571	567	564	560	554	546	531
6	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
7	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
8	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
9	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
10	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
11	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
12	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
13	689	689	679	659	643	631	626	622	618	614	610	606	602	597	592
14	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
15	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
16	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
17	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
18	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
19	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
20	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
21	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
22	676	676	676	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	675	672	665	655	642
23	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
24	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
25	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
26	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
27	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
28	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
29	586	585	561	544	531	520	515	511	507	503	499	495	490	485	477
30	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
31	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
32	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
33	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
34	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
35	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
36	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
37	586	586	576	551	532	519	514	509	505	500	496	490	483	476	468
38	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
39	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
40	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
41	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
42	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
43	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
44	621	620	600	570	548	535	531	527	523	520	516	511	505	497	488
45	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21) 1	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	WP5923	N06059	Annealed	...	690
2	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. fittings	SB-366	WP5923W	N06059	Annealed	...	690
3	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	WP5923WX	N06059	Annealed	...	690
(21) 4	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
5	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
6	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
7	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
8	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
9	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
10	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06059	Solution ann.	...	690
11	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Fittings	SB-366	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
12	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
13	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
14	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Rod	SB-574	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
15	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
16	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
17	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
18	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06200	Solution ann.	...	690
19	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
20	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
21	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Rod	SB-574	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
22	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
23	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
24	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
25	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06210	Solution ann.	...	690
26	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	760
27	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	760
28	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Bar	SB-572	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	760
29	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	760
30	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	760
31	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06230	Solution ann.	...	760
32	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06455	Annealed	...	690
33	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N06455	Solution ann.	...	690
34	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06455	Solution ann.	...	690
35	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06455	Solution ann.	...	690
36	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06455	Solution ann.	...	690
37	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06455	Solution ann.	...	690
(21) 38	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.	>125	515
(21) 39	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06600	Annealed	...	550
(21) 40	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.	≤125	550
(21) 41	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06600	Annealed	≤75	550
(21) 42	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06600	Annealed	...	550
(21) 43	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate	SB-168	...	N06600	Annealed	...	550
(21) 44	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06600	Annealed	...	550
(21) 45	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06600	...	...	550

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
2	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
3	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
4	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
5	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
6	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
7	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
8	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
9	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
10	689	689	689	677	655	635	625	616	608	600	594	589	585	582	579
11	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
12	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
13	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
14	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
15	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
16	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
17	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
18	690	690	690	690	649	636	631	626	621	615	609	602	595	588	582
19	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
20	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
21	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
22	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
23	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
24	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
25	690	690	688	688	652	639	634	629	624	620	617	613	610	607	604
26	758	758	758	744	726	712	708	705	702	700	699	697	695	693	690
27	758	758	758	744	726	712	708	705	702	700	699	697	695	693	690
28	758	758	758	744	726	712	708	705	702	700	699	697	695	693	690
29	758	758	758	744	726	712	708	705	702	700	699	697	695	693	690
30	758	758	758	744	726	712	708	705	702	700	699	697	695	693	690
31	758	758	758	744	726	712	708	705	702	700	699	697	695	693	690
32	689	689	689	689	684	676	672	668	663	658	652	646	640	636	634
33	689	689	689	689	684	676	672	668	663	658	652	646	640	636	634
34	689	689	689	689	684	676	672	668	663	658	652	646	640	636	634
35	689	689	689	689	684	676	672	668	663	658	652	646	640	636	634
36	689	689	689	689	684	676	672	668	663	658	652	646	640	636	634
37	689	689	689	689	684	676	672	668	663	658	652	646	640	636	634
38	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	517	515	503	489
39	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523
40	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523
41	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523
42	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523
43	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523
44	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523
45	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	549	537	523

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38	473	454	433	408	382	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM · Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
(21)	1	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Pipe, tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann. ≤ 125	550
(21)	2	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann. ...	550
(21)	3	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot fin. ...	585
(21)	4	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06600	Hot rolled ...	585
(21)	5	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Rounds	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot worked $t > 75$	585
	6	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Rounds	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot worked $13 < t \leq 75$	620
	7	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Rounds	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot worked $6 \leq t \leq 13$	655
	8	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06601	Annealed ≤ 75 O.D.	552
	9	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06601	Annealed ...	552
	10	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06601	Annealed ...	552
	11	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06601	Annealed ...	552
	12	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06617	Annealed ...	655
	13	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06617	Annealed ...	655
	14	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06617	Annealed ...	655
	15	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06617	Annealed ...	655
(21)	16	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-443	2	N06625	Solution ann. ...	690
(21)	17	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-444	2	N06625	Solution ann. ...	690
(21)	18	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	2	N06625	Solution ann. ...	690
(21)	19	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06625	Annealed ...	690
(21)	20	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed $100 < t \leq 250$	760
(21)	21	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06625	Annealed $100 < t \leq 250$	760
(21)	22	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet	SB-443	1	N06625	Hot rolled/ann. ≤ 70	758
(21)	23	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Sheet, strip	SB-443	1	N06625	Cold rolled/ann. ...	827
(21)	24	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe	SB-444	1	N06625	Annealed ...	825
(21)	25	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed ≤ 100	825
(21)	26	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06625	Annealed ≤ 100	825
(21)	27	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N06625	Annealed ...	825
(21)	28	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-705	...	N06625	Annealed ...	825
	29	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06686	Solution ann. ...	689
	30	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Rod	SB-574	...	N06686	Solution ann. ...	689
	31	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06686	Solution ann. ...	689
	32	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06686	Solution ann. ...	689
	33	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06686	Solution ann. ...	689
	34	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06686	Solution ann. ...	689
	35	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Hot worked/ann. > 127 O.D.	515
	36	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06690	Annealed ...	585
	37	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06690	Annealed ...	585
	38	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06690	Annealed ...	585
	39	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06690	Annealed ...	585
	40	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Cold worked/ann. ≤ 127 O.D.	586
	41	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Cold worked/ann. > 127 O.D.	586
	42	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Hot worked/ann. ≤ 127 O.D.	586
	43	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06975	Solution ann. ...	585
	44	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06975	Solution ann. ...	585

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	552	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	549	537	523
2	552	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	549	537	523
3	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	586	560
4	586	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	586	586	560
5	586	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	...	...	...
6	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	620	...	...	...
7	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	...	...	...
8	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	551	549	546
9	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	551	549	546
10	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	551	549	546
11	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	552	551	549	546
12	655	655	655	655	655	647	640	635	629	624	620	616	611	607	603
13	655	655	655	655	655	647	640	635	629	624	620	616	611	607	603
14	655	655	655	655	655	647	640	635	629	624	620	616	611	607	603
15	655	655	655	655	655	647	640	635	629	624	620	616	611	607	603
16	690	690	690	690	687	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	682	675
17	690	690	690	690	687	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	682	675
18	690	690	690	690	687	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	682	675
19	690	690	677	677	677	677	677	677	677	677	677	677	677	676	670
20	760	760	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	746	744	738
21	760	760	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	746	744	738
22	760	760	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	745	746	744	738
23	825	825	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	808	801
24	825	825	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	808	801
25	825	825	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	808	801
26	825	825	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	808	801
27	825	825	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	808	801
28	825	825	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	809	808	801
29	689	689	680	659	642	629	624	619	613	608	601	594	585	575	564
30	689	689	680	659	642	629	624	619	613	608	601	594	585	575	564
31	689	689	680	659	642	629	624	619	613	608	601	594	585	575	564
32	689	689	680	659	642	629	624	619	613	608	601	594	585	575	564
33	689	689	680	659	642	629	624	619	613	608	601	594	585	575	564
34	689	689	680	659	642	629	624	619	613	608	601	594	585	575	564
35	517	516	509	501	494	489	487	486	485	484	482	480	476	471	463
36	586	586	579	566	558	554	552	551	550	549	547	543	539	533	524
37	586	586	579	566	558	554	552	551	550	549	547	543	539	533	524
38	586	586	579	566	558	554	552	551	550	549	547	543	539	533	524
39	586	586	579	566	558	554	552	551	550	549	547	543	539	533	524
40	586	585	577	567	560	554	552	551	550	548	547	544	540	534	525
41	586	585	577	567	560	554	552	551	549	548	547	544	540	534	525
42	586	585	577	567	560	554	552	551	550	548	547	544	540	534	525
43	586	586	586	577	565	556	552	549	545	541	538	534	529	524	517
44	586	586	586	577	565	556	552	549	545	541	538	534	529	524	517

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	505	485	462	436	407	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	539	513	485	453	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	539	513	485	453	418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	666	654	639	620	597	570	539	505	467	426	383	337	291	245	...	(21)
17	666	654	639	620	597	570	539	505	467	426	383	337	291	245	...	(21)
18	666	654	639	620	597	570	539	505	467	426	383	337	291	245	...	(21)
19	662	650	634	614	589	561	528	491	450	407	360	312	263	214	...	(21)
20	729	716	698	676	649	618	581	541	496	448	397	344	290	236	...	(21)
21	729	716	698	676	649	618	581	541	496	448	397	344	290	236	...	(21)
22	729	716	698	676	649	618	581	541	496	448	397	344	290	236	...	(21)
23	791	777	758	734	705	670	631	587	539	486	431	373	315	256	...	(21)
24	791	777	758	734	705	670	631	587	539	486	431	373	315	256	...	(21)
25	791	777	758	734	705	670	631	587	539	486	431	373	315	256	...	(21)
26	791	777	758	734	705	670	631	587	539	486	431	373	315	256	...	(21)
27	791	777	758	734	705	670	631	587	539	486	431	373	315	256	...	(21)
28	791	777	758	734	705	670	631	587	539	486	431	373	315	256	...	(21)
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06975	Solution ann.	...	585
2	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06975	Solution ann.	...	585
3	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed	>19	585
4	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed	>19	585
5	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N06985	Annealed	...	620
6	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed	≤19	620
7	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed	≤19	620
8	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06985	Annealed	...	620
9	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06985	Annealed	...	620
10	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06985	Annealed	...	620
11	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08020	Annealed	...	550
12	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Plate	SB-463	...	N08020	Annealed	...	550
13	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Bar	SB-473	...	N08020	Annealed	...	550
14	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-729	...	N08020	Annealed	...	550
15	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08020	Wld. ann.	...	550
16	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08020	Wld. ann.	...	550
17	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N08020	Annealed	...	585
(21) 18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08024	Wld. ann.	...	550
20	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08024	Wld. ann.	...	550
(21) 21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08026	Wld. ann.	...	550
23	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08026	Wld. ann.	...	550
24	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-668	...	N08028	Annealed	...	505
25	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-709	...	N08028	Annealed	...	505
26	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N08031	...	...	650
27	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08031	...	...	650
28	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Rod	SB-581	...	N08031	...	...	650
29	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08031	...	...	650
30	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08031	...	...	650
31	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08031	...	...	650
32	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08031	...	...	650
33	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Condenser tubes	SB-163	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
34	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
35	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
36	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
37	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-409	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
38	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
39	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
40	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08120	Solution ann.	...	621
41	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08320	Solution ann.	...	515
42	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-620	...	N08320	Solution ann.	...	515
43	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Rod	SB-621	...	N08320	Solution ann.	...	515
44	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08320	Solution ann.	...	515
45	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08320	Solution ann.	...	515

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	586	586	586	577	565	556	552	549	545	541	538	534	529	524	517
2	586	586	586	577	565	556	552	549	545	541	538	534	529	524	517
3	586	586	577	556	540	528	524	520	517	513	509	504	499	492	484
4	586	586	577	556	540	528	524	520	517	513	509	504	499	492	484
5	621	620	611	589	571	560	555	551	547	543	539	534	528	521	512
6	621	620	611	589	571	560	555	551	547	543	539	534	528	521	512
7	621	620	611	589	571	560	555	551	547	543	539	534	528	521	512
8	621	620	611	589	571	560	555	551	547	543	539	534	528	521	512
9	621	620	611	589	571	560	555	551	547	543	539	534	528	521	512
10	621	620	611	589	571	560	555	551	547	543	539	534	528	521	512
11	552	551	546	536	533	533	533	530	528	526	526	526	...	...	...
12	552	551	546	536	533	533	533	530	528	526	526	526	...	...	...
13	552	551	546	536	533	533	533	530	528	526	526	526	...	...	...
14	552	551	546	536	533	533	533	530	528	526	526	526	...	...	...
15	552	551	546	536	533	533	533	530	528	526	526	526	...	...	...
16	552	551	546	536	533	533	533	530	528	526	526	526	...	...	...
17	586	586	580	569	567	566	566	564	561	559	559	559	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	552	551	544	531	518	506	501	496	492	488	485	482	480	478	475
20	552	551	544	531	518	506	501	496	492	488	485	482	480	478	475
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	552	551	542	527	513	501	495	489	482	476	470	464	459	455	450
23	552	551	542	527	513	501	495	489	482	476	470	464	459	455	450
24	503	503	485	467	453	442	437	432	427	423	419	414	408	403	397
25	503	503	485	467	453	442	437	432	427	423	419	414	408	403	397
26	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
27	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
28	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
29	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
30	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
31	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
32	648	647	623	594	567	545	535	527	520	515	510	506	500	493	...
33	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
34	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
35	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
36	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
37	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
38	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
39	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
40	621	621	604	586	574	568	566	565	564	563	561	559	555	551	544
41	517	517	511	496	486	483	482	482	482	481	479	477	...	...	...
42	517	517	511	496	486	483	482	482	482	481	479	477	...	...	...
43	517	517	511	496	486	483	482	482	482	481	479	477	...	...	...
44	517	517	511	496	486	483	482	482	482	481	479	477	...	...	...
45	517	517	511	496	486	483	482	482	482	481	479	477	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

HENORMDOC.COM: Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	...	N08330	...	...	485
2	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	...	...	485
3	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate	SB-536	...	N08330	...	...	485
4	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N08330	Annealed	...	485
5	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	Annealed	...	485
6	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-536	...	N08330	Annealed	...	485
7	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Wld. pipe	SB-710	...	N08330	Annealed	...	485
(21)	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08354	Solution ann.	...	640
(21)	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08354	Solution ann.	...	640
(21)	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08354	Solution ann.	...	640
(21)	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08354	Solution ann.	...	640
(21)	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08354	Solution ann.	...	640
13	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08367	Solution ann.	...	655
14	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08367	Solution ann.	...	655
15	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.	>5	655
16	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.	>5	655
17	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.	>5	655
18	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.	>5	655
19	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Bar, rod, wire	SB-691	...	N08367	Solution ann.	...	655
20	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.	>5	655
21	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.	\leq 5	690
22	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.	\leq 5	690
23	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.	\leq 5	690
24	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.	\leq 5	690
25	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.	\leq 5	690
26	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Castings	SA-351	CN3MN	J94651	Solution ann.	...	550
27	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-599	...	N08700	Solution ann.	...	550
28	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Bar, wire	SB-672	...	N08700	Solution ann.	...	550
29	32Ni-45Fe-20Cr-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CT15C	...	As cast	...	435
30	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
31	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
32	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
33	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
34	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
35	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
36	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
37	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08800	Annealed	...	515
38	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Cold worked	...	570
39	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized	...	450
40	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized	...	450
41	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450
42	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450
43	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450
44	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450
45	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
2	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
3	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
4	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
5	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
6	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
7	483	483	483	474	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	468	464	453
8	640	637	602	577	559	546	542	537	533	529	524	519	...	...	...
9	640	637	602	577	559	546	542	537	533	529	524	519	...	...	...
10	640	637	602	577	559	546	542	537	533	529	524	519	...	...	...
11	640	637	602	577	559	546	542	537	533	529	524	519	...	...	...
12	640	637	602	577	559	546	542	537	533	529	524	519	...	...	...
13	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
14	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
15	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
16	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
17	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
18	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
19	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
20	655	654	618	594	577	565	560	556	552	549	546	543	539	535	...
21	689	688	651	626	608	595	590	586	581	578	575	572	568	564	...
22	689	688	651	626	608	595	590	586	581	578	575	572	568	564	...
23	689	688	651	626	608	595	590	586	581	578	575	572	568	564	...
24	689	688	651	626	608	595	590	586	581	578	575	572	568	564	...
25	689	688	651	626	608	595	590	586	581	578	575	572	568	564	...
26	552	516	479	455	437	423	417	411	405	400	395	390	386	383	379
27	552	551	546	534	520	517	517	515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	552	551	546	534	520	517	517	515	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	434	...	...
30	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
31	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
32	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
33	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
34	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
35	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
36	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
37	517	517	517	517	515	514	514	514	513	512	510	506	501	495	487
38	572	572	572	570	558	552	551	551	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
40	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
41	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
42	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
43	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
44	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
45	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450
2	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08810	Annealed	...	450
3	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
4	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
5	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-423	...	N08825	Cold worked/ann.	...	585
6	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Plate	SB-424	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
7	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bar, rod	SB-425	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
8	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
9	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
10	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-705	...	N08825	Annealed	...	585
11	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Forgings	SA-182	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
12	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
13	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
14	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
15	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Fittings	SA-403	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
16	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
17	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-677	...	N08904	Annealed	...	490
18	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08925	Annealed	...	600
19	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08925	Annealed	...	600
20	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08925	Annealed	...	600
21	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08925	Annealed	...	600
22	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08925	Annealed	...	600
23	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed	...	690
24	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10001	Annealed	...	690
25	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10001	Solution ann.	...	690
26	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10001	Solution ann.	...	690
27	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10001	Solution ann.	...	690
28	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed	...	690
29	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed	...	795
(21) 30	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10003	Annealed	...	690
(21) 31	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10003	Annealed	...	690
(21) 32	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10003	Annealed	...	690
33	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10242	Annealed	...	725
34	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10242	Annealed	...	725
35	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10242	Annealed	...	725
36	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10242	Annealed	...	725
37	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10242	Solution ann.	...	725
38	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10242	Solution ann.	...	725
39	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10242	Solution ann.	...	725
40	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
41	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
42	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
43	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
44	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
45	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
2	448	448	448	446	442	440	440	440	440	440	440	440	439	437	432
3	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
4	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
5	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
6	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
7	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
8	585	585	585	585	585	585	...	582	579	576	572	568	563	557	549
9	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
10	586	586	586	586	586	586	585	583	580	577	573	569	564	557	549
11	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
12	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
13	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
14	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
15	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
16	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
17	490	489	467	452	441	431	427	424	420	417	...	...	...	...	...
18	600	599	577	556	537	521	514	507	500	493	485	476	...	...	...
19	600	599	577	556	537	521	514	507	500	493	485	476	...	...	...
20	600	599	577	556	537	521	514	507	500	493	485	476	...	...	...
21	600	599	577	556	537	521	514	507	500	493	485	476	...	...	...
22	600	599	577	556	537	521	514	507	500	493	485	476	...	...	...
23	689	689	689	679	672	669	667	664	662	659	657	654	...	...	...
24	689	689	689	679	672	669	667	664	662	659	657	654	...	...	...
25	689	689	689	679	672	669	667	664	662	659	657	654	...	...	...
26	689	689	689	679	672	669	667	664	662	659	657	654	...	...	...
27	689	689	689	679	672	669	667	664	662	659	657	654	...	...	...
28	689	689	689	679	672	669	667	664	662	659	657	654	...	...	...
29	793	793	793	781	773	769	767	764	761	758	755	753	...	...	...
30	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	680	668	654
31	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	680	668	654
32	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	689	680	668	654
33	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
34	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
35	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
36	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
37	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
38	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
39	724	724	724	724	724	721	719	718	716	715	713	712	711	711	711
40	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
41	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
42	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
43	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
44	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
45	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30	638	620	600	578	554	529	502	473	443	413	381	350	...	...	...
31	638	620	600	578	554	529	502	473	443	413	381	350	...	...	...
32	638	620	600	578	554	529	502	473	443	413	381	350	...	...	...
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
2	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10276	Solution ann.	...	690
3	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
4	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
5	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
6	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
7	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
8	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
9	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
10	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10362	Solution ann.	...	725
11	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10629	...	...	760
12	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Rod	SB-335	...	N10629	...	...	760
13	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10629	...	...	760
14	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10629	...	...	760
15	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10629	...	...	760
16	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10629	...	...	760
17	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10629	...	...	760
18	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10665	Annealed	...	760
19	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Annealed	...	760
20	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Annealed	...	760
21	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
22	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
23	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
24	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
25	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
26	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
27	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Solution ann.	...	760
28	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
29	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Rod	SB-335	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
30	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
31	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
32	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
33	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
34	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
35	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10675	Solution ann.	...	760
36	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N12160	Solution ann.	...	620
37	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N12160	Solution ann.	...	620
38	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Rod	SB-572	...	N12160	Solution ann.	...	620
39	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N12160	Solution ann.	...	620
40	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N12160	Solution ann.	...	620
41	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N12160	Solution ann.	...	620
42	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-366	...	R20033	...	...	750
43	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	R20033	...	...	750
44	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R20033	...	...	750
45	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R20033	...	...	750

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
2	689	689	689	675	662	651	645	641	636	632	627	623	618	612	607
3	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
4	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
5	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
6	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
7	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
8	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
9	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
10	724	724	724	715	698	688	685	684	682	681	678	674	...	...	...
11	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
12	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
13	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
14	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
15	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
16	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
17	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	717	712	707
18	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
19	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
20	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
21	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
22	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
23	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
24	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
25	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
26	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
27	758	758	758	758	758	755	752	748	745	742	738	735	731	728	727
28	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
29	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
30	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
31	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
32	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
33	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
34	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
35	758	758	758	758	752	741	737	733	729	725	722	719	716	714	710
36	621	621	620	607	592	579	572	565	558	551	544	538	530	523	515
37	621	621	620	607	592	579	572	565	558	551	544	538	530	523	515
38	621	621	620	607	592	579	572	565	558	551	544	538	530	523	515
39	621	621	620	607	592	579	572	565	558	551	544	538	530	523	515
40	621	621	620	607	592	579	572	565	558	551	544	538	530	523	515
41	621	621	620	607	592	579	572	565	558	551	544	538	530	523	515
42	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...
43	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...
44	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...
45	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

www.ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	R20033	...	...	750
2	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R20033	...	...	750
3	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Rod	SB-649	...	R20033	...	...	750
4	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	R30556	Annealed	...	690
5	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Rod	SB-572	...	R30556	Annealed	...	690
6	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R30556	Annealed	...	690
7	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R30556	Annealed	...	690
8	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R30556	Annealed	...	690
9	Co-26Cr-9Ni-5Mo-3Fe-2W	Rod	SB-815	...	R31233	Solution ann.	...	896
10	Co-26Cr-9Ni-5Mo-3Fe-2W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-818	...	R31233	Solution ann.	...	896
11	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
12	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
13	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
14	Ti	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-363	WPT1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
15	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
16	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
17	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	1	R50250	Annealed	...	240
18	Ti	Castings	SB-367	C-2	R50400	...	...	345
19	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-2	R50400	Annealed	...	345
20	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
21	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
22	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
23	Ti	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
24	Ti	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT2HW	R50400	Annealed	...	400
25	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
26	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
27	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	2H	R50400	Annealed	...	400
28	Ti	Castings	SB-367	C-3	R50550	...	...	450
29	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
30	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
31	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
32	Ti	Smls. & wld. ftgs.	SB-363	WPT3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
33	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
34	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
35	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	3	R50550	Annealed	...	450
36	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	11	R52250	Annealed	...	240
37	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	17	R52252	Annealed	...	240
38	Ti-Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	27	R52254	Annealed	...	240
39	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	7	R52400	Annealed	...	345
40	Ti-0.15Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400
41	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400
42	Ti-0.15Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400
43	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400
44	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT7HW	R52400	Annealed	...	400
45	Ti-0.15Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...
2	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...
3	752	749	711	677	651	630	621	614	607	600	593	587	578	569	...
4	689	689	675	655	640	631	627	623	621	618	616	613	609	605	600
5	689	689	675	655	640	631	627	623	621	618	616	613	609	605	600
6	689	689	675	655	640	631	627	623	621	618	616	613	609	605	600
7	689	689	675	655	640	631	627	623	621	618	616	613	609	605	600
8	689	689	675	655	640	631	627	623	621	618	616	613	609	605	600
9	896	896	896	896	896	896	896	894	883	872	864	856	850	843	835
10	896	896	896	896	896	896	896	894	883	872	864	856	850	843	835
11	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	345	278	234	199	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	345	295	249	216	188	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	448	372	306	254	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	448	372	306	254	212	185	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	241	196	159	134	117	93.6	80.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	241	194	159	135	116	93.8	81.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	345	295	249	216	188	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400
2	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	7H	R52400	Annealed	...	400
3	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	16	R52402	Annealed	...	345
4	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	16	R52402	Annealed	...	345
5	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-16	R52402	Annealed	...	345
6	Ti-0.05Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
7	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
8	Ti-0.05Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
9	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
10	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT16HW	R52402	Annealed	...	400
11	Ti-0.05Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
12	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
13	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	16H	R52402	Annealed	...	400
14	Ti-Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
15	Ti-Ru	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
16	Ti-Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
17	Ti-Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
18	Ti-Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT26W	R52404	Annealed	...	345
19	Ti-Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
20	Ti-Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
21	Ti-Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	26	R52404	Annealed	...	345
22	Ti-0.10Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
23	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
24	Ti-0.10Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
25	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
26	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT26HW	R52404	Annealed	...	400
27	Ti-0.10Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
28	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
29	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	26H	R52404	Annealed	...	400
30	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Forgings	SB-381	F-12	R53400	Annealed	...	485
31	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
32	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. tube	SB-338	38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
33	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-338	38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
34	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Bar, billet	SB-348	38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
35	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
36	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT38W	R54250	Annealed	...	895
37	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Forgings	SB-381	F-38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
38	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. pipe	SB-861	38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
39	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-862	38	R54250	Annealed	...	895
40	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	9	R56320	Annealed	...	620
41	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	9	R56320	Annealed	...	620
42	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Bar, billet	SB-348	9	R56320	Annealed	...	620
43	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT9	R56320	Annealed	...	620
44	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT9W	R56320	Annealed	...	620
45	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Forgings	SB-381	F-9	R56320	Annealed	...	620

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	345	294	247	215	187	164	153	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	400	340	289	250	219	190	178	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	483	445	390	348	319	302	295	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	896	881	813	753	707	675	664	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	Size/ Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)								
1	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. pipe	SB-861	9	R56320	Annealed	...	620
2	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. pipe	SB-862	9	R56320	Annealed	...	620
3	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
4	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
5	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
6	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
7	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT28W	R56323	Annealed	...	620
8	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
9	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
10	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	28	R56323	Annealed	...	620
11	99.2Zr	Forgings	SB-493	...	R60702	Annealed	...	380
12	99.2Zr	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-523	...	R60702	Annealed	...	380
13	99.2Zr	Bar, wire	SB-550	...	R60702	Annealed	...	380
14	99.2Zr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-551	...	R60702	Annealed	...	380
15	99.2Zr	Smls. fittings	SB-653	PZ-2	R60702	Annealed	...	380
16	99.2Zr	Wld. fittings	SB-653	PZ-2W	R60702	Annealed	...	380
17	99.2Zr	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-658	...	R60702	Annealed	...	380

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	40	100	150	200	250	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	621	592	544	491	444	421	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...
12	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...
13	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...
14	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...
15	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...
16	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...
17	379	323	268	223	189	165	156	149	142	137	133	128	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table U (Cont'd)
Tensile Strength Values, S_u , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Tensile Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2, Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE U**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: ann., annealed; cond., condenser; CW, cold worked; fin., finished; fr., from; fgs., fittings; HW, hot worked; N, Normalized; NT, Normalized and tempered; QT, Quenched and tempered; rel., relieved; rld., rolled; Smls., Seamless; Sol., Solution; SR, stress relieved; Str., Strength; treat., treated; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) The tabulated values of tensile strength are those which the Committee believes are suitable for use in design calculations. At temperatures above room temperature, the values of tensile strength tend toward an average or expected value which may be as much as 10% above the tensile strength trend curve adjusted to the minimum specified room temperature tensile strength. The tensile strength values do not correspond exactly to "average" as this term is applied to a statistical treatment of a homogeneous set of data. Neither the ASME Material Specifications nor the rules of Sections I, III, VIII, or XII require elevated temperature testing for tensile strengths of production material for use in Code components. It is not intended that results of such tests, if performed, be compared with these tabulated tensile strength values for ASME Code acceptance/rejection purposes for materials. If some elevated temperature test results on production material appear lower than the tabulated values by a large amount (more than the typical variability of material and suggesting the possibility of some error), further investigation by retest or other means should be considered.
- (c) Notes limiting applications of these materials appear in Tables 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5A, and 5B.
- (d) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-516/SA-516M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the customary U.S. version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-516 Grade 70 shall be used when SA-516M Grade 485 is used in construction.
- (e) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (f) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

(21)

Table Y-1
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials						
1	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-1008	CS-A	...	...
2	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-1008	CS-B	...	...
3	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	45	...	...
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283A	...	...
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	A	...	...
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	A	K01700	...
7	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A45	K01700	...
8	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	A	K01501	...
9	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	A	K01200	...
10	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-179	...	K01200	...
11	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-192	...	K01201	...
12	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-214	...	K01807	...
13	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	A2	K01807	...
14	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	A2	K01807	...
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/A	K02504	...
16	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/A	K02504	...
17	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	A	K02501	...
18	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	A	...	...
19	Carbon steel	Forged pipe	SA-369	FPA	K02501	...
20	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-587	...	K11500	...
21	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	50	...	...
22	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283B	...	...
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	B	...	...
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	B	K02200	...
25	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A50	K02200	...
26	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	B	K02201	...
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P235GH	...	...
29	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...
30	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...
31	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...
32	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P235GH	...	...
(21) 33	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	36	SS	Type 1
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...
35	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	55	...	...
36	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283C	K02401	...
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	C	K02401	...
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-285	C	K02801	...
39	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	1	K03008	...
40	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	1	K03008	...
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	55	K01800	...
42	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	II	K02104	...
43	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CA55	K02801	...
44	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE55	K02202	...
45	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	A55	K02801	...

Table Y-1
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
				Ferrous Materials
1	...	275	140	
2	...	275	140	...
3	...	310	155	...
4	...	310	165	...
5	...	310	165	...
6	...	310	165	...
7	...	310	165	...
8	...	310	170	...
9	...	325	180	...
10	...	325	180	...
11	...	325	180	...
12	...	325	180	...
13	...	325	180	...
14	...	325	180	...
15	...	330	205	...
16	...	330	205	...
17	...	330	205	...
18	...	330	205	...
19	...	330	205	...
20	...	330	205	...
21	...	345	170	...
22	...	345	185	...
23	...	345	185	...
24	...	345	185	...
25	...	345	185	...
26	...	345	205	...
27	150 < t ≤ 250	350	215	...
28	≤60	360	215	...
29	40 < t ≤ 60	360	215	...
30	100 < t ≤ 150	360	225	...
31	16 < t ≤ 40	360	225	...
32	t ≤ 16	360	235	...
33	t ≤ 6	365	250	...
34	60 < t ≤ 100	370	235	...
35	...	380	190	...
36	...	380	205	...
37	...	380	205	...
38	...	380	205	...
39	...	380	205	...
40	...	380	205	...
41	...	380	205	...
42	...	380	205	...
43	...	380	205	...
44	...	380	205	...
45	...	380	205	...

Table Y-1
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials										
1	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	111
2	138	130	126	124	122	120	118	116	114	111
3	155	146	141	139	137	135	133	130	127	124
4	165	156	151	149	146	144	142	139	136	133
5	165	156	151	149	146	144	142	139	136	133
6	165	156	151	149	146	144	142	139	136	133
7	165	156	151	149	146	144	142	139	136	133
8	172	162	157	155	152	150	148	145	142	139
9	179	168	163	161	158	156	154	151	148	144
10	179	168	163	161	158	156	154	151	148	144
11	179	168	163	161	158	156	154	151	148	144
12	179	168	163	161	158	156	154	151	148	144
13	179	168	163	161	158	156	154	151	148	144
14	179	168	163	161	158	156	154	151	148	144
15	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
16	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
17	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
18	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
19	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
20	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
21	172	162	157	155	152	150	148	145	142	139
22	186	175	170	167	165	162	160	157	153	149
23	186	175	170	167	165	162	160	157	153	149
24	186	175	170	167	165	162	160	157	153	149
25	186	175	170	167	165	162	160	157	153	149
26	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
27	215	202	196	193	190	187	184	181	177	172
28	215	202	196	193	190	187	184	181	177	173
29	215	202	196	193	190	187	184	181	177	173
30	225	212	205	202	199	196	193	189	185	181
31	225	212	205	202	199	196	193	189	185	181
32	235	221	214	211	208	205	201	198	193	189
33	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
34	234	221	213	210	207	204	201	198	193	188
35	190	178	173	170	167	165	163	159	156	152
36	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
37	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
38	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
39	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
40	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
41	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
42	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
43	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
44	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
45	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166

Table Y-1
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
1	107	104	101	98.1	95.0	92.5	90.1	87.5	85.6	83.4
2	107	104	101	98.1	95.0	92.5	90.1	87.5	85.6	83.4
3	121	117	114	110	107	104	101	98.6	96.2	93.7
4	129	125	122	118	114	111	108	106	103	99.8
5	129	125	122	118	114	111	108	106	103	99.8
6	129	125	122	118	114	111	108	106	103	99.8
7	129	125	122	118	114	111	108	106	103	99.8
8	135	131	127	123	119	116	113	110	107	104
9	140	136	132	128	124	120	117	114	111	109
10	140	136	132	128	124	120	117	114	111	109
11	140	136	132	128	124	120	117	114	111	109
12	140	136	132	128	124	120	117	114	111	109
13	140	136	132	128	124	120	117	114	111	109
14	140	136	132	128	124	120	117	114	111	109
15	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
16	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
17	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
18	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
19	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
20	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
21	135	131	127	123	119	116	113	110	107	104
22	145	141	137	132	129	125	122	119	116	112
23	145	141	137	132	129	125	122	119	116	112
24	145	141	137	132	129	125	122	119	116	112
25	145	141	137	132	129	125	122	119	116	112
26	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
27	168	163	158	153	149	144	141	137	133	130
28	168	163	158	153	149	144	141	137	133	130
29	168	163	158	153	149	144	141	137	133	130
30	176	171	165	160	156	151	147	143	140	136
31	176	171	165	160	156	151	147	143	140	136
32	183	178	173	167	162	158	154	150	146	142
33	194	188	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	183	178	173	168	163	158	154	150	146	142
35	148	144	139	135	131	127	124	121	118	114
36	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
37	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
38	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
39	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
40	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
41	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
42	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
43	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
44	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
45	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125

Table Y-1
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B55	K02001	...
2	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C55	K01800	...
3	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E55	K02202	...
4	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	C	K02503	...
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...
(21)	6	Carbon steel	SA-1011	40	SS	...
(21)	7	Carbon steel	SA-1011	45	HSLAS	2
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-3	P275NH	...	...
10	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-36	...	K02600	...
11	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet	SA-662	A	K01701	...
(21)	12	Carbon steel	SA-1011	36	SS	Type 2
13	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...
(21)	14	Carbon steel	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...
(21)	15	Carbon steel	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...
16	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...
17	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...
(21)	18	Carbon steel	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...
(21)	19	Carbon steel	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...
20	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P265GH	...	...
22	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...
23	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250A	...	...
(21)	24	Carbon steel	SA/IS 2062	E250BR	...	...
(21)	25	Carbon steel	SA/IS 2062	E250BO	...	...
26	Carbon steel	Plate, bar, shapes	SA/IS 2062	E250C	...	...
27	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...
28	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	P265GH	...	...
29	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	60
30	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCA	J02502	...
31	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	1	K03506	...
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF1	K03009	1
33	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCA	J02504	...
34	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCA	J02504	...
35	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	60	...	...
36	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	I	K03046	...
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	60	K02401	...
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	60	K02100	...
39	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB60	K02401	...
40	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC60	K02100	...
41	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CE60	K02402	...
42	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B60	K02401	...
43	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C60	K02100	...
44	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	E60	K02402	...
45	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-134	A283D	K02702	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	380	205	
2	...	380	205	...
3	...	380	205	...
4	...	380	230	...
5	40 < t ≤ 60	390	255	...
6	t ≤ 6	380	275	...
7	...	380	310	...
8	16 < t ≤ 40	390	265	...
9	≤16	390	275	...
10	...	400	250	...
11	...	400	275	...
12	t ≤ 6	400	250	...
13	t > 40	410	230	...
14	t > 40	410	230	...
15	t > 40	410	230	...
16	t > 40	410	230	...
17	20 < t ≤ 40	410	240	...
18	20 < t ≤ 40	410	240	...
19	20 < t ≤ 40	410	240	...
20	20 < t ≤ 40	410	240	...
21	≤60	410	245	...
22	40 < t ≤ 60	410	245	...
23	t ≤ 20	410	250	...
24	t ≤ 20	410	250	...
25	t ≤ 40	410	250	...
26	t ≤ 20	410	250	...
27	16 < t ≤ 40	410	255	...
28	t ≤ 16	410	265	...
29	...	415	205	...
30	...	415	205	...
31	...	415	205	...
32	...	415	205	...
33	...	415	205	...
34	...	415	205	...
35	...	415	205	...
36	...	415	205	...
37	...	415	220	...
38	...	415	220	...
39	...	415	220	...
40	...	415	220	...
41	...	415	220	...
42	...	415	220	...
43	...	415	220	...
44	...	415	220	...
45	...	415	230	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
2	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
3	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
4	228	214	207	204	201	198	195	191	187	183
5	255	240	232	229	225	222	218	214	210	204
6	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
7	310	292	283	279	274	270	266	261	255	249
8	265	250	242	239	235	231	227	224	218	213
9	275	258	251	247	243	239	236	231	226	221
10	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
11	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
12	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
13	230	215	209	206	203	201	197	194	189	185
14	230	215	209	206	203	201	197	194	189	185
15	230	215	209	206	203	201	197	194	189	185
16	230	215	209	206	203	201	197	194	189	185
17	240	225	218	215	212	209	206	202	198	193
18	240	225	218	215	212	209	206	202	198	193
19	240	225	218	215	212	209	206	202	198	193
20	240	225	218	215	212	209	206	202	198	193
21	245	230	223	220	217	213	210	206	202	197
22	245	230	223	220	217	213	210	206	202	197
23	250	234	227	224	221	218	215	211	206	201
24	250	234	227	224	221	218	215	211	206	201
25	250	234	227	224	221	218	215	211	206	201
26	250	234	227	224	221	218	215	211	206	201
27	255	240	232	229	225	222	219	214	210	205
28	265	249	242	238	234	231	227	223	218	213
29	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
30	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
31	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
32	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
33	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
34	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
35	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
36	207	195	189	186	183	180	177	174	170	166
37	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
38	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
39	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
40	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
41	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
42	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
43	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
44	221	208	201	198	195	192	189	185	182	177
45	228	214	207	204	201	198	195	191	187	183

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
2	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
3	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
4	178	173	167	162	157	153	149	145	142	137
5	199	193	187	182	176	171	167	162	158	154
6	216	209	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	242	235	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	207	201	195	189	183	178	173	169	164	160
9	215	208	202	196	190	185	180	175	171	166
10	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
11	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
12	194	188	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	180	174	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	180	174	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	180	174	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	180	174	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	187	182	176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	187	182	176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	187	182	176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	187	182	176	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	191	186	180	175	169	165	160	156	152	148
22	191	186	180	175	169	165	160	156	152	148
23	195	189	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	195	189	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	195	189	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	195	189	183	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	199	193	187	182	176	171	167	162	158	154
28	207	201	195	189	183	178	173	169	164	160
29	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
30	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
31	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
32	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
33	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
34	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
35	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
36	161	157	152	148	143	139	135	132	128	125
37	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
38	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
39	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
40	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
41	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
42	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
43	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
44	172	167	162	157	153	149	144	140	137	133
45	178	173	167	162	157	153	149	145	142	137

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6	(21)
7	(21)
8
9
10
11
12	(21)
13
14	(21)
15	(21)
16
17
18	(21)
19	(21)
20
21
22
23
24	(21)
25	(21)
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-283	D	K02702	...
2	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-53	E/B	K03005	...
3	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-53	S/B	K03005	...
4	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	B	K03006	...
5	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-135	B	...	...
6	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WPB	K03006	...
7	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	6	K03006	...
8	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	6	K03006	...
9	Carbon steel	Forged pipe	SA-369	FPB	K03006	...
10	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	A	K03002	...
11	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	D	K02505	...
12	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL6	...	...
13	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-524	I	K02104	...
14	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	B	K03200	...
15	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	A	...	...
16	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-307	B	...	...
17	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-727	...	K02506	...
18	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	C	K03503	...
19	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	A-1	K02707	...
20	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	B2	K02707	...
21	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-557	B2	K03007	...
22	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	38W	...	...
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430	...	...
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430	...	...
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430	...	...
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT430	...	...
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...
29	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	65	...	...
30	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCB	J03003	...
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	65	K02800	...
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	65	K02403	...
33	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB65	K02800	...
34	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC65	K02403	...
35	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B65	K02800	...
36	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C65	K02403	...
37	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	E	K02704	...
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	B	K02203	...
39	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	44W	...	...
40	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	44W	...	...
41	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1
42	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...
43	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	50W	...	...
44	Carbon steel	Plate, bar	SA/CSA-G40.21	50W	...	...
45	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	50	...	...

(21)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	415	230	
2	...	415	240	...
3	...	415	240	...
4	...	415	240	...
5	...	415	240	...
6	...	415	240	...
7	...	415	240	...
8	...	415	240	...
9	...	415	240	...
10	...	415	240	...
11	...	415	240	...
12	...	415	240	...
13	...	415	240	...
14	...	415	240	...
15	$6 \leq t \leq 100$	415	250	...
16	...	415	250	...
17	...	415	250	...
18	...	415	255	...
19	...	415	255	...
20	...	415	255	...
21	...	415	255	...
22	...	415	260	...
23	$150 < t \leq 250$	430	220	...
24	$80 < t \leq 150$	430	250	...
25	$40 < t \leq 80$	430	270	...
26	$16 < t \leq 40$	430	280	...
27	≤ 16	430	300	...
28	$100 < t \leq 150$	440	235	...
29	...	450	225	...
30	...	450	240	...
31	...	450	240	...
32	...	450	240	...
33	...	450	240	...
34	...	450	240	...
35	...	450	240	...
36	...	450	240	...
37	...	450	260	...
38	...	450	275	...
39	$64 < t \leq 200$	450	275	...
40	$t \leq 64$	450	305	...
41	$65 < t \leq 100$	450	310	...
42	$65 < t \leq 100$	450	310	...
43	$64 < t \leq 150$	450	315	...
44	$t \leq 64$	450	345	...
45	$t \leq 100$	450	345	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	228	214	207	204	201	198	195	191	187	183
2	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
3	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
4	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
5	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
6	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
7	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
8	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
9	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
10	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
11	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
12	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
13	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
14	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
15	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
16	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
17	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
18	255	240	233	229	225	222	219	215	210	205
19	255	240	233	229	225	222	219	215	210	205
20	255	240	233	229	225	222	219	215	210	205
21	255	240	233	229	225	222	219	215	210	205
22	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
23	220	220	201	197	195	192	189	185	181	177
24	252	240	229	225	223	220	216	212	207	202
25	269	256	244	240	238	234	230	226	221	216
26	279	266	254	250	247	243	239	235	230	224
27	300	286	273	268	265	262	257	252	247	240
28	234	221	214	211	207	204	201	197	193	188
29	224	210	205	201	198	196	192	189	184	180
30	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
31	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
32	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
33	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
34	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
35	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
36	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
37	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
38	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
39	276	261	253	248	244	240	236	231	226	221
40	303	287	278	273	268	264	259	254	249	243
41	310	292	283	279	274	270	266	261	255	249
42	310	292	283	279	274	270	266	261	255	249
43	317	300	291	285	281	276	271	266	260	254
44	345	326	316	310	305	300	295	289	283	276
45	345	328	313	306	300	293	287	281	276	271

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	178	173	167	162	157	153	149	145	142	137
2	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
3	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
4	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
5	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
6	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
7	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
8	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
9	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
10	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
11	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
12	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
13	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
14	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
15	194	188	183	177	171	...	...	...	...	...
16	194	188	183	177	171	...	...	...	...	...
17	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
18	200	193	187	182	176	171	167	163	158	154
19	200	193	187	182	176	171	167	163	158	154
20	200	193	187	182	176	171	167	163	158	154
21	200	193	187	182	176	171	167	163	158	154
22	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	163	154
23	172	167	162	157	152	148	144	140	137	133
24	196	191	185	179	174	169	164	160	156	152
25	210	204	198	191	186	180	176	172	167	163
26	218	211	205	199	193	187	182	178	173	169
27	234	227	220	213	207	202	196	191	186	181
28	183	178	172	167	162	157	153	149	146	142
29	175	170	165	160	155	151	146	142	139	135
30	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
31	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
32	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
33	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
34	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
35	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
36	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
37	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
38	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
39	215	209	203	197	191	185	180	175	171	166
40	237	230	223	217	210	204	198	193	188	183
41	242	235	228	221	215	209	203	197	192	187
42	242	235	228	221	215	209	203	197	192	187
43	247	241	234	227	220	213	207	201	196	191
44	269	261	254	246	239	232	225	219	213	208
45	266	262	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	50	...	...
(21) 2	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	SS	...
(21) 3	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	50	HSLAS	1
(21) 4	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	55	HSLAS	2
5	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	NT or QT
6	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...
7	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460	...	...
8	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460	...	...
9	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P280GH	...	Normalized
10	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460	...	...
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P295GH	...	...
14	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT460	...	...
(21) 15	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...
16	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...
19	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...
22	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...
24	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-675	70	...	...
25	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-105	...	K03504	...
26	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-181	...	K03502	70
27	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCB	J03002	...
28	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	2	K03506	...
29	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	4	K03017	...
30	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-350	LF2	K03011	...
31	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1	K13502	...
32	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-508	1A	K13502	...
33	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1	K03506	...
34	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-541	1A	K03020	...
35	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCB	J03003	...
36	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	II	K03047	...
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-515	70	K03101	...
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-516	70	K02700	...
39	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CB70	K03101	...
40	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CC70	K02700	...
41	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	B70	K03101	...
42	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	C70	K02700	...
43	Carbon steel	Smls. pipe	SA-106	C	K03501	...
44	Carbon steel	Wld. tube	SA-178	D	...	...
45	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-210	C	K03501	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	$t \leq 275$	450	345	
2	$t \leq 6$	450	340	...
3	...	450	340	...
4	...	450	380	...
5	$35 < t \leq 160$	460	255	...
6	$60 < t \leq 100$	460	260	...
7	$80 < t \leq 150$	460	265	...
8	$40 < t \leq 80$	460	275	...
9	$t \leq 35$	460	280	...
10	$40 < t \leq 60$	460	285	...
11	$16 < t \leq 40$	460	290	...
12	$16 < t \leq 40$	460	295	...
13	≤ 16	460	295	...
14	≤ 16	460	305	...
15	$150 < t \leq 250$	470	265	...
16	$150 < t \leq 250$	470	280	...
17	$63 < t \leq 80$	470	325	...
18	$40 < t \leq 63$	470	335	...
19	$16 < t \leq 40$	470	345	...
20	$3 \leq t \leq 16$	470	355	...
21	$100 < t \leq 150$	480	285	...
22	$100 < t \leq 150$	480	295	...
23	$15 < t \leq 20$	485	240	...
24	...	485	240	...
25	...	485	250	...
26	...	485	250	...
27	...	485	250	...
28	...	485	250	...
29	...	485	250	...
30	...	485	250	...
31	...	485	250	...
32	...	485	250	...
33	...	485	250	...
34	...	485	250	...
35	...	485	250	...
36	...	485	250	...
37	...	485	260	...
38	...	485	260	...
39	...	485	260	...
40	...	485	260	...
41	...	485	260	...
42	...	485	260	...
43	...	485	275	...
44	...	485	275	...
45	...	485	275	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	345	328	313	306	300	293	287	281	276	271
2	345	328	313	306	300	293	287	281	276	271
3	345	328	313	306	300	293	287	281	276	271
4	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
5	255	239	231	227	224	221	217	213	208	203
6	259	243	236	232	229	225	221	217	213	208
7	265	253	242	238	235	232	228	223	219	213
8	276	263	251	247	244	241	237	232	227	221
9	280	262	254	250	246	242	238	234	229	223
10	286	269	261	257	253	249	246	241	235	229
11	290	273	264	260	256	253	248	243	238	232
12	296	283	270	265	262	258	254	249	244	238
13	296	279	271	266	262	258	254	249	244	238
14	303	289	276	271	268	264	260	255	250	244
15	265	249	242	238	235	231	227	223	218	213
16	280	262	255	251	248	244	240	236	231	225
17	325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	335	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	345	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	285	268	260	256	252	249	245	240	235	229
22	295	276	268	264	261	257	253	248	243	237
23	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
24	241	227	220	217	214	210	207	203	198	194
25	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
26	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
27	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
28	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
29	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
30	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
31	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
32	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
33	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
34	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
35	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
36	248	233	227	223	219	216	213	209	204	199
37	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
38	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
39	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
40	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
41	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
42	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
43	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
44	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
45	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	266	262	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	266	262	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	266	262	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	259	254	249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	198	192	186	180	175	170	165	161	157	153
6	202	196	190	185	179	173	169	165	160	156
7	207	201	195	189	184	178	173	169	164	160
8	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
9	217	211	204	198	192	186	181	177	172	168
10	223	217	211	204	198	192	187	182	178	173
11	226	219	213	207	200	195	189	184	180	175
12	232	225	218	211	205	199	194	189	184	179
13	232	225	218	211	205	199	194	189	184	179
14	237	230	223	216	210	204	198	193	188	183
15	207	201	195	189	183	178	173	169	164	160
16	219	212	205	199	193	188	183	178	174	169
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	223	216	210	203	197	191	186	181	177	172
22	230	223	216	210	204	198	193	188	183	178
23	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
24	188	183	177	172	167	162	158	154	150	146
25	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
26	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
27	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
28	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
29	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
30	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
31	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
32	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
33	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
34	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
35	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
36	194	188	183	177	171	166	162	158	154	150
37	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
38	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
39	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
40	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
41	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
42	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
43	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
44	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
45	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	(21)
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-216	WCC	J02503	...
2	Carbon steel	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WPC	K03501	...
3	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-352	LCC	J02505	...
4	Carbon steel	Castings	SA-487	16	...	A
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3
6	Carbon steel	Smls. tube	SA-556	C2	K03006	...
7	Carbon steel	Tube	SA-557	C2	K03505	...
8	Carbon steel	Cast pipe	SA-660	WCC	J02505	...
9	Carbon steel	Bar	SA-696	C	K03200	...
10	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	F	K03102	...
11	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-662	C	K02007	...
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...
14	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	1
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD70	K12437	...
16	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D70	K12437	...
17	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-70	K12437	...
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	A	...	1
(21) 19	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	55	...	...
(21) 20	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	55	...	...
(21) 21	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	55	HSLAS	1
(21) 22	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	60	HSLAS	2
23	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	NT
24	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	Normalized
25	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...
26	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...
30	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	P305GH	...	QT
31	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...
32	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...
33	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q345R	...	...
34	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10025-2	S355J2+N	...	...
35	Carbon steel	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	P355GH	...	...
36	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-266	3	K05001	...
37	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-455	...	K03300	...
38	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...
39	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CK75	K02803	...
40	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	N75	K02803	...
41	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803	...
42	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	A	K02803	...
43	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMS-75	K02803	...
44	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	B	K04001	...
45	Carbon steel	Sheet	SA-414	G	K03103	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	485	275	
2	...	485	275	...
3	...	485	275	...
4	...	485	275	...
5	100 < t ≤ 150	485	275	...
6	...	485	275	...
7	...	485	275	...
8	...	485	275	...
9	...	485	275	...
10	...	485	290	...
11	...	485	295	...
12	100 < t ≤ 150	485	315	...
13	100 < t ≤ 150	485	315	...
14	≤65	485	345	...
15	≤65	485	345	...
16	≤65	485	345	...
17	≤65	485	345	...
18	≤100	485	345	...
19	t ≤ 50	485	380	...
20	t ≤ 90	485	380	...
21	...	480	380	...
22	...	480	410	...
23	35 < t ≤ 160	490	280	...
24	t ≤ 35	490	305	...
25	60 < t ≤ 100	490	305	...
26	60 < t ≤ 100	490	315	...
27	36 < t ≤ 60	490	315	...
28	16 < t ≤ 36	500	325	...
29	9.5 < t ≤ 15	505	255	...
30	t ≤ 70	510	285	...
31	40 < t ≤ 60	510	335	...
32	16 < t ≤ 40	510	345	...
33	3 ≤ t ≤ 16	510	345	...
34	t < 3	510	355	...
35	≤16	510	355	...
36	...	515	260	...
37	≤9.5	515	260	...
38	>25	515	275	...
39	>25	515	275	...
40	>25	515	275	...
41	>25	515	275	...
42	≤25	515	290	...
43	≤25	515	290	...
44	...	515	310	...
45	...	515	310	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
2	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
3	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
4	276	257	244	236	230	225	220	216	212	208
5	276	256	241	232	223	215	208	202	197	193
6	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
7	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
8	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
9	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
10	290	273	264	260	256	253	248	243	238	232
11	296	279	271	266	262	258	254	249	244	238
12	317	294	277	266	256	248	240	233	226	221
13	317	294	277	266	256	248	240	233	226	221
14	345	320	302	289	279	269	261	253	247	241
15	345	320	302	289	279	269	261	253	247	241
16	345	320	302	289	279	269	261	253	247	241
17	345	320	302	289	279	269	261	253	247	241
18	345	328	316	308	301	296	292	289	286	283
19	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
20	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
21	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
22	414	394	379	369	362	355	351	347	343	339
23	280	262	254	250	246	242	238	234	229	223
24	305	285	276	272	268	264	259	255	249	243
25	305	287	278	274	270	266	262	257	251	245
26	315	295	286	282	279	275	270	265	259	253
27	315	296	287	283	279	275	270	265	259	253
28	325	305	297	292	288	284	279	274	268	261
29	255	240	233	229	225	222	219	215	210	205
30	285	267	258	254	250	246	242	238	233	227
31	335	314	305	300	296	292	288	282	276	269
32	345	323	314	309	305	301	296	291	284	277
33	345	324	315	310	306	301	296	291	284	277
34	355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	355	332	323	318	314	310	305	299	292	285
36	259	243	236	232	229	225	221	217	213	208
37	262	246	239	235	232	228	225	221	216	210
38	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
39	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
40	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
41	276	259	251	248	244	240	237	232	227	221
42	290	273	264	260	256	253	248	243	238	232
43	290	273	264	260	256	253	248	243	238	232
44	310	292	283	279	274	270	266	261	255	249
45	310	292	283	279	274	270	266	261	255	249

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
2	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
3	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
4	204	201	197	192	187	181	175	...	...	...
5	189	185	181	177	174	169	164	...	...	...
6	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
7	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
8	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
9	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
10	226	219	213	207	200	195	189	184	180	175
11	232	225	218	211	205	199	194	189	184	179
12	216	212	208	204	199	194	189	...	...	...
13	216	212	208	204	199	194	189	...	...	...
14	235	231	226	222	217	211	204	...	...	...
15	235	231	226	222	217	211	204	...	...	...
16	235	231	226	222	217	211	204	...	...	...
17	235	231	226	222	217	211	204	...	...	...
18	279	275	269	261	252	...	...	...	...	...
19	259	254	249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	259	254	249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	259	254	249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	335	330	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	217	211	204	198	192	186	181	177	172	168
24	236	230	223	216	209	203	197	192	188	183
25	238	231	224	217	211	205	199	194	189	184
26	246	239	231	224	217	211	206	201	196	190
27	246	239	232	225	218	212	206	200	195	190
28	254	247	239	232	225	218	212	207	201	196
29	200	193	187	182	176	171	167	163	158	154
30	221	215	208	202	195	190	185	180	175	171
31	261	254	246	238	231	225	219	213	208	203
32	269	261	253	245	238	231	225	220	214	209
33	270	262	254	246	239	232	225	219	214	208
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	277	269	261	252	245	238	232	226	220	215
36	202	196	190	185	179	173	169	165	160	156
37	204	199	193	187	181	176	171	167	162	158
38	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
39	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
40	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
41	216	209	202	196	191	185	180	176	171	167
42	226	219	213	207	200	195	189	184	180	175
43	226	219	213	207	200	195	189	184	180	175
44	242	235	228	221	215	209	203	197	192	187
45	242	235	228	221	215	209	203	197	192	187

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

(21)
 (21)
 (21)
 (21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	A	K12447	...
2	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3
3	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2
4	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437	...
5	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...
(21) 6	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	60	...	...
(21) 7	Carbon steel	Round bar	SA-572	60	...	...
(21) 8	Carbon steel	Sheet, strip	SA-1011	60	HSLAS	1
9	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803	...
10	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-299	B	K02803	...
11	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-765	IV	K02009	...
12	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	3
13	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-537	...	K12437	2
14	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-671	CD80	K12437	...
15	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-672	D80	K12437	...
16	Carbon steel	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CMSH-80	K12437	...
17	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	C	K02008	...
18	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	B	...	2
(21) 19	Carbon steel	Plate, sheet, bar	SA-572	65	...	...
20	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	...
21	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	F	...	6
22	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-612	...	K02900	...
23	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-738	B	K12007	...
24	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-841	F	...	7
25	Carbon steel	Forgings	SA-372	C	K04801	...
26	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	...	K04200	...
27	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	A	K11831	...
28	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	C	K12037	...
29	Carbon steel	Plate	SA-724	B	K12031	...
30	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	...	...	...
(21) 31	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	K02706	...
32	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	...	K04200	...
33	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	K04100	...
(21) 34	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-325	1	K02706	...
35	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-449	...	K04200	...
36	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BC	K04100	...
37	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	K04100	...
38	Carbon steel	Bolting	SA-354	BD	K04100	...
39	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	2
40	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	2
41	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	2
42	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	2
43	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	2
44	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	1
45	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	1

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	515	310	
2	$65 < t \leq 100$	515	345	...
3	$65 < t \leq 100$	515	380	...
4	$65 < t \leq 100$	515	380	...
5	$65 < t \leq 100$	515	380	...
6	$t \leq 32$	520	415	...
7	$t \leq 90$	520	415	...
8	...	520	410	...
9	>25	550	310	...
10	≤ 25	550	325	...
11	...	550	345	...
12	≤ 65	550	380	...
13	≤ 65	550	415	...
14	≤ 65	550	415	...
15	≤ 65	550	415	...
16	≤ 65	550	415	...
17	≤ 65	550	415	...
18	≤ 65	550	415	...
19	$t \leq 32$	550	450	...
20	$12.5 < t \leq 25$	560	345	...
21	$t \leq 32$	565	485	...
22	≤ 12.5	570	345	...
23	...	585	415	...
24	$t \leq 25$	590	515	...
25	...	620	380	...
26	$38 < t \leq 75$	620	400	...
27	...	620	485	...
28	...	620	485	...
29	...	655	515	...
30	...	725	560	...
31	$29 \leq t \leq 38$	725	560	...
32	$25 < t \leq 38$	725	560	...
33	$64 < t \leq 100$	795	685	...
34	$13 \leq t \leq 25$	825	635	...
35	≤ 25	825	635	...
36	$6 < t \leq 64$	860	750	...
37	$64 < t \leq 100$	965	795	...
38	$6 < t \leq 64$	1035	895	...
39	1.5	1695	1450	(1)
40	1.3	1725	1475	(1)
41	1.02	1765	1525	(1)
42	0.76	1805	1560	(1)
43	0.51	1850	1600	(1)
44	1.5	1895	1650	(1)
45	1.3	1930	1675	(1)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	310	292	283	279	274	270	266	261	255	249
2	345	320	302	289	279	269	261	253	247	241
3	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
4	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
5	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
6	414	394	379	369	362	355	351	347	343	339
7	414	394	379	369	362	355	351	347	343	339
8	414	394	379	369	362	355	351	347	343	339
9	310	292	283	278	274	270	266	261	255	249
10	324	305	295	291	287	282	278	273	267	260
11	345	328	313	306	300	293	287	281	276	271
12	379	352	331	318	306	296	286	278	271	265
13	414	384	362	347	335	323	313	303	295	288
14	414	384	362	347	335	323	313	303	295	288
15	414	384	362	347	335	323	313	303	295	288
16	414	384	362	347	335	323	313	303	295	288
17	414	384	362	347	335	323	313	303	295	288
18	414	394	379	369	362	355	351	347	343	339
19	448	427	413	398	372	340	321	305	292	281
20	345	323	300	289	279	270	260	252	245	241
21	483	463	443	431	422	415	410	406	402	397
22	345	323	300	289	279	270	260	252	245	241
23	414	393	378	368	360	353	345	339	333	328
24	517	496	475	462	452	444	439	435	430	425
25	379	357	346	340	336	331	325	319	312	304
26	400	381	364	357	354	349	343	337	329	321
27	483	448	422	405	390	377	365	354	345	337
28	483	448	422	405	390	377	365	354	345	337
29	517	480	452	434	418	403	390	379	370	361
30	558	525	488	468	452	436	422	409	399	390
31	558	525	488	468	452	436	422	409	399	390
32	558	525	488	468	452	436	422	409	399	390
33	683	651	621	611	604	595	585	574	562	548
34	634	596	554	531	513	495	479	465	453	443
35	634	596	554	531	513	495	479	465	453	443
36	752	717	684	672	664	655	644	632	618	603
37	793	757	722	709	701	691	680	667	652	636
38	896	855	816	802	792	781	768	753	737	719
39	1450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	1480	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	1520	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	1560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	1600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	1650	1600	1530	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	1680	1620	1560	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	242	235	228	221	215	209	203	197	192	187
2	235	231	226	222	217	211	204	...	...	...
3	259	254	249	244	238	231	225	...	...	...
4	259	254	249	244	238	231	225	...	...	...
5	259	254	249	244	238	231	225	...	...	...
6	335	330	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	335	330	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	335	330	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	242	235	228	221	215	208	203	198	193	187
10	253	246	238	231	224	218	212	206	201	196
11	266	262	259	255	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	259	254	249	244	238	231	225	...	...	...
13	283	277	272	266	260	253	246	...	...	...
14	283	277	272	266	260	253	246	...	...	...
15	283	277	272	266	260	253	246	...	...	...
16	283	277	272	266	260	253	246	...	...	...
17	283	277	272	266	260	253	246	...	...	...
18	335	330	323	314	303	...	...	...	...	...
19	270	259	246	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	237	232	226	220	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	391	384	378	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	237	232	226	220	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	323	317	312	306	300	293	286	...	...	...
24	419	411	405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	296	288	279	270	262	255	248	242	236	229
26	312	303	294	285	277	269	261	255	249	...
27	330	323	317	311	303	295	287	...	...	...
28	330	323	317	311	303	295	287	...	...	...
29	353	346	339	333	325	316	306	...	...	...
30	381	374	366	359	351	341	329	314	295	269
31	381	374	366	359	351	341	329	314	295	269
32	381	374	366	359	351	341	329	314	295	269
33	533	517	502	486	472	459	446	435	424	412
34	433	424	416	408	399	388	374	357	335	306
35	433	424	416	408	399	388	374	357	335	306
36	587	570	553	536	520	505	491	479	466	453
37	619	601	583	565	548	533	518	505	492	479
38	700	679	658	638	618	601	584	569	554	539
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20	(21)
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31	(21)
32
33
34	(21)
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	1
2	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	1
3	Carbon steel	Flat wire	SA-905	...	...	1
4	Ductile cast iron	Castings	SA-874	...	...	...
5	Ductile cast iron	Castings	SA/JIS G5504	FCD 300 LT	...	...
6	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA-737	B	K12001	...
7	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490	...	...
8	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490	...	...
9	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490	...	...
10	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/AS 1548	PT490	...	...
(21) 11	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	...	Normalized
12	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	...	Normalized
13	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	...	Normalized
14	C-Mn-Si-Cb	Plate	SA/GB 713	Q370R	...	Normalized
15	C-Mn-Si-V	Plate	SA-737	C	K12202	...
16	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	...	...
17	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	...	...
18	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	...	...
19	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	...	...
20	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	...	...
21	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	...	...
22	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T3	...	...
23	C-Mn-Si-V-Cb	Plate	SA-656	T7	...	...
24	C-Mn-Ti	Plate, sheet	SA-562	...	K11224	...
25	C-Si-Ti	Forgings	SA-836	...	...	1
26	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7A	G40370	...
27	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4037	G40370	...
28	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4042	G40420	...
29	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4140	G41400	...
30	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4037	G40370	...
31	C- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4042	G40420	...
32	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...
33	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...
34	C-0.3Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	16Mo3	...	...
35	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1b	K11422	...
36	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1b	K11422	...
37	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1	K11522	...
38	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP1	K12821	...
39	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1	K11522	...
40	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P1	K11522	...
41	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP1	K11522	...
42	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-209	T1a	K12023	...
43	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. tube	SA-250	T1a	K12023	...
44	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC1	J12524	...
45	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-352	LC1	J12522	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	1.02	1965	1725	(1)
2	0.76	2000	1760	(1)
3	0.51	2040	1795	(1)
4	$300 < t < 530$	300	200	...
5	$300 < t < 530$	300	200	...
6	...	485	345	...
7	$80 < t \leq 150$	490	320	...
8	$40 < t \leq 80$	490	330	...
9	$16 < t \leq 40$	490	340	...
10	≤ 16	490	360	...
11	$60 < t \leq 100$	510	330	...
12	$36 < t \leq 60$	520	340	...
13	$16 < t \leq 36$	530	360	...
14	$10 \leq t \leq 16$	530	370	...
15	...	550	415	...
16	≤ 50	415	345	...
17	≤ 50	415	345	...
18	≤ 40	485	415	...
19	≤ 40	485	415	...
20	≤ 25	550	485	...
21	≤ 25	550	485	...
22	≤ 20	620	550	...
23	≤ 20	620	550	...
24	...	380	205	...
25	...	380	170	...
26	≤ 65	860	725	...
27	≥ 16	1170	930	...
28	≥ 16	1170	930	...
29	≥ 16	1170	930	...
30	≤ 13	1240	965	...
31	≤ 13	1240	965	...
32	$40 < t \leq 60$	450	260	...
33	$16 < t \leq 40$	450	270	...
34	$t \leq 16$	450	280	...
35	...	365	195	...
36	...	365	195	...
37	...	380	205	...
38	...	380	205	...
39	...	380	205	...
40	...	380	205	...
41	...	380	205	...
42	...	415	220	...
43	...	415	220	...
44	...	450	240	...
45	...	450	240	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	1720	1670	1600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	1760	1700	1630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	1790	1740	1670	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	200	182	174	...	166	...	162	...	160	...
5	200	182	174	...	166	...	162	...	160	...
6	345	331	312	298	285	272	262	253	246	240
7	321	308	290	278	265	253	243	235	228	223
8	331	318	300	286	273	261	251	243	236	231
9	341	328	309	296	282	270	259	250	243	238
10	359	344	325	310	296	283	272	263	256	250
11	330	317	300	285	272	260	249	242	235	230
12	340	327	309	294	280	268	257	249	242	237
13	360	346	327	311	297	284	272	263	257	251
14	370	356	336	320	305	291	280	271	264	258
15	414	397	375	358	342	327	314	303	294	288
16	345	324	314	309	305	300	295	290	284	277
17	345	324	314	309	305	300	295	290	284	277
18	414	389	377	371	366	360	355	348	340	332
19	414	389	377	371	366	360	355	348	340	332
20	483	454	440	433	427	421	414	406	397	387
21	483	454	440	433	427	421	414	406	397	387
22	552	519	503	495	488	481	473	464	454	443
23	552	519	503	495	488	481	473	464	454	443
24	207	189	176	169	165	163	161	161	161	161
25	172	157	147	141	138	136	134	134	134	134
26	724	690	659	648	640	631	620	609	596	581
27	931	902	870	853	838	825	813	801	790	779
28	931	902	870	853	838	825	813	801	790	779
29	931	902	870	853	838	825	813	801	790	779
30	965	935	902	884	869	856	843	831	819	808
31	965	935	902	884	869	856	843	831	819	808
32	260	250	243	238	234	230	227	224	221	218
33	270	260	252	248	243	239	236	232	229	226
34	280	270	262	257	252	248	244	241	238	234
35	193	186	181	177	174	171	169	166	164	161
36	193	186	181	177	174	171	169	166	164	161
37	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
38	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
39	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
40	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
41	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
42	221	212	206	202	199	196	193	190	187	185
43	221	212	206	202	199	196	193	190	187	185
44	241	232	226	221	218	214	211	208	205	202
45	241	232	226	221	218	214	211	208	205	202

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	157	154	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	157	154	151	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	236	233	230	226	222	216	208	198	182	179
7	220	217	214	210	206	200	193	183	171	157
8	227	224	221	217	213	207	199	190	177	162
9	234	230	227	224	220	214	206	195	183	164
10	246	242	239	235	231	225	216	205	192	175
11	227	223	220	216	212	206	198	188	179	169
12	234	230	227	223	218	212	204	194	184	174
13	247	244	240	236	231	224	216	206	195	184
14	254	251	247	243	237	230	222	212	200	189
15	283	279	276	272	266	259	249	237	218	214
16	269	261	253	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	269	261	253	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	323	314	304	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	323	314	304	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	377	366	355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	377	366	355	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	431	418	405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	431	418	405	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	161	161	161	160	158	...	...	...	...	...
25	134	134	134	134	132	...	...	...	...	...
26	565	549	532	516	501	486	473	461	450	437
27	768	757	744	730	714	697	677	656	631	604
28	768	757	744	730	714	697	677	656	631	604
29	768	757	744	730	714	697	677	656	631	604
30	797	785	771	757	741	722	702	679	654	626
31	797	785	771	757	741	722	702	679	654	626
32	215	211	208	204	200	195	189	183	176	169
33	223	219	216	212	207	202	196	190	183	175
34	231	228	224	220	215	210	204	197	190	182
35	159	157	154	151	148	144	141	136	131	125
36	159	157	154	151	148	144	141	136	131	125
37	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
38	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
39	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
40	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
41	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
42	182	180	176	173	169	165	161	155	149	143
43	182	180	176	173	169	165	161	155	149	143
44	199	196	193	189	185	181	175	170	163	157
45	199	196	193	189	185	181	175	170	163	157

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP1	J12521	...
2	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	A	K11820	...
3	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L65	K11820	...
4	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-65	K11820	...
5	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F1	K12822	...
6	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	B	K12020	...
7	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F1	K12520	...
8	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L70	K12020	...
9	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-70	K12020	...
10	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-204	C	K12320	...
11	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	L75	K12320	...
12	C- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	CM-75	K12320	...
13	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	55
14	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	55
15	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	65
16	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	65
17	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	G	K13049	70
18	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	H	K13547	70
19	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	B	K11630	...
20	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-517	A	K11856	...
21	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-592	A	K11856	...
22	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P2	K11547	...
23	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP2	K11547	...
24	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	1
25	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	$\frac{1}{2}$ CR	K12143	...
26	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T2	K11547	...
27	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP2	J11547	...
28	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F2	K12122	...
29	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	2	K12143	2
30	$\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	$\frac{1}{2}$ CR	K12143	...
31	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-Cu	Wld. tube	SA-423	1	K11535	...
32	$\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-Cu-Al	Pipe	SA-333	4	K11267	...
33	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	55
34	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	55
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	55
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7M	G41400	...
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7M	G41400	...
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	65
40	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...
41	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	E	K13047	70
42	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	F	G41350	70
43	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	K13548	70
44	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B7	G41400	...
45	1Cr- $\frac{1}{5}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L7	G41400	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	450	240	
2	...	450	255	...
3	...	450	255	...
4	...	450	255	...
5	...	485	275	...
6	...	485	275	...
7	...	485	275	...
8	...	485	275	...
9	...	485	275	...
10	...	515	295	...
11	...	515	295	...
12	...	515	295	...
13	...	585	380	...
14	...	585	380	...
15	...	725	450	...
16	...	725	450	...
17	...	825	485	...
18	...	825	485	...
19	≤32	795	690	...
20	≤32	795	690	...
21	≤65	795	690	...
22	...	380	205	...
23	...	380	205	...
24	...	380	230	...
25	...	380	230	...
26	...	415	205	...
27	...	415	205	...
28	...	485	275	...
29	...	485	310	...
30	...	485	310	...
31	...	415	255	...
32	...	415	240	...
33	...	585	380	...
34	...	585	380	...
35	...	585	380	...
36	100 < t ≤ 180	690	515	...
37	≤100	690	550	...
38	≤65	690	550	...
39	...	725	450	...
40	64 < t ≤ 100	795	655	...
41	...	825	485	...
42	...	825	485	...
43	...	825	485	...
44	≤64	860	725	...
45	≤65	860	725	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	241	232	226	221	218	214	211	208	205	202
2	255	246	239	234	230	226	223	219	216	213
3	255	246	239	234	230	226	223	219	216	213
4	255	246	239	234	230	226	223	219	216	213
5	276	266	258	253	249	245	241	237	234	231
6	276	266	258	253	249	245	241	237	234	231
7	276	266	258	253	249	245	241	237	234	231
8	276	266	258	253	249	245	241	237	234	231
9	276	266	258	253	249	245	241	237	234	231
10	296	286	277	272	267	263	259	255	252	248
11	296	286	277	272	267	263	259	255	252	248
12	296	286	277	272	267	263	259	255	252	248
13	372	364	353	346	340	335	330	326	321	317
14	372	364	353	346	340	335	330	326	321	317
15	440	430	417	409	402	396	390	385	380	374
16	440	430	417	409	402	396	390	385	380	374
17	483	462	447	439	433	427	421	415	410	404
18	483	462	447	439	433	427	421	415	410	404
19	689	670	656	646	637	629	621	614	607	600
20	689	670	656	646	637	629	621	614	607	600
21	689	670	656	646	637	629	621	614	607	600
22	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
23	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
24	228	219	213	209	205	202	198	196	193	191
25	228	219	213	209	205	202	198	196	193	191
26	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
27	207	199	193	190	187	184	180	178	175	173
28	276	266	258	253	249	245	241	237	234	231
29	310	299	290	285	280	275	271	267	263	260
30	310	299	290	285	280	275	271	267	263	260
31	255	242	234	230	227	225	223	221	219	217
32	241	228	222	218	216	214	211	209	207	205
33	372	364	353	346	340	335	330	326	321	317
34	372	364	353	346	340	335	330	326	321	317
35	372	364	353	346	340	335	330	326	321	317
36	517	498	479	470	463	457	451	445	438	432
37	552	532	511	501	494	488	482	475	467	461
38	552	532	511	501	494	488	482	475	467	461
39	440	430	417	409	402	396	390	385	380	374
40	655	631	606	595	586	579	572	564	556	547
41	483	462	447	439	433	427	421	415	410	404
42	483	462	447	439	433	427	421	415	410	404
43	483	462	447	439	433	427	421	415	410	404
44	724	698	671	658	648	640	632	623	614	605
45	724	698	671	658	648	640	632	623	614	605

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	199	196	193	189	185	181	175	170	163	157
2	210	207	204	200	196	191	186	180	173	166
3	210	207	204	200	196	191	186	180	173	166
4	210	207	204	200	196	191	186	180	173	166
5	228	224	220	216	211	207	200	194	187	179
6	228	224	220	216	211	207	200	194	187	179
7	228	224	220	216	211	207	200	194	187	179
8	228	224	220	216	211	207	200	194	187	179
9	228	224	220	216	211	207	200	194	187	179
10	245	241	237	232	227	222	216	209	201	192
11	245	241	237	232	227	222	216	209	201	192
12	245	241	237	232	227	222	216	209	201	192
13	312	306	298	290	280	268	253	237	218	196
14	312	306	298	290	280	268	253	237	218	196
15	368	361	353	343	331	316	299	280	257	231
16	368	361	353	343	331	316	299	280	257	231
17	396	389	379	368	356	340	323	302	278	249
18	396	389	379	368	356	340	323	302	278	249
19	594	587	579	571	561	549	534	517	496	470
20	594	587	579	571	561	549	534	517	496	470
21	594	587	579	571	561	549	534	517	496	470
22	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
23	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
24	188	185	182	179	175	171	166	160	154	148
25	188	185	182	179	175	171	166	160	154	148
26	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
27	170	168	165	162	159	155	150	146	140	134
28	228	224	220	216	211	207	200	194	187	179
29	256	252	248	243	238	232	226	219	210	201
30	256	252	248	243	238	232	226	219	210	201
31	214	212	209	206	203	199	194	188	180	170
32	203	200	198	195	192	189	184	178	170	160
33	312	306	298	290	280	268	253	237	218	196
34	312	306	298	290	280	268	253	237	218	196
35	312	306	298	290	280	268	253	237	218	196
36	425	416	406	395	381	365	346	323	297	268
37	454	444	433	421	407	389	369	344	317	285
38	454	444	433	421	407	389	369	344	317	285
39	368	361	353	343	331	316	299	280	257	231
40	538	527	514	501	483	463	439	409	376	339
41	396	389	379	368	356	340	323	302	278	249
42	396	389	379	368	356	340	323	302	278	249
43	396	389	379	368	356	340	323	302	278	249
44	595	583	568	553	534	511	485	452	416	374
45	595	583	568	553	534	511	485	452	416	374

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	J	G41370	110
2	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4137	G41370	...
3	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4137	G41370	...
4	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	1
5	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	...
6	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP12	J11562	...
7	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11562	1
8	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T12	K11562	...
9	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP12	K12062	1
10	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P12	K11562	...
11	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP12	K11562	...
12	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT
13	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
14	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
(21) 15	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	NT
16	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT
17	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
18	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT or QT
19	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
20	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT
21	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
22	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	13CrMo4-5	...	NT
23	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	12	K11757	2
24	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1CR	K11757	...
25	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	NT
26	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
27	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/GB 713	15CrMoR	...	NT
28	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMo4-5	...	...
29	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F12	K11564	2
30	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F12	K11564	...
31	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...
32	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...
33	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	5
34	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	5
35	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-193	B16	K14072	...
36	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	4
37	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	3
38	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	2
39	1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Bolting	SA-540	B21	K14073	1
40	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	K41420	5
41	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	K41420	5
42	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	K41420	4
43	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	K41420	3
44	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	K41420	2
45	1Cr-1Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B22	K41420	1

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	930	760	
2	≥ 16	1170	930	...
3	≤ 13	1240	1035	...
4	...	380	230	...
5	...	380	230	...
6	...	415	205	...
7	...	415	220	...
8	...	415	220	...
9	...	415	220	...
10	...	415	220	...
11	...	415	220	...
12	$250 < t \leq 500$	420	240	...
13	$150 < t \leq 250$	420	245	...
14	$100 < t \leq 150$	430	255	...
15	$100 < t \leq 200$	440	255	...
16	$100 < t \leq 250$	440	265	...
17	$60 < t \leq 100$	440	270	...
18	$70 < t \leq 100$	440	275	...
19	$40 < t \leq 60$	440	280	...
20	$35 < t \leq 70$	440	285	...
21	$t \leq 40$	440	290	...
22	$t \leq 35$	440	295	...
23	...	450	275	...
24	...	450	275	...
25	$60 < t \leq 100$	450	275	...
26	$16 < t \leq 60$	450	290	...
27	$6 \leq t \leq 60$	450	295	...
28	$t \leq 16$	450	300	...
29	...	485	275	...
30	...	485	275	...
31	$100 < t \leq 200$	690	585	...
32	$64 < t \leq 100$	760	655	...
33	$50 < t \leq 205$	795	690	...
34	≤ 50	825	725	...
35	≤ 64	860	725	...
36	≤ 150	930	825	...
37	≤ 150	1000	895	...
38	≤ 100	1070	965	...
39	≤ 100	1140	1035	...
40	$50 < t \leq 100$	795	690	...
41	≤ 50	825	725	...
42	≤ 100	930	825	...
43	≤ 100	1000	895	...
44	≤ 75	1070	965	...
45	≤ 38	1140	1035	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	758	725	703	690	679	670	661	652	644	634
2	930	890	863	847	833	822	811	800	790	778
3	1035	990	960	942	927	915	903	890	879	866
4	228	214	204	198	194	189	185	182	180	177
5	228	214	204	198	194	189	185	182	180	177
6	207	194	185	180	176	172	169	166	163	161
7	221	207	198	192	187	183	180	177	174	172
8	221	207	198	192	187	183	180	177	174	172
9	221	207	198	192	187	183	180	177	174	172
10	221	207	198	192	187	183	180	177	174	172
11	221	207	198	192	187	183	180	177	174	172
12	240	226	216	210	205	200	196	193	190	187
13	245	230	220	214	208	204	200	196	193	191
14	255	239	229	222	217	212	208	204	201	198
15	225	211	202	196	191	187	183	180	177	175
16	265	250	239	232	226	221	216	213	210	207
17	270	253	242	235	230	224	220	216	213	210
18	275	259	248	241	235	229	225	221	217	215
19	280	266	257	251	246	241	236	233	229	225
20	285	269	257	250	243	237	233	229	225	222
21	290	276	266	260	254	249	245	241	237	233
22	295	278	266	258	252	246	241	237	233	230
23	276	259	248	240	234	229	225	221	218	215
24	276	259	248	240	234	229	225	221	218	215
25	275	258	247	240	234	229	224	220	217	214
26	290	272	260	253	247	241	236	232	229	226
27	295	277	265	257	251	245	240	236	233	229
28	300	282	269	262	255	249	244	240	237	233
29	276	259	248	240	234	229	225	221	218	215
30	276	259	248	240	234	229	225	221	218	215
31	586	575	563	557	551	544	538	531	525	518
32	655	643	630	622	615	608	600	593	586	579
33	689	678	664	655	646	639	632	625	617	609
34	724	711	696	688	680	672	664	656	648	640
35	724	711	696	688	680	672	664	656	648	640
36	827	814	797	786	776	767	759	750	740	731
37	896	882	863	851	840	831	822	812	802	792
38	965	950	930	917	905	895	885	875	864	852
39	1030	1020	996	982	970	959	949	937	925	913
40	688	673	657	646	637	628	619	610	601	591
41	722	707	689	678	668	659	650	641	631	620
42	825	808	787	775	764	753	743	733	722	709
43	894	876	854	840	828	817	806	794	782	769
44	963	943	919	904	891	879	867	855	842	827
45	1032	1009	983	968	955	943	931	918	903	886

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	623	611	596	579	559	535	507	474	436	392
2	764	750	731	710	686	656	622	582	535	481
3	851	834	814	791	763	731	692	647	595	535
4	174	172	170	168	165	163	160	156	152	147
5	174	172	170	168	165	163	160	156	152	147
6	159	157	155	153	151	148	145	142	138	134
7	170	167	165	163	161	158	155	151	147	142
8	170	167	165	163	161	158	155	151	147	142
9	170	167	165	163	161	158	155	151	147	142
10	170	167	165	163	161	158	155	151	147	142
11	170	167	165	163	161	158	155	151	147	142
12	185	183	181	178	176	172	169	165	160	156
13	188	186	184	181	178	175	172	168	163	158
14	196	193	191	188	186	182	179	175	170	165
15	173	171	169	166	164	161	158	154	150	145
16	204	202	199	197	194	190	186	182	177	172
17	207	205	202	200	197	193	189	185	180	174
18	212	210	207	204	201	198	193	189	184	178
19	222	218	215	211	207	202	197	192	186	179
20	220	217	215	212	208	205	200	196	190	185
21	230	226	222	218	214	209	204	199	192	185
22	227	225	222	219	216	212	207	203	197	191
23	212	209	207	204	201	197	194	189	184	178
24	212	209	207	204	201	197	194	189	184	178
25	211	209	206	203	200	197	193	188	183	177
26	223	220	217	214	211	208	203	199	193	187
27	227	224	221	218	215	211	207	202	197	190
28	230	228	225	222	218	215	210	206	200	194
29	212	209	207	204	201	197	194	189	184	178
30	212	209	207	204	201	197	194	189	184	178
31	511	504	496	488	479	469	457	443	427	407
32	571	563	555	546	535	524	511	495	477	455
33	601	594	585	575	564	551	536	520	502	480
34	631	623	613	603	592	579	565	547	528	503
35	631	623	613	603	592	579	565	547	528	503
36	721	712	702	690	677	662	644	624	602	576
37	782	772	761	747	734	716	697	676	653	624
38	842	831	819	805	790	771	751	728	702	672
39	902	891	877	862	847	827	805	780	753	720
40	579	565	550	532	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	608	594	578	559	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	695	679	660	638	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	753	736	715	691	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	811	792	770	745	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	866	842	813	778	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	1Cr-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T17	K12047	...
2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC6	J12072	...
3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP11	J12072	...
4	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bar	SA-739	B11	K11797	...
5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11597	1
6	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T11	K11597	...
7	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP11	...	1
8	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P11	K11597	...
9	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11597	1
10	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP11	K11597	...
11	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	1
12	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K11789	...
13	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-182	F11	K11572	2
14	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	2
15	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT
16	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT
17	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	13CrMoSi5-5	...	QT
18	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Forgings	SA-336	F11	K11572	3
19	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Plate	SA-387	11	K11789	2
20	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Wld. pipe	SA-691	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K11789	...
21	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...
22	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cu	Forgings	SA-592	E	K11695	...
23	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...
24	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-517	E	K21604	...
25	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	1
26	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T22	K21590	...
27	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP22	K21590	1
28	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P22	K21590	...
29	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	1
30	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP22	K21590	...
31	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	1
32	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	...
33	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
34	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT or QT
35	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
36	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
37	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
38	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA/EN 10216-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
39	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
40	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
41	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-2	10CrMo9-10	...	...
42	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC9	J21890	...
43	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP22	J21890	...
44	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F22	K21590	3
45	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F22	K21590	3

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	415	205	
2	...	485	275	...
3	...	485	275	...
4	...	485	310	...
5	...	415	205	...
6	...	415	205	...
7	...	415	205	...
8	...	415	205	...
9	...	415	205	...
10	...	415	205	...
11	...	415	240	...
12	...	415	240	...
13	...	485	275	...
14	...	485	275	...
15	$100 < t \leq 250$	490	380	...
16	$60 < t \leq 100$	500	390	...
17	≤ 60	510	400	...
18	...	515	310	...
19	...	515	310	...
20	...	515	310	...
21	$65 < t \leq 100$	725	620	...
22	≤ 65	795	690	...
23	$65 < t \leq 150$	725	620	...
24	≤ 65	795	690	...
25	...	415	205	...
26	...	415	205	...
27	...	415	205	...
28	...	415	205	...
29	...	415	205	...
30	...	415	205	...
31	...	415	205	...
32	...	415	205	...
33	$150 < t \leq 250$	450	250	...
34	$200 < t \leq 500$	450	265	...
35	$100 < t \leq 150$	460	260	...
36	$60 < t \leq 100$	470	280	...
37	$40 < t \leq 60$	480	270	...
38	$t \leq 40$	480	280	...
39	$40 < t \leq 60$	480	290	...
40	$16 < t \leq 40$	480	300	...
41	$t \leq 16$	480	310	...
42	...	485	275	...
43	...	485	275	...
44	...	515	310	...
45	...	515	310	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
2	276	262	253	247	242	237	233	229	225	222
3	276	262	253	247	242	237	233	229	225	222
4	310	295	284	278	272	267	262	258	253	249
5	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
6	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
7	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
8	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
9	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
10	207	197	190	185	181	178	175	172	169	166
11	241	230	221	216	211	207	204	201	197	194
12	241	230	221	216	211	207	204	201	197	194
13	276	262	253	247	242	237	233	229	225	222
14	276	262	253	247	242	237	233	229	225	222
15	380	372	365	360	355	349	343	338	332	327
16	390	382	375	369	364	358	353	347	341	335
17	400	391	384	379	373	367	362	356	350	344
18	310	295	284	278	272	267	262	258	253	249
19	310	295	284	278	272	267	262	258	253	249
20	310	295	284	278	272	267	262	258	253	249
21	621	604	591	581	573	566	560	554	548	543
22	689	670	656	646	637	629	622	615	609	603
23	621	604	591	581	573	566	560	554	548	543
24	689	670	656	646	637	629	622	615	609	603
25	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
26	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
27	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
28	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
29	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
30	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
31	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
32	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
33	250	236	227	223	218	215	212	210	208	206
34	265	251	242	236	232	228	225	222	220	218
35	260	246	237	231	227	224	221	218	216	214
36	280	264	255	249	245	241	238	235	233	231
37	270	256	248	245	242	239	237	235	233	231
38	280	266	258	254	251	248	246	244	242	240
39	290	274	264	258	253	249	246	244	241	239
40	300	283	273	267	262	258	255	252	249	247
41	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	255
42	276	262	254	250	247	244	242	240	238	236
43	276	262	254	250	247	244	242	240	238	236
44	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
45	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
2	219	215	211	208	204	199	195	189	183	176
3	219	215	211	208	204	199	195	189	183	176
4	246	242	238	234	229	224	219	213	206	198
5	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
6	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
7	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
8	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
9	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
10	164	161	158	155	153	149	145	142	137	132
11	191	188	185	182	178	174	170	165	160	154
12	191	188	185	182	178	174	170	165	160	154
13	219	215	211	208	204	199	195	189	183	176
14	219	215	211	208	204	199	195	189	183	176
15	321	315	309	303	297	291	283	276	267	258
16	329	324	318	311	305	298	291	283	274	265
17	338	332	326	319	313	306	298	290	281	272
18	246	242	238	234	229	224	219	213	206	198
19	246	242	238	234	229	224	219	213	206	198
20	246	242	238	234	229	224	219	213	206	198
21	538	534	530	525	521	515	509	502	494	483
22	598	593	589	584	579	573	566	558	548	536
23	538	534	530	525	521	515	509	502	494	483
24	598	593	589	584	579	573	566	558	548	536
25	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
26	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
27	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
28	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
29	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
30	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
31	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
32	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
33	204	202	200	198	195	191	187	182	176	169
34	217	215	212	210	206	202	198	192	186	180
35	212	210	208	205	202	199	194	189	183	176
36	229	227	224	221	218	214	209	204	197	190
37	229	227	224	222	219	215	211	206	199	191
38	238	235	233	230	227	223	219	213	207	198
39	237	235	232	229	226	222	217	211	204	196
40	245	243	240	237	233	229	224	218	211	203
41	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
42	234	231	229	226	223	220	215	210	204	195
43	234	231	229	226	223	220	215	210	204	195
44	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
45	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	22	K21590	2
2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ CR	K21590	...
3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-739	B22	K21390	...
4	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA/EN 10222-2	11CrMo9-10	...	NT
5	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-487	8	J22091	A
6	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-508	22	K21590	3
7	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	3
8	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-542	B	K21590	4
9	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-541	22	K21390	4
10	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F22V	K31835	...
11	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F22V	K31835	...
12	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	22V	K31835	...
13	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-542	D	K31835	4a
14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-832	22V	K31835	...
15	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T21	K31545	...
16	3Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P21	K31545	...
17	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	1
18	3Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP21	K31545	...
19	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	1
20	3Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP21	J31545	...
21	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F21	K31545	...
22	3Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F21	K31545	3
23	3Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-387	21	K31545	2
24	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-182	F3V	K31830	...
25	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-336	F3V	K31830	...
26	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-508	3V	K31830	...
27	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Forgings	SA-541	3V	K31830	...
28	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-542	C	K31830	4a
29	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Ti-B	Plate	SA-832	21V	K31830	...
30	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-182	F3VCb	...	...
31	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-336	F3VCb	...	...
32	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-508	3VCb	...	...
33	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Forgings	SA-541	3VCb	...	...
34	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-542	E	...	4a
35	3Cr-1Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ V-Cb-Ca	Plate	SA-832	23V	...	...
36	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5	K41545	...
37	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-234	WP5	K41545	...
38	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5	K41545	...
39	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP5	K41545	...
40	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	1
41	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-691	5CR	K41545	...
42	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5	K41545	...
43	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5	K41545	...
44	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-387	5	K41545	2
45	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F5A	K42544	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	515	310	
2	...	515	310	...
3	...	515	310	...
4	$t \leq 200$	520	310	...
5	...	585	380	...
6	...	585	380	...
7	...	585	380	...
8	...	585	380	...
9	...	725	585	...
10	...	585	415	...
11	...	585	415	...
12	...	585	415	...
13	...	585	415	...
14	...	585	415	...
15	...	415	205	...
16	...	415	205	...
17	...	415	205	...
18	...	415	205	...
19	...	415	205	...
20	...	415	205	...
21	...	515	310	...
22	...	515	310	...
23	...	515	310	...
24	...	585	415	...
25	...	585	415	...
26	...	585	415	...
27	...	585	415	...
28	...	585	415	...
29	...	585	415	...
30	...	585	415	...
31	...	585	415	...
32	...	585	415	...
33	...	585	415	...
34	...	585	415	...
35	...	585	415	...
36	...	415	205	...
37	...	415	205	...
38	...	415	205	...
39	...	415	205	...
40	...	415	205	...
41	...	415	205	...
42	...	415	250	...
43	...	485	275	...
44	...	515	310	...
45	...	550	345	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
2	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
3	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
4	310	293	283	276	271	267	263	260	258	255
5	379	360	349	343	339	336	333	330	328	325
6	379	372	365	361	357	353	350	346	343	339
7	379	372	365	361	357	353	350	346	343	339
8	379	372	365	361	357	353	350	346	343	339
9	586	574	560	554	549	543	539	534	530	526
10	414	412	410	407	404	400	396	392	388	383
11	414	412	410	407	404	400	396	392	388	383
12	414	412	410	407	404	400	396	392	388	383
13	414	412	410	407	404	400	396	392	388	383
14	414	412	410	407	404	400	396	392	388	383
15	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
16	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
17	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
18	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
19	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
20	207	197	192	190	187	186	185	185	185	185
21	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
22	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
23	310	293	282	276	271	267	263	260	258	256
24	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
25	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
26	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
27	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
28	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
29	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
30	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
31	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
32	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
33	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
34	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
35	414	396	384	377	371	366	363	361	359	358
36	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
37	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
38	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
39	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
40	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
41	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
42	248	232	223	219	216	215	213	212	212	211
43	276	257	248	243	240	238	237	237	236	234
44	310	290	279	274	270	268	267	266	265	264
45	345	322	310	304	300	298	296	295	294	293

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
2	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
3	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
4	253	251	248	245	241	237	231	225	218	210
5	322	319	316	312	307	302	296	289	280	269
6	335	331	326	322	317	312	306	300	...	...
7	335	331	326	322	317	312	306	300	...	...
8	335	331	326	322	317	312	306	300	...	...
9	521	517	511	505	498	490	480	470	457	442
10	377	372	366	360	353	346	339	332	324	...
11	377	372	366	360	353	346	339	332	324	...
12	377	372	366	360	353	346	339	332	324	...
13	377	372	366	360	353	346	339	332	324	...
14	377	372	366	360	353	346	339	332	324	...
15	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
16	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
17	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
18	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
19	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
20	185	185	185	185	185	184	181	178	173	167
21	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
22	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
23	253	251	248	245	241	237	232	225	218	210
24	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
25	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
26	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
27	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
28	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
29	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
30	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
31	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
32	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
33	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
34	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
35	357	356	354	353	350	347	342	336	330	...
36	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
37	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
38	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
39	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
40	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
41	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
42	210	208	205	201	197	191	185	177	168	158
43	233	231	228	224	219	213	206	197	187	176
44	262	260	257	252	247	239	231	221	210	198
45	291	289	285	280	274	266	256	245	233	220

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	C5	J42045	...
2	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP5	J42045	...
3	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F5a	K42544	...
4	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B5	K50100	...
5	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5b	K51545	...
6	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Si	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5b	K51545	...
7	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	T5c	K41245	...
8	5Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P5c	K41245	...
9	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	T9	K90941	...
10	9Cr-1Mo	Fittings	SA-234	WP9	K90941	...
11	9Cr-1Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P9	K90941	...
12	9Cr-1Mo	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP9	K90941	...
13	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F9	K90941	...
14	9Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-336	F9	K90941	...
15	9Cr-1Mo	Castings	SA-217	C12	J82090	...
16	9Cr-1Mo	Cast pipe	SA-426	CP9	J82090	...
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. tube	SA-213	T91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Fittings	SA-234	WP91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forged pipe	SA-369	FP91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Plate	SA-387	91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	2
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-182	F91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...
(21)	9Cr-1Mo-V	Forgings	SA-336	F91 Types 1 & 2	K90901	...
24	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40910	...
25	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40920	...
26	11Cr-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S40930	...
27	11Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP409	S40900	...
28	12Cr	Plate	SA-1010	40	S41003	...
29	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	A
30	12Cr	Bar	SA-479	403	S40300	1
31	12Cr	Plate	SA-1010	50	S41003	...
32	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS405	...	...
33	12Cr-Al	Plate	SA-240	405	S40500	...
34	12Cr-Al	Bar	SA-479	405	S40500	...
35	12Cr-Al	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP405	S40500	...
36	12Cr-1Mo-V-W	Bolting	SA-437	B4C	K91352	...
37	12Cr-1Mo-V-W	Bolting	SA-437	B4B	K91352	...
38	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Bar	SA-564	XM-16	S45500	H1000
39	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Forgings	SA-705	XM-16	S45500	H1000
40	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Bar	SA-564	XM-16	S45500	H950
41	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Forgings	SA-705	XM-16	S45500	H950
42	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Bar	SA-564	XM-16	S45500	H900
43	12Cr-9Ni-2Cu-1Ti	Forgings	SA-705	XM-16	S45500	H900
44	12Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	...	S40800	...
45	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410S	S41008	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	620	415	
2	...	620	415	...
3	...	620	450	...
4	≤100	690	550	...
5	...	415	205	...
6	...	415	205	...
7	...	415	205	...
8	...	415	205	...
9	...	415	205	...
10	...	415	205	...
11	...	415	205	...
12	...	415	205	...
13	...	585	380	...
14	...	585	380	...
15	...	620	415	...
16	...	620	415	...
17	...	585	415	...
18	...	620	415	...
19	...	585	415	...
20	...	585	415	...
21	...	585	415	...
22	...	620	415	...
23	...	620	415	...
24	...	380	170	...
25	...	380	170	...
26	...	380	170	...
27	...	380	170	...
28	≤19	455	275	...
29	...	485	275	...
30	...	485	275	...
31	≤19	485	345	...
32	...	410	174	...
33	...	415	170	...
34	...	415	170	...
35	...	415	205	...
36	...	790	585	...
37	...	1000	720	...
38	...	1410	1280	...
39	≥13	1410	1280	...
40	...	1520	1410	...
41	≥13	1520	1410	...
42	...	1620	1520	...
43	≥13	1620	1520	...
44	...	380	205	...
45	...	415	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	414	387	372	365	360	357	355	354	353	352
2	414	387	372	365	360	357	355	354	353	352
3	448	419	403	395	390	387	385	384	382	381
4	552	517	486	477	475	474	474	474	474	473
5	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
6	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
7	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
8	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
9	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
10	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
11	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
12	207	193	186	182	180	179	178	177	177	176
13	379	354	341	334	330	327	326	325	324	322
14	379	354	341	334	330	327	326	325	324	322
15	414	387	372	365	360	357	355	354	353	352
16	414	387	372	365	360	357	355	354	353	352
17	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
18	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
19	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
20	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
21	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
22	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
23	414	394	384	380	378	378	377	377	377	377
24	172	159	148	141	135	130	125	122	120	118
25	172	159	148	141	135	130	125	122	120	118
26	172	159	148	141	135	130	125	122	120	118
27	172	159	148	141	135	130	125	122	120	118
28	276	276	274	263	253	248	235	229	224	220
29	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
30	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
31	345	345	342	329	316	304	294	286	280	275
32	172	163	158	155	153	152	150	150	149	147
33	172	163	158	155	153	152	150	150	149	147
34	172	163	158	155	153	152	150	150	149	147
35	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177
36	585	574	560	551	544	537	531	525	520	515
37	722	708	691	680	670	662	654	647	641	635
38	1276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	1276	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	1413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	1413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	1517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	1517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177
45	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	350	347	342	336	329	319	308	295	280	263
2	350	347	342	336	329	319	308	295	280	263
3	379	376	371	364	356	346	333	319	303	285
4	473	472	466	459	448	435	419	400	379	355
5	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
6	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
7	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
8	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
9	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
10	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
11	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
12	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	148	140	132
13	320	318	314	308	301	292	282	270	257	242
14	320	318	314	308	301	292	282	270	257	242
15	350	347	342	336	329	319	308	295	280	263
16	350	347	342	336	329	319	308	295	280	263
17	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
18	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
19	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
20	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
21	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
22	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
23	377	375	371	366	358	348	337	322	306	288
24	118	117	117	116	116	115	113	110	107	103
25	118	117	117	116	116	115	113	110	107	103
26	118	117	117	116	116	115	113	110	107	103
27	118	117	117	116	116	115	113	110	107	103
28	217	213	208	202	193	183	172	161	151	146
29	234	231	227	223	216	209	200	190	179	166
30	234	231	227	223	216	209	200	190	179	166
31	271	266	260	252	242	229	215	201	189	182
32	146	144	142	139	135	131	125	119	111	103
33	146	144	142	139	135	131	125	119	111	103
34	146	144	142	139	135	131	125	119	111	103
35	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124
36	511	506	501	496	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	629	624	618	612	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124
45	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	13Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP410	S41000	...
2	13Cr	Plate	SA-240	410	S41000	...
3	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	1
4	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	...
5	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	A
6	13Cr	Bar	SA-479	410	S41000	1
7	13Cr	Forgings	SA-182	F6a	S41000	2
8	13Cr	Castings	SA-217	CA15	J91150	...
9	13Cr	Cast pipe	SA-426	CPCA15	J91150	...
10	13Cr	Bar	SA/EN 10088-3	X12Cr13	...	QT650
11	13Cr	Bolting	SA-193	B6	S41000	...
12	13Cr-4Ni	Castings	SA-487	CA6NM	J91540	A
13	13Cr-4Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F6NM	S41500	...
14	13Cr-4Ni	Bar	SA-479	...	S41500	...
15	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1150M
16	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1150M
17	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1150
18	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1150
19	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1100
20	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1100
21	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1050
22	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1050
23	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1025
24	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1025
25	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H1000
26	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H1000
27	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-13	S13800	H950
28	13Cr-8Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-13	S13800	H950
29	15Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP429	S42900	...
30	15Cr	Plate	SA-240	429	S42900	...
31	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1150M
32	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1150M
33	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1150
34	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1150
35	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1100
36	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1100
37	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1075
38	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1075
39	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H1025
40	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H1025
41	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H925
42	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H925
43	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Bar	SA-564	XM-12	S15500	H900
44	15Cr-5Ni-3Cu	Forgings	SA-705	XM-12	S15500	H900
45	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1150

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	415	205	
2	...	450	205	...
3	...	485	275	...
4	...	485	275	...
5	...	485	275	...
6	...	485	275	...
7	...	585	380	...
8	...	620	450	...
9	...	620	450	...
10	$t \leq 160$	650	450	...
11	≤ 100	760	585	...
12	...	760	550	...
13	...	795	620	...
14	...	795	620	...
15	...	860	585	...
16	...	860	585	...
17	...	930	620	...
18	...	930	620	...
19	...	1035	930	...
20	...	1035	930	...
21	...	1205	1140	...
22	...	1205	1140	...
23	...	1275	1205	...
24	...	1275	1205	...
25	...	1415	1310	...
26	...	1415	1310	...
27	...	1515	1415	...
28	...	1515	1415	...
29	...	415	240	...
30	...	450	205	...
31	...	795	515	...
32	...	795	515	...
33	...	930	725	...
34	...	930	725	...
35	...	965	795	...
36	...	965	795	...
37	...	1000	860	...
38	...	1000	860	...
39	...	1070	1000	...
40	...	1070	1000	...
41	...	1170	1070	...
42	...	1170	1070	...
43	...	1310	1170	...
44	...	1310	1170	...
45	≥ 13	860	515	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177
2	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177
3	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
4	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
5	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
6	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
7	379	359	347	341	336	333	331	329	327	325
8	448	424	410	403	398	394	391	389	387	384
9	448	424	410	403	398	394	391	389	387	384
10	450	428	414	406	400	396	392	390	387	385
11	586	555	535	524	517	511	508	505	503	500
12	552	531	517	508	502	497	492	489	486	483
13	621	605	595	589	583	578	572	566	560	553
14	621	605	595	589	583	578	572	566	560	553
15	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	1140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	1140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	1210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	1210	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	1310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	1310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	1410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	1410	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	241	228	221	217	214	212	211	209	208	207
30	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177
31	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	793	764	734	721	711	702	694	687	679	672
36	793	764	734	721	711	702	694	687	679	672
37	862	822	798	785	774	764	755	746	738	730
38	862	822	798	785	774	764	755	746	738	730
39	1000	953	926	910	897	886	875	866	856	847
40	1000	953	926	910	897	886	875	866	856	847
41	1069	1019	990	973	959	947	936	926	915	905
42	1069	1019	990	973	959	947	936	926	915	905
43	1172	1117	1086	1067	1052	1039	1026	1015	1004	993
44	1172	1117	1086	1067	1052	1039	1026	1015	1004	993
45	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124
2	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124
3	234	231	227	223	216	209	200	190	179	166
4	234	231	227	223	216	209	200	190	179	166
5	234	231	227	223	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	234	231	227	223	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	322	318	312	306	297	288	275	262	246	227
8	380	375	369	361	351	339	325	309	290	269
9	380	375	369	361	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	382	378	372	364	354	342	327	310	291	271
11	497	492	486	477	465	451	433	412	387	359
12	479	475	468	461	450	438	426	...	...	...
13	546	538	530	520	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	546	538	530	520	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	205	202	199	194	189	182	175	166	156	145
30	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	663	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	663	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	721	711	697	687	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	721	711	697	687	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	836	825	808	797	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	836	825	808	797	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	894	881	864	852	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	894	881	864	852	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	980	967	947	934	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	980	967	947	934	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1150
2	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1100
3	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1100
4	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1050
5	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1050
6	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1025
7	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1025
8	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H1000
9	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H1000
10	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H950
11	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H950
12	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-564	XM-25	S45000	H900
13	15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo	Forgings	SA-705	XM-25	S45000	H900
14	17Cr	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP430	S43000	...
15	17Cr	Plate	SA-240	430	S43000	...
16	17Cr	Bar	SA-479	430	S43000	...
17	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150M
18	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1150M
19	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1150
20	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1150
21	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1150
22	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1100
23	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1100
24	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1100
25	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1075
26	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Plate	SA-693	630	S17400	H1075
27	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1075
28	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Bar	SA-564	630	S17400	H1025
29	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H1025
30	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H925
31	17Cr-4Ni-4Cu	Forgings	SA-705	630	S17400	H900
32	17Cr-7Ni-1Al	Forgings	SA-705	631	S17700	TH1050
33	17Cr-7Ni-1Al	Forgings	SA-705	631	S17700	RH950
34	18Cr-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44400	...
35	18Cr-2Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44400	...
36	18Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP439	S43035	...
37	18Cr-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-803	TP439	S43035	...
38	18Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-731	TP439	S43035	...
39	18Cr-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TP430 Ti	S43036	...
40	18Cr-Ti	Bar	SA-479	439	S43035	...
41	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	26-3-3	S44660	...
42	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	26-3-3	S44660	...
43	26Cr-3Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-803	26-3-3	S44660	...
44	27Cr	Smls. tube	SA-268	TP446-1	S44600	...
45	27Cr-1Mo	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-27Cb	S44627	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	≥13	860	515	
2	≥13	895	725	...
3	≥13	895	725	...
4	≥13	1000	930	...
5	≥13	1000	930	...
6	≥13	1035	965	...
7	≥13	1035	965	...
8	≥13	1105	1035	...
9	≥13	1105	1035	...
10	≥13	1170	1105	...
11	≥13	1170	1105	...
12	≥13	1240	1170	...
13	≥13	1240	1170	...
14	...	415	240	...
15	...	450	205	...
16	...	485	275	...
17	...	795	515	...
18	...	795	515	...
19	...	930	725	...
20	...	930	725	...
21	...	930	725	...
22	...	965	795	...
23	...	965	795	...
24	...	965	795	...
25	...	1000	860	...
26	...	1000	860	...
27	...	1000	860	...
28	...	1070	1000	...
29	...	1070	1000	...
30	...	1170	1070	...
31	...	1310	1170	...
32	...	1170	965	...
33	...	1275	1035	...
34	...	415	275	...
35	...	415	275	...
36	...	415	205	...
37	...	415	205	...
38	...	415	205	...
39	...	415	240	...
40	...	485	275	...
41	≤5	585	450	...
42	≤5	585	450	...
43	≤5	585	450	...
44	...	485	275	...
45	...	415	240	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	517	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	931	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	965	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	965	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	1030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	1030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	1100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	1100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	1170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	1170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	241	228	221	217	214	212	211	209	208	207
15	207	196	189	186	183	182	181	180	178	177
16	276	261	252	248	245	243	241	239	238	236
17	515	...	474	...	419	...	359	...	299	...
18	515	...	474	...	419	...	359	...	299	...
19	724	688	666	652	641	630	620	611	603	595
20	724	688	666	652	641	630	620	611	603	595
21	724	688	666	652	641	630	620	611	603	595
22	793	754	729	714	701	690	680	669	660	651
23	793	754	729	714	701	690	680	669	660	651
24	793	754	729	714	701	690	680	669	660	651
25	862	819	793	777	763	750	738	727	717	708
26	862	819	793	777	763	750	738	727	717	708
27	862	819	793	777	763	750	738	727	717	708
28	1000	960	918	899	885	870	857	844	832	822
29	1000	950	919	901	885	870	856	844	832	822
30	1069	1018	983	963	946	930	915	902	890	878
31	1172	1114	1078	1056	1037	1020	1004	989	976	963
32	965	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	1030	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	276	252	238	230	223	218	213	209	204	200
35	276	252	238	230	223	218	213	209	204	200
36	207	189	176	168	162	156	152	148	145	143
37	207	189	176	168	162	156	152	148	145	143
38	207	189	176	168	162	156	152	148	145	143
39	241	221	206	197	189	182	177	172	169	167
40	276	252	236	225	215	208	202	197	193	191
41	448	418	399	387	377	368	362	356	351	347
42	448	418	399	387	377	368	362	356	351	347
43	448	418	399	387	377	368	362	356	351	347
44	276	252	236	225	215	208	202	197	193	191
45	241	222	206	197	190	183	178	174	172	170

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	205	202	199	194	189	182	175	166	156	145
15	176	173	170	167	162	157	150	142	134	124
16	234	231	227	223	216	209	200	190	179	166
17	243	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	243	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	588	581	575	568	559	548	533	512	483	441
20	588	581	575	568	559	548	533	512	483	441
21	588	581	575	568	559	548	533	512	483	441
22	644	636	629	621	612	600	584	561	530	483
23	644	636	629	621	612	600	584	561	530	483
24	644	636	629	621	612	600	584	561	530	483
25	700	692	684	676	666	653	635	610	575	524
26	700	692	684	676	666	653	635	610	575	524
27	700	692	684	676	666	653	635	610	575	524
28	811	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	812	803	793	784	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	868	858	848	838	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	952	941	930	919	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	196	191	187	183	178	173	168	162	155	147
35	196	191	187	183	178	173	168	162	155	147
36	142	141	140	139	139	137	134	131	126	119
37	142	141	140	139	139	137	134	131	126	119
38	142	141	140	139	139	137	134	131	126	119
39	165	164	163	162	161	159	157	...	153	147
40	189	188	187	185	184	182	179	174	167	158
41	344	342	341	340	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	344	342	341	340	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	344	342	341	340	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	189	188	187	185	184	182	179	174	167	158
45	170	170	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	27Cr-1Mo	Plate	SA-240	XM-27	S44627	...
2	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-27	S44627	...
3	27Cr-1Mo	Bar	SA-479	XM-27	S44627	...
4	27Cr-1Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-27	S44627	...
5	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-731	TPXM-33	S44626	...
6	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	XM-33	S44626	...
7	27Cr-1Mo-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	TPXM-33	S44626	...
8	29Cr-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S44700	...
9	29Cr-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S44700	...
10	29Cr-4Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	29-4	S44700	...
11	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Bar	SA-479	...	S44800	...
12	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Plate	SA-240	...	S44800	...
13	29Cr-4Mo-2Ni	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	29-4-2	S44800	...
14	29Cr-4Mo-Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44735	...
15	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	D	K14508	...
16	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	A
17	Mn- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	2	J13005	B
18	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-302	A	K12021	...
19	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H75	K12021	...
20	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-302	B	K12022	...
21	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	1
22	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	2
23	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-533	A	K12521	3
24	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	1
25	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	2
26	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	D	K12529	3
27	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	C	K12039	...
28	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	1
29	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	H80	K12039	...
30	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J80	K12539	...
31	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	2
32	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J90	K12539	...
33	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	B	K12539	3
34	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-672	J100	K12539	...
35	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-302	D	K12054	...
36	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	1
37	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	1
38	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	2
39	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	E	K12554	2
40	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni	Plate	SA-533	C	K12554	3
(21) 41	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Mn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-V	Plate	SA-225	C	K12524	...
43	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	A
44	Mn-V	Castings	SA-487	1	J13002	B
45	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Si- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-335	P15	K11578	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	450	275	
2	...	450	275	...
3	...	450	275	...
4	...	450	275	...
5	...	450	275	...
6	...	470	310	...
7	...	470	310	...
8	...	485	380	...
9	...	550	415	...
10	...	550	415	...
11	...	485	380	...
12	...	550	415	...
13	...	550	415	...
14	...	515	415	...
15	...	725	450	...
16	...	585	365	...
17	...	620	450	...
18	...	515	310	...
19	...	515	310	...
20	...	550	345	...
21	...	550	345	...
22	...	620	485	...
23	...	690	570	...
24	...	550	345	...
25	...	620	485	...
26	...	690	570	...
27	...	550	345	...
28	...	550	345	...
29	...	550	345	...
30	...	550	345	...
31	...	620	485	...
32	...	620	485	...
33	...	690	570	...
34	...	690	570	...
35	...	550	345	...
36	...	550	345	...
37	...	550	345	...
38	...	620	485	...
39	...	620	485	...
40	...	690	570	...
41
42	...	725	485	...
43	...	585	380	...
44	...	620	450	...
45	...	415	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	276	253	235	225	215	208	203	199	196	194
2	276	253	235	225	215	208	203	199	196	194
3	276	253	235	225	215	208	203	199	196	194
4	276	253	235	225	215	208	203	199	196	194
5	276	255	239	229	220	211	204	198	193	189
6	310	287	269	257	247	238	230	222	216	212
7	310	287	269	257	247	238	230	222	216	212
8	379	351	330	318	308	300	295	290	288	286
9	414	382	360	347	336	327	321	316	314	312
10	414	382	360	347	336	327	321	316	314	312
11	379	338	311	294	280	267	256	247	239	233
12	414	369	339	321	305	291	279	269	261	254
13	414	369	339	321	305	291	279	269	261	254
14	414	369	339	321	305	291	279	269	261	254
15	448	433	422	416	411	407	404	403	402	400
16	365	353	346	340	332	323	313	304	295	289
17	448	433	424	416	407	396	384	372	362	354
18	310	299	290	286	282	278	275	272	269	266
19	310	299	290	286	282	278	275	272	269	266
20	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
21	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
22	483	464	452	445	439	433	428	423	418	414
23	572	551	536	528	520	513	507	501	496	490
24	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
25	483	464	452	445	439	433	428	423	418	414
26	572	551	536	528	520	513	507	501	496	490
27	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
28	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
29	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
30	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
31	483	464	452	445	439	433	428	423	418	414
32	483	464	452	445	439	433	428	423	418	414
33	572	551	536	528	520	513	507	501	496	490
34	572	551	536	528	520	513	507	501	496	490
35	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
36	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
37	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
38	483	464	452	445	439	433	428	423	418	414
39	483	464	452	445	439	433	428	423	418	414
40	572	551	536	528	520	513	507	501	496	490
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	483	448	438	434	430	423	414	403	391	379
43	379	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	207	199	194	191	188	186	183	181	179	177

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
2	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
3	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
4	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193	193
5	186	183	182	182	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	208	206	205	204	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	208	206	205	204	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	285	284	283	279	273	...	...	...	...	...
9	311	310	308	305	298	...	...	...	...	...
10	311	310	308	305	298	...	...	...	...	...
11	229	226	224	223	221	...	...	...	...	...
12	249	247	245	243	241	...	...	...	...	...
13	249	247	245	243	241	...	...	...	...	...
14	249	247	245	243	241	...	...	...	...	...
15	399	396	392	385	377	366	353	339	323	306
16	284	281	278	274	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	348	345	341	336	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	263	260	256	252	247	240	231	220	206	187
19	263	260	256	252	247	240	231	220	206	187
20	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
21	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
22	409	404	398	392	384	374	361	343	321	291
23	485	479	473	465	455	443	427	407	380	345
24	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
25	409	404	398	392	384	374	361	343	321	291
26	485	479	473	465	455	443	427	407	380	345
27	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
28	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
29	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
30	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
31	409	404	398	392	384	374	361	343	321	291
32	409	404	398	392	384	374	361	343	321	291
33	485	479	473	465	455	443	427	407	380	345
34	485	479	473	465	455	443	427	407	380	345
35	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
36	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
37	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
38	409	404	398	392	384	374	361	343	321	291
39	409	404	398	392	384	374	361	343	321	291
40	485	479	473	465	455	443	427	407	380	345
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	368	358	350	343	335	323	310	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	175	173	171	168	165	160	154	147	138	125

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	A
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	B
3	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Castings	SA-487	4	J13047	E
4	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	1
5	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	3	K12045	2
6	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...
7	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Plate	SA-517	F	K11576	...
8	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-592	F	K11576	...
9	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-423	2	K11540	...
10	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	1
11	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	1
12	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	2	K12766	2
13	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V	Forgings	SA-541	2	K12765	2
14	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	1
15	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V	Forgings	SA-508	3	K12042	2
16	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Cu- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Plate	SA-736	A	K12042	2
17	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Cu- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Plate	SA-736	A	K12042	2
18	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Cu- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Plate	SA-736	A	K12042	2
19	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Cu- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Plate	SA-736	A	K12042	3
20	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Cu- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Plate	SA-736	A	K12042	3
21	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Cu- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Plate	SA-736	A	K12042	1
22	$\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr	Castings	SA-217	WC5	J22000	...
23	1Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-217	WC4	J12082	...
24	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...
25	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-517	P	K21650	...
26	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF5	K13050	1
27	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF5	K13050	2
28	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-320	L43	G43400	...
29	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	L	K24055	...
30	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4340	G43400	...
31	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-574	4340	G43400	...
32	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	5
33	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	5
34	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	4
35	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	3
36	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	2
37	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B23	H43400	1
(21) 38	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	5
(21) 39	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	5
(21) 40	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	4
(21) 41	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	3
(21) 42	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	2
(21) 43	2Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{3}$ Mo	Bolting	SA-540	B24	K24064	1
44	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-182	FR	K22035	...
45	2Ni-1Cu	Fittings	SA-234	WPR	K22035	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	620	415	
2	...	725	585	...
3	...	795	655	...
4	...	550	345	...
5	...	620	450	...
6	$65 < t \leq 100$	725	620	...
7	≤ 65	795	690	...
8	≤ 65	795	690	...
9	...	415	255	...
10	...	550	345	...
11	...	550	345	...
12	...	620	450	...
13	...	620	450	...
14	...	550	345	...
15	...	620	450	...
16	$50 < t \leq 100$	450	480	...
17	$25 < t \leq 50$	495	415	...
18	≤ 25	495	450	...
19	$50 < t \leq 100$	515	450	...
20	≤ 50	585	515	...
21	≤ 19	620	550	...
22	...	485	275	...
23	...	485	275	...
24	$65 < t \leq 100$	725	620	...
25	≤ 65	795	690	...
26	...	415	205	...
27	...	485	260	...
28	≤ 100	860	725	...
29	...	1070	930	...
30	≥ 16	1170	930	...
31	≤ 13	1240	965	...
32	$150 < t \leq 240$	795	690	...
33	≤ 150	825	725	...
34	≤ 240	930	825	...
35	≤ 240	1000	895	...
36	≤ 240	1070	965	...
37	≤ 200	1140	1035	...
38	$150 < t \leq 240$	795	690	...
39	≤ 150	825	725	...
40	≤ 240	930	825	...
41	≤ 240	1000	895	...
42	≥ 240	1070	965	...
43	≤ 200	1140	1035	...
44	...	435	315	...
45	...	435	315	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	414	405	390	381	375	371	368	365	360	353
2	586	573	553	540	531	525	521	517	511	501
3	655	641	618	604	594	587	583	578	571	559
4	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
5	448	435	425	419	415	411	407	404	401	398
6	621	604	591	581	573	566	559	553	546	540
7	689	670	656	646	637	629	621	614	607	600
8	689	670	656	646	637	629	621	614	607	600
9	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
11	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
12	448	431	420	413	407	402	397	393	388	384
13	448	431	420	413	407	402	397	393	388	384
14	345	332	323	318	314	309	305	302	299	296
15	448	431	420	413	407	402	397	393	388	384
16	379	366	355	349	343	337	331	326	321	317
17	414	399	388	381	374	368	361	355	350	346
18	448	433	420	413	406	399	392	385	380	375
19	448	433	420	413	406	399	392	385	380	375
20	517	499	485	476	468	460	452	444	438	433
21	552	533	517	508	499	491	482	474	467	461
22	276	265	258	255	251	248	245	242	239	236
23	276	265	258	255	251	248	245	242	239	236
24	621	604	591	581	573	566	559	553	546	540
25	689	670	656	646	637	629	621	614	607	600
26	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	259	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	724	702	679	669	659	647	635	624	615	603
29	931	911	891	879	869	862	856	851	846	840
30	931	911	890	879	870	863	857	851	846	840
31	965	945	923	912	903	895	888	883	877	871
32	689	675	659	651	644	639	634	630	626	622
33	724	709	692	684	677	671	666	662	658	654
34	827	810	791	781	773	767	761	757	752	747
35	896	878	857	846	838	831	825	820	814	809
36	965	945	923	912	903	895	888	883	877	871
37	1030	1010	989	977	967	959	952	946	940	934
38	689	675	659	651	644	639	634	630	626	622
39	724	709	692	684	677	671	666	662	658	654
40	827	810	791	781	773	767	761	757	752	747
41	896	878	857	846	838	831	825	820	814	809
42	965	945	923	912	903	895	888	883	877	871
43	1030	1010	989	977	967	959	952	946	940	934
44	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	343	330	318	307	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	486	468	449	435	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	543	523	503	486	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
5	395	393	389	385	381	375	369	362	352	341
6	534	528	521	514	505	494	481	466	447	423
7	594	587	579	571	561	549	534	517	496	470
8	594	587	579	571	561	549	534	517	496	470
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
11	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
12	380	375	370	364	357	347	335	319	298	270
13	380	375	370	364	357	347	335	319	298	270
14	292	289	285	280	274	267	257	245	229	208
15	380	375	370	364	357	347	335	319	298	270
16	314	309	302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	342	337	329	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	371	365	357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	371	365	357	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	428	422	412	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	456	450	439	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	234	231	228	224	219	213	206	196	183	166
23	234	231	228	224	219	213	206	196	183	166
24	534	528	521	514	505	494	481	466	447	423
25	594	587	579	571	561	549	534	517	496	470
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	590	576	562	543	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	833	824	812	798	781	760	738	714	690	667
30	833	824	812	798	781	761	738	714	689	667
31	864	855	842	828	810	789	766	740	715	692
32	617	610	602	591	579	564	546	528	511	494
33	648	641	632	621	607	591	574	555	536	519
34	740	732	722	709	694	676	656	634	613	593
35	802	793	782	769	752	732	711	687	664	642
36	864	855	842	828	810	789	766	740	715	692
37	926	915	902	887	868	845	820	793	766	741
38	617	610	602	591	579	564	546	528	511	494
39	648	641	632	621	607	591	574	555	536	519
40	740	732	722	709	694	676	656	634	613	593
41	802	793	782	769	752	732	711	687	664	642
42	864	855	842	828	810	789	766	740	715	692
43	926	915	902	887	868	845	820	793	766	741
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	9	K22035	...	
2	2Ni-1Cu	Tube	SA-334	9	K22035	...	
3	2Ni-1Cu	Forgings	SA-350	LF9	K22036	...	
4	2Ni-1Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL9	K22035	...	
5	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	1	
6	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2	
7	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	2a	
8	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	3	
9	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	4	
10	2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	1	K23550	5	
11	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Pipe	SA-333	7	K21903	...	
12	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Tube	SA-334	7	K21903	...	
13	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	A	K21703	...	
14	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	B	K22103	...	
15	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC2	J22500	...	
16	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	3	
17	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	1	
18	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	C	...	2	
19	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	1	
20	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2	
21	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	2a	
22	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	3	
23	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	4	
24	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	2	K34035	5	
25	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	3	
(21)	26	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	M	K42365	85
	27	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	1
	28	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-508	5	K42365	2
	29	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Plate	SA-543	B	K42339	2
(21)	30	3Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Forgings	SA-372	M	K42365	100
	31	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Pipe	SA-333	3	K31918	...
	32	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Tube	SA-334	3	K31918	...
	33	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Fittings	SA-420	WPL3
	34	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	D	K31718	...
	35	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-350	LF3	K32025	...
	36	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Forgings	SA-765	III	K32026	...
	37	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	E	K32018	...
	38	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Castings	SA-352	LC3	J31550	...
	39	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F
	40	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni	Plate	SA-203	F
	41	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	3
	42	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	4N	K42343	3
	43	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	1
	44	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	5	K42348	1
	45	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-508	4N	K22375	2

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	435	315	
2	...	435	315	...
3	...	435	315	...
4	...	435	315	...
5	...	795	690	...
6	...	930	825	...
7	...	1000	895	...
8	...	1070	965	...
9	...	1205	1105	...
10	...	1310	1240	...
11	...	450	240	...
12	...	450	240	...
13	...	450	255	...
14	...	485	275	...
15	...	485	275	...
16	...	620	485	...
17	...	725	585	...
18	...	795	690	...
19	...	795	690	...
20	...	930	825	...
21	...	1000	895	...
22	...	1070	965	...
23	...	1205	1105	...
24	...	1310	1240	...
25	...	620	485	...
26	...	725	585	...
27	...	725	585	...
28	...	795	690	...
29	...	795	690	...
30	...	825	690	...
31	...	450	240	...
32	...	450	240	...
33	...	450	240	...
34	...	450	255	...
35	...	485	260	...
36	...	485	260	...
37	...	485	275	...
38	...	485	275	...
39	>50	515	345	...
40	≤50	550	380	...
41	...	620	485	...
42	...	620	485	...
43	...	725	585	...
44	...	725	585	...
45	...	795	690	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	689	673	660	651	644	639	634	630	626	622
6	827	807	792	782	773	767	761	757	752	747
7	896	874	857	847	838	831	825	820	815	809
8	965	942	923	912	903	895	888	883	877	871
9	1100	1080	1060	1040	1030	1020	1020	1010	1000	995
10	1240	1210	1190	1170	1160	1150	1140	1140	1130	1120
11	241	227	220	216	213	210	207	203	198	192
12	241	227	220	216	213	210	207	203	198	192
13	255	240	233	228	225	222	219	214	209	203
14	276	259	251	247	244	241	237	232	227	220
15	276	259	251	247	244	241	237	232	227	220
16	483	464	453	446	440	436	432	428	425	421
17	586	564	550	541	534	528	523	519	515	511
18	689	664	647	636	628	622	616	611	607	602
19	689	673	660	651	644	639	634	630	626	622
20	827	807	792	782	773	767	761	757	752	747
21	896	874	857	847	838	831	825	820	815	809
22	965	942	923	912	903	895	888	883	877	871
23	1100	1080	1060	1040	1030	1020	1020	1010	1000	995
24	1240	1210	1190	1170	1160	1150	1140	1140	1130	1120
25	483	464	453	446	440	436	432	428	425	421
26	586	564	549	541	534	529	524	519	515	511
27	586	564	550	541	534	528	523	519	515	511
28	690	663	646	637	629	622	616	611	606	602
29	689	664	647	636	628	622	616	611	607	602
30	690	663	646	637	629	622	616	611	606	602
31	241	227	220	216	213	210	207	203	198	192
32	241	227	220	216	213	210	207	203	198	192
33	241	227	220	216	213	210	207	203	198	192
34	255	240	233	228	225	222	219	214	209	203
35	259	244	235	232	229	225	221	217	212	206
36	259	244	235	232	229	225	221	217	212	206
37	276	259	251	247	244	241	237	232	227	220
38	276	259	251	247	244	241	237	232	227	220
39	345	324	314	309	305	300	295	290	283	275
40	379	357	346	340	335	330	325	319	311	302
41	483	464	453	446	440	436	432	428	425	421
42	483	464	453	446	440	436	432	428	425	421
43	586	564	550	541	534	528	523	519	515	511
44	586	564	550	541	534	528	523	519	515	511
45	689	664	647	636	628	622	616	611	607	602

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	617	610	601	591	578	563	559	551	540	530
6	740	733	722	709	694	676	670	660	648	637
7	802	793	782	768	752	732	...	...	...	...
8	864	855	842	828	810	788	782	771	756	743
9	987	976	963	946	925	901	894	881	864	849
10	1110	1100	1080	1060	1040	1010	1010	990	972	955
11	186	178	170	161	152	142	133	123	114	105
12	186	178	170	161	152	142	133	123	114	105
13	196	189	180	170	161	150	140	130	120	111
14	212	204	195	185	174	163	152	140	130	120
15	212	204	195	185	174	163	152	140	130	120
16	418	413	409	404	397	388	378	366	352	336
17	507	502	497	490	482	472	459	445	428	407
18	596	591	584	576	566	554	541	523	503	479
19	617	610	601	591	578	563	559	551	540	530
20	740	733	722	709	694	676	670	660	648	637
21	802	793	782	768	752	732	...	...	...	...
22	864	855	842	828	810	788	782	771	756	743
23	987	976	963	946	925	901	894	881	864	849
24	1110	1100	1080	1060	1040	1010	1010	990	972	955
25	418	413	409	404	397	388	378	366	352	336
26	507	502	497	490	482	472	460	445	428	408
27	507	502	497	490	482	472	459	445	428	407
28	597	591	584	576	567	555	541	524	503	480
29	596	591	584	576	566	554	541	523	503	479
30	597	591	584	576	567	555	541	524	503	480
31	186	178	170	161	152	142	133	123	114	105
32	186	178	170	161	152	142	133	123	114	105
33	186	178	170	161	152	142	133	123	114	105
34	196	189	180	170	161	150	140	130	120	111
35	199	191	182	173	163	152	142	132	122	112
36	199	191	182	173	163	152	142	132	122	112
37	212	204	195	185	174	163	152	140	130	120
38	212	204	195	185	174	163	152	140	130	120
39	265	254	243	230	217	204	189	176	162	150
40	292	280	267	254	239	224	208	193	179	165
41	418	413	409	404	397	388	378	366	352	336
42	418	413	409	404	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	507	502	497	490	482	472	459	445	428	407
44	507	502	497	490	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	596	591	584	576	566	554	541	523	503	479

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26	(21)
27
28
29
30	(21)
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	4N	K42343	2
2	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-541	5	K42348	2
3	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	1
4	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2
5	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	2a
6	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	3
7	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	4
8	4Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V	Forgings	SA-723	3	K44045	5
9	5Ni- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo	Plate	SA-645	A	K41583	...
10	7Ni	Plate	SA-553	III	K61365	...
11	8Ni	Forgings	SA-522	II	K71340	...
12	8Ni	Plate	SA-553	II	K71340	...
13	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	NNT640
14	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT640
15	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X7Ni9	...	QT
16	9Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-4	X8Ni9	...	QT680
17	9Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-333	8	K81340	...
18	9Ni	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-334	8	K81340	...
19	9Ni	Plate	SA-353	...	K81340	...
20	9Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-420	WPL8	K81340	...
21	9Ni	Forgings	SA-522	I	K81340	...
22	9Ni	Plate	SA-553	I	K81340	...
23	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Bolting	SA-453	660	S66286	A
24	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Bolting	SA-453	660	S66286	B
(21)	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Forgings, bar	SA-638	660	S66286	1
(21)	25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	Forgings, bar	SA-638	660	S66286	2
27	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S31277	...
28	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31277	...
29	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31277	...
30	27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Mn-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31277	...
31	29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CN7M	J95150	...
32	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S38815	...
33	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S38815	...
34	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S38815	...
35	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S38815	...
36	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S38815	...
37	14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S38815	...
38	16Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201LN	S20153	...
39	16Cr-9Mn-2Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	204	S20400	...
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316L	S31603	...
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316L	...	...
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316L	S31603	...
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316L	S31603	...
(21)	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316L	S31603	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	795	690	
2	...	795	690	...
3	...	795	690	...
4	...	930	825	...
5	...	1000	895	...
6	...	1070	965	...
7	...	1205	1105	...
8	...	1310	1240	...
9	...	655	450	...
10	≤50	690	585	...
11	...	690	515	...
12	...	690	585	...
13	≤50	640	480	...
14	≤50	640	480	...
15	≤50	680	575	...
16	≤50	680	575	...
17	...	690	515	...
18	...	690	515	...
19	...	690	515	...
20	...	690	515	...
21	...	690	515	...
22	...	690	585	...
23	...	895	585	...
24	...	895	585	...
25	...	895	585	...
26	...	895	585	...
27	...	772	359	...
28	...	772	359	...
29	...	772	359	...
30	...	772	359	...
31	...	425	170	...
32	...	540	255	...
33	...	540	255	...
34	...	540	255	...
35	...	540	255	...
36	...	540	255	...
37	...	540	255	...
38	...	655	310	...
39	...	655	330	...
40	>130	450	170	...
41	...	450	170	...
42	...	480	175	...
43	≤130	485	170	...
44	...	485	170	...
45	...	485	170	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	689	664	647	636	628	622	616	611	607	602
2	689	664	647	636	628	622	616	611	607	602
3	689	673	660	651	644	639	634	630	626	622
4	827	807	792	782	773	767	761	757	752	747
5	896	874	857	847	838	831	825	820	815	809
6	965	942	923	912	903	895	888	883	877	871
7	1100	1080	1060	1040	1030	1020	1020	1010	1000	995
8	1240	1210	1190	1170	1160	1150	1140	1140	1130	1120
9	448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	586	559	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	517	502	495	483	461	...	...	...	...	...
12	586	569	561	548	522	...	...	...	...	...
13	480	466	459	449	427	...	...	...	...	...
14	480	466	459	449	427	...	...	...	...	...
15	575	558	550	538	512	...	...	...	...	...
16	575	558	550	538	512	...	...	...	...	...
17	517	502	495	483	461	...	...	...	...	...
18	517	502	495	483	461	...	...	...	...	...
19	517	502	495	483	461	...	...	...	...	...
20	517	502	495	483	461	...	...	...	...	...
21	517	502	495	483	461	...	...	...	...	...
22	586	569	561	548	522	...	...	...	...	...
23	586	580	573	569	565	562	558	553	549	544
24	586	580	573	569	565	562	558	553	549	544
25	586	580	573	569	565	561	557	553	549	545
26	586	580	573	569	565	561	557	553	549	545
27	359	348	328	...	314	...	274	...	265	...
28	359	348	328	...	314	...	274	...	265	...
29	359	348	328	...	314	...	274	...	265	...
30	359	348	328	...	314	...	274	...	265	...
31	172	160	147	140	133	128	122	117	113	109
32	255	230	212	201	191	183	177	173	170	167
33	255	230	212	201	191	183	177	173	170	167
34	255	230	212	201	191	183	177	173	170	167
35	255	230	212	201	191	183	177	173	170	167
36	255	230	212	201	191	183	177	173	170	167
37	255	230	212	201	191	183	177	173	170	167
38	310	269	246	235	226	220	215	211	208	205
39	331	279	246	225	210	197	186	179	173	169
40	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
41	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
42	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
43	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
44	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
45	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	596	591	584	576	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	596	591	584	576	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	617	610	601	591	578	563	559	551	540	530
4	740	733	722	709	694	676	670	660	648	637
5	802	793	782	768	752	732	...	...	...	...
6	864	855	842	828	810	788	782	771	756	743
7	987	976	963	946	925	901	894	881	864	849
8	1110	1100	1080	1060	1040	1010	1010	990	972	955
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	540	536	531	526	522	517	511	506	501	495
24	540	536	531	526	522	517	511	506	501	495
25	540	535	531	526	522	517	511	506	501	495
26	540	535	531	526	522	517	511	506	501	495
27	263	263	262	261	260	258	257	...	...	...
28	263	263	262	261	260	258	257	...	...	...
29	263	263	262	261	260	258	257	...	...	...
30	263	263	262	261	260	258	257	...	...	...
31	106	102	99.2	96.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	...	...	...
33	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	...	...	...
34	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	...	...	...
35	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	...	...	...
36	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	...	...	...
37	166	166	166	166	166	166	166	...	...	...
38	201	196	191	185	179	173	168	164	162	162
39	166	163	162	160	159	157	154	150	144	136
40	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
41	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
42	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
43	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
44	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
45	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25	(21)
26	(21)
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42
43	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316L	S31603	...
(21) 2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316L	S31603	...
(21) 3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	1
(21) 4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	3
(21) 5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316L	S31603	4
(21) 6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316L	S31603	...
(21) 7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP316L	S31603	...
(21) 8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316L	S31603	Annealed
(21) 9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316L	S31603	...
(21) 10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316L	S31603	...
(21) 11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316L	S31603	...
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF3M	J92800	...
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3M	J92800	...
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF8M	J92900	...
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8M	J92900	...
(21) 16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...
(21) 17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316	S31600	...
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-965	F316H	S31609	...
(21) 20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316	S31600	...
(21) 21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	1
(21) 22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8MA	S31600	1A
(21) 23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316	S31600	...
(21) 25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	1
(21) 28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8MA	S31600	1A
(21) 29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	1
(21) 30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	3
(21) 31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316	S31600	4
(21) 32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316	S31600	...
(21) 34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316	S31600	Annealed
(21) 36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316	S31600	...
(21) 38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316	S31600	...
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS316	...	...
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F316H	S31609	...
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316H	S31609	...
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA-240	316H	S31609	...
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316H	S31609	...
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316H	S31609	...
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	1

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	485	170	
2	...	485	170	...
3	...	485	170	...
4	...	485	170	...
5	...	485	170	...
6	...	485	170	...
7	...	485	170	...
8	...	485	170	...
9	...	485	170	...
10	...	485	170	...
11	...	485	170	...
12	...	485	205	...
13	...	485	205	...
14	...	485	205	...
15	...	485	205	...
16	>130	485	205	...
17	...	485	205	...
18	>130	485	205	...
19	...	485	205	...
20	≤130	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	515	205	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	515	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	515	205	...
34	...	515	205	...
35	...	515	205	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	...	515	205	...
38	...	515	205	...
39	...	520	205	...
40	≤130	515	205	...
41	...	515	205	...
42	...	515	205	...
43	...	515	205	...
44	...	515	205	...
45	...	515	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
2	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
3	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
4	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
5	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
6	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
7	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
8	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
9	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
10	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
11	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
12	207	189	176	168	160	154	148	143	139	135
13	207	189	176	168	160	154	148	143	139	135
14	207	189	176	168	160	154	148	143	139	135
15	207	189	176	168	160	154	148	143	139	135
16	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
17	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
18	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
19	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
20	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
21	207	192	176	168	161	155	149	144	139	136
22	207	192	176	168	161	155	149	144	139	136
23	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
24	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
25	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
26	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
27	207	192	176	168	161	155	149	144	139	136
28	207	192	176	168	161	155	149	144	139	136
29	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
30	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
31	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
32	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
33	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
34	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
35	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
36	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
37	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
38	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
39	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
40	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
41	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
42	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
43	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
44	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
45	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
2	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
3	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
4	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
5	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
6	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
7	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
8	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
9	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
10	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
11	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
12	131	129	126	124	123	121	120	119	118	117
13	131	129	126	124	123	121	120	119	118	117
14	131	129	126	124	123	121	120	119	118	117
15	131	129	126	124	123	121	120	119	118	117
16	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
17	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
18	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
19	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
20	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
21	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
22	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
23	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
24	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
25	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
26	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
27	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
28	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
29	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
30	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
31	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
32	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
33	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
34	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
35	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
36	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
37	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
38	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
39	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
40	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
41	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
42	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
43	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
44	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
45	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
10	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
11	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
17	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
21	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
22	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
23	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
24	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
25	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
26	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
27	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
28	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
29	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
30	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
31	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
32	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
33	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
34	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
35	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
36	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
37	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
38	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	3
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316H	S31609	4
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316H	S31609	...
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316H	S31609	...
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-479	316H	S31609	...
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316H	S31609	...
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316H	S31609	...
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNiMo17-12-2	...	...
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	S
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	S
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B
17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2
18	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2
19	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2B
20	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	S
21	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B
22	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2
23	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2
24	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B
25	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-193	B8M	S31600	2
26	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bolting	SA-320	B8M	S31600	2
27	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B
28	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	Bar	SA-276	316	S31600	B
29	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Cb	Plate	SA-240	316Cb	S31640	...
30	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...
31	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316LN	S31653	...
32	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316LN	S31653	...
33	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8MNA	S31651	1A
34	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316LN	S31653	...
35	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316LN	S31653	...
36	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316LN	S31653	...
37	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316LN	S31653	...
38	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	1
39	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	3
40	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316LN	S31653	4
41	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316LN	S31653	...
42	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	316LN	S31653	...
43	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316LN	S31653	...
44	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316LN	S31653	...
45	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F316N	S31651	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	515	205	
2	...	515	205	...
3	...	515	205	...
4	...	515	205	...
5	...	515	205	...
6	...	515	205	...
7	...	515	205	...
8	≤75	520	220	...
9	≤75	520	220	...
10	64 < t ≤ 72	550	380	...
11	64 < t ≤ 75	550	380	...
12	30 < t ≤ 36	620	345	...
13	32 < t ≤ 40	620	345	...
14	48 < t ≤ 64	620	450	...
15	50 < t ≤ 64	620	450	...
16	38 < t ≤ 44	655	310	...
17	24 < t ≤ 30	655	450	...
18	25 < t ≤ 32	655	450	...
19	≤48	655	515	...
20	≤50	655	515	...
21	32 < t ≤ 38	690	345	...
22	20 < t ≤ 24	690	550	...
23	20 < t ≤ 25	690	550	...
24	25 < t ≤ 32	725	450	...
25	≤20	760	655	...
26	≤20	760	655	...
27	19 < t ≤ 25	795	550	...
28	≤19	860	690	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	>130	485	205	...
31	...	485	205	...
32	≤130	515	205	...
33	...	515	205	...
34	...	515	205	...
35	...	515	205	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	...	515	205	...
38	...	515	205	...
39	...	515	205	...
40	...	515	205	...
41	...	515	205	...
42	...	515	205	...
43	...	515	205	...
44	...	515	205	...
45	...	550	240	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
2	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
3	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
4	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
5	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
6	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
7	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
8	220	199	185	176	168	161	155	150	145	142
9	220	201	187	179	171	164	158	153	148	144
10	379	368	354	345	336	329	322	317	313	311
11	379	368	354	345	336	328	322	317	313	311
12	345	334	322	313	306	299	293	288	285	283
13	345	334	322	313	306	299	293	288	285	283
14	448	435	418	408	397	388	380	374	370	367
15	448	435	418	408	397	388	380	374	370	367
16	310	301	290	282	275	268	263	259	256	254
17	448	435	418	408	397	388	380	374	370	367
18	448	435	418	408	397	388	380	374	370	367
19	517	502	483	470	458	447	438	432	427	423
20	517	502	483	470	458	447	438	432	427	423
21	345	334	322	313	306	299	293	288	285	283
22	552	509	472	460	451	434	414	397	383	374
23	552	509	472	460	451	434	414	397	383	374
24	448	435	418	408	397	388	380	374	370	367
25	655	597	537	509	489	471	454	440	428	418
26	655	597	537	509	489	471	454	440	428	418
27	552	535	515	501	489	477	468	460	455	451
28	689	669	643	627	611	596	584	576	570	564
29	207	193	180	172	164	156	149	143	138	134
30	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
31	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
32	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
33	207	192	182	175	168	162	157	152	148	144
34	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
35	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
36	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
37	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
38	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
39	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
40	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
41	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
42	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
43	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
44	207	187	174	165	158	151	146	141	136	132
45	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
2	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
3	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
4	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
5	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
6	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
7	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
8	139	136	134	132	129	127	125	122	120	117
9	141	138	135	133	131	130	128	127	126	125
10	308	305	301	297	294	290	287	283	279	276
11	308	305	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	280	277	274	270	267	264	261	257	254	251
13	280	277	274	270	267	264	261	257	254	251
14	364	360	356	351	347	343	339	335	330	325
15	364	360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	252	249	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	364	360	356	351	347	343	339	335	330	325
18	364	360	356	351	347	343	339	335	330	325
19	419	416	411	405	400	396	391	386	381	376
20	419	416	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	280	277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	364	350	338	333	329	325	322	319	316	314
23	364	350	338	333	329	325	322	319	316	314
24	364	360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	408	399	391	383	375	369	362	356	349	342
26	408	399	391	383	375	369	362	356	349	342
27	448	444	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	559	555	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	131	128	126	124	123	121	121	120	120	119
30	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
31	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
32	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
33	141	137	134	131	129	126	124	122	120	118
34	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
35	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
36	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
37	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
38	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
39	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
40	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
41	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
42	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
43	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
44	128	125	122	119	116	114	111	109	108	106
45	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP316N	S31651	...
2	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	316N	S31651	...
3	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP316N	S31651	...
4	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP316N	S31651	...
5	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	1
6	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	3
7	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	316N	S31651	4
8	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP316N	S31651	...
9	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	316N	S31651	...
10	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	316N	S31651	...
11	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP316N	S31651	...
12	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP316N	S31651	...
13	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP316N	S31651	...
14	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-965	F316N	S31651	...
15	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-11-2	...	...
16	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNiMoN17-13-3	...	...
(21) 17	16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	316Ti	S31635	...
18	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-1	S20100	...
19	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-1	S20100	...
20	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-240	201-2	S20100	...
21	17Cr-4Ni-6Mn	Plate	SA-666	201-2	S20100	...
22	17Cr-7Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	301	S30100	...
23	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-29	S24000	...
24	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	XM-29	S24000	...
25	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-312	XM-29	S24000	...
26	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-29	S24000	...
27	18Cr-3Ni-12Mn	Wld. tube	SA-688	TPXM-29	S24000	...
28	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31500	...
29	18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31500	...
(21) 30	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...
(21) 31	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304L	S30403	...
32	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304L	...	...
(21) 33	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304L	S30403	...
(21) 34	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304L	S30403	...
(21) 35	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304L	S30403	...
(21) 36	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304L	S30403	...
(21) 37	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304L	S30403	...
(21) 38	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	1
(21) 39	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	3
(21) 40	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304L	S30403	4
(21) 41	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304L	S30403	...
(21) 42	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP304L	S30403	...
(21) 43	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304L	S30403	Annealed
(21) 44	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304L	S30403	...
(21) 45	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304L	S30403	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	550	240	
2	...	550	240	...
3	...	550	240	...
4	...	550	240	...
5	...	550	240	...
6	...	550	240	...
7	...	550	240	...
8	...	550	240	...
9	...	550	240	...
10	...	550	240	...
11	...	550	240	...
12	...	550	240	...
13	...	550	240	...
14	...	550	240	...
15	≤75	580	280	...
16	≤75	580	280	...
17	...	515	205	...
18	...	515	260	...
19	...	515	260	...
20	...	655	310	...
21	...	655	310	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	690	380	...
24	...	690	380	...
25	...	690	380	...
26	...	690	380	...
27	...	690	380	...
28	...	635	440	...
29	...	635	440	...
30	>130	450	170	...
31	...	450	170	...
32	...	480	175	...
33	≤130	485	170	...
34	...	485	170	...
35	...	485	170	...
36	...	485	170	...
37	...	485	170	...
38	...	485	170	...
39	...	485	170	...
40	...	485	170	...
41	...	485	170	...
42	...	485	170	...
43	...	485	170	...
44	...	485	170	...
45	...	485	170	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
2	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
3	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
4	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
5	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
6	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
7	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
8	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
9	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
10	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
11	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
12	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
13	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
14	241	224	212	204	196	189	183	177	172	168
15	280	253	235	224	214	205	197	190	184	179
16	280	253	235	224	214	205	197	190	184	179
17	207	193	180	172	164	156	149	143	138	134
18	262	220	195	182	172	165	158	151	...	...
19	262	220	195	182	172	165	158	151	...	...
20	310	261	231	215	204	195	187	179	...	...
21	310	261	231	215	204	195	187	179	...	...
22	207	179	164	155	149	144	140	137	135	133
23	379	334	299	277	258	242	229	219	211	205
24	379	334	299	277	258	242	229	219	211	205
25	379	334	299	277	258	242	229	219	211	205
26	379	334	299	277	258	242	229	219	211	205
27	379	334	299	277	258	242	229	219	211	205
28	441	384	357	345	338	333	329	326	323	319
29	441	384	357	345	338	333	329	326	323	319
30	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
31	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
32	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
33	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
34	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
35	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
36	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
37	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
38	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
39	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
40	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
41	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
42	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
43	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
44	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
45	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
2	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
3	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
4	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
5	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
6	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
7	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
8	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
9	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
10	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
11	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
12	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
13	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
14	164	160	156	153	150	147	145	142	140	137
15	174	169	165	161	158	154	151	...	...	...
16	174	169	165	161	158	154	151	...	...	...
17	131	128	126	124	123	121	121	120	120	119
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	131	128	126	123	119	115	112	109	108	...
23	200	197	194	191	188	184	179	175	169	164
24	200	197	194	191	188	184	179	175	169	164
25	200	197	194	191	188	184	179	175	169	164
26	200	197	194	191	188	184	179	175	169	164
27	200	197	194	191	188	184	179	175	169	164
28	315	310	305	300	295	292	289	...	...	...
29	315	310	305	300	295	292	289	...	...	...
30	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
31	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
32	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
33	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
34	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
35	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
36	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
37	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
38	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
39	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
40	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
41	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
42	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
43	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
44	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
45	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	118	116	115	114	113	112	110	109	107	105	103	101	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
31	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
34	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
35	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
36	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
37	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304L	S30403	...
(21) 2	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...
3	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...
4	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3	J92500	...
5	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8	J92600	...
(21) 6	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...
7	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3	J92500	...
8	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8	J92600	...
(21) 9	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304	S30400	...
10	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F304H	S30409	...
11	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-9	...	...
(21) 12	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304	S30400	...
13	18Cr-8Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F304H	S30409	...
(21) 14	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	1
(21) 15	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8A	S30400	1A
(21) 16	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304	S30400	...
17	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304H	S30409	...
18	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	302	S30200	...
(21) 19	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304	S30400	...
20	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA-240	304H	S30409	...
(21) 21	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304	S30400	...
22	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304H	S30409	...
(21) 23	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304	S30400	...
24	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304H	S30409	...
(21) 25	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	1
(21) 26	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8A	S30400	1A
(21) 27	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	1
(21) 28	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	3
(21) 29	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304	S30400	4
30	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	1
31	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	3
32	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304H	S30409	4
33	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	1
34	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	3
35	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304LN	S30453	4
(21) 36	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304	S30400	...
37	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304H	S30409	...
(21) 38	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304	S30400	...
39	18Cr-8Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304H	S30409	...
(21) 40	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP304	S30400	...
41	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	302	S30200	...
(21) 42	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304	S30400	Annealed
43	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA-479	304H	S30409	...
(21) 44	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304	S30400	...
(21) 45	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304	S30400	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	485	170	
2	>130	485	205	...
3	>130	485	205	...
4	...	485	205	...
5	...	485	205	...
6	...	485	205	...
7	...	485	205	...
8	...	485	205	...
9	...	485	205	...
10	...	485	205	...
11	≤75	500	200	...
12	≤130	515	205	...
13	≤130	515	205	...
14	...	515	205	...
15	...	515	205	...
16	...	515	205	...
17	...	515	205	...
18	...	515	205	...
19	...	515	205	...
20	...	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	515	205	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	515	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	515	205	...
34	...	515	205	...
35	...	515	205	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	...	515	205	...
38	...	515	205	...
39	...	515	205	...
40	...	515	205	...
41	...	515	205	...
42	...	515	205	...
43	...	515	205	...
44	...	515	205	...
45	...	515	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	172	157	146	138	132	126	121	117	114	111
2	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
3	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
4	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
5	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
6	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
7	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
8	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
9	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
10	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
11	200	182	169	161	153	147	141	136	132	129
12	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
13	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
14	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
15	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
16	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
17	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
18	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
19	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
20	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
21	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
22	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
23	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
24	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
25	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
26	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
27	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
28	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
29	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
30	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
31	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
32	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
33	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
34	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
35	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
36	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
37	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
38	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
39	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
40	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
41	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
42	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
43	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
44	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
45	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	108	106	104	103	101	100	98.9	97.1	95.2	93.0
2	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
3	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
4	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
5	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
6	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
7	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
8	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
9	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
10	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
11	126	123	121	119	118	116	115	113	111	108
12	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
13	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
14	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
15	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
16	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
17	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
18	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
19	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
20	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
21	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
22	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
23	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
24	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
25	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
26	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
27	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
28	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
29	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
30	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
31	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
32	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
33	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
34	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
35	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
36	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
37	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
38	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
39	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
40	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
41	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
42	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
43	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
44	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
45	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	90.7	89.4	88.0	86.4	84.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
15	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
16	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
26	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
27	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
28	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
29	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)
45	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304H	S30409	...
2	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304	S30400	...
3	18Cr-8Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304H	S30409	...
4	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS302	...	...
5	18Cr-8Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS304	...	...
6	18Cr-8Ni	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi18-10	...	...
7	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF3A	J92500	...
8	18Cr-8Ni	Castings	SA-351	CF8A	J92600	...
9	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF3A	J92500	...
10	18Cr-8Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8A	J92600	...
11	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2
12	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2
13	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2
14	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2
15	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2
16	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2
17	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8	S30400	2
18	18Cr-8Ni	Bolting	SA-320	B8	S30400	2
19	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...
20	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304LN	S30453	...
21	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304LN	S30453	...
22	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8NA	S30451	1A
23	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304LN	S30453	...
24	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304LN	S30453	...
25	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304LN	S30453	...
26	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304LN	S30453	...
27	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304LN	S30453	...
28	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304LN	S30453	WP
29	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304LN	S30453	...
30	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304LN	S30453	...
31	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304LN	S30453	...
32	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304LN	S30453	...
33	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F304N	S30451	...
34	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP304N	S30451	...
35	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	304N	S30451	...
36	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP304N	S30451	...
37	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP304N	S30451	...
38	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	1
39	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	3
40	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	304N	S30451	4
41	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP304N	S30451	...
42	18Cr-8Ni-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	304N	S30451	...
43	18Cr-8Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	304N	S30451	...
44	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-688	TP304N	S30451	...
45	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP304N	S30451	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	515	205	
2	...	515	205	...
3	...	515	205	...
4	...	520	205	...
5	...	520	205	...
6	≤75	520	210	...
7	...	530	240	...
8	...	530	240	...
9	...	530	240	...
10	...	530	240	...
11	30 < t ≤ 36	690	345	...
12	32 < t ≤ 40	690	345	...
13	24 < t ≤ 30	725	450	...
14	25 < t ≤ 32	725	450	...
15	20 < t ≤ 24	795	550	...
16	20 < t ≤ 25	795	550	...
17	≤20	860	690	...
18	≤20	860	690	...
19	>130	485	205	...
20	...	485	205	...
21	≤130	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	515	205	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	515	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	550	240	...
34	...	550	240	...
35	...	550	240	...
36	...	550	240	...
37	...	550	240	...
38	...	550	240	...
39	...	550	240	...
40	...	550	240	...
41	...	550	240	...
42	...	550	240	...
43	...	550	240	...
44	...	550	240	...
45	...	550	240	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
2	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
3	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
4	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
5	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
6	210	187	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
7	241	216	198	188	180	173	167	162	157	154
8	241	216	198	188	180	173	167	162	157	154
9	241	216	198	188	180	173	167	162	157	154
10	241	216	198	188	180	173	167	162	157	154
11	345	307	283	268	257	247	240	232	225	220
12	345	307	283	268	257	247	240	232	225	220
13	448	398	368	348	333	320	312	301	292	286
14	448	398	368	348	333	320	312	301	292	286
15	552	491	453	429	411	395	384	371	360	352
16	552	491	453	429	411	395	384	371	360	352
17	689	612	566	536	513	493	479	463	449	439
18	689	612	566	536	513	493	479	463	449	439
19	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
20	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
21	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
22	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
23	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
24	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
25	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
26	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
27	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
28	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
29	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
30	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
31	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
32	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
33	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
34	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
35	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
36	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
37	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
38	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
39	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
40	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
41	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
42	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
43	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
44	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
45	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
2	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
3	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
4	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
5	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
6	131	128	125	123	121	118	116	114	112	110
7	150	147	144	141	138	136	134	131	129	126
8	150	147	144	141	138	136	134	131	129	126
9	150	147	144	141	138	136	134	131	129	126
10	150	147	144	141	138	136	134	131	129	126
11	215	210	205	202	197	195	190	187	183	180
12	215	210	205	202	197	195	190	187	183	180
13	279	273	266	262	255	253	247	242	238	234
14	279	273	266	262	255	253	247	242	238	234
15	344	336	328	323	315	312	304	299	293	288
16	344	336	328	323	315	312	304	299	293	288
17	429	419	409	403	393	389	379	373	366	359
18	429	419	409	403	393	389	379	373	366	359
19	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
20	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
21	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
22	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
23	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
24	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
25	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
26	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
27	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
28	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
29	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
30	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
31	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
32	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
33	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
34	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
35	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
36	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
37	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
38	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
39	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
40	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
41	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
42	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
43	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
44	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
45	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2	105	103	101	98.6	95.8	92.6	89.1	85.2	80.8	75.8	70.2	64.0	...	...	...
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

(21)

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	18Cr-8Ni-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP304N	S30451	...
2	18Cr-8Ni-N	Forgings	SA-965	F304N	S30451	...
3	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X2CrNi18-10	...	...
4	18Cr-8Ni-N	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X5CrNi19-9	...	...
5	18Cr-8Ni-Se	Bolting	SA-320	B8F	S30323	1
6	18Cr-8Ni-Se	Bolting	SA-320	B8FA	S30323	1A
7	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8S	S21800	...
8	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bolting	SA-193	B8SA	S21800	...
9	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S21800	...
10	18Cr-9Ni-3Cu-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30432	...
11	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348H	S34809	...
12	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CF8C	J92710	...
13	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPF8C	J92710	...
(21) 14	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...
(21) 15	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347	S34700	...
16	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...
17	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F347H	S34709	...
(21) 18	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...
(21) 19	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-965	F348	S34800	...
20	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...
(21) 21	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347	S34700	...
(21) 22	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	1
(21) 23	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347	S34700	...
(21) 24	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347	S34700	...
(21) 25	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347	S34700	...
(21) 26	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347	S34700	...
(21) 27	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	1
(21) 28	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8CA	S34700	1A
(21) 29	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	1
(21) 30	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	3
(21) 31	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	347	S34700	4
(21) 32	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347	S34700	...
(21) 33	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	347	S34700	...
(21) 34	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP347	S34700	...
(21) 35	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347	S34700	...
(21) 36	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347	S34700	...
37	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F347H	S34709	...
38	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347H	S34709	...
39	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	347H	S34709	...
40	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP347H	S34709	...
41	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP347H	S34709	...
42	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP347H	S34709	...
43	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	347H	S34709	...
44	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	347H	S34709	...
45	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP347H	S34709	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	550	240	
2	...	550	240	...
3	≤75	550	270	...
4	≤75	550	270	...
5	...	515	205	...
6	...	515	205	...
7	...	655	345	...
8	...	655	345	...
9	...	655	345	...
10	...	590	235	...
11	...	450	170	...
12	...	485	205	...
13	...	485	205	...
14	>130	485	205	...
15	...	485	205	...
16	>130	485	205	...
17	...	485	205	...
18	>130	485	205	...
19	...	485	205	...
20	>130	485	205	...
21	≤130	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	515	205	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	515	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	515	205	...
34	...	515	205	...
35	...	515	205	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	≤130	515	205	...
38	...	515	205	...
39	...	515	205	...
40	...	515	205	...
41	...	515	205	...
42	...	515	205	...
43	...	515	205	...
44	...	515	205	...
45	...	515	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
2	241	213	194	182	172	164	157	151	146	142
3	270	240	222	211	202	194	187	181	176	172
4	270	238	217	204	193	183	175	169	164	159
5	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
6	207	188	169	161	154	149	144	139	135	132
7	345	294	262	243	228	216	206	198	192	188
8	345	294	262	243	228	216	206	198	192	188
9	345	294	262	243	228	216	206	198	192	188
10	235	215	203	196	189	183	178	174	170	167
11	172	164	157	152	147	143	139	135	131	128
12	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
13	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
14	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
15	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
16	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
17	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
18	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
19	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
20	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
21	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
22	207	198	189	182	177	172	166	161	157	153
23	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
24	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
25	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
26	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
27	207	198	189	182	177	172	166	161	157	153
28	207	198	189	182	177	172	166	161	157	153
29	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
30	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
31	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
32	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
33	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
34	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
35	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
36	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
37	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
38	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
39	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
40	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
41	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
42	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
43	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
44	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
45	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
2	139	136	134	131	130	128	125	123	120	118
3	168	164	161	158	155	152	149	...	...	...
4	156	152	150	147	145	143	140	137	135	132
5	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	...	...	...
6	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	...	...	...
7	184	181	178	176	175	174	173	172	172	172
8	184	181	178	176	175	174	173	172	172	172
9	184	181	178	176	175	174	173	172	172	172
10	164	161	158	156	154	152	150	148	146	144
11	125	123	121	119	118	117	117	116	116	116
12	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
13	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
14	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
15	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
16	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
17	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
18	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
19	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
20	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
21	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
22	150	147	145	142	141	141	140	139	139	139
23	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
24	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
25	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
26	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
27	150	147	145	142	141	141	140	139	139	139
28	150	147	145	142	141	141	140	139	139	139
29	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
30	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
31	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
32	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
33	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
34	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
35	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
36	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
37	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
38	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
39	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
40	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
41	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
42	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
43	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
44	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
45	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
15	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
19	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
22	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
23	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
24	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
25	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
26	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
27	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
28	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
29	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
30	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
31	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
32	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
33	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
34	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
35	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
36	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP347H	S34709	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347LN	S34751	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-312	TP347LN	S34751	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	1
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	3
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-358	348	S34800	4
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348	S34800	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348	S34800	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Forgings	SA-182	F348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP348H	S34809	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS347	...	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP347HFG	S34710	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-193	B8C	S34700	2
	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	Bolting	SA-320	B8C	S34700	2
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...
(21)	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321	S32100	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-965	F321H	S32109	...
	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA/EN 10028-7	X6CrNiTi18-10	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	515	205	
2	...	515	205	...
3	...	515	205	...
4	≤130	515	205	...
5	...	515	205	...
6	...	515	205	...
7	...	515	205	...
8	...	515	205	...
9	...	515	205	...
10	...	515	205	...
11	...	515	205	...
12	...	515	205	...
13	...	515	205	...
14	...	515	205	...
15	...	515	205	...
16	...	515	205	...
17	...	515	205	...
18	≤130	515	205	...
19	...	515	205	...
20	...	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	520	205	...
28	...	550	205	...
29	30 < t ≤ 36	690	345	...
30	32 < t ≤ 40	690	345	...
31	24 < t ≤ 30	725	450	...
32	25 < t ≤ 32	725	450	...
33	20 < t ≤ 24	795	550	...
34	20 < t ≤ 25	795	550	...
35	≤20	860	690	...
36	≤20	860	690	...
37	>9.5	485	170	...
38	>9.5	485	170	...
39	>9.5	485	170	...
40	>9.5	485	170	...
41	>130	485	205	...
42	...	485	205	...
43	>130	485	205	...
44	...	485	205	...
45	≤75	500	200	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
2	207	192	180	172	165	158	152	147	142	138
3	207	192	180	172	165	158	152	147	142	138
4	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
5	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
6	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
7	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
8	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
9	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
10	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
11	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
12	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
13	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
14	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
15	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
16	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
17	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
18	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
19	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
20	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
21	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
22	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
23	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
24	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
25	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
26	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
27	207	197	189	182	177	172	166	162	157	154
28	207	194	185	179	174	170	165	162	158	155
29	345	328	315	303	295	287	277	270	262	257
30	345	328	315	303	295	287	277	270	262	257
31	450	428	411	396	385	374	361	352	341	335
32	448	428	411	396	385	374	361	352	341	335
33	550	523	502	484	470	457	441	430	417	409
34	552	523	502	484	470	457	441	430	417	409
35	690	657	630	607	590	573	553	540	523	513
36	689	657	630	607	590	573	553	540	523	513
37	172	162	154	147	143	138	133	129	125	121
38	172	162	154	147	143	138	133	129	125	121
39	172	162	154	147	143	138	133	129	125	121
40	172	162	154	147	143	138	133	129	125	121
41	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
42	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
43	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
44	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
45	200	187	178	171	165	160	154	149	145	141

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
2	135	133	131	130	129	129	129	129	128	128
3	135	133	131	130	129	129	129	129	128	128
4	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
5	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
6	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
7	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
8	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
9	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
10	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
11	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
12	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
13	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
14	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
15	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
16	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
17	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
18	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
19	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
20	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
21	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
22	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
23	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
24	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
25	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
26	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
27	150	147	145	142	141	140	139	139	139	139
28	152	150	148	146	144	142	141	139	138	137
29	250	245	242	237	235	233	232	232	232	232
30	250	245	242	237	235	233	232	232	232	232
31	326	320	315	309	307	304	302	302	302	302
32	326	320	315	309	307	304	302	302	302	302
33	399	391	385	377	375	372	369	369	369	369
34	399	391	385	377	375	372	369	369	369	369
35	500	490	483	473	470	467	463	463	463	463
36	500	490	483	473	470	467	463	463	463	463
37	118	116	113	111	110	108	107	106	105	104
38	118	116	113	111	110	108	107	106	105	104
39	118	116	113	111	110	108	107	106	105	104
40	118	116	113	111	110	108	107	106	105	104
41	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
42	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
43	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
44	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
45	137	134	131	129	127	126	124	123	122	121

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
5	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
6	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
7	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
8	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
9	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
10	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
11	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
12	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
13	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
14	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
15	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
16	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
17	135	134	132	129	126	122	117	111	104	95.7	86.2	75.5	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	102	100	98.5	96.6	94.4	91.9	89.1	86.0	82.4	78.4	73.9	68.9	...	...	(21)
38	102	100	98.5	96.6	94.4	91.9	89.1	86.0	82.4	78.4	73.9	68.9	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
42	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321	S32100	...
(21) 2	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	1
(21) 3	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321	S32100	...
(21) 4	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321	S32100	...
(21) 5	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321	S32100	...
(21) 6	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321	S32100	...
(21) 7	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	1
(21) 8	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8TA	S32100	1A
(21) 9	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	1
(21) 10	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	3
(21) 11	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-358	321	S32100	4
(21) 12	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321	S32100	...
(21) 13	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	321	S32100	...
(21) 14	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-409	TP321	S32100	...
(21) 15	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321	S32100	...
(21) 16	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321	S32100	...
(21) 17	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321	S32100	...
18	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Forgings	SA-182	F321H	S32109	...
19	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP321H	S32109	...
20	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Plate	SA-240	321H	S32109	...
21	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP321H	S32109	...
22	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP321H	S32109	...
23	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. pipe	SA-376	TP321H	S32109	...
24	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	321H	S32109	...
25	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA-479	321H	S32109	...
26	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP321H	S32109	...
27	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP321H	S32109	...
28	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS321	...	...
29	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2
30	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2
31	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2
32	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2
33	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2
34	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2
35	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-193	B8T	S32100	2
36	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	Bolting	SA-320	B8T	S32100	2
37	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	1
38	18Cr-11Ni	Plate	SA-240	305	S30500	...
39	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2
40	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2
41	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2
42	18Cr-11Ni	Bolting	SA-193	B8P	S30500	2
(21) 43	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...
(21) 44	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317L	S31703	...
(21) 45	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F317	S31700	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	≤130	515	205	
2	...	515	205	...
3	...	515	205	...
4	...	515	205	...
5	...	515	205	...
6	≤9.5	515	205	...
7	...	515	205	...
8	...	515	205	...
9	...	515	205	...
10	...	515	205	...
11	...	515	205	...
12	≤9.5	515	205	...
13	...	515	205	...
14	...	515	205	...
15	...	515	205	...
16	...	515	205	...
17	...	515	205	...
18	≤130	515	205	...
19	...	515	205	...
20	...	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	≤9.5	515	205	...
23	≤9.5	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	520	205	...
29	30 < t ≤ 36	690	345	...
30	32 < t ≤ 40	690	345	...
31	24 < t ≤ 30	725	450	...
32	25 < t ≤ 32	725	450	...
33	20 < t ≤ 24	795	550	...
34	20 < t ≤ 25	795	550	...
35	≤20	860	690	...
36	≤20	860	690	...
37	...	515	205	...
38	...	515	205	...
39	30 < t ≤ 36	690	345	...
40	24 < t ≤ 30	725	450	...
41	20 < t ≤ 24	795	550	...
42	≤20	860	690	...
43	>130	450	170	...
44	≤130	485	170	...
45	≤130	515	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
2	207	196	184	177	171	165	159	154	150	146
3	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
4	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
5	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
6	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
7	207	196	184	177	171	165	159	154	150	146
8	207	196	184	177	171	165	159	154	150	146
9	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
10	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
11	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
12	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
13	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
14	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
15	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
16	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
17	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
18	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
19	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
20	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
21	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
22	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
23	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
24	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
25	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
26	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
27	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
28	207	194	184	177	171	165	160	154	150	146
29	345	327	307	295	285	275	265	257	250	243
30	345	327	307	295	285	275	265	257	250	243
31	448	424	398	383	370	357	344	333	325	316
32	448	424	398	383	370	357	344	333	325	316
33	552	523	491	472	456	440	424	411	400	389
34	552	523	491	472	456	440	424	411	400	389
35	689	652	612	589	569	549	529	513	499	486
36	689	652	612	589	569	549	529	513	499	486
37	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
38	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
39	345	307	283	268	257	247	240	232	225	220
40	450	400	370	350	335	322	313	302	293	287
41	550	489	452	428	409	393	383	369	359	351
42	690	613	567	537	513	493	480	463	450	440
43	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
44	172	157	145	137	131	125	121	118	114	111
45	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
2	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
3	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
4	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
5	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
6	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
7	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
8	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
9	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
10	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
11	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
12	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
13	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
14	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
15	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
16	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
17	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
18	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
19	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
20	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
21	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
22	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
23	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
24	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
25	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
26	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
27	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
28	142	139	136	133	132	130	128	127	126	125
29	237	232	227	222	220	217	213	212	210	208
30	237	232	227	222	220	217	213	212	210	208
31	307	301	294	288	286	281	277	275	273	271
32	307	301	294	288	286	281	277	275	273	271
33	379	371	363	355	352	347	341	339	336	333
34	379	371	363	355	352	347	341	339	336	333
35	473	463	453	443	439	433	426	423	419	416
36	473	463	453	443	439	433	426	423	419	416
37	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
38	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
39	215	210	205	202	197	195	190	187	183	180
40	280	274	267	263	257	254	248	243	239	235
41	343	335	327	321	314	311	303	298	292	287
42	430	420	410	403	393	390	380	373	367	360
43	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
44	109	107	105	103	101	99.4	97.5	95.7	93.8	92.0
45	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
2	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
3	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
4	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
5	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
6	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
7	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
8	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
9	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
10	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
11	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
12	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
13	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
14	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
15	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
16	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
17	123	121	119	116	114	111	107	104	99.4	94.6	89.2	83.1	...	...	(21)
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	89.7	88.9	87.9	86.7	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317	S31700	...
(21) 2	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Plate	SA-240	317L	S31703	...
(21) 3	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317	S31700	...
(21) 4	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP317L	S31703	...
(21) 5	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317	S31700	...
(21) 6	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP317L	S31703	...
(21) 7	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	317	S31700	...
(21) 8	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	Fittings	SA-403	317L	S31703	...
9	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-15	S38100	...
10	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Plate	SA-240	XM-15	S38100	...
11	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-15	S38100	...
12	18Cr-18Ni-2Si	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-15	S38100	...
13	19Cr-9Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10	J92590	...
14	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B
15	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	B
16	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A
17	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W	Bolting	SA-453	651	S63198	A
18	19Cr-9Ni-2Mo	Castings	SA-351	CF10M	...	...
19	19Cr-10Ni-3Mo	Castings	SA-351	CG8M	J93000	...
20	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31725	...
21	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31725	...
22	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31725	...
23	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31725	...
24	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31725	...
25	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Smls. pipe	SA-376	...	S31725	...
26	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S31725	...
27	19Cr-15Ni-4Mo	Bar	SA-479	...	S31725	...
28	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32003	...
29	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32003	...
30	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Sheet	SA-240	...	S32003	...
31	20Cr-3Ni-1.5Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32003	...
32	20Cr-10Ni	Bar	SA-479	ER308	S30880	...
33	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Castings	SA-351	CK3MCuN	J93254	...
34	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Forgings	SA-182	F44	S31254	...
35	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...
36	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...
37	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...
38	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...
39	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31254	...
40	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31254	...
41	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31254	...
42	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Plate	SA-240	...	S31254	...
43	20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31254	...
44	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32101	...
45	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32101	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	515	205	
2	...	515	205	...
3	...	515	205	...
4	...	515	205	...
5	...	515	205	...
6	...	515	205	...
7	...	515	205	...
8	...	515	205	...
9	...	515	205	...
10	...	515	205	...
11	...	515	205	...
12	...	515	205	...
13	...	485	205	...
14	>76	655	345	...
15	≤76	655	415	...
16	≤76	690	415	...
17	>76	690	485	...
18	...	485	205	...
19	...	515	240	...
20	...	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	>5	655	450	...
29	...	655	450	...
30	≤5	690	485	...
31	...	690	485	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	550	260	...
34	...	650	300	...
35	$t > 5$	655	310	...
36	$t > 5$	655	310	...
37	$t > 5$	655	310	...
38	$t \geq 5$	655	310	...
39	$t \leq 5$	675	310	...
40	$t \leq 5$	675	310	...
41	$t \leq 5$	675	310	...
42	...	690	310	...
43	$t < 5$	690	310	...
44	>5	650	450	...
45	...	650	450	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
2	207	189	173	165	157	151	146	141	137	134
3	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
4	207	189	173	165	157	151	146	141	137	134
5	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
6	207	189	173	165	157	151	146	141	137	134
7	207	189	176	168	161	154	148	144	139	136
8	207	189	173	165	157	151	146	141	137	134
9	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
10	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
11	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
12	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
13	207	184	170	161	154	148	143	138	134	131
14	345	332	318	311	305	299	294	289	285	281
15	414	398	381	373	366	359	353	348	343	338
16	414	398	381	373	366	359	353	348	343	338
17	483	464	445	435	427	419	412	405	399	394
18	207	191	178	170	162	155	149	143	139	135
19	241	211	191	179	169	160	153	148	143	139
20	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
21	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
22	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
23	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
24	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
25	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
26	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
27	207	186	172	164	157	151	146	141	137	134
28	448	409	380	363	348	338	330	324	319	315
29	448	409	380	363	348	338	330	324	319	315
30	483	440	409	390	375	364	355	348	343	339
31	483	440	409	390	375	364	355	348	343	339
32	207	184	170	161	154	148	144	139	135	132
33	262	230	211	200	191	184	178	172	168	165
34	303	266	244	231	221	213	206	200	195	190
35	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
36	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
37	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
38	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
39	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
40	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
41	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
42	310	272	250	237	226	218	211	205	199	195
43	310	272	249	236	226	218	211	204	199	194
44	450	427	402	...	355	...	342	...	337	...
45	450	427	402	...	355	...	342	...	337	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
2	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	112	110
3	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
4	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	112	110
5	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
6	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	112	110
7	132	129	127	125	123	122	121	120	118	117
8	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	112	110
9	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
10	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
11	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
12	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
13	129	126	123	121	118	117	115	113	111	108
14	277	274	271	268	264	261	258	254	250	246
15	333	329	325	321	317	313	309	305	300	295
16	333	329	325	321	317	313	309	305	300	295
17	389	383	379	374	370	365	361	355	350	345
18	131	129	127	125	123	121	120	119	118	117
19	136	133	130	129	127	126	124	123	121	119
20	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
21	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
22	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
23	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
24	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
25	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
26	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
27	131	128	126	124	121	119	117	115	113	111
28	310	305	299	293	286	282	282	...	...	...
29	310	305	299	293	286	282	282	...	...	...
30	334	329	322	315	308	304	304	...	...	...
31	334	329	322	315	308	304	304	...	...	...
32	129	126	123	121	118	117	114	112	110	108
33	162	159	157	156	154	154	153	151	...	...
34	187	184	182	180	179	178	177	175	...	...
35	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
36	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
37	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
38	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
39	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
40	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
41	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
42	191	188	186	185	183	182	181	180	...	...
43	191	188	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...
44	324	316	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	324	316	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
2	108	107	106	105	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
4	108	107	106	105	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
6	108	107	106	105	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	114	112	111	110	109	108	106	105	103	101	99.0	96.5	...	...	(21)
8	108	107	106	105	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper	
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)							
1	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	
2	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	
3	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Fittings	SA-815	...	S32101	...	
4	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32101	...	
5	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32101	...	
6	21Cr-5Mn-1.5Ni-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32101	...	
7	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-11	S21904	...	
8	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-11	S21904	...	
9	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Plate	SA-666	XM-11	S21904	...	
10	21Cr-6Ni-9Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-11	S21904	...	
11	21Cr-11Ni-N	Forgings	SA-182	F45	S30815	...	
12	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S30815	...	
13	21Cr-11Ni-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S30815	...	
14	21Cr-11Ni-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S30815	...	
15	21Cr-11Ni-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S30815	...	
16	21Cr-11Ni-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S30815	...	
17	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F66	S32202	...	
18	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32202	...	
19	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32202	...	
20	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32202	...	
21	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32202	...	
22	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32202	...	
23	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Castings	SA-995	4A	J92205	...	
24	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F51	S31803	...	
25	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31803	...	
26	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S31803	...	
27	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31803	...	
28	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31803	...	
29	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S31803	...	
30	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32205	...	
31	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32205	...	
32	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32205	...	
33	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32205	...	
34	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F60	S32205	...	
35	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32205	...	
36	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Castings	SA-351	CG6MMN	J93790	...	
(21)	37	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-182	FXM-19	S20910	...
(21)	38	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-193	B8R	S20910	Annealed
(21)	39	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bolting	SA-193	B8RA	S20910	Annealed
(21)	40	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. tube	SA-213	XM-19	S20910	...
(21)	41	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Plate	SA-240	XM-19	S20910	...
(21)	42	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. tube	SA-249	TPXM-19	S20910	...
(21)	43	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TPXM-19	S20910	...
(21)	44	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	1
(21)	45	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	3

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	>5	650	450	
2	>5	650	450	...
3	...	650	450	...
4	≤5	700	530	...
5	≤5	700	530	...
6	≤5	700	530	...
7	...	620	345	...
8	...	620	345	...
9	...	620	345	...
10	...	620	345	...
11	...	600	310	...
12	...	600	310	...
13	...	600	310	...
14	...	600	310	...
15	...	600	310	...
16	...	600	310	...
17	...	648	448	...
18	...	648	448	...
19	...	648	448	...
20	...	648	448	...
21	...	648	448	...
22	...	648	448	...
23	...	620	415	...
24	...	620	450	...
25	...	620	450	...
26	...	620	450	...
27	...	620	450	...
28	...	620	450	...
29	...	620	450	...
30	...	655	450	...
31	...	655	450	...
32	...	655	450	...
33	...	655	450	...
34	...	655	480	...
35	...	655	480	...
36	...	585	295	...
37	...	690	380	...
38	...	690	380	...
39	...	690	380	...
40	...	690	380	...
41	...	690	380	...
42	...	690	380	...
43	...	690	380	...
44	...	690	380	...
45	...	690	380	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	450	427	402	...	355	...	342	...	337	...
2	450	427	402	...	355	...	342	...	337	...
3	450	427	402	...	355	...	342	...	337	...
4	530	503	473	...	419	...	403	...	397	...
5	530	503	473	...	419	...	403	...	397	...
6	530	503	473	...	419	...	403	...	397	...
7	345	294	261	242	227	215	204	196	189	184
8	345	294	261	242	227	215	204	196	189	184
9	345	294	261	242	227	215	204	196	189	184
10	345	294	261	242	227	215	204	196	189	184
11	310	278	255	240	227	216	208	200	194	189
12	310	278	255	240	227	216	208	200	194	189
13	310	278	255	240	227	216	208	200	194	189
14	310	278	255	240	227	216	208	200	194	189
15	310	278	255	240	227	216	208	200	194	189
16	310	278	255	240	227	216	208	200	194	189
17	448	411	377	355	339	328	321	317	315	312
18	448	411	377	355	339	328	321	317	315	312
19	448	411	377	355	339	328	321	317	315	312
20	448	411	377	355	339	328	321	317	315	312
21	448	411	377	355	339	328	321	317	315	312
22	448	411	377	355	339	328	321	317	315	312
23	414	395	366	346	330	318	308	301	294	288
24	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
25	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
26	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
27	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
28	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
29	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
30	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
31	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
32	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
33	448	418	395	381	370	361	354	349	344	339
34	483	449	425	410	399	389	382	376	370	365
35	483	449	425	410	399	389	382	376	370	365
36	293	265	248	238	230	223	218	213	209	205
37	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
38	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
39	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
40	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
41	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
42	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
43	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
44	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
45	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	324	316	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	324	316	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	324	316	316	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	381	373	372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	381	373	372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	381	373	372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	179	176	174	172	171	170	168	167	164	159
8	179	176	174	172	171	170	168	167	164	159
9	179	176	174	172	171	170	168	167	164	159
10	179	176	174	172	171	170	168	167	164	159
11	185	182	179	178	176	174	173	171	169	166
12	185	182	179	178	176	174	173	171	169	166
13	185	182	179	178	176	174	173	171	169	166
14	185	182	179	178	176	174	173	171	169	166
15	185	182	179	178	176	174	173	171	169	166
16	185	182	179	178	176	174	173	171	169	166
17	307	299	290	281	276	...	...	...	...	...
18	307	299	290	281	276	...	...	...	...	...
19	307	299	290	281	276	...	...	...	...	...
20	307	299	290	281	276	...	...	...	...	...
21	307	299	290	281	276	...	...	...	...	...
22	307	299	290	281	276	...	...	...	...	...
23	284	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	334	328	322	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	360	353	347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	360	353	347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	201	198	195	193	190	188	186	185	183	181
37	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
38	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
39	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
40	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
41	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
42	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
43	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
44	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
45	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-358	XM-19	S20910	4
(21) 2	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	XM-19	S20910	...
(21) 3	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Annealed
(21) 4	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TPXM-19	S20910	...
(21) 5	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TPXM-19	S20910	...
(21) 6	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Forgings	SA-965	FXM-19	S20910	...
7	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled
8	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled
9	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	Bar	SA-479	XM-19	S20910	Hot rolled
10	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32304	...
11	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...
12	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32304	...
13	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32304	...
14	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	309	S30900	...
(21) 15	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309S	S30908	...
(21) 16	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309S	S30908	...
(21) 17	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309S	S30908	...
(21) 18	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309S	S30908	...
(21) 19	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	1
(21) 20	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	3
(21) 21	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	309S	S30908	4
(21) 22	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309S	S30908	...
(21) 23	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309S	S30908	...
(21) 24	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309S	S30908	...
25	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309H	S30909	...
26	23Cr-12Ni	Plate	SA-240	309H	S30909	...
27	23Cr-12Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309H	S30909	...
28	23Cr-12Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309H	S30909	...
29	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA-479	309H	S30909	...
30	23Cr-12Ni	Bar	SA/JIS G4303	SUS309S	...	...
31	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP309Cb	S30940	...
32	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	309Cb	S30940	...
33	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP309Cb	S30940	...
34	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP309Cb	S30940	...
35	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	309Cb	S30940	...
36	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP309Cb	S30940	...
37	23Cr-12Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP309Cb	S30940	...
(21) 38	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32053	...
(21) 39	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bolting	SA-193	...	S32053	...
(21) 40	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32053	...
(21) 41	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S32053	...
(21) 42	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S32053	...
(21) 43	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S32053	...
(21) 44	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Fittings	SA-403	...	S32053	...
(21) 45	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-409	...	S32053	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	690	380	
2	...	690	380	...
3	...	690	380	...
4	...	690	380	...
5	...	690	380	...
6	...	690	380	...
7	$76.2 < t \leq 203.2$	690	415	...
8	$50.8 < t \leq 76.2$	795	515	...
9	≤ 50.8	930	725	...
10	...	600	400	...
11	>25	600	400	...
12	...	600	400	...
13	≤ 25	690	450	...
14	...	515	205	...
15	...	515	205	...
16	...	515	205	...
17	...	515	205	...
18	...	515	205	...
19	...	515	205	...
20	...	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	515	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	515	205	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	520	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	515	205	...
34	...	515	205	...
35	...	515	205	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	...	515	205	...
38	...	640	295	...
39	...	640	295	...
40	...	640	295	...
41	...	640	295	...
42	...	640	295	...
43	...	640	295	...
44	...	640	295	...
45	...	640	295	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
2	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
3	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
4	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
5	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
6	379	344	321	308	298	289	282	275	270	265
7	414	382	349	335	325	316	307	300	295	289
8	517	477	436	419	406	395	384	376	368	361
9	724	668	611	586	569	553	539	526	516	506
10	400	363	340	328	319	312	308	304	301	297
11	400	363	340	328	319	312	308	304	301	297
12	400	363	340	328	319	312	308	304	301	297
13	448	407	382	368	357	349	343	339	336	333
14	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
15	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
16	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
17	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
18	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
19	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
20	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
21	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
22	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
23	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
24	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
25	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
26	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
27	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
28	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
29	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
30	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
31	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
32	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
33	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
34	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
35	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
36	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
37	207	191	179	172	167	162	157	153	150	147
38	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
39	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
40	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
41	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
42	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
43	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
44	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
45	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
2	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
3	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
4	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
5	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
6	260	256	253	250	247	244	241	239	236	234
7	284	280	275	272	269	266	263	261	258	255
8	355	350	345	340	336	333	329	326	323	319
9	497	490	483	476	471	466	461	456	452	446
10	293	288	283	278	271	266	262	...	...	...
11	293	288	283	278	271	266	262	...	...	...
12	293	288	283	278	271	266	262	...	...	...
13	329	323	318	311	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
15	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
16	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
17	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
18	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
19	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
20	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
21	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
22	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
23	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
24	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
25	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
26	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
27	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
28	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
29	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
30	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
31	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
32	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
33	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
34	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
35	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
36	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
37	145	143	141	139	138	136	134	132	130	128
38	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	229	226	223	218	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
16	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
17	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
18	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
19	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
20	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
21	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
22	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
23	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
24	122	119	117	114	111	107	103	98.8	94.0	88.7	82.7	76.2	...	...	(21)
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32053	...
(21) 2	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S32053	...
(21) 3	23Cr-25Ni-5.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-814	...	S32053	...
4	24Cr-10Ni-4Mo-N	Castings	SA-995	2A	J93345	...
5	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F58	S31266	...
6	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	...	S31266	...
7	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31266	...
8	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	S31266	...
9	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	S31266	...
10	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-358	...	S31266	...
11	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	...	S31266	...
12	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Bar, shapes	SA-479	...	S31266	...
13	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SA-813	...	S31266	...
14	25Cr-4Ni-4Mo-Ti	Plate	SA-240	...	S44635	...
15	25Cr-4Ni-4Mo-Ti	Wld. tube	SA-268	...	S44635	...
16	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Castings	SA-995	1B	J93372	...
17	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Plate	SA-240	...	S32550	...
18	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Bar	SA-479	...	S32550	...
19	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32550	...
20	25Cr-5Ni-3Mo-2Cu	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32550	...
(21) 21	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	...	S32506	...
(21) 22	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate, sheet	SA-240	...	S32506	...
(21) 23	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32506	...
(21) 24	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32506	...
(21) 25	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32506	...
(21) 26	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32506	...
(21) 27	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32506	...
28	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31200	...
29	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S31260	...
30	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S31260	...
31	25Cr-6.5Ni-3Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S31260	...
32	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Forgings	SA-182	F54	S39274	...
33	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S39274	...
34	25Cr-7Ni-3Mo-W-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S39274	...
35	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F53	S32750	...
36	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32750	...
(21) 37	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32750	...
(21) 38	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32750	...
39	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Castings	SA-995	CD3MWCuN	J93380	...
40	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Forgings	SA-182	F55	S32760	...
41	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Plate	SA-240	...	S32760	...
42	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Bar	SA-479	...	S32760	Annealed
43	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32760	...
44	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32760	...
45	25Cr-7.5Ni-3.5Mo-N-Cu-W	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-815	...	S32760	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	640	295	
2	...	640	295	...
3	...	640	295	...
4	...	655	450	...
5	...	750	420	...
6	...	750	420	...
7	...	750	420	...
8	...	750	420	...
9	...	750	420	...
10	...	750	420	...
11	...	750	420	...
12	...	750	420	...
13	...	750	420	...
14	...	620	515	...
15	...	620	515	...
16	...	690	485	...
17	...	760	550	...
18	...	760	550	...
19	...	760	550	...
20	...	760	550	...
21	...	620	450	...
22	...	620	450	...
23	...	620	450	...
24	...	620	450	...
25	...	620	450	...
26	...	620	450	...
27	...	620	450	...
28	...	690	450	...
29	...	690	450	...
30	...	690	450	...
31	...	690	485	...
32	...	800	550	...
33	...	800	550	...
34	...	800	550	...
35	...	800	550	...
36	...	800	550	...
37	...	800	550	...
38	...	800	550	...
39	...	690	450	...
40	...	750	550	...
41	...	750	550	...
42	...	750	550	...
43	...	750	550	...
44	...	750	550	...
45	...	750	550	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
2	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
3	295	266	247	...	226	...	211	...	201	...
4	448	391	356	337	322	312	304	298	294	291
5	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
6	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
7	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
8	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
9	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
10	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
11	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
12	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
13	421	388	367	355	344	336	329	324	319	316
14	517	457	422	402	384	368	354	342	331	323
15	517	457	422	402	384	368	354	342	331	323
16	483	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	552	510	479	459	443	429	419	411	406	404
18	552	510	479	459	443	429	419	411	406	404
19	552	510	479	459	443	429	419	411	406	404
20	552	510	479	459	443	429	419	411	406	404
21	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
22	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
23	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
24	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
25	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
26	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
27	450	416	391	376	363	354	347	342	339	337
28	448	405	377	360	347	337	329	322	316	311
29	448	411	386	372	360	350	343	336	332	328
30	448	411	386	372	360	350	343	336	332	328
31	483	443	416	400	388	377	369	362	357	353
32	552	487	456	440	427	418	410	405	402	401
33	552	487	456	440	427	418	410	405	402	401
34	552	487	456	440	427	418	410	405	402	401
35	552	511	481	462	445	432	420	411	404	399
36	552	511	481	462	445	432	420	411	404	399
37	552	511	481	462	445	432	420	411	404	399
38	552	511	481	462	445	432	420	411	404	399
39	448	396	369	355	346	340	335	332	330	327
40	550	489	455	437	424	415	409	405	404	403
41	550	489	455	437	424	415	409	405	404	403
42	550	489	455	437	424	415	409	405	404	403
43	550	489	455	437	424	415	409	405	404	403
44	550	489	455	437	424	415	409	405	404	403
45	550	489	455	437	424	415	409	405	404	403

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	194	190	187	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	288	284	278	270	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
6	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
7	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
8	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
9	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
10	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
11	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
12	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
13	314	312	311	310	308	307	306	...	...	...
14	315	307	297	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	315	307	297	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	403	402	400	395	381	357	332	...	...	...
18	403	402	400	395	381	357	332	...	...	...
19	403	402	400	395	381	357	332	...	...	...
20	403	402	400	395	381	357	332	...	...	...
21	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	335	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	305	298	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	325	321	318	315	311	...	...	...	...	...
30	325	321	318	315	311	...	...	...	...	...
31	349	346	343	340	336	...	...	...	...	...
32	401	401	401	401	393	...	...	...	...	...
33	401	401	401	401	393	...	...	...	...	...
34	401	401	401	401	393	...	...	...	...	...
35	396	394	393	393	393	...	...	...	...	...
36	396	394	393	393	393	...	...	...	...	...
37	396	394	393	393	393	...	...	...	...	...
38	396	394	393	393	393	...	...	...	...	...
39	325	323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	402	401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	402	401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	402	401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	402	401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	402	401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	402	401	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH8	J93400	...
2	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH8	J93400	...
3	25Cr-12Ni	Castings	SA-351	CH20	J93402	...
4	25Cr-12Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPH20	J93402	...
5	25Cr-20Ni	Castings	SA-351	CK20	J94202	...
6	25Cr-20Ni	Cast pipe	SA-451	CPK20	J94202	...
7	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-182	F310	S31000	...
8	25Cr-20Ni	Forgings	SA-965	F310	S31000	...
(21) 9	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310S	S31008	...
(21) 10	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310S	S31008	...
(21) 11	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310S	S31008	...
(21) 12	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310S	S31008	...
(21) 13	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	1
(21) 14	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	3
(21) 15	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-358	310S	S31008	4
(21) 16	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. fittings	SA-403	310S	S31008	...
(21) 17	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310S	S31008	...
(21) 18	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310S	S31008	...
(21) 19	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310S	S31008	...
20	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310H	S31009	...
21	25Cr-20Ni	Plate	SA-240	310H	S31009	...
22	25Cr-20Ni	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310H	S31009	...
23	25Cr-20Ni	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310H	S31009	...
24	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA-479	310H	S31009	...
25	25Cr-20Ni	Bar	SA/HS G4303	SUS310S	...	...
26	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310Cb	S31040	...
27	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Plate	SA-240	310Cb	S31040	...
28	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310Cb	S31040	...
29	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310Cb	S31040	...
30	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Bar	SA-479	310Cb	S31040	...
31	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-813	TP310Cb	S31040	...
32	25Cr-20Ni-Cb	Wld. pipe	SA-814	TP310Cb	S31040	...
33	25Cr-20Ni-Cb-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310HCbN	S31042	...
34	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Forgings	SA-182	F310MoLN	S31050	...
35	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...
36	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...
37	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...
38	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...
39	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-213	TP310MoLN	S31050	...
40	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	310MoLN	S31050	...
41	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. tube	SA-249	TP310MoLN	S31050	...
42	25Cr-22Ni-2Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SA-312	TP310MoLN	S31050	...
43	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Plate	SA-240	329	S32900	...
44	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32900	...
45	26Cr-4Ni-Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32900	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	450	195	
2	...	450	195	...
3	...	485	205	...
4	...	485	205	...
5	...	450	195	...
6	...	450	195	...
7	≤130	515	205	...
8	...	515	205	...
9	...	515	205	...
10	...	515	205	...
11	...	515	205	...
12	...	515	205	...
13	...	515	205	...
14	...	515	205	...
15	...	515	205	...
16	...	515	205	...
17	...	515	205	...
18	...	515	205	...
19	...	515	205	...
20	...	515	205	...
21	...	515	205	...
22	...	515	205	...
23	...	515	205	...
24	...	515	205	...
25	...	520	205	...
26	...	515	205	...
27	...	515	205	...
28	...	515	205	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	515	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	655	295	...
34	...	540	255	...
35	6 < t ≤ 32	540	255	...
36	t > 6	540	255	...
37	6 < t ≤ 32	540	255	...
38	6 < t ≤ 32	540	255	...
39	≤6	580	270	...
40	t ≤ 6	580	270	...
41	≤6	580	270	...
42	≤6	580	270	...
43	...	620	485	...
44	...	620	485	...
45	...	620	485	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	193	169	156	149	145	142	140	138	136	134
2	193	169	156	149	145	142	140	138	136	134
3	207	180	167	160	156	152	150	148	146	144
4	207	180	167	160	156	152	150	148	146	144
5	193	169	156	149	145	142	140	138	136	134
6	193	169	156	149	145	142	140	138	136	134
7	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
8	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
9	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
10	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
11	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
12	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
13	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
14	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
15	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
16	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
17	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
18	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
19	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
20	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
21	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
22	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
23	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
24	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
25	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
26	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
27	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
28	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
29	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
30	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
31	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
32	207	193	181	173	167	161	157	152	149	146
33	296	265	245	233	224	216	209	204	200	196
34	255	231	215	205	197	190	185	180	175	171
35	255	231	215	205	197	190	185	180	175	171
36	255	231	215	205	197	190	185	180	175	171
37	255	231	215	205	197	190	185	180	175	171
38	255	231	215	205	197	190	185	180	175	171
39	269	243	226	216	208	201	195	189	185	180
40	269	243	226	216	208	201	195	189	185	180
41	269	243	226	216	208	201	195	189	185	180
42	269	243	226	216	208	201	195	189	185	180
43	483	451	426	410	397	384	373	364	356	350
44	483	451	426	410	397	384	373	364	356	350
45	483	451	426	410	397	384	373	364	356	350

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	132	130	127	124	121	118	115	111	108	104
2	132	130	127	124	121	118	115	111	108	104
3	141	139	136	133	130	126	123	119	115	112
4	141	139	136	133	130	126	123	119	115	112
5	132	130	127	124	121	118	115	111	108	104
6	132	130	127	124	121	118	115	111	108	104
7	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
8	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
9	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
10	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
11	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
12	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
13	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
14	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
15	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
16	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
17	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
18	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
19	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
20	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
21	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
22	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
23	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
24	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
25	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
26	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
27	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
28	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
29	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
30	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
31	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
32	144	141	139	137	135	134	132	130	128	126
33	193	191	189	186	184	182	180	178	175	173
34	167	163	160	156	152	149	145	143	140	138
35	167	163	160	156	152	149	145	143	140	138
36	167	163	160	156	152	149	145	143	140	138
37	167	163	160	156	152	149	145	143	140	138
38	167	163	160	156	152	149	145	143	140	138
39	176	172	168	164	160	157	154	150	148	146
40	176	172	168	164	160	157	154	150	148	146
41	176	172	168	164	160	157	154	150	148	146
42	176	172	168	164	160	157	154	150	148	146
43	345	341	338	336	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	345	341	338	336	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	345	341	338	336	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
10	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
11	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
12	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
13	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
14	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
15	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
16	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
17	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
18	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
19	122	119	115	111	105	99.2	92.4	84.8	76.4	67.3	57.3	46.6	...	...	(21)
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Plate	SA-240	...	S32950	...
2	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. tube	SA-789	...	S32950	...
3	26Cr-4Ni-Mo-N	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-790	...	S32950	...
4	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...
5	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Bar	SA-479	...	S32906	...
6	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...
7	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...
8	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	S32906	...
9	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. tube	SA-789	...	S32906	...
10	29Cr-6.5Ni-2Mo-N	Smls. pipe	SA-790	...	S32906	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
				Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)
1	...	690	485	
2	...	690	485	...
3	...	690	485	...
4	≥10	750	550	...
5	...	750	550	...
6	≥10	750	550	...
7	≥10	750	550	...
8	<10	800	650	...
9	<10	800	650	...
10	<10	800	650	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	483	448	423	408	395	383	373	364	356	350
2	483	448	423	408	395	383	373	364	356	350
3	483	448	423	408	395	383	373	364	356	350
4	552	501	470	451	435	...	411	...	396	...
5	552	501	470	451	435	...	411	...	396	...
6	552	501	470	451	435	...	411	...	396	...
7	552	501	470	451	435	...	411	...	396	...
8	648	588	552	530	511	...	483	...	465	...
9	648	588	552	530	511	...	483	...	465	...
10	648	588	552	530	511	...	483	...	465	...

www.ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	345	341	338	335	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	345	341	338	335	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	345	341	338	335	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	387	385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	387	385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	387	385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	387	385	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	455	452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	455	452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	455	452	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding															
Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
	Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)														
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials						
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	O
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	O
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H112
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H12
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H12
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H14
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3003	H14
10	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	O
11	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H113
12	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H14
13	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	Alclad 3003	H18
14	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	Alclad 3003	H14
15	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	Alclad 3003	H25
16	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	Alclad 3003	O
17	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	Alclad 3003	H112
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	O
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	O
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H112
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H112
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H32
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H32
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H34
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 3004	H34
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T4
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T451
29	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T6
30	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651
31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651
32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	Alclad 6061	T651
33	...	Castings	SB/EN 1706	...	AC-42000-S	T6
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	O
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H112
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H12
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91060	H14
40	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	O
41	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	H14
42	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A91060	H113
43	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91060	O
44	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91060	H112
45	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A91060	H14

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
				Nonferrous Materials
1	0.15-12.67	90	30	
2	12.70-76.20	95	35	...
3	6.35-12.67	110	60	...
4	12.70-50.80	105	40	...
5	50.83-76.20	100	40	...
6	0.43-12.67	110	75	...
7	12.70-50.80	115	85	...
8	0.23-12.67	130	110	...
9	12.70-25.40	140	115	...
10	0.25-12.70	90	30	...
11	1.27-12.70	90	30	...
12	0.25-12.70	130	110	...
13	0.25-12.70	180	160	...
14	0.25-5.08	130	110	...
15	0.25-5.08	145	125	...
16	...	90	30	...
17	...	90	30	...
18	0.15-12.67	145	55	...
19	12.70-76.20	150	60	...
20	6.35-12.67	150	60	...
21	12.70-76.20	160	60	...
22	0.43-12.67	185	140	...
23	12.70-50.80	195	145	...
24	0.23-12.67	215	165	...
25	12.70-25.40	220	170	...
26	0.25-6.34	185	95	...
27	6.35-12.69	185	95	...
28	12.70-76.20	205	110	...
29	0.25-6.34	260	220	...
30	6.35-12.69	260	220	...
31	12.70-101.60	290	240	...
32	101.61-127.00	275	240	...
33	...	220	180	...
34	0.15-76.2	55	15	...
35	6.35-12.7	75	50	...
36	12.7-25.4	70	35	...
37	25.4-76.2	60	30	...
38	0.43-50.8	75	60	...
39	0.23-25.4	85	70	...
40	0.46-12.7	60	15	...
41	0.46-12.7	85	70	...
42	0.46-12.7	60	15	...
43	...	60	15	...
44	...	60	15	...
45	0.25-5.08	85	70	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials										
1	31.0	29.8	28.9	27.7	26.0	24.3	22.6	21.1	...	...
2	34.5	33.1	32.2	30.7	28.9	27.0	25.2	23.5	...	...
3	62.1	59.8	57.2	54.6	51.5	48.2	45.0	42.0	...	...
4	41.4	39.9	38.4	36.7	34.7	32.7	30.4	28.4	...	...
5	41.4	39.9	38.4	36.7	34.7	32.7	30.4	28.4	...	...
6	75.8	74.5	67.1	58.3	49.0	39.9	28.6	20.5	...	...
7	82.7	81.3	73.2	63.6	53.4	43.5	31.2	22.3	...	...
8	110	106	97.8	88.6	77.2	64.5	51.5	41.2	...	...
9	117	113	104	94.1	82.1	68.5	54.7	43.7	...	...
10	31.0	29.9	28.9	27.6	25.7	23.8	21.8	20.0	...	...
11	31.0	29.9	28.9	27.6	25.7	23.8	21.8	20.0	...	...
12	110	106	97.8	88.6	77.2	64.5	51.5	41.2	...	...
13	159	141	120	104	87.3	68.0	49.3	35.8	...	...
14	110	106	97.8	88.6	77.2	64.5	51.5	41.2	...	...
15	124	117	105	93.4	80.0	64.6	49.0	37.2	...	...
16	31.0	29.9	28.9	27.6	25.7	23.8	21.8	20.0	...	...
17	31.0	29.9	28.9	27.6	25.7	23.8	21.8	20.0	...	...
18	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	55.2	53.4	51.6	...	...
19	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	56.7	54.8	...	...
20	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	56.7	54.8	...	...
21	62.1	61.8	61.8	61.8	61.8	61.4	59.3	57.3	...	...
22	138	137	137	134	127	112	89.0	70.8	...	...
23	145	144	144	141	133	118	93.5	74.3	...	...
24	165	164	163	155	136	103	67.0	43.8	...	...
25	172	171	169	162	141	107	69.8	45.6	...	...
26	96.5	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	...	...
27	96.5	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	95.8	...	...
28	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
29	221	217	215	203	175	131	92.8	65.5	...	...
30	221	217	215	203	175	131	92.8	65.5	...	...
31	241	238	235	222	191	144	101	71.7	...	...
32	241	238	235	222	191	144	101	71.7	...	...
33	181	178	168	168	149	...	...	...	...	...
34	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
35	48.3	48.3	47	43	39.4	38.2	38	37.9	...	...
36	34.5	33.6	30.5	25.9	20.5	15.4	10.1	6.5	...	...
37	27.6	27.6	26.1	23.6	20.9	19.1	17.5	16.1	...	...
38	62.1	57.2	52	47.5	42.9	38.1	32	26.8	...	...
39	68.9	65.4	62	56.4	48.6	39.2	28.1	20.1	...	...
40	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
41	68.9	65.4	62	56.4	48.6	39.2	28.1	20.1	...	...
42	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
43	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
44	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
45	68.9	65.4	62	56.4	48.6	39.2	28.1	20.1	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
										Nonferrous Materials
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91060	O
2	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91060	H112
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	O
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H112
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H12
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A91100	H14
9	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91100	O
10	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A91100	H112
11	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	O
12	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A91100	H112
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	O
14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112
15	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112
16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H112
17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H12
18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93003	H14
19	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	O
20	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H113
21	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H12
22	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H14
23	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A93003	H18
24	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A93003	O
25	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A93003	H112
26	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A93003	H14
27	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A93003	H25
28	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A93003	O
29	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A93003	H112
30	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A93003	H112
31	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A93003	H18
32	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A93003	H112
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	O
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H112
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H32
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A93004	H34
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	O
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H112
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H112
40	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H32
41	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95052	H34
42	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	O
43	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H32
44	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95052	H34
45	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95052	H32

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	60	15	
2	...	60	15	...
3	0.15-76.2	75	25	...
4	6.35-12.7	90	50	...
5	12.7-50.8	85	35	...
6	50.8-76.2	80	30	...
7	0.43-50.8	95	75	...
8	0.23-25.4	110	95	...
9	...	75	20	...
10	...	75	20	...
11	...	75	20	...
12	...	75	20	...
13	0.15-76.20	95	35	...
14	6.35-12.67	115	70	...
15	12.70-50.80	105	40	...
16	50.83-76.20	100	40	...
17	0.43-50.80	115	85	...
18	0.23-25.40	140	115	...
19	0.25-12.70	95	35	...
20	0.25-12.70	95	35	...
21	0.25-12.70	115	85	...
22	0.25-12.70	140	115	...
23	0.25-12.70	185	165	...
24	...	95	35	...
25	...	95	35	...
26	0.25-5.08	140	115	...
27	0.25-5.08	150	130	...
28	...	95	35	...
29	...	95	35	...
30	≥25.40	95	35	...
31	<25.40	185	165	...
32	≤101.60	95	35	...
33	0.15-76.20	150	60	...
34	6.35-76.20	160	60	...
35	0.43-50.80	195	145	...
36	0.23-25.40	220	170	...
37	0.15-76.20	170	65	...
38	6.35-12.69	195	110	...
39	12.70-76.20	170	65	...
40	0.43-50.80	215	160	...
41	0.23-25.40	235	180	...
42	0.25-11.43	170	70	...
43	0.25-11.43	215	160	...
44	0.25-11.43	235	180	...
45	0.25-5.08	215	160	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
2	17.2	17	15.9	14.1	12.3	11	9.5	8.2	...	...
3	24.1	24.1	24	23.3	21.8	19.3	16.6	14.3	...	...
4	48.3	48.3	47.9	46.6	44	39.8	34.9	30.7	...	...
5	34.5	34.5	33.9	33	30.9	27.3	23.2	19.6	...	...
6	27.6	27.6	27	26.1	24.3	21.2	17.2	14	...	...
7	75.8	73.8	69.2	63.4	55.9	47.4	38.5	31.3	...	...
8	96.5	93.4	85.9	78.1	68.3	57.3	45.9	36.8	...	...
9	20.7	20.6	20.5	19.8	18.5	16.7	14.8	13.1	...	...
10	20.7	20.6	20.5	19.8	18.5	16.7	14.8	13.1	...	...
11	20.7	20.6	20.5	19.8	18.5	16.7	14.8	13.1	...	...
12	20.7	20.6	20.5	19.8	18.5	16.7	14.8	13.1	...	...
13	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
14	68.9	66.4	63.5	60.6	57.2	53.6	50.0	46.7	...	...
15	41.4	39.9	38.4	36.7	34.7	32.7	30.4	28.4	...	...
16	41.4	39.9	38.4	36.7	34.7	32.7	30.4	28.4	...	...
17	82.7	81.3	73.2	63.6	53.4	43.5	31.2	22.3	...	...
18	117	113	104	94.1	82.1	68.5	54.7	43.7	...	...
19	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
20	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
21	82.7	81.3	73.2	63.6	53.4	43.5	31.2	22.3	...	...
22	117	113	104	94.1	82.1	68.5	54.7	43.7	...	...
23	165	147	125	109	91.0	71.0	51.5	37.3	...	...
24	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
25	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
26	117	113	104	94.1	82.1	68.5	54.7	43.7	...	...
27	131	123	110	98.6	84.4	68.1	51.7	39.2	...	...
28	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
29	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
30	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
31	165	147	125	109	91.0	71.0	51.5	37.3	...	...
32	34.5	33.2	32.2	30.6	28.6	26.4	24.2	22.2	...	...
33	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	58.6	56.7	54.8	...	...
34	62.1	61.8	61.8	61.8	61.8	61.4	59.3	57.3	...	...
35	145	144	144	141	133	118	93.5	74.3	...	...
36	172	171	169	162	141	107	69.8	45.6	...	...
37	65.5	65.5	65.4	65.2	65.1	64.2	59.7	55.5	...	...
38	110	110	110	109	109	108	101	94.2	...	...
39	65.5	65.5	65.4	65.2	65.1	64.2	59.7	55.5	...	...
40	159	158	156	150	136	114	86.5	65.5	...	...
41	179	179	177	172	155	124	88.5	63.3	...	...
42	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.7	68.5	67.6	62.9	58.5	...	...
43	159	158	156	150	136	114	86.5	65.5	...	...
44	179	179	177	172	155	124	88.5	63.3	...	...
45	159	158	156	150	136	114	86.5	65.5	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95052	H34
2	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95052	O
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	O
8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H112
9	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H112
10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H32
11	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95083	H32
12	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	O
13	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	H111
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95083	H112
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	O
16	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	H111
17	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95083	H112
18	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H111
19	...	Die & hand forgings	SB-247	...	A95083	H112
20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95083	H321
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95083	H321
22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	O
23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
26	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H112
27	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H32
28	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95086	H34
29	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95086	H112
30	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	O
31	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	H111
32	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95086	H112
33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95086	H116
34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	O
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H112
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H112
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H32
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95154	H34
39	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95154	O
40	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A95154	H34
41	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95154	O
42	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95154	H112
43	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	O
44	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H112
45	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H112

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	0.25-5.08	235	180	
2	...	170	70	...
3	1.30-38.10	275	125	...
4	38.11-76.20	270	115	...
5	76.21-127.00	260	110	...
6	127.01-177.80	255	105	...
7	177.81-203.20	250	95	...
8	6.35-38.10	275	125	...
9	38.11-76.20	270	115	...
10	$3.20 < t \leq 40.00$	305	215	...
11	$40.00 < t \leq 80.00$	285	200	...
12	≤ 127.00	270	110	...
13	≤ 127.00	275	165	...
14	≤ 127.00	270	110	...
15	...	270	110	...
16	...	275	165	...
17	...	270	110	...
18	≤ 101.60	270	140	...
19	≤ 101.60	270	110	...
20	$3.20 < t \leq 40.00$	305	215	...
21	$40.00 < t \leq 80.00$	285	200	...
22	0.51-50.80	240	95	...
23	4.78-12.69	250	125	...
24	12.70-25.40	240	110	...
25	25.41-50.80	240	95	...
26	50.81-76.20	235	95	...
27	0.51-50.80	275	195	...
28	0.23-25.40	305	235	...
29	≤ 127.00	240	95	...
30	...	240	95	...
31	...	250	145	...
32	...	240	95	...
33	$1.60 < t \leq 50.00$	275	195	...
34	0.51-76.2	205	75	...
35	6.35-12.7	220	125	...
36	12.7-76.2	205	75	...
37	0.51-50.8	250	180	...
38	0.23-25.4	270	200	...
39	0.25-11.4	205	75	...
40	0.25-11.4	270	200	...
41	...	205	75	...
42	...	205	75	...
43	1.30-76.2	205	75	...
44	6.35-12.7	220	125	...
45	12.7-76.2	205	75	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	179	179	177	172	155	124	88.5	63.3	...	...
2	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.7	68.5	67.6	62.9	58.5	...	...
3	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	117	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	103	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	117	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	214	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	165	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	165	165	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	138	138	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	214	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	193	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	234	234	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	145	145	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	96.5	96.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	193	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	179	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	75.8	75.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H32
2	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95254	H34
3	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	O
4	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H112
5	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H112
6	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H32
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95454	H34
8	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	O
9	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	H111
10	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95454	H112
11	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95454	H32
12	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A95454	H34
13	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	O
14	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	H111
15	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95454	H112
(21) 16	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	O
(21) 17	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	O
(21) 18	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	O
(21) 19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	O
(21) 20	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	O
(21) 21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H112
(21) 22	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H112
(21) 23	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32
(21) 24	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32
(21) 25	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A95456	H32
(21) 26	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	O
(21) 27	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	H111
(21) 28	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A95456	H112
(21) 29	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	O
(21) 30	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	H111
(21) 31	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A95456	H112
(21) 32	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321
(21) 33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321
(21) 34	...	Plate, sheet	SB-928	...	A95456	H321
35	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T4
36	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T451
37	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T6
38	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651
39	...	Plate, sheet	SB-209	...	A96061	T651
40	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T4
41	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96061	T6
42	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T6
43	...	Bar, rod, wire	SB-211	...	A96061	T651
44	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T4
45	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96061	T6

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	1.30-50.8	250	180	
2	1.30-25.4	270	200	...
3	0.51-76.2	215	85	...
4	6.35-12.7	220	125	...
5	12.7-76.2	215	85	...
6	0.51-50.8	250	180	...
7	0.51-25.4	270	200	...
8	≤127	215	85	...
9	≤127	230	130	...
10	≤127	215	85	...
11	0.25-5.08	250	180	...
12	0.25-5.08	270	200	...
13	...	215	85	...
14	...	230	130	...
15	...	215	85	...
16	1.30-38.10	290	130	...
17	38.13-76.20	285	125	...
18	76.23-127.00	275	115	...
19	127.03-177.80	270	110	...
20	177.83-203.20	260	105	...
21	6.35-38.10	290	130	...
22	38.13-76.20	285	125	...
23	4.78-12.69	315	230	...
24	12.70-38.10	305	215	...
25	38.11-76.20	285	200	...
26	≤127.00	285	130	...
27	≤127.00	290	180	...
28	≤127.00	285	130	...
29	...	285	130	...
30	...	290	180	...
31	...	285	130	...
32	4.00-12.50	315	230	...
33	12.51-40.00	305	215	...
34	40.01-80.00	285	200	...
35	0.15-6.34	205	110	...
36	6.35-76.20	205	110	...
37	0.15-6.34	290	240	...
38	6.35-101.60	290	240	...
39	101.61-152.40	275	240	...
40	0.64-12.70	205	110	...
41	0.64-12.70	290	240	...
42	3.18-203.20	290	240	...
43	3.18-203.20	290	240	...
44	...	180	110	...
45	...	260	240	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	179	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.1	75.2	70.7	...	...
4	124	124	124	124	123	119	112	105	...	...
5	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.1	75.2	70.7	...	...
6	179	179	177	172	163	149	129	112	...	...
7	200	197	187	177	164	148	128	111	...	...
8	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.1	75.2	70.7	...	...
9	131	131	131	131	129	126	118	110	...	...
10	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.1	75.2	70.7	...	...
11	179	179	177	172	163	149	129	112	...	...
12	200	197	187	177	164	148	128	111	...	...
13	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.1	75.2	70.7	...	...
14	131	131	131	131	129	126	118	110	...	...
15	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.1	75.2	70.7	...	...
16	131	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	117	117	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	110	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	103	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	131	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	124	124	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	227	227	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	213	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	131	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	179	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	131	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	131	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	179	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	131	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	228	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	214	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
36	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
37	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	72.0	...	...
38	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	72.0	...	...
39	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	72.0	...	...
40	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
41	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
42	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
43	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
44	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
45	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T4
2	...	Cond. & heat exch. tubes	SB-234	...	A96061	T6
3	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T4
4	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96061	T6
5	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6 drawn
6	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96061	T6
7	...	Die forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6
8	...	Hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6
9	...	Hand forgings	SB-247	...	A96061	T6
10	...	Shapes	SB-308	...	A96061	T6
11	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96063	T6
12	...	Drawn smls. tube	SB-210	...	A96063	T6 wld.
13	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T1
14	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T1
15	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5
16	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T5
17	...	Bar, rod, shapes	SB-221	...	A96063	T6
18	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	O
19	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T1
20	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T1
21	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5
22	...	Smls. extr. tube	SB-241	...	A96063	T5
23	...	Smls. extr. tube/pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	T6
24	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	O
25	...	Smls. pipe	SB-241	...	A96063	T6
(21)	26 AlSi12Fe	Castings	SB/EN 1706	...	AC44300	...
(21)	27 ...	Rod	SB-187	...	C10200	O60
(21)	28 ...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	O61
(21)	29 ...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	O60
(21)	30 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H00
(21)	31 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H01
(21)	32 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H02
(21)	33 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H03
(21)	34 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	H04
(21)	35 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10200	M20, O25
36	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H55
37	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H55
38	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H55
39	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C10200	H55
40	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C10200	H80
41	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C10200	H80
42	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C10200	H80
(21)	43 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H00
(21)	44 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H01
(21)	45 ...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H02

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	0.64-5.08	205	110	
2	0.64-5.08	290	240	...
3	...	180	110	...
4	...	260	240	...
5	<25.40	290	240	...
6	≥25.40	260	240	...
7	≤101.60	260	240	...
8	≤101.60	255	230	...
9	101.61-203.20	240	220	...
10	...	260	240	...
11	0.64-12.70	230	190	...
12	0.64-12.70	115	...	...
13	≤12.70	115	60	...
14	12.71-25.40	110	55	...
15	≤12.70	150	110	...
16	12.71-25.40	145	105	...
17	≤25.40	205	170	...
18	...	110	35	...
19	≤12.70	115	60	...
20	12.71-25.40	110	55	...
21	≤12.70	150	110	...
22	12.71-25.40	145	105	...
23	≤25.40	205	170	...
24	...	110	35	...
25	≤25.40	205	170	...
26	...	240	130	...
27	All	195	55	...
28	All	205	60	...
29	All	205	62	...
30	...	205	70	...
31	...	205	70	...
32	...	205	70	...
33	...	205	70	...
34	...	205	70	...
35	...	205	70	...
36	50 < DN ≤ 300	250	205	...
37	All	250	205	...
38	...	250	205	...
39	...	250	205	...
40	6 < DN ≤ 50	310	275	...
41	≤102	310	275	...
42	...	310	275	...
43	...	205	70	...
44	...	205	70	...
45	...	205	70	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
2	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
3	110	109	109	109	109	109	109	109	...	...
4	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
5	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
6	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
7	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
8	228	223	218	203	168	116	64.0	35.5	...	...
9	221	219	219	219	219	219	219	219	...	...
10	241	238	235	222	191	144	102	71.7	...	...
11	193	188	187	173	139	92.1	66.9	48.5	...	...
12	117	115	113	110	110	106	68.4	44.1	...	...
13	62.1	60.8	60	58.3	58.2	56.2	36.2	23.3	...	...
14	55.2	53.7	51.8	48.6	46.1	41.1	20.9	10.6	...	...
15	110	107	103	99.8	85	55.3	24.6	10.9	...	...
16	103	101	99.1	97.6	87.3	65.1	39.6	24	...	...
17	172	165	161	145	111	63.1	34.0	18.3	...	...
18	34.5	33.6	32.4	30.4	28.8	25.7	13.0	...	...	...
19	62.1	60.8	60	58.3	58.2	56.2	54.2	52.2	...	...
20	55.2	53.7	51.8	48.6	46.1	41.1	36.7	32.7	...	...
21	110	107	103	99.8	85	55.3	24.6	10.9	...	...
22	103	101	99.1	97.6	87.3	65.1	39.6	24	...	...
23	172	165	161	145	111	63.3	34.1	18.3	...	...
24	34.5	33.6	32.4	30.4	28.8	25.7	13.0	...	...	...
25	172	165	161	145	111	63.3	34.1	18.3	...	...
26	130	107	88.4	86.9	86.9	...	...	...	...	...
27	55.2	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.3	46.9	44.9	42.8	41.2	...
28	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
29	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
30	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
31	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
32	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
33	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
34	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
35	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
36	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
37	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
38	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
39	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
40	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
41	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
42	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
43	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
44	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
45	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H03
(21) 2	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	H04
(21) 3	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10400	M20, 025
(21) 4	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H00
(21) 5	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H01
(21) 6	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H02
(21) 7	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H03
(21) 8	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	H04
(21) 9	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10500	M20, 025
(21) 10	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H00
(21) 11	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H01
(21) 12	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H02
(21) 13	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H03
(21) 14	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	H04
(21) 15	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C10700	M20, 025
(21) 16	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	H04
(21) 17	...	Bar, rod	SB-187	...	C11000	O60
(21) 18	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C11000	M20, 025
(21) 19	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	O61
(21) 20	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O50
(21) 21	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	O60
(21) 22	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H55
(21) 23	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H55
(21) 24	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H55
(21) 25	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12000	H55
(21) 26	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12000	H80
(21) 27	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12000	H80
(21) 28	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12000	H80
(21) 29	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O62
(21) 30	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	O61
(21) 31	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O50
(21) 32	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	O60
(21) 33	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	O61
(21) 34	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	W061
(21) 35	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H00
(21) 36	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H01
(21) 37	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H02
(21) 38	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H03
(21) 39	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	H04
(21) 40	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C12200	M20, 025
(21) 41	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C12200	WC55
(21) 42	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H55
(21) 43	...	Smls. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H55
(21) 44	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H55
(21) 45	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C12200	H55

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	205	70	
2	...	205	70	...
3	...	205	70	...
4	...	205	70	...
5	...	205	70	...
6	...	205	70	...
7	...	205	70	...
8	...	205	70	...
9	...	205	70	...
10	...	205	70	...
11	...	205	70	...
12	...	205	70	...
13	...	205	70	...
14	...	205	70	...
15	...	205	70	...
16	All	195	55	...
17	All	195	55	...
18	...	205	70	...
19	All	205	60	...
20	All	205	62	...
21	All	205	62	...
22	50 < DN ≤ 300	250	205	...
23	All	250	205	...
24	...	250	205	...
25	...	250	205	...
26	6 < DN ≤ 50	310	275	...
27	<102	310	275	...
28	...	310	275	...
29	...	205	45	...
30	All	205	60	...
31	All	205	62	...
32	All	205	62	...
33	...	205	62	...
34	...	205	60	...
35	...	205	70	...
36	...	205	70	...
37	...	205	70	...
38	...	205	70	...
39	...	205	70	...
40	...	205	70	...
41	...	220	105	...
42	50 < DN ≤ 300	250	205	...
43	All	250	205	...
44	...	250	205	...
45	...	250	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
2	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
3	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
4	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
5	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
6	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
7	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
8	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
9	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
10	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
11	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
12	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
13	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
14	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
15	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
16	55.2	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.3	46.9	44.9	42.8	41.2	...
17	55.2	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.3	46.9	44.9	42.8	41.2	...
18	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
19	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
20	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
21	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
22	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
23	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
24	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
25	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
26	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
27	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
28	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
29	44.8	39.6	39.6	39.6	39.4	38.3	36.7	34.9	33.7	...
30	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
31	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
32	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
33	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
34	62.1	54.6	54.6	54.6	54.3	52.8	50.5	48.1	46.4	...
35	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
36	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
37	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
38	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
39	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
40	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
41	103	102	99.4	96.7	92.9	89.2	84.9	80.5	76.2	...
42	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
43	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
44	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
45	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41	(21)
42	(21)
43	(21)
44	(21)
45	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C12200	H55
2	...	Smls. pipe	SB-42	...	C12200	H80
3	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-75	...	C12200	H80
4	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C12200	H80
(21) 5	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H00
(21) 6	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H01
(21) 7	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H02
(21) 8	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H03
(21) 9	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	H04
(21) 10	...	Plate, sheet, strip, bar	SB-152	...	C12300	M20, 025
(21) 11	...	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-152	...	C14200	M20, 025
12	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H55
13	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C14200	H55
14	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C14200	H80
(21) 15	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C19200	061
(21) 16	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C19200	061
(21) 17	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C19400	W061
18	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C19400	WC55
19	...	Smls. pipe	SB-43	...	C23000	061 and H58
20	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C23000	061
21	...	Smls. tube	SB-135	...	C23000	050 and 060
22	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C23000	061
23	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C23000	W061 and WC55
24	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C28000	025
25	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	025 and M20
26	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	025 and M20
27	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C36500	025 and M20
(21) 28	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	M10, M20
(21) 29	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44300	020, 025
30	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44300	061
31	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44300	061
32	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44300	061
33	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44300	W061
(21) 34	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	M10, M20
(21) 35	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44400	020, 025
36	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44400	061
37	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44400	061
38	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44400	061
39	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44400	W061
(21) 40	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	M10, M20
(21) 41	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C44500	020, 025
42	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C44500	061
43	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C44500	061
44	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C44500	061
45	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C44500	W061

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	250	205	
2	6 < DN ≤ 50	310	275	...
3	<102	310	275	...
4	...	310	275	...
5	...	205	70	...
6	...	205	70	...
7	...	205	70	...
8	...	205	70	...
9	...	205	70	...
10	...	205	70	...
11	...	205	70	...
12	...	250	205	...
13	...	250	205	...
14	...	310	275	...
15	...	260	85	...
16	...	260	85	...
17	...	310	105	...
18	...	310	150	...
19	...	275	85	...
20	...	275	85	...
21	...	275	85	...
22	...	275	85	...
23	...	275	85	...
24	...	345	140	...
25	100 < t ≤ 140	275	85	...
26	50 < t ≤ 100	310	105	...
27	≤50	345	140	...
28	≤100	310	105	...
29	≤100	310	105	...
30	...	310	105	...
31	...	310	105	...
32	...	310	105	...
33	...	310	105	...
34	≤100	310	105	...
35	≤100	310	105	...
36	...	310	105	...
37	...	310	105	...
38	...	310	105	...
39	...	310	105	...
40	≤100	310	105	...
41	≤100	310	105	...
42	...	310	105	...
43	...	310	105	...
44	...	310	105	...
45	...	310	105	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
2	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
3	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
4	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
5	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
6	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
7	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
8	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
9	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
10	68.9	60.7	60.7	60.7	60.4	58.7	56.1	53.4	51.5	...
11	68.9	58.7	55.5	55.0	53.7	52.5	50.7	48.8	46.9	...
12	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
13	207	205	199	193	186	178	170	161	152	...
14	276	264	258	254	246	233	215	185	154	...
15	82.7	73.9	68.8	65.8	64.0	62.2	60.9	59.2	57.3	...
16	82.7	73.9	68.8	65.8	64.0	62.2	60.9	59.2	57.3	...
17	103	102	100	98.2	95.0	92.6	88.9	85.6	82.6	...
18	152	150	147	144	140	135	131	126	121	...
19	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.5	77.3	...
20	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.5	77.3	...
21	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.5	77.3	...
22	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.5	77.3	...
23	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.3	80.5	77.3	...
24	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	...
25	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	79.8	...
26	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	100	...
27	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	133	...
28	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
29	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
30	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
31	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
32	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
33	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
34	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
35	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
36	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
37	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
38	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
39	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
40	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
41	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
42	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
43	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
44	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9
45	103	103	103	103	103	103	103	102	101	98.9

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	(21)
11	(21)
12
13
14
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28	(21)
29	(21)
30
31
32
33
34	(21)
35	(21)
36
37
38
39
40	(21)
41	(21)
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	M10, M20
(21) 2	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46400	O20, O25
(21) 3	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	M10, M20
(21) 4	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C46500	O20, O25
5	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C60800	O61
6	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C60800	O61
7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60
(21) 8	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 9	...	Bar	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50
10	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60
(21) 11	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C61400	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 12	...	Bar	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50
13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-169	...	C61400	O25 or O60
(21) 14	...	Bar	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50
(21) 15	...	Bar	SB-150	...	C61400	HR50
(21) 16	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 17	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 18	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	M20, M30
(21) 19	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	O20, O25, O30
(21) 20	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50
(21) 21	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50
(21) 22	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	M20, M30
(21) 23	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	O20, O25, O30
(21) 24	...	Plate	SB-171	...	C63000	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 25	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50
(21) 26	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C63000	HR50
(21) 27	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M10
(21) 28	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C64200	M10
(21) 29	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	M10, M20, M30
30	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	M30
(21) 31	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	M10, M20, M30
(21) 32	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50
(21) 33	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50
(21) 34	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50
(21) 35	...	Bar, rod	SB-150	...	C64200	HR50
36	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	O60
37	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H02
38	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06
39	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06
40	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65100	H06
41	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-315	...	C65500	O61
42	...	Plate, sheet	SB-96	...	C65500	O61
43	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	O60
44	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H01
45	...	Bar, rod	SB-98	...	C65500	H02

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	$80 < t \leq 140$	345	125	
2	≤ 80	345	140	...
3	$80 < t \leq 140$	345	125	...
4	≤ 80	345	140	...
5	...	345	130	...
6	...	345	130	...
7	$50 < t \leq 140$	450	195	...
8	$50 < t \leq 140$	450	195	...
9	$50 < t \leq 80$	485	205	...
10	$12 < t \leq 50$	485	205	...
11	≤ 50	485	205	...
12	$25 < t \leq 50$	485	220	...
13	≤ 12	495	220	...
14	$12 < t \leq 25$	515	240	...
15	≤ 12	550	275	...
16	$100 < t \leq 140$	550	205	...
17	$50 < t \leq 100$	585	230	...
18	> 100	550	275	...
19	> 100	550	275	...
20	> 100	550	275	...
21	$50 < t \leq 100$	585	295	...
22	$50 < t \leq 100$	585	295	...
23	$50 < t \leq 100$	585	295	...
24	≤ 50	620	250	...
25	$25 < t \leq 50$	620	310	...
26	$12 < t \leq 25$	690	345	...
27	> 38	469	156	...
28	≤ 38	483	172	...
29	> 100	485	170	...
30	> 100	485	170	...
31	$75 < t \leq 100$	485	205	...
32	$50 < t \leq 75$	515	240	...
33	$25 < t \leq 50$	550	290	...
34	$13 < t \leq 25$	585	310	...
35	≤ 13	620	310	...
36	All	275	85	...
37	≤ 50	380	140	...
38	$25 < t \leq 38$	515	275	...
39	$12 < t \leq 25$	515	310	...
40	$t \leq 12$	585	380	...
41	All	345	105	...
42	≤ 50	345	125	...
43	All	360	105	...
44	All	380	165	...
45	≤ 50	485	260	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	120	116	...
2	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	129	...
3	124	124	124	124	124	124	123	120	116	...
4	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	133	129	...
5	131	126	126	126	124	121	118	115	112	108
6	131	126	126	126	124	121	118	115	112	108
7	193	192	191	189	189	188	186	184	182	180
8	193	192	191	189	189	188	186	184	182	180
9	207	206	204	203	202	201	199	197	195	193
10	207	206	204	203	202	201	199	197	195	193
11	207	206	204	203	202	201	199	197	195	193
12	221	220	218	216	216	215	213	210	208	206
13	221	220	218	216	216	215	213	210	208	206
14	240	239	237	235	235	233	231	228	226	224
15	275	274	271	269	269	268	265	261	259	256
16	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	206	205	202
17	228	228	228	228	228	228	228	227	225	222
18	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	275	273	269
19	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	275	273	269
20	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	275	273	269
21	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	292	290	286
22	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	292	290	286
23	293	293	293	293	293	293	293	292	290	286
24	248	248	248	248	248	248	248	247	245	242
25	310	310	310	310	310	310	310	309	307	303
26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	343	341	337
27	153	149	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146
28	167	162	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159
29	167	162	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159
30	172	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	200	194	191	190	190	190	190	190	190	190
32	233	227	222	222	222	222	222	222	222	222
33	280	272	267	267	267	267	267	267	267	267
34	300	291	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
35	300	291	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
36	82.7	82.1	81.5	81.0	80.4	79.6	78.7	77.4	75.7	...
37	138	138	136	133	129	125	119	114	108	...
38	276	271	263	257	250	242	233	222	209	...
39	310	305	296	289	281	272	262	250	235	...
40	379	372	362	354	344	333	320	305	287	...
41	103	103	103	103	102	102	101	100	98.6	...
42	124	124	123	123	122	122	121	120	118	...
43	103	103	103	103	102	102	101	100	98.6	...
44	165	162	158	155	151	148	145	143	140	...
45	262	259	255	252	246	239	227	212	191	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	197	189	176	156	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	217	208	193	171	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	263	252	234	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	263	252	234	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	263	252	234	207	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	279	268	249	220	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	279	268	249	220	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	279	268	249	220	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	237	227	211	187	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	296	283	263	233	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	329	315	293	259	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	(21)
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	
6	
7	
8	(21)
9	(21)
10	
11	(21)
12	(21)
13	
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21	(21)
22	(21)
23	(21)
24	(21)
25	(21)
26	(21)
27	(21)
28	(21)
29	(21)
30	
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	O60
2	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H01
3	...	Rod	SB-98	...	C66100	H02
(21) 4	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C68700	O61
(21) 5	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C68700	O61
(21) 6	...	Wld. cond. tube	SB-543	...	C68700	W061
(21) 7	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70400	O61
(21) 8	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70400	W061
(21) 9	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70400	H55
10	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	O60
11	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061
(21) 12	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70600	O60
(21) 13	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	M10, M20
(21) 14	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70600	O20, O25
(21) 15	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	O61
(21) 16	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70600	O61
(21) 17	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70600	O61
(21) 18	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	W061
(21) 19	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	W061
(21) 20	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	W061
21	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	WM50
22	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C70600	H55
23	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70600	H55
24	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70600	WC55
25	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70600	WC55
26	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70600	Wld. fr. cold rld. strip
27	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	O60
28	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	W061
(21) 29	...	Bar, rod	SB-151	...	C70620	O60
(21) 30	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10
(21) 31	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	M10, M20
(21) 32	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	O20
(21) 33	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C70620	O20, O25
(21) 34	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	O61
(21) 35	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C70620	O61
(21) 36	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C70620	O61
(21) 37	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	W061
(21) 38	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	W061
(21) 39	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	W061
(21) 40	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C70620	M10
41	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	WM50
42	...	Smls. tube	SB-111	...	C70620	H55
43	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C70620	H55
44	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C70620	WC55
45	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C70620	WC55

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	All	360	105	
2	All	380	165	...
3	≤50	485	260	...
4	...	345	125	...
5	...	345	125	...
6	...	345	125	...
7	...	260	83	...
8	...	260	83	...
9	...	275	205	...
10	...	260	90	...
11	>114	260	90	...
12	All	260	105	...
13	≤140	275	105	...
14	≤140	275	105	...
15	...	275	105	...
16	...	275	105	...
17	...	275	105	...
18	≤114	275	105	...
19	...	275	105	...
20	...	275	105	...
21	≤114	310	205	...
22	...	310	240	...
23	...	310	240	...
24	...	310	240	...
25	...	310	240	...
26	≤114	370	310	...
27	...	260	90	...
28	>114	260	90	...
29	All	260	105	...
30	>152	276	103	...
31	≤140	275	105	...
32	...	276	103	...
33	≤140	275	105	...
34	...	275	105	...
35	...	275	105	...
36	...	275	105	...
37	≤114	275	105	...
38	...	275	105	...
39	...	275	105	...
40	≤152	310	124	...
41	≤114	310	205	...
42	...	310	240	...
43	...	310	240	...
44	...	310	240	...
45	...	310	240	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	103	103	103	103	102	102	101	100	98.6	...
2	165	162	158	155	151	148	145	143	140	...
3	262	259	255	252	246	239	227	212	191	...
4	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	115	...
5	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	115	...
6	124	123	122	121	120	119	118	117	115	...
7	81.9	79.8	77.6	76.5	75.7	75.2	74.9	...	...	...
8	81.9	79.8	77.6	76.5	75.7	75.2	74.9	...	...	...
9	205	199	194	191	189	188	187	...	...	...
10	89.6	86.9	84.3	82.4	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9	75.6	74.7
11	89.6	86.9	84.3	82.4	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9	75.6	74.7
12	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
13	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
14	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
15	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
16	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
17	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
18	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
19	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
20	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
21	207	201	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173
22	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
23	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
24	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
25	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
26	310	301	293	286	280	275	270	266	262	260
27	89.6	86.9	84.3	82.4	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9	75.6	74.7
28	89.6	86.9	84.3	82.4	80.6	79.4	78.1	76.9	75.6	74.7
29	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
30	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
31	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
32	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
33	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
34	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
35	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
36	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
37	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
38	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
39	103	101	97.4	95.6	93.7	91.8	89.9	88.6	87.3	86.4
40	124	122	117	115	113	111	108	107	105	104
41	207	201	195	191	187	183	180	177	175	173
42	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
43	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
44	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202
45	241	235	228	223	218	213	210	206	204	202

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	74.5	74.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	74.5	74.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	172	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	258	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	74.5	74.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	74.5	74.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	85.9	85.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	103	103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	172	171	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	201	199	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4	(21)
5	(21)
6	(21)
7	(21)
8	(21)
9	(21)
10
11
12	(21)
13	(21)
14	(21)
15	(21)
16	(21)
17	(21)
18	(21)
19	(21)
20	(21)
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33	(21)
34	(21)
35	(21)
36	(21)
37	(21)
38	(21)
39	(21)
40	(21)
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C70620	Wld. fr. cold rld. strip
(21) 2	...	Smls. tube	SB-466	...	C71000	O60
(21) 3	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71000	O61
(21) 4	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71000	O61
(21) 5	...	Smls. tube	SB-395	...	C71000	O61
6	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	W061
(21) 7	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25
(21) 8	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71500	M10, M20, O20, O25
9	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71500	W061
10	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71500	O60
11	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71500	O61
12	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71500	O61
13	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71500	O61
14	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C71500	W061
15	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C71500	W061
16	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061
(21) 17	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10
(21) 18	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	O20
19	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O25
(21) 20	...	Forgings	SB-283	...	C71520	M10
21	...	Plate, sheet	SB-171	...	C71520	O25
22	...	Wld. pipe	SB-467	...	C71520	W061
23	...	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-466	...	C71520	O60
24	...	Smls. cond. tube	SB-111	...	C71520	O61
25	...	Finned tube	SB-359	...	C71520	O61
26	...	Smls. U-bend tube	SB-395	...	C71520	O61
27	...	Wld. tube	SB-543	...	C71520	W061
28	...	Finned wld. tube	SB-956	...	C71520	W061
(21) 29	...	Castings	SB-62	...	C83600	...
(21) 30	...	Castings	SB-61	...	C92200	M01
(21) 31	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C92200	M01
(21) 32	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C93700	M01
33	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95200	M01
34	...	Castings	SB-271	...	C95200	M02
35	...	Castings	SB-505	...	C95200	M07
36	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95400	M01
37	...	Castings	SB-271	...	C95400	M02
38	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95800	M01
39	...	Castings	SB-148	...	C95820	M01
(21) 40	...	Castings	SB-369	...	C96200	M01
(21) 41	...	Castings	SB-584	...	C97600	M01
42	99Ni	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02200	Annealed
43	99Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02200	As rolled
44	99Ni	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02200	Hot fin./ann.
45	99Ni	Bolting	SB-160	...	N02200	Cold drawn

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	≤114	370	310	
2	...	310	110	...
3	...	310	110	...
4	...	310	110	...
5	...	310	110	...
6	>114	310	105	...
7	60 < t ≤ 140	310	125	...
8	≤60	345	140	...
9	≤114	345	140	...
10	...	360	125	...
11	...	360	125	...
12	...	360	125	...
13	...	360	125	...
14	...	360	125	...
15	...	360	125	...
16	>114	310	105	...
17	>152	310	124	...
18	...	310	124	...
19	60 < t ≤ 140	310	125	...
20	≤152	345	138	...
21	≤60	345	140	...
22	≤114	345	140	...
23	...	360	125	...
24	...	360	125	...
25	...	360	125	...
26	...	360	125	...
27	...	360	125	...
28	...	360	125	...
29	...	205	95	...
30	...	235	110	...
31	...	234	110	...
32	...	207	83	...
33	...	450	170	...
34	...	450	170	...
35	...	470	180	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	...	515	205	...
38	...	585	240	...
39	...	650	270	...
40	...	310	170	...
41	...	276	117	...
42	...	380	100	...
43	...	380	140	...
44	...	415	100	...
45	...	450	275	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	310	301	293	286	280	275	270	266	262	260
2	109	108	105	103	100	97.6	95.2	92.9	90.7	88.7
3	109	107	105	102	99.9	97.4	95.0	92.7	90.5	88.5
4	109	107	105	102	99.9	97.4	95.0	92.7	90.5	88.5
5	109	107	105	102	99.9	97.4	95.0	92.7	90.5	88.5
6	103	99.8	97.0	95.0	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.6	86.1	84.7
7	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
8	138	133	129	126	124	122	119	117	115	113
9	138	133	129	126	124	122	119	117	115	113
10	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
11	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
12	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
13	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
14	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
15	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
16	103	99.8	97.0	95.0	93.0	91.1	89.3	87.6	86.1	84.7
17	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
18	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
19	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
20	138	133	129	126	124	122	119	117	115	113
21	138	133	129	126	124	122	119	117	115	113
22	138	133	129	126	124	122	119	117	115	113
23	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
24	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
25	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
26	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
27	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
28	124	120	117	114	112	109	107	105	103	102
29	96.5	90.2	86.0	83.3	80.8	78.4	75.9	73.3	70.6	67.6
30	110	104	97.8	94.8	92.9	91.9	91.2	90.6	89.8	88.7
31	110	104	97.8	94.8	92.9	91.9	91.2	90.6	89.8	88.7
32	82.7	76.4	73.3	71.7	70.6	69.8	69.2	68.5	67.8	67.4
33	172	162	156	153	150	148	147	146	146	146
34	172	162	156	153	150	148	147	146	146	146
35	179	169	162	158	156	154	152	152	152	152
36	207	203	201	200	199	199	199	199	199	199
37	207	203	201	200	199	199	199	199	199	199
38	241	238	236	235	235	234	233	232	...	...
39	269	265	263	262	261	261	260	259	257	...
40	172	168	162	158	155	153	150	148	146	144
41	117	105	97.5	93.3	90.4	88.4	87.0	86.0	85.2	84.6
42	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98.6	95.7	92.0
43	138	138	138	138	138	138	138	136	132	127
44	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98.6	95.7	92.0
45	276	267	265	264	264	264	264	262	260	257

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	258	257	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	86.9	85.3	83.8	82.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	86.7	85.1	83.6	82.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	86.7	85.1	83.6	82.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	86.7	85.1	83.6	82.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	83.4	82.4	81.5	80.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	112	110	109	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	112	110	109	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	83.4	82.4	81.5	80.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	112	110	109	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	112	110	109	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	112	110	109	108	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	100	98.8	97.7	97.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	64.2	60.3	55.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	87.9	87.9	87.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	87.9	87.9	87.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	67.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	146	146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	146	146	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	152	152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	143	143	143	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	88.4	84.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	122	116	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	88.4	84.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	253	249	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2	(21)
3	(21)
4	(21)
5	(21)
6
7	(21)
8	(21)
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17	(21)
18	(21)
19
20	(21)
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30	(21)
31	(21)
32	(21)
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40	(21)
41	(21)
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	99Ni	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02200	Stress rel.
2	99Ni	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02200	Stress rel.
(21) 3	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Annealed
(21) 4	99Ni-Low C	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N02201	Annealed
(21) 5	99Ni-Low C	Bar, rod	SB-160	...	N02201	Hot rolled/ann.
(21) 6	99Ni-Low C	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-161	...	N02201	Annealed
(21) 7	99Ni-Low C	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N02201	Annealed
(21) 8	99Ni-Low C	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-162	...	N02201	Hot rolled/ann.
9	67Ni-30Cu	Bar	SB-164	...	N04400	Annealed
10	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed
11	67Ni-30Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N04400	Annealed
12	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	...	N04400	Annealed
13	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N04400	Annealed
14	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Annealed
15	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N04400	Annealed
16	67Ni-30Cu	Plate	SB-127	...	N04400	As rolled
17	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked
18	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	Hot worked
19	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	CW & SR
20	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	CW & SR
21	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N04400	Stress rel.
22	67Ni-30Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-165	...	N04400	Stress rel.
23	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	CW & SR
24	67Ni-30Cu	Rounds	SB-164	...	N04400	Cold worked
25	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar	SB-164	...	N04405	Annealed
26	67Ni-30Cu-S	Bar	SB-164	...	N04405	Hot worked
27	67Ni-28Cu-3Al	Bolting	SF-468	...	N05500	Ann./aged
28	67Ni-28Cu-3Al	Bolting	SF-468	...	N05500	Ann./aged
(21) 29	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Plate	SB-435	...	N06002	Annealed
(21) 30	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Sheet	SB-435	...	N06002	Solution ann.
(21) 31	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Rod	SB-572	...	N06002	Annealed
(21) 32	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06002	Annealed
(21) 33	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Sheet	SB-435	...	N06002	Annealed
(21) 34	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06002	Solution ann.
(21) 35	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06002	Solution ann.
(21) 36	47Ni-22Cr-9Mo-18Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06002	Solution ann.
37	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.
38	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.
39	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06007	Annealed
40	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06007	Solution ann.
41	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06007	Solution ann.
42	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06007	Solution ann.
43	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06007	Solution ann.
44	47Ni-22Cr-19Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06007	Solution ann.
(21) 45	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06022	Solution ann.

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	450	275	
2	...	450	275	...
3	>125 O.D.	345	69	...
4	...	345	69	...
5	...	345	69	...
6	≤125 O.D.	345	83	...
7	...	345	83	...
8	...	345	83	...
9	...	485	170	...
10	>125 O.D.	485	170	...
11	...	485	170	...
12	...	485	195	...
13	≤75	485	195	...
14	≤125 O.D.	485	195	...
15	...	485	195	...
16	...	515	275	...
17	300 < t ≤ 350	515	275	...
18	≤300	550	275	...
19	<13	580	345	...
20	89 < t ≤ 100	580	380	...
21	...	585	380	...
22	...	585	380	...
23	13 < t ≤ 89	600	415	...
24	<13	760	585	...
25	...	485	170	...
26	...	515	240	...
27	25-38	895	585	...
28	6-22	895	620	...
29	>5	655	240	...
30	≤5	655	240	...
31	...	655	240	...
32	...	690	275	...
33	1.5 < t ≤ 5	690	275	...
34	...	690	275	...
35	...	690	275	...
36	...	690	275	...
37	>19	585	205	...
38	>19	585	205	...
39	...	620	240	...
40	≤19	620	240	...
41	≤19	620	240	...
42	...	620	240	...
43	...	620	240	...
44	...	620	240	...
45	...	690	310	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	276	267	265	264	264	264	264	262	260	257
2	276	267	265	264	264	264	264	262	260	257
3	68.9	66.9	66.1	65.4	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
4	68.9	66.9	66.1	65.4	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
5	68.9	66.9	66.1	65.4	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8	64.8
6	82.7	80.7	79.1	78.5	77.9	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
7	82.7	80.7	79.1	78.5	77.9	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
8	82.7	80.7	79.1	78.5	77.9	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
9	172	159	149	144	141	138	136	136	136	136
10	172	159	149	144	141	138	136	136	136	136
11	172	159	149	144	141	138	136	136	136	136
12	193	178	167	162	157	155	153	152	152	152
13	193	178	167	162	157	155	153	152	152	152
14	193	178	167	162	157	155	153	152	152	152
15	193	178	167	162	157	155	153	152	152	152
16	276	272	266	260	256	251	248	245	243	242
17	276	258	240	233	227	223	219	219	219	219
18	276	258	240	233	227	223	219	219	219	219
19	345	334	324	319	316	312	310	310	310	310
20	379	368	356	351	347	343	341	341	341	341
21	379	365	356	351	347	345	343	342	340	337
22	379	365	356	351	347	345	343	342	340	337
23	414	401	388	383	378	375	372	372	372	372
24	586	568	550	542	536	531	528	527	527	527
25	172	159	149	144	141	138	136	136	136	136
26	241	239	233	228	224	220	217	214	213	212
27	586	569	558	552	547	543	540	537	535	534
28	621	602	591	584	579	575	571	569	567	565
29	241	227	215	206	198	191	185	179	173	168
30	241	227	215	206	198	191	185	179	173	168
31	241	227	215	206	198	191	185	179	173	168
32	276	259	245	236	227	218	211	204	198	192
33	276	259	245	236	227	218	211	204	198	192
34	276	259	245	236	227	218	211	204	198	192
35	276	259	245	236	227	218	211	204	198	192
36	276	259	245	236	227	218	211	204	198	192
37	207	194	184	178	172	167	163	159	156	153
38	207	194	184	178	172	167	163	159	156	153
39	241	226	214	207	201	195	190	185	181	178
40	241	226	214	207	201	195	190	185	181	178
41	241	226	214	207	201	195	190	185	181	178
42	241	226	214	207	201	195	190	185	181	178
43	241	226	214	207	201	195	190	185	181	178
44	241	226	214	207	201	195	190	185	181	178
45	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	253	249	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	253	249	245	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	64.8	64.6	64.1	64.1	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.8	57.6	55.3
4	64.8	64.6	64.1	64.1	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.8	57.6	55.3
5	64.8	64.6	64.1	64.1	63.4	62.1	60.9	59.8	57.6	55.3
6	77.2	77.2	77.1	76.4	75.8	74.5	73.3	71.6	69.3	66.4
7	77.2	77.2	77.1	76.4	75.8	74.5	73.3	71.6	69.3	66.4
8	77.2	77.2	77.1	76.4	75.8	74.5	73.3	71.6	69.3	66.4
9	136	136	136	135	134	132	130	130	129	...
10	136	136	136	135	134	132	130	130	129	...
11	136	136	136	135	134	132	130	130	129	...
12	152	152	152	151	150	148	146	146	145	...
13	152	152	152	151	150	148	146	146	145	...
14	152	152	152	151	150	148	146	146	145	...
15	152	152	152	151	150	148	146	146	145	...
16	240	239	237	234	231	227	223	219	215	...
17	219	219	219	219	215	211	208	...	...	...
18	219	219	219	219	215	211	208	...	...	...
19	308	300	290	290	288	279	270	...	...	...
20	339	329	319	319	316	307	297	...	...	...
21	334	330	325	318	312	306	301	...	...	...
22	334	330	325	318	312	306	301	...	...	...
23	369	359	348	348	345	335	325	...	...	...
24	523	508	493	493	489	475	460	...	...	...
25	136	136	136	135	134	132	130	130	129	...
26	210	208	207	205	202	199	195	192	189	...
27	532	531	530	529	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	564	562	561	560	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	164	161	158	155	154	152	151	150	149	149
30	164	161	158	155	154	152	151	150	149	149
31	164	161	158	155	154	152	151	150	149	149
32	188	184	180	178	176	174	173	172	171	170
33	188	184	180	178	176	174	173	172	171	170
34	188	184	180	178	176	174	173	172	171	170
35	188	184	180	178	176	174	173	172	171	170
36	188	184	180	178	176	174	173	172	171	170
37	150	148	146	145	144	143	143	142	142	141
38	150	148	146	145	144	143	143	142	142	141
39	175	173	171	169	168	167	166	166	165	164
40	175	173	171	169	168	167	166	166	165	164
41	175	173	171	169	168	167	166	166	165	164
42	175	173	171	169	168	167	166	166	165	164
43	175	173	171	169	168	167	166	166	165	164
44	175	173	171	169	168	167	166	166	165	164
45	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	54.1	52.3	50.5	48.6	46.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	54.1	52.3	50.5	48.6	46.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	54.1	52.3	50.5	48.6	46.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	65.0	62.9	60.7	58.4	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	65.0	62.9	60.7	58.4	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	65.0	62.9	60.7	58.4	56.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	148	147	146	144	143	141	139	136	132	129	124	119	113	106	98.0	(21)
30	148	147	146	144	143	141	139	136	132	129	124	119	113	106	98.0	(21)
31	148	147	146	144	143	141	139	136	132	129	124	119	113	106	98.0	(21)
32	169	168	167	165	164	161	159	156	152	147	142	136	129	121	113	(21)
33	169	168	167	165	164	161	159	156	152	147	142	136	129	121	113	(21)
34	169	168	167	165	164	161	159	156	152	147	142	136	129	121	113	(21)
35	169	168	167	165	164	161	159	156	152	147	142	136	129	121	113	(21)
36	169	168	167	165	164	161	159	156	152	147	142	136	129	121	113	(21)
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06022	Solution ann.
(21) 2	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06022	Solution ann.
(21) 3	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06022	Solution ann.
(21) 4	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06022	Solution ann.
(21) 5	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06022	Solution ann.
(21) 6	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06022	Solution ann.
(21) 7	55Ni-21Cr-13.5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06022	Solution ann.
8	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06025	Annealed
9	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06025	Annealed
10	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wrought fittings	SB-366	...	N06025	Annealed
11	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06025	Annealed
12	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06025	Annealed
13	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06025	Annealed
14	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06025	Annealed
15	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Bar	SB-166	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.
16	60Ni-25Cr-9.5Fe-2.1Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06025	HW or CW ann.
17	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06030	Solution ann.
18	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06030	Solution ann.
19	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06030	Solution ann.
20	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06030	Solution ann.
21	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06030	Solution ann.
22	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06030	Solution ann.
23	40Ni-29Cr-15Fe-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06030	Solution ann.
24	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06035	Solution ann.
25	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06035	Solution ann.
26	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06035	Solution ann.
27	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06035	Solution ann.
28	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06035	Solution ann.
29	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06035	Solution ann.
30	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06035	Solution ann.
31	58Ni-33Cr-8Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06035	Solution ann.
32	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Rod	SB-166	...	N06045	Solution ann.
33	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06045	Solution ann.
34	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06045	Solution ann.
35	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06045	Solution ann.
36	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06045	Solution ann.
37	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06045	Solution ann.
38	46Ni-27Cr-23Fe-2.75Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06045	Solution ann.
39	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	CR5923	N06059	Annealed
40	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	WP5923	N06059	Annealed
41	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. fittings	SB-366	WP5923W	N06059	Annealed
42	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Fittings	SB-366	WP5923WX	N06059	Annealed
(21) 43	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forged fittings	SB-462	...	N06059	Solution ann.
44	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06059	Solution ann.
45	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Rod	SB-574	...	N06059	Solution ann.

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	690	310	
2	...	690	310	...
3	...	690	310	...
4	...	690	310	...
5	...	690	310	...
6	...	690	310	...
7	...	690	310	...
8	...	676	269	...
9	...	676	269	...
10	...	676	269	...
11	$t \leq 102$	676	269	...
12	...	676	269	...
13	...	676	269	...
14	$t \leq 102$	676	269	...
15	$t \leq 102$	676	269	...
16	...	676	269	...
17	...	585	240	...
18	...	585	240	...
19	...	585	240	...
20	...	585	240	...
21	...	585	240	...
22	...	585	240	...
23	...	585	240	...
24	...	586	241	...
25	...	586	241	...
26	...	586	241	...
27	...	586	241	...
28	...	586	241	...
29	...	586	241	...
30	...	586	241	...
31	...	586	241	...
32	...	620	240	...
33	...	620	240	...
34	...	620	240	...
35	...	620	240	...
36	...	620	240	...
37	...	620	240	...
38	...	620	240	...
39	...	690	310	...
40	...	690	310	...
41	...	690	310	...
42	...	690	310	...
43	...	690	310	...
44	...	690	310	...
45	...	690	310	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
2	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
3	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
4	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
5	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
6	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
7	310	290	274	263	254	245	238	231	224	219
8	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
9	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
10	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
11	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
12	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
13	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
14	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
15	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
16	269	269	266	262	257	251	246	240	235	230
17	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
18	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
19	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
20	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
21	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
22	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
23	241	219	205	196	189	184	179	174	171	168
24	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
25	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
26	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
27	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
28	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
29	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
30	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
31	241	224	208	198	188	179	172	165	160	156
32	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
33	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
34	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
35	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
36	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
37	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
38	241	228	214	206	199	193	188	184	180	178
39	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
40	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
41	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
42	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
43	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
44	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
45	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
2	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
3	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
4	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
5	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
6	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
7	214	209	206	202	200	197	195	193	191	190
8	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
9	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
10	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
11	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
12	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
13	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
14	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
15	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
16	225	221	217	214	211	209	208	206	205	204
17	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
18	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
19	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
20	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
21	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
22	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
23	165	162	159	157	154	151	149	146	145	143
24	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
25	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
26	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
27	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
28	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
29	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
30	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
31	153	150	148	147	145	144	142	140	137	135
32	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
33	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
34	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
35	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
36	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
37	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
38	176	175	174	173	172	172	171	169	168	166
39	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
40	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
41	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
42	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
43	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
44	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
45	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
3	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
4	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
5	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
6	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
7	187	186	184	183	182	181	179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	(21)
45	

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06059	Solution ann.
2	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06059	Solution ann.
3	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06059	Solution ann.
4	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06059	Solution ann.
5	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Fittings	SB-366	...	N06200	Solution ann.
6	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-462	...	N06200	Solution ann.
7	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06200	Solution ann.
8	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Rod	SB-574	...	N06200	Solution ann.
9	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06200	Solution ann.
10	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06200	Solution ann.
11	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06200	Solution ann.
12	59Ni-23Cr-16Mo-1.6Cu	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06200	Solution ann.
13	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06210	Solution ann.
14	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06210	Solution ann.
15	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Rod	SB-574	...	N06210	Solution ann.
16	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06210	Solution ann.
17	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06210	Solution ann.
18	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06210	Solution ann.
19	60Ni-19Cr-19Mo-1.8Ta	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06210	Solution ann.
20	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N06230	Solution ann.
21	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06230	Solution ann.
22	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Bar	SB-572	...	N06230	Solution ann.
23	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06230	Solution ann.
24	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06230	Solution ann.
25	57Ni-22Cr-14W-2Mo-La	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06230	Solution ann.
26	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06455	Annealed
27	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N06455	Solution ann.
28	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06455	Solution ann.
29	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06455	Solution ann.
30	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06455	Solution ann.
31	61Ni-16Mo-16Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06455	Solution ann.
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06600	Annealed
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Hot fin./ann.
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06600	Annealed
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06600	Annealed
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate	SB-168	...	N06600	Annealed
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. tube	SB-516	...	N06600	Annealed
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06600	...
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-517	...	N06600	Cold drawn/ann.
43	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06600	...
(21)	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot worked

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	690	310	
2	...	690	310	...
3	...	690	310	...
4	...	690	310	...
5	...	690	310	...
6	...	690	310	...
7	...	690	310	...
8	...	690	310	...
9	...	690	310	...
10	...	690	310	...
11	...	690	310	...
12	...	690	310	...
13	...	690	310	...
14	...	690	310	...
15	...	690	310	...
16	...	690	310	...
17	...	690	310	...
18	...	690	310	...
19	...	690	310	...
20	...	760	310	...
21	...	760	310	...
22	...	760	310	...
23	...	760	310	...
24	...	760	310	...
25	...	760	310	...
26	...	690	275	...
27	...	690	275	...
28	...	690	275	...
29	...	690	275	...
30	...	690	275	...
31	...	690	275	...
32	>125	515	170	...
33	...	550	205	...
34	>125	550	205	...
35	≤125	550	205	...
36	≤75	550	240	...
37	...	550	240	...
38	...	550	240	...
39	...	550	240	...
40	...	550	240	...
41	≤125	550	240	...
42	...	550	240	...
43	...	550	275	...
44	>75	585	240	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
2	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
3	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
4	310	295	276	268	260	255	248	242	236	230
5	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
6	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
7	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
8	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
9	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
10	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
11	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
12	310	...	276	...	256	...	238	...	222	...
13	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
14	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
15	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
16	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
17	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
18	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
19	310	287	273	263	253	...	236	...	220	...
20	310	301	289	281	273	264	256	249	242	235
21	310	301	289	281	273	264	256	249	242	235
22	310	301	289	281	273	264	256	249	242	235
23	310	301	289	281	273	264	256	249	242	235
24	310	301	289	281	273	264	256	249	242	235
25	310	301	289	281	273	264	256	249	242	235
26	276	264	252	244	238	231	226	221	217	213
27	276	264	252	244	238	231	226	221	217	213
28	276	264	252	244	238	231	226	221	217	213
29	276	264	252	244	238	231	226	221	217	213
30	276	264	252	244	238	231	226	221	217	213
31	276	264	252	244	238	231	226	221	217	213
32	172	168	163	160	157	154	151	148	146	143
33	207	201	196	192	189	185	181	178	175	172
34	207	201	196	192	189	185	181	178	175	172
35	207	201	196	192	189	185	181	178	175	172
36	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
37	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
38	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
39	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
40	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
41	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
42	241	226	220	217	215	213	212	211	209	208
43	276	263	251	247	245	244	242	241	240	238
44	241	233	228	225	223	221	220	220	220	220

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
2	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
3	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
4	225	219	214	208	202	198	193	188	183	179
5	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
6	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
7	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
8	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
9	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
10	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
11	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
12	209	204	200	197	195	193	192	191	189	185
13	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
14	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
15	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
16	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
17	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
18	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
19	206	200	194	189	185	181	177	175	173	171
20	230	225	222	220	218	217	216	216	216	216
21	230	225	222	220	218	217	216	216	216	216
22	230	225	222	220	218	217	216	216	216	216
23	230	225	222	220	218	217	216	216	216	216
24	230	225	222	220	218	217	216	216	216	216
25	230	225	222	220	218	217	216	216	216	216
26	210	207	205	202	200	198	196	193	191	189
27	210	207	205	202	200	198	196	193	191	189
28	210	207	205	202	200	198	196	193	191	189
29	210	207	205	202	200	198	196	193	191	189
30	210	207	205	202	200	198	196	193	191	189
31	210	207	205	202	200	198	196	193	191	189
32	141	139	137	135	133	132	130	129	127	125
33	169	167	164	162	160	158	156	154	152	151
34	169	167	164	162	160	158	156	154	152	151
35	169	167	164	162	160	158	156	154	152	151
36	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
37	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
38	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
39	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
40	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
41	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
42	207	206	204	202	201	198	195	190	185	176
43	237	235	233	231	229	226	224	...	...	...
44	220	219	218	217	215	212	208	204	201	197

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	123	121	119	117	114	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
33	149	146	144	141	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
34	149	146	144	141	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
35	149	146	144	141	137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
36	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
37	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
38	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
39	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
40	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
41	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
42	170	164	157	149	140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	191	186	181	175	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06600	Hot rolled
2	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Rounds	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot worked
3	72Ni-15Cr-8Fe	Rounds	SB-166	...	N06600	Hot worked
4	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06601	Annealed
5	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Bar	SB-166	...	N06601	Annealed
6	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06601	Annealed
7	60Ni-23Cr-Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06601	Annealed
8	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06617	Annealed
9	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06617	Annealed
10	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06617	Annealed
11	52Ni-22Cr-13Co-9Mo	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06617	Annealed
(21) 12	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-443	2	N06625	Cold rolled/solution ann.
(21) 13	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-444	2	N06625	Solution ann.
(21) 14	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	2	N06625	Solution ann.
(21) 15	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 16	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed
(21) 17	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 18	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Plate	SB-443	1	N06625	Cold rolled/annealed
(21) 19	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Sheet, strip	SB-443	1	N06625	Cold rolled/annealed
(21) 20	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Smls. pipe	SB-444	1	N06625	Annealed
(21) 21	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Bar	SB-446	1	N06625	Annealed
(21) 22	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 23	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N06625	Annealed
(21) 24	60Ni-22Cr-9Mo-3.5Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-705	...	N06625	Annealed
25	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06686	Solution ann.
26	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Rod	SB-574	...	N06686	Solution ann.
27	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N06686	Solution ann.
28	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06686	Solution ann.
29	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06686	Solution ann.
30	Ni-Cr-Mo-W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06686	Solution ann.
31	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Hot worked/ann.
32	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06690	Annealed
33	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Bar, rod	SB-166	...	N06690	Annealed
34	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-168	...	N06690	Annealed
35	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N06690	Annealed
36	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N06690	Annealed
37	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Cold worked/ann.
38	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Hot worked/ann.
39	58Ni-29Cr-9Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-167	...	N06690	Cold worked/ann.
40	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Bolting	SB-581	...	N06975	Solution ann.
41	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06975	Solution ann.
42	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06975	Solution ann.
43	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06975	Solution ann.

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	585	240	
2	$13 < t \leq 75$	620	275	...
3	$6 < t \leq 13$	655	310	...
4	≤ 75 O.D.	552	207	...
5	...	552	207	...
6	...	552	207	...
7	...	552	207	...
8	...	655	240	...
9	...	655	240	...
10	...	655	240	...
11	...	655	240	...
12	...	690	276	...
13	...	690	275	...
14	...	690	275	...
15	...	760	345	...
16	$100 < t \leq 250$	760	345	...
17	$100 < t \leq 250$	760	345	...
18	≤ 9.5	758	379	...
19	...	827	414	...
20	...	825	415	...
21	≤ 100	825	415	...
22	≤ 100	825	415	...
23	...	825	415	...
24	...	825	415	...
25	...	689	310	...
26	...	689	310	...
27	...	689	310	...
28	≤ 203.2	689	310	...
29	...	689	310	...
30	≤ 88.9	689	310	...
31	> 127 O.D.	515	170	...
32	...	585	240	...
33	...	585	240	...
34	...	585	240	...
35	...	585	240	...
36	...	585	275	...
37	> 127 O.D.	586	205	...
38	≤ 127 O.D.	586	205	...
39	≤ 127 O.D.	586	240	...
40	...	585	220	...
41	...	585	220	...
42	...	585	220	...
43	...	585	220	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	241	233	228	225	223	221	220	220	220	220
2	276	268	261	258	255	253	251	251	251	251
3	310	302	294	290	287	285	283	282	282	282
4	207	192	183	177	171	166	161	157	154	151
5	207	192	183	177	171	166	161	157	154	151
6	207	192	183	177	171	166	161	157	154	151
7	207	192	183	177	171	166	161	157	154	151
8	241	227	212	205	199	193	188	183	180	177
9	241	227	212	205	199	193	188	183	180	177
10	241	227	212	205	199	193	188	183	180	177
11	241	227	212	205	199	193	188	183	180	177
12	276	259	248	241	235	229	224	219	215	211
13	276	259	248	241	235	229	224	219	215	211
14	276	259	248	241	235	229	224	219	215	211
15	345	315	295	283	273	265	258	253	248	245
16	345	315	295	283	273	265	258	253	248	245
17	345	315	295	283	273	265	258	253	248	245
18	379	347	325	312	301	292	284	278	274	270
19	414	379	355	341	329	319	311	304	299	295
20	414	379	355	341	329	319	311	304	299	295
21	414	379	355	341	329	319	311	304	299	295
22	414	379	355	341	329	319	311	304	299	295
23	414	379	355	341	329	319	311	304	299	295
24	414	379	355	341	329	319	311	304	299	295
25	310	272	255	...	241	...	233	...	225	...
26	310	272	255	...	241	...	233	...	225	...
27	310	272	255	...	241	...	233	...	225	...
28	310	272	255	...	241	...	233	...	225	...
29	310	272	255	...	241	...	233	...	225	...
30	310	272	255	...	241	...	233	...	225	...
31	172	163	155	151	147	144	141	139	138	137
32	241	227	217	211	205	201	198	195	193	192
33	241	227	217	211	205	201	198	195	193	192
34	241	227	217	211	205	201	198	195	193	192
35	241	227	217	211	205	201	198	195	193	192
36	276	262	247	240	235	230	226	223	221	219
37	207	195	187	181	176	172	169	167	165	164
38	207	195	187	181	176	172	169	167	165	164
39	241	228	218	211	206	201	197	195	193	191
40	221	208	201	196	191	186	182	177	173	168
41	221	208	201	196	191	186	182	177	173	168
42	221	208	201	196	191	186	182	177	173	168
43	221	208	201	196	191	186	182	177	173	168

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
									Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)	
1	220	219	218	217	215	212	208	204	201	197
2	251	250	249	247	244	240	236	...	...	...
3	282	281	280	278	274	270	266	...	...	...
4	148	146	145	144	143	143	142	142	142	142
5	148	146	145	144	143	143	142	142	142	142
6	148	146	145	144	143	143	142	142	142	142
7	148	146	145	144	143	143	142	142	142	142
8	174	171	169	167	166	164	164	162	162	161
9	174	171	169	167	166	164	164	162	162	161
10	174	171	169	167	166	164	164	162	162	161
11	174	171	169	167	166	164	164	162	162	161
12	208	206	204	202	201	200	199	199	198	198
13	208	206	204	202	201	200	199	199	198	198
14	208	206	204	202	201	200	199	199	198	198
15	243	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242
16	243	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242
17	243	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242
18	268	267	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
19	293	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
20	293	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
21	293	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
22	293	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
23	293	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
24	293	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291
25	217	214	210	208	206	205	205	205	205	205
26	217	214	210	208	206	205	205	205	205	205
27	217	214	210	208	206	205	205	205	205	205
28	217	214	210	208	206	205	205	205	205	205
29	217	214	210	208	206	205	205	205	205	205
30	217	214	210	208	206	205	205	205	205	205
31	136	136	136	136	136	136	135	135	135	134
32	191	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	188
33	191	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	188
34	191	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	188
35	191	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	188
36	218	217	217	217	217	217	...	...	...	...
37	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	162	162	161
38	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	162	162	161
39	190	190	190	190	190	190	190	189	189	188
40	164	160	157	155	153	152	151	151	151	151
41	164	160	157	155	153	152	151	151	151	151
42	164	160	157	155	153	152	151	151	151	151
43	164	160	157	155	153	152	151	151	151	151

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	191	186	181	175	167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	198	198	197	197	196	195	194	192	189	186	182	178	172	166	(21)
13	198	198	197	197	196	195	194	192	189	186	182	178	172	166	(21)
14	198	198	197	197	196	195	194	192	189	186	182	178	172	166	(21)
15	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	240	235	227	218	208	196	(21)
16	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	240	235	227	218	208	196	(21)
17	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	240	235	227	218	208	196	(21)
18	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	265	258	250	241	229	215	(21)
19	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	289	282	273	263	250	235	(21)
20	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	289	282	273	263	250	235	(21)
21	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	289	282	273	263	250	235	(21)
22	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	289	282	273	263	250	235	(21)
23	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	289	282	273	263	250	235	(21)
24	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	289	282	273	263	250	235	(21)
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	49Ni-25Cr-18Fe-6Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06975	Solution ann.
2	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed
3	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed
4	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N06985	Annealed
5	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Rod	SB-581	...	N06985	Annealed
6	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-582	...	N06985	Annealed
7	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N06985	Annealed
8	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N06985	Annealed
9	47Ni-22Cr-20Fe-7Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N06985	Annealed
10	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08020	Annealed
11	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Plate	SB-463	...	N08020	Annealed
12	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Bar	SB-473	...	N08020	Annealed
13	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-729	...	N08020	Annealed
14	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
15	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08020	Wld. ann.
(21) 16	35Ni-35Fe-20Cr-Cb	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08020	Annealed
17	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08024	Wld. ann.
(21) 19	37Ni-33Fe-23Cr-4Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08024	Wld. ann.
20	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-464	...	N08026	Wld. ann.
22	35Ni-30Fe-24Cr-6Mo-Cu	Wld. tube	SB-468	...	N08026	Wld. ann.
23	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-668	...	N08028	Annealed
24	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-709	...	N08028	Annealed
25	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08031	Solution ann.
26	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08031	Solution ann.
27	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Rod	SB-581	...	N08031	Solution ann.
28	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08031	Solution ann.
29	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08031	Solution ann.
30	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08031	Solution ann.
31	31Ni-33Fe-27Cr-6.5Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08031	Solution ann.
32	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Condenser tubes	SB-163	...	N08120	Solution ann.
33	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08120	Solution ann.
34	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08120	Solution ann.
35	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Bar, rod	SB-408	...	N08120	Solution ann.
36	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-409	...	N08120	Solution ann.
37	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08120	Solution ann.
38	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08120	Solution ann.
39	37Ni-33Fe-25Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08120	Solution ann.
40	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N08320	Solution ann.
41	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-620	...	N08320	Solution ann.
42	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Rod	SB-621	...	N08320	Solution ann.
43	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N08320	Solution ann.
44	26Ni-43Fe-22Cr-5Mo	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N08320	Solution ann.
(21) 45	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Bar	SB-511	...	N08330	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	585	220	
2	>19	585	205	...
3	>19	585	205	...
4	...	620	240	...
5	≤19	620	240	...
6	≤19	620	240	...
7	...	620	240	...
8	...	620	240	...
9	...	620	240	...
10	...	550	240	...
11	...	550	240	...
12	...	550	240	...
13	...	550	240	...
14	...	550	240	...
15	...	550	240	...
16	...	585	275	...
17
18	...	550	240	...
19	...	550	240	...
20
21	...	550	240	...
22	...	550	240	...
23	...	505	215	...
24	...	505	215	...
25	...	650	275	...
26	...	650	275	...
27	...	650	275	...
28	...	650	275	...
29	...	650	275	...
30	...	650	275	...
31	...	650	275	...
32	...	621	276	...
33	...	621	276	...
34	...	621	276	...
35	...	621	276	...
36	...	621	276	...
37	...	621	276	...
38	...	621	276	...
39	...	621	276	...
40	...	515	195	...
41	...	515	195	...
42	...	515	195	...
43	...	515	195	...
44	...	515	195	...
45	...	485	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	221	208	201	196	191	186	182	177	173	168
2	207	193	182	175	167	161	155	150	145	141
3	207	193	182	175	167	161	155	150	145	141
4	241	226	213	203	195	188	181	175	169	165
5	241	226	213	203	195	188	181	175	169	165
6	241	226	213	203	195	188	181	175	169	165
7	241	226	213	203	195	188	181	175	169	165
8	241	226	213	203	195	188	181	175	169	165
9	241	226	213	203	195	188	181	175	169	165
10	241	221	212	208	204	200	196	193	189	186
11	241	221	212	208	204	200	196	193	189	186
12	241	221	212	208	204	200	196	193	189	186
13	241	221	212	208	204	200	196	193	189	186
14	241	221	212	208	204	200	196	193	189	186
15	241	221	212	208	204	200	196	193	189	186
16	276	253	243	237	233	228	225	221	217	213
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	241	222	211	204	198	193	188	183	178	173
19	241	222	211	204	198	193	188	183	178	173
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	241	225	212	203	195	189	182	176	170	166
22	241	225	212	203	195	189	182	176	170	166
23	214	203	194	188	182	177	172	166	162	157
24	214	203	194	188	182	177	172	166	162	157
25	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
26	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
27	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
28	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
29	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
30	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
31	276	250	224	212	204	197	190	184	180	176
32	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
33	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
34	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
35	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
36	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
37	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
38	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
39	276	258	242	232	223	215	207	200	195	189
40	193	184	177	173	169	164	160	156	152	148
41	193	184	177	173	169	164	160	156	152	148
42	193	184	177	173	169	164	160	156	152	148
43	193	184	177	173	169	164	160	156	152	148
44	193	184	177	173	169	164	160	156	152	148
45	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding										
Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	164	160	157	155	153	152	151	151	151	151
2	138	135	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
3	138	135	132	129	127	124	122	120	118	116
4	161	157	154	151	147	145	142	140	137	135
5	161	157	154	151	147	145	142	140	137	135
6	161	157	154	151	147	145	142	140	137	135
7	161	157	154	151	147	145	142	140	137	135
8	161	157	154	151	147	145	142	140	137	135
9	161	157	154	151	147	145	142	140	137	135
10	184	182	180	179	178	174	170	...	...	...
11	184	182	180	179	178	174	170	...	...	...
12	184	182	180	179	178	174	170	...	...	...
13	184	182	180	179	178	174	170	...	...	...
14	184	182	180	179	178	174	170	...	...	...
15	184	182	180	179	178	174	170	...	...	...
16	210	208	207	205	203	199	195	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	169	164	160	156	153	150	149	147	146	144
19	169	164	160	156	153	150	149	147	146	144
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	161	157	153	150	147	144	142	140	139	138
22	161	157	153	150	147	144	142	140	139	138
23	152	148	144	139	136	132	129	126	123	120
24	152	148	144	139	136	132	129	126	123	120
25	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
26	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
27	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
28	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
29	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
30	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
31	173	169	165	162	160	157	155	153	152	...
32	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
33	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
34	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
35	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
36	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
37	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
38	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
39	185	181	178	176	174	172	171	170	170	169
40	145	142	139	136	134	132	130	...	...	...
41	145	142	139	136	134	132	130	...	...	...
42	145	142	139	136	134	132	130	...	...	...
43	145	142	139	136	134	132	130	...	...	...
44	145	142	139	136	134	132	130	...	...	...
45	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18	(21)
19
20	(21)
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5 (21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	...
(21) 2	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate	SB-536	...	N08330	...
(21) 3	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08330	Annealed
(21) 4	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-535	...	N08330	Annealed
(21) 5	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-536	...	N08330	Annealed
(21) 6	35Ni-19Cr-1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Si	Wld. pipe	SB-710	...	N08330	Annealed
(21) 7	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 8	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 9	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 10	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08354	Solution ann.
(21) 11	35Ni-23Cr-7.5Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08354	Solution ann.
12	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-462	...	N08367	Solution ann.
13	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08367	Solution ann.
14	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.
15	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.
16	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.
17	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.
18	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Bar, rod, wire	SB-691	...	N08367	Solution ann.
19	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.
20	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-675	...	N08367	Solution ann.
21	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. tube	SB-676	...	N08367	Solution ann.
22	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-688	...	N08367	Solution ann.
23	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-690	...	N08367	Solution ann.
24	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Wld. pipe	SB-804	...	N08367	Solution ann.
25	46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	Castings	SA-351	CN3MN	J94651	Solution ann.
26	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-599	...	N08700	Solution ann.
27	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo	Bar, wire	SB-672	...	N08700	Solution ann.
28	32Ni-45Fe-20Cr-Cb	Castings	SA-351	CT15C	...	As cast
(21) 29	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 30	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 31	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 32	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 33	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 34	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 35	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 36	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 37	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Annealed
(21) 38	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08800	Cold worked
39	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized
40	32Ni-44Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08801	Ann./stabilized
(21) 41	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 42	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 43	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 44	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 45	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-514	...	N08810	Annealed

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	485	205	
2	...	485	205	...
3	...	485	205	...
4	...	485	205	...
5	...	485	205	...
6	...	485	205	...
7	...	640	295	...
8	...	640	295	...
9	...	640	295	...
10	...	640	295	...
11	...	640	295	...
12	...	655	310	...
13	...	655	310	...
14	>5	655	310	...
15	>5	655	310	...
16	>5	655	310	...
17	>5	655	310	...
18	...	655	310	...
19	>5	655	310	...
20	≤5	690	310	...
21	≤5	690	310	...
22	≤5	690	310	...
23	≤5	690	310	...
24	≤5	690	310	...
25	...	550	260	...
26	...	550	240	...
27	...	550	240	...
28	...	435	170	...
29	...	515	205	...
30	...	515	205	...
31	...	515	205	...
32	...	515	205	...
33	...	515	205	...
34	...	515	205	...
35	...	515	205	...
36	...	515	205	...
37	...	515	275	...
38	...	570	325	...
39	...	450	170	...
40	...	450	170	...
41	...	450	170	...
42	...	450	170	...
43	...	450	170	...
44	...	450	170	...
45	...	450	170	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150
2	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150
3	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150
4	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150
5	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150
6	207	191	181	175	170	165	161	157	153	150
7	295	267	249	237	228	...	213	...	204	...
8	295	267	249	237	228	...	213	...	204	...
9	295	267	249	237	228	...	213	...	204	...
10	295	267	249	237	228	...	213	...	204	...
11	295	267	249	237	228	...	213	...	204	...
12	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
13	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
14	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
15	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
16	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
17	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
18	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
19	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
20	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
21	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
22	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
23	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
24	310	285	268	256	246	236	228	221	215	209
25	262	237	217	205	194	184	176	169	164	160
26	241	228	215	205	196	189	184	181	178	176
27	241	228	215	205	196	189	184	181	178	176
28	172	166	162	160	158	157	155	153	151	149
29	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
30	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
31	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
32	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
33	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
34	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
35	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
36	207	197	190	186	183	181	178	176	174	172
37	276	265	253	248	245	241	238	235	232	229
38	324	311	297	292	287	283	279	276	273	270
39	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
40	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
41	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
42	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
43	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
44	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
45	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124
2	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124
3	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124
4	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124
5	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124
6	147	144	141	138	136	133	131	128	126	124
7	197	194	192	189	186	183	181	179	179	179
8	197	194	192	189	186	183	181	179	179	179
9	197	194	192	189	186	183	181	179	179	179
10	197	194	192	189	186	183	181	179	179	179
11	197	194	192	189	186	183	181	179	179	179
12	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
13	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
14	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
15	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
16	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
17	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
18	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
19	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
20	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
21	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
22	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
23	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
24	204	199	196	192	189	186	184	181	179	...
25	156	153	151	150	148	148	146	146	145	145
26	173	168	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	173	168	163	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	147	145	144	142	140	137	135	134	132	130
29	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
30	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
31	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
32	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
33	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
34	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
35	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
36	170	168	166	164	162	160	158	157	155	153
37	226	224	221	219	216	214	211	...	...	...
38	268	267	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
40	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
41	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
42	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
43	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
44	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
45	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900	
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)																
1	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5	(21)
2	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5	(21)
3	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5	(21)
4	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5	(21)
5	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5	(21)
6	122	120	117	115	112	109	106	102	98.6	94.4	89.8	84.7	79.2	73.1	66.5	(21)
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
30	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
31	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
32	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
33	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
34	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
35	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
36	151	147	143	139	134	128	121	113	104	94.2	83.3	71.1	...	...	...	(21)
37	202	198	192	186	179	171	162	151	140	126	112	95.4	...	...	...	(21)
38	239	234	227	220	212	202	191	179	165	149	132	113	...	...	...	(21)
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4	(21)
42	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4	(21)
43	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4	(21)
44	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4	(21)
45	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4	(21)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
(21) 1	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 2	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08810	Annealed
(21) 3	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 4	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 5	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 6	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-407	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 7	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 8	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Bar	SB-408	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 9	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 10	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Plate	SB-409	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 11	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 12	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Wld. tube	SB-515	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 13	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08811	Annealed
(21) 14	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08811	Annealed
15	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. tube	SB-163	...	N08825	Annealed
16	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N08825	Annealed
17	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-423	...	N08825	Cold worked/ann.
18	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Plate	SB-424	...	N08825	Annealed
19	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Bar, rod	SB-425	...	N08825	Annealed
20	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Forgings	SB-564	...	N08825	Annealed
21	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. tube	SB-704	...	N08825	Annealed
22	42Ni-21.5Cr-3Mo-2.3Cu	Wld. pipe	SB-705	...	N08825	Annealed
23	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Forgings	SA-182	...	N08904	Annealed
24	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Plate, sheet, strip	SA-240	...	N08904	Annealed
25	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Wld. tube	SA-249	...	N08904	Annealed
26	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Smls. & wld. pipe	SA-312	...	N08904	Annealed
27	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Fittings	SA-403	...	N08904	Annealed
28	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08904	Annealed
29	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo	Smls. tube	SB-677	...	N08904	Annealed
30	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	N08925	Annealed
31	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Bar, wire	SB-649	...	N08925	Annealed
32	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-673	...	N08925	Annealed
33	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-674	...	N08925	Annealed
34	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-677	...	N08925	Annealed
35	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Plate	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed
36	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10001	Annealed
37	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10001	Solution ann.
38	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10001	Solution ann.
39	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10001	Solution ann.
40	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed
41	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10001	Annealed
42	62Ni-28Mo-5Fe	Sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10001	Annealed
(21) 43	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10003	Annealed
(21) 44	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10003	Annealed
(21) 45	70Ni-16Mo-7Cr-5Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10003	Annealed

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	450	170	
2	...	450	170	...
3	...	450	170	...
4	...	450	170	...
5	...	450	170	...
6	...	450	170	...
7	...	450	170	...
8	...	450	170	...
9	...	450	170	...
10	...	450	170	...
11	...	450	170	...
12	...	450	170	...
13	...	450	170	...
14	...	450	170	...
15	...	585	240	...
16	...	585	240	...
17	...	585	240	...
18	...	585	240	...
19	...	585	240	...
20	...	585	240	...
21	...	585	240	...
22	...	585	240	...
23	...	490	215	...
24	...	490	215	...
25	...	490	215	...
26	...	490	215	...
27	...	490	215	...
28	...	490	215	...
29	...	490	215	...
30	...	600	295	...
31	...	600	295	...
32	...	600	295	...
33	...	600	295	...
34	...	600	295	...
35	...	690	310	...
36	...	690	310	...
37	...	690	310	...
38	...	690	310	...
39	...	690	310	...
40	>38.1	690	315	...
41	$7.94 < t \leq 38.1$	795	315	...
42	...	795	345	...
43	...	690	275	...
44	...	690	275	...
45	...	690	275	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
2	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
3	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
4	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
5	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
6	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
7	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
8	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
9	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
10	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
11	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
12	176	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
13	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
14	172	164	157	153	149	145	141	138	134	131
15	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
16	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
17	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
18	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
19	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
20	240	227	218	...	209	...	200	...	192	...
21	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
22	241	228	220	214	210	205	201	197	193	189
23	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
24	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
25	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
26	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
27	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
28	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
29	214	185	171	163	156	150	144	139	133	129
30	296	256	237	227	220	213	205	198	192	186
31	296	256	237	227	220	213	205	198	192	186
32	296	256	237	227	220	213	205	198	192	186
33	296	256	237	227	220	213	205	198	192	186
34	296	256	237	227	220	213	205	198	192	186
35	310	291	279	272	266	260	255	251	247	243
36	310	291	279	272	266	260	255	251	247	243
37	310	291	279	272	266	260	255	251	247	243
38	310	291	279	272	266	260	255	251	247	243
39	310	291	279	272	266	260	255	251	247	243
40	317	297	286	278	271	266	261	256	252	249
41	317	297	286	278	271	266	261	256	252	249
42	345	324	310	302	295	289	284	278	275	270
43	276	260	247	239	231	225	219	214	209	205
44	276	260	247	239	231	225	219	214	209	205
45	276	260	247	239	231	225	219	214	209	205

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
2	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
3	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
4	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
5	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
6	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
7	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
8	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
9	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
10	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
11	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
12	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
13	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
14	128	125	123	120	118	115	113	112	110	108
15	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
16	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
17	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
18	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
19	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
20	185	...	180	178	176	175	175	174	173	171
21	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
22	186	183	181	179	177	177	175	175	174	172
23	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	125	122	119	118	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	181	177	175	174	174	174	174	...	...	...
31	181	177	175	174	174	174	174	...	...	...
32	181	177	175	174	174	174	174	...	...	...
33	181	177	175	174	174	174	174	...	...	...
34	181	177	175	174	174	174	174	...	...	...
35	240	237	235	233	230	229	228	...	...	...
36	240	237	235	233	230	229	228	...	...	...
37	240	237	235	233	230	229	228	...	...	...
38	240	237	235	233	230	229	228	...	...	...
39	240	237	235	233	230	229	228	...	...	...
40	245	242	240	238	236	234	232	...	...	...
41	245	242	240	238	236	234	232	...	...	...
42	267	264	261	258	256	255	253	...	...	...
43	202	199	196	194	192	191	189	188	188	187
44	202	199	196	194	192	191	189	188	188	187
45	202	199	196	194	192	191	189	188	188	187

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
2	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
3	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
4	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
5	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
6	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
7	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
8	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
9	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
10	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
11	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
12	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
13	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
14	103	101	98.8	96.7	94.4	92.0	89.3	86.5	83.4	80.0	76.4	72.4	68.1	63.4	58.4 (21)
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	186	185	185	184	183	182	181	179	178	175	173	170	166	...	...
44	186	185	185	184	183	182	181	179	178	175	173	170	166	...	...
45	186	185	185	184	183	182	181	179	178	175	173	170	166	...	...

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10242	Annealed
2	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-434	...	N10242	Annealed
3	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10242	Annealed
4	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Rod	SB-573	...	N10242	Annealed
5	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10242	Solution ann.
6	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10242	Solution ann.
7	62Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10242	Solution ann.
(21) 8	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 9	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 10	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 11	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 12	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 13	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 14	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10276	Solution ann.
(21) 15	54Ni-16Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10276	Solution ann.
16	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10362	Solution ann.
17	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10362	Solution ann.
18	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10362	Solution ann.
19	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Rod	SB-574	...	N10362	Solution ann.
20	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-575	...	N10362	Solution ann.
21	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10362	Solution ann.
22	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10362	Solution ann.
23	62Ni-22Mo-15Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10362	Solution ann.
24	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10629	Solution ann.
25	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Rod	SB-335	...	N10629	Solution ann.
26	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10629	Solution ann.
27	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10629	Solution ann.
28	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10629	Solution ann.
29	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10629	Solution ann.
30	Ni-28Mo-3Fe-1.3Cr-0.25Al	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10629	Solution ann.
31	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10665	Annealed
32	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Annealed
33	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Annealed
34	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10665	Solution ann.
35	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Rod	SB-335	...	N10665	Solution ann.
36	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10665	Solution ann.
37	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10665	Solution ann.
38	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10665	Solution ann.
39	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10665	Solution ann.
40	65Ni-28Mo-2Fe	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10665	Solution ann.
41	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-333	...	N10675	Solution ann.
42	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Rod	SB-335	...	N10675	Solution ann.
43	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	N10675	Solution ann.
44	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-462	...	N10675	Solution ann.
45	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Forgings	SB-564	...	N10675	Solution ann.

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	725	310	
2	...	725	310	...
3	...	725	310	...
4	...	725	310	...
5	...	725	310	...
6	...	725	310	...
7	...	725	310	...
8	...	690	285	...
9	...	690	285	...
10	...	690	285	...
11	...	690	285	...
12	...	690	285	...
13	...	690	285	...
14	...	690	285	...
15	...	690	285	...
16	...	725	310	...
17	...	725	310	...
18	...	725	310	...
19	...	725	310	...
20	...	725	310	...
21	...	725	310	...
22	...	725	310	...
23	...	725	310	...
24	...	760	350	...
25	...	760	350	...
26	...	760	350	...
27	...	760	350	...
28	...	760	350	...
29	...	760	350	...
30	...	760	350	...
31	...	760	350	...
32	...	760	350	...
33	...	760	350	...
34	...	760	350	...
35	...	760	350	...
36	...	760	350	...
37	...	760	350	...
38	...	760	350	...
39	...	760	350	...
40	...	760	350	...
41	...	760	350	...
42	...	760	350	...
43	...	760	350	...
44	...	760	350	...
45	...	760	350	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
2	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
3	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
4	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
5	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
6	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
7	310	302	289	279	270	262	256	251	248	246
8	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
9	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
10	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
11	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
12	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
13	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
14	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
15	283	268	255	246	237	229	222	215	208	202
16	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
17	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
18	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
19	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
20	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
21	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
22	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
23	310	289	273	263	253	244	236	229	224	219
24	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
25	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
26	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
27	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
28	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
29	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
30	352	338	322	313	306	299	292	286	281	277
31	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
32	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
33	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
34	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
35	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
36	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
37	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
38	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
39	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
40	352	339	328	320	313	306	300	295	291	287
41	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280
42	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280
43	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280
44	352	340	327	320	313	306	300	292	286	280
45	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
2	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
3	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
4	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
5	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
6	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
7	245	245	244	242	240	237	233	229	225	223
8	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
9	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
10	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
11	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
12	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
13	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
14	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
15	196	191	187	183	180	177	175	173	172	171
16	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
17	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
18	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
19	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
20	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
21	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
22	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
23	215	211	209	206	205	203	200	...	...	...
24	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
25	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
26	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
27	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
28	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
29	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
30	273	269	266	264	261	260	258	257	256	255
31	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
32	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
33	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
34	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
35	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
36	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
37	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
38	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
39	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
40	283	280	277	274	271	267	263	258	254	249
41	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
42	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
43	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
44	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
45	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
9	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
10	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
11	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
12	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
13	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
14	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
15	171	171	171	170	170	169	169	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(21)
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N10675	Solution ann.
2	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N10675	Solution ann.
3	65Ni-29.5Mo-2Fe-2Cr	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N10675	Solution ann.
4	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	N12160	Solution ann.
5	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Forgings	SB-564	...	N12160	Solution ann.
6	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Bar	SB-572	...	N12160	Solution ann.
7	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	N12160	Solution ann.
8	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	N12160	Solution ann.
9	37Ni-30Co-28Cr-2.7Si	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	N12160	Solution ann.
10	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Smls. & wld. fittings	SB-366	...	R20033	Solution ann.
11	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Forgings	SB-564	...	R20033	Solution ann.
12	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R20033	Solution ann.
13	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R20033	Solution ann.
14	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-625	...	R20033	Solution ann.
15	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R20033	Solution ann.
16	33Cr-31Ni-32Fe-1.5Mo-0.6Cu-N	Rod	SB-649	...	R20033	Solution ann.
17	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-435	...	R30556	Annealed
18	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Rod	SB-572	...	R30556	Annealed
19	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. pipe	SB-619	...	R30556	Annealed
20	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Smls. pipe & tube	SB-622	...	R30556	Annealed
21	21Ni-30Fe-22Cr-18Co-3Mo-3W	Wld. tube	SB-626	...	R30556	Annealed
22	Co-26Cr-9Ni-5Mo-3Fe-2W	Rod	SB-815	...	R31233	Solution ann.
23	Co-26Cr-9Ni-5Mo-3Fe-2W	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-818	...	R31233	Solution ann.
24	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	1	R50250	Annealed
25	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	1	R50250	Annealed
26	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	1	R50250	Annealed
27	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-1	R50250	Annealed
28	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	1	R50250	Annealed
29	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	1	R50250	Annealed
30	Ti	Castings	SB-367	C-2	R50400	...
31	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	2	R50400	Annealed
32	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	2	R50400	Annealed
33	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	2	R50400	Annealed
34	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-2	R50400	Annealed
35	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	2	R50400	Annealed
36	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	2	R50400	Annealed
37	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	2H	R50400	Annealed
38	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	2H	R50400	Annealed
39	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	2H	R50400	Annealed
40	Ti	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT2H	R50400	Annealed
41	Ti	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT2HW	R50400	Annealed
42	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-2H	R50400	Annealed
43	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	2H	R50400	Annealed
44	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	2H	R50400	Annealed
45	Ti	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	3	R50550	Annealed

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	760	350	
2	...	760	350	...
3	...	760	350	...
4	...	620	240	...
5	...	620	240	...
6	...	620	240	...
7	...	620	240	...
8	...	620	240	...
9	...	620	240	...
10	...	750	380	...
11	...	750	380	...
12	...	750	380	...
13	...	750	380	...
14	...	750	380	...
15	...	750	380	...
16	...	750	380	...
17	...	690	310	...
18	...	690	310	...
19	...	690	310	...
20	...	690	310	...
21	...	690	310	...
22	...	896	379	...
23	...	896	379	...
24	...	240	138	...
25	...	240	138	...
26	...	240	138	...
27	...	240	138	...
28	...	240	138	...
29	...	240	138	...
30	...	345	275	...
31	...	345	275	...
32	...	345	275	...
33	...	345	275	...
34	...	345	275	...
35	...	345	275	...
36	...	345	275	...
37	...	400	275	...
38	...	400	275	...
39	...	400	275	...
40	...	400	275	...
41	...	400	275	...
42	...	400	275	...
43	...	400	275	...
44	...	400	275	...
45	...	450	380	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280
2	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280
3	352	340	327	320	313	306	299	292	286	280
4	241	227	209	199	189	180	172	164	157	152
5	241	227	209	199	189	180	172	164	157	152
6	241	227	209	199	189	180	172	164	157	152
7	241	227	209	199	189	180	172	164	157	152
8	241	227	209	199	189	180	172	164	157	152
9	241	227	209	199	189	180	172	164	157	152
10	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
11	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
12	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
13	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
14	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
15	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
16	379	347	314	300	290	280	272	264	258	253
17	310	282	261	249	239	229	222	215	210	206
18	310	282	261	249	239	229	222	215	210	206
19	310	282	261	249	239	229	222	215	210	206
20	310	282	261	249	239	229	222	215	210	206
21	310	282	261	249	239	229	222	215	210	206
22	379	352	328	...	294	...	266	...	245	...
23	379	352	328	...	294	...	266	...	245	...
24	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
25	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
26	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
27	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
28	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
29	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
30	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
31	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
32	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
33	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
34	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
35	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
36	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
37	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
38	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
39	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
40	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
41	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
42	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
43	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
44	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
45	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
2	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
3	275	270	266	262	259	257	255	254	253	251
4	148	144	142	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
5	148	144	142	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
6	148	144	142	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
7	148	144	142	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
8	148	144	142	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
9	148	144	142	140	140	140	140	140	140	140
10	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
11	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
12	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
13	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
14	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
15	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
16	248	245	242	239	236	234	232	230	227	...
17	201	198	195	193	190	188	187	185	183	182
18	201	198	195	193	190	188	187	185	183	182
19	201	198	195	193	190	188	187	185	183	182
20	201	198	195	193	190	188	187	185	183	182
21	201	198	195	193	190	188	187	185	183	182
22	231	226	222	219	216	213	209	204	198	190
23	231	226	222	219	216	213	209	204	198	190
24	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	128	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Ti	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	3	R50550	Annealed
2	Ti	Bar, billet	SB-348	3	R50550	Annealed
3	Ti	Castings	SB-367	C-3	R50550	Annealed
4	Ti	Forgings	SB-381	F-3	R50550	Annealed
5	Ti	Smls. pipe	SB-861	3	R50550	Annealed
6	Ti	Wld. pipe	SB-862	3	R50550	Annealed
7	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	11	R52250	Annealed
8	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	17	R52252	Annealed
9	Ti-Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	27	R52254	Annealed
10	Ti-Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	7	R52400	Annealed
11	Ti-Pd	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	7	R52400	Annealed
12	Ti-Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	7	R52400	Annealed
13	Ti-Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-7	R52400	Annealed
14	Ti-Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	7	R52400	Annealed
15	Ti-Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	7	R52400	Annealed
16	Ti-0.15Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	7H	R52400	Annealed
17	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	7H	R52400	Annealed
18	Ti-0.15Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	7H	R52400	Annealed
19	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT7H	R52400	Annealed
20	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT7HW	R52400	Annealed
21	Ti-0.15Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-7H	R52400	Annealed
22	Ti-0.15Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	7H	R52400	Annealed
23	Ti-0.15Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	7H	R52400	Annealed
24	Ti-0.05Pd	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	16H	R52402	Annealed
25	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	16H	R52402	Annealed
26	Ti-0.05Pd	Bar, billet	SB-348	16H	R52402	Annealed
27	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT16H	R52402	Annealed
28	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT16HW	R52402	Annealed
29	Ti-0.05Pd	Forgings	SB-381	F-16H	R52402	Annealed
30	Ti-0.05Pd	Smls. pipe	SB-861	16H	R52402	Annealed
31	Ti-0.05Pd	Wld. pipe	SB-862	16H	R52402	Annealed
32	Ti-Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	26	R52404	Annealed
33	Ti-Ru	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	26	R52404	Annealed
34	Ti-Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	26	R52404	Annealed
35	Ti-Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT26	R52404	Annealed
36	Ti-Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT26W	R52404	Annealed
37	Ti-Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-26	R52404	Annealed
38	Ti-Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	26	R52404	Annealed
39	Ti-Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	26	R52404	Annealed
40	Ti-0.10Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	26H	R52404	Annealed
41	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	26H	R52404	Annealed
42	Ti-0.10Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	26H	R52404	Annealed
43	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT26H	R52404	Annealed
44	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT26HW	R52404	Annealed
45	Ti-0.10Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-26H	R52404	Annealed

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	450	380	
2	...	450	380	...
3	...	450	380	...
4	...	450	380	...
5	...	450	380	...
6	...	450	380	...
7	...	240	138	...
8	...	240	138	...
9	...	240	138	...
10	...	345	275	...
11	...	345	275	...
12	...	345	275	...
13	...	345	275	...
14	...	345	275	...
15	...	345	275	...
16	...	400	275	...
17	...	400	275	...
18	...	400	275	...
19	...	400	275	...
20	...	400	275	...
21	...	400	275	...
22	...	400	275	...
23	...	400	275	...
24	...	400	275	...
25	...	400	275	...
26	...	400	275	...
27	...	400	275	...
28	...	400	275	...
29	...	400	275	...
30	...	400	275	...
31	...	400	275	...
32	...	345	275	...
33	...	345	275	...
34	...	345	275	...
35	...	345	275	...
36	...	345	275	...
37	...	345	275	...
38	...	345	275	...
39	...	345	275	...
40	...	400	275	...
41	...	400	275	...
42	...	400	275	...
43	...	400	275	...
44	...	400	275	...
45	...	400	275	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145
2	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145
3	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145
4	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145
5	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145
6	379	334	297	270	245	222	201	181	162	145
7	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
8	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
9	138	111	93.6	83.2	74.1	65.1	57.5	50.8	45.4	41.0
10	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
11	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
12	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
13	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
14	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
15	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
16	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
17	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
18	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
19	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
20	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
21	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
22	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
23	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
24	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
25	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
26	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
27	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
28	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
29	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
30	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
31	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
32	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
33	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
34	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
35	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
36	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
37	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
38	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
39	276	238	213	194	176	157	138	121	108	93.3
40	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
41	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
42	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
43	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
44	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
45	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	128	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	128	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	128	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	128	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	128	112	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	37.8	35.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	82.6	76.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Nominal Composition	Product Form	Spec. No.	Type/Grade	Alloy Desig./UNS No.	Class/Condition/ Temper
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)						
1	Ti-0.10Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	26H	R52404	Annealed
2	Ti-0.10Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	26H	R52404	Annealed
3	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	12	R53400	Annealed
4	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	12	R53400	Annealed
5	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Bar, billet	SB-348	12	R53400	Annealed
6	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Forgings	SB-381	F-12	R53400	Annealed
7	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Smls. pipe	SB-861	12	R53400	Annealed
8	Ti-0.3Mo-0.8Ni	Wld. pipe	SB-862	12	R53400	Annealed
9	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	38	R54250	Annealed
10	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. tube	SB-338	38	R54250	Annealed
11	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. tube	SB-338	38	R54250	Annealed
12	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Bar, billet	SB-348	38	R54250	Annealed
13	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT38	R54250	Annealed
14	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT38W	R54250	Annealed
15	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Forgings	SB-381	F-38	R54250	Annealed
16	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Smls. pipe	SB-861	38	R54250	Annealed
17	Ti-4Al-2.5V-1.5Fe	Wld. pipe	SB-862	38	R54250	Annealed
18	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	9	R56320	Annealed
19	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	9	R56320	Annealed
20	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Bar, billet	SB-348	9	R56320	Annealed
21	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT9	R56320	Annealed
22	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT9W	R56320	Annealed
23	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Forgings	SB-381	F-9	R56320	Annealed
24	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Smls. pipe	SB-861	9	R56320	Annealed
25	Ti-3Al-2.5V	Wld. pipe	SB-862	9	R56320	Annealed
26	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-265	28	R56323	Annealed
27	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-338	28	R56323	Annealed
28	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Bar, billet	SB-348	28	R56323	Annealed
29	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. fittings	SB-363	WPT28	R56323	Annealed
30	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. fittings	SB-363	WPT28W	R56323	Annealed
31	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Forgings	SB-381	F-28	R56323	Annealed
32	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Smls. pipe	SB-861	28	R56323	Annealed
33	Ti-3Al-2.5V-0.1Ru	Wld. pipe	SB-862	28	R56323	Annealed
34	99.2Zr	Forgings	SB-493	...	R60702	Annealed
35	99.2Zr	Smls. & wld. tube	SB-523	...	R60702	Annealed
36	99.2Zr	Bar, wire	SB-550	...	R60702	Annealed
37	99.2Zr	Plate, sheet, strip	SB-551	...	R60702	Annealed
38	99.2Zr	Smls. fittings	SB-653	PZ-2	R60702	Annealed
39	99.2Zr	Wld. fittings	SB-653	PZ-2W	R60702	Annealed
40	99.2Zr	Smls. & wld. pipe	SB-658	...	R60702	Annealed

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Line No.	Size/Thickness, mm	Min. Tensile Strength, MPa	Min. Yield Strength, MPa	Notes
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)				
1	...	400	275	
2	...	400	275	...
3	...	485	345	...
4	...	485	345	...
5	...	485	345	...
6	...	485	345	...
7	...	485	345	...
8	...	485	345	...
9	...	895	794	...
10	...	895	794	...
11	...	895	794	...
12	...	895	794	...
13	...	895	794	...
14	...	895	794	...
15	...	895	794	...
16	...	895	794	...
17	...	895	794	...
18	...	620	485	...
19	...	620	485	...
20	...	620	485	...
21	...	620	485	...
22	...	620	485	...
23	...	620	485	...
24	...	620	485	...
25	...	620	485	...
26	...	620	485	...
27	...	620	485	...
28	...	620	485	...
29	...	620	485	...
30	...	620	485	...
31	...	620	485	...
32	...	620	485	...
33	...	620	485	...
34	...	380	205	...
35	...	380	205	...
36	...	380	205	...
37	...	380	205	...
38	...	380	205	...
39	...	380	205	...
40	...	380	205	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	40	65	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)										
1	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
2	276	238	212	194	176	157	139	122	107	95.1
3	345	311	281	259	241	223	205	194	183	174
4	345	311	281	259	241	223	205	194	183	174
5	345	311	281	259	241	223	205	194	183	174
6	345	311	281	259	241	223	205	194	183	174
7	345	311	281	259	241	223	205	194	183	174
8	345	311	281	259	241	223	205	194	183	174
9	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
10	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
11	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
12	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
13	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
14	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
15	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
16	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
17	793	735	686	652	621	592	566	542	522	504
18	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
19	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
20	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
21	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
22	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
23	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
24	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
25	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
26	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
27	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
28	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
29	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
30	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
31	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
32	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
33	483	449	416	398	381	363	346	328	313	304
34	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5
35	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5
36	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5
37	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5
38	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5
39	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5
40	207	178	155	138	123	110	98.5	88.2	79.1	71.5

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	300	325	350	375	400	425	450	475	500	525
	Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)									
1	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	86.6	80.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	168	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	168	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	168	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	168	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	168	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	168	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	488	474	460	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	293	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...
35	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...
36	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...
37	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...
38	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...
39	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...
40	65.3	60.5	57.0	54.1	52.4	51.7	51.1	...	...	...

Table Y-1 (Cont'd)
Yield Strength Values, S_y , for Ferrous and Nonferrous Materials

Yield Strength, MPa (Multiply by 1000 to Obtain kPa), for Metal Temperature, °C, Not Exceeding

Line No.	550	575	600	625	650	675	700	725	750	775	800	825	850	875	900
Nonferrous Materials (Cont'd)															
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2-Part D Metric)

NOTES TO TABLE Y-1**GENERAL NOTES**

- (a) The following abbreviations are used: ann., annealed; cond., condenser; CW, cold worked; extr., extruded; fin., finished; fr., from; HW, hot worked; NT, Normalized and tempered; QT, Quenched and tempered; rel., relieved; rld., rolled; Smls., Seamless; Sol., Solution; SR, stress relieved; treat., treated; and Wld., Welded.
- (b) The tabulated values of yield strength are those which the Committee believes are suitable for use in design calculations. At temperatures above room temperature, the yield strength values correspond to the yield strength trend curve adjusted to the minimum specified room temperature yield strength. The yield strength values do not correspond exactly to "minimum" or "average" as these terms are applied to a statistical treatment of a homogeneous set of data. Neither the ASME Material Specifications nor the rules of Sections I, III, VIII, or XII require elevated temperature testing for yield strengths of production material for use in Code components. It is not intended that results of such tests, if performed, be compared with these tabulated yield strength values for ASME Code acceptance/rejection purposes for materials. If some elevated temperature test results on production material appear lower than the tabulated values by a large amount (more than the typical variability of material and suggesting the possibility of some error), further investigation by retest or other means should be considered.
- (c) Notes limiting applications of these materials appear in Tables 1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 3, 4, 5A, and 5B.
- (d) These values represent yield strength design values that are appropriate for use in any section of the ASME Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code in which the material is permitted and not otherwise restricted by applicability temperature limits, application limits, or notes.
- (e) Where specifications, grades, classes, and types are listed in this Table, and where the material specification in Section II, Part A or Part B is a dual-unit specification (e.g., SA-516/SA-516M), the values listed in this Table shall be applicable to either the U.S. customary version of the material specification or the SI units version of the material specification. For example, the values listed for SA-516 Grade 70 shall be used when SA-516M Grade 485 is used in construction.
- (f) The values in this Table may be interpolated to determine values for intermediate temperatures. The values at intermediate temperatures shall be rounded to the same number of decimal places as the value at the higher temperature between which values are being interpolated. The rounding rule is: when the next digit beyond the last place to be retained is less than 5, retain unchanged the digit in the last place retained; when the digit next beyond the last place to be retained is 5 or greater, increase by 1 the digit in the last place retained.
- (g) Where a size limit appears in the Size/Thickness column, the limit applies to the dimension appropriate to the product form: wall thickness of tubing, pipe, pipe fittings, and hollow forgings; thickness of plate, flat bar and forgings, and polygonal bar; diameter of solid bar and bolting; and thickest cross-section of other pressure parts, e.g., castings and forgings.

NOTES FOR SECTION VIII, DIVISION 3 APPLICATIONS

- (1) Strength values for intermediate thickness may be interpolated.

(21)

Table Y-2
Factors for Limiting Permanent Strain in
Austenitic Stainless Steels, High-Nickel
Alloy Steels, Nickel, and Nickel Alloys

Strain, %	Factors
0.10	0.90
0.09	0.89
0.08	0.88
0.07	0.86
0.06	0.83
0.05	0.80
0.04	0.77
0.03	0.73
0.02	0.69
0.01	0.63

GENERAL NOTE: This Table lists multiplying factors that, when applied to the yield strength values shown in Table Y-1, will give a value that will result in lower levels of permanent strain. If this value is less than the maximum allowable stress value listed in Table 1A, Table 1B, Table 2A, Table 2B, Table 5A, or Table 5B, or the design stress intensity value listed in Table 2A or Table 2B, the lower value shall be used.

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

SUBPART 2

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES TABLES

INTRODUCTION

Section II, Part D, [Subpart 2](#) provides, to the extent possible, physical properties for most of the alloys used in Code construction. Included in this Subpart are tables of thermal expansion (instantaneous, mean, and linear), thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity, and modulus of elasticity. These values are all listed as a function of temperature from 20°C to as high as 1 000°C. [Subpart 2](#) also contains tables of density and Poisson's ratio for ferrous and nonferrous alloys.

All of the properties provided in [Subpart 2](#) are considered typical. They are neither average nor minimum. Thermal-physical properties such as thermal expansion, thermal conductivity, and thermal diffusivity are affected more by alloy content than by crystal structure or heat treatment. Due to the permitted range for elements comprising alloys (specification ranges of chemical compositions), the thermal-physical properties described in [Tables TE-1 through TE-5](#) and [Table TCD](#) should be considered to have an associated uncertainty of $\pm 10\%$.

Moduli of elasticity and Poisson's ratio are also typical values, but the values of modulus of elasticity, shown as a function of temperature in [Tables TM-1 through TM-5](#),

tend to be closer to average values since their temperature dependency is factored against an "average" room-temperature value.

The physical properties listed in this Subpart are for information only, unless invoked by a Boiler & Pressure Vessel Code (Sections I, III, IV, VIII, X, XI, and XII). When a user of the Code has data supporting the use of values different from those in this Subpart, such other values may be used in lieu of the values in this Subpart.

For those alloys for which physical properties are not yet addressed in [Subpart 2](#), the user of the Code may use other authoritative sources for the needed information. In those instances, or when alternative values are used, the user is encouraged to submit the values and supporting data to the attention of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee II on Materials for its consideration in improving and revising the values in [Subpart 2](#). Information should be directed to:

Secretary
ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Committee II on
Materials
Two Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016-5990

(21)

**Table TE-1
Thermal Expansion for Ferrous Materials**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for Carbon and Low Alloy Steels (Group 1) [Note (1)]			Coefficients for Other Alloy Steels (Group 2) [Note (2)]			Coefficients for 5Cr-1Mo and 29Cr-7Ni-2Mo-N Steels		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	11.5	11.5	0	12.6	12.6	0	11.5	11.5	0
50	12.0	11.8	0.35	13.0	12.8	0.38	12.0	11.8	0.35
75	12.3	11.9	0.65	13.3	13.0	0.72	12.3	12.0	0.66
100	12.7	12.1	0.97	13.5	13.1	1.0	12.6	12.1	0.97
125	12.9	12.3	1.3	13.8	13.2	1.4	12.8	12.3	1.3
150	13.2	12.4	1.6	14.0	13.4	1.7	12.9	12.4	1.6
175	13.5	12.6	2.0	14.2	13.5	2.1	13.0	12.5	1.9
200	13.8	12.7	2.3	14.4	13.6	2.4	13.2	12.6	2.3
225	14.0	12.9	2.6	14.6	13.7	2.8	13.3	12.6	2.6
250	14.3	13.0	3.0	14.8	13.8	3.2	13.4	12.7	2.9
275	14.6	13.2	3.4	15.0	13.9	3.6	13.5	12.8	3.3
300	14.9	13.3	3.7	15.1	14.0	3.9	13.6	12.8	3.6
325	15.1	13.4	4.1	15.3	14.1	4.3	13.7	12.9	3.9
350	15.4	13.6	4.5	15.4	14.2	4.7	13.8	13.0	4.3
375	15.7	13.7	4.9	15.5	14.3	5.1	14.0	13.0	4.6
400	15.9	13.8	5.3	15.7	14.4	5.5	14.1	13.1	5.0
425	16.1	14.0	5.7	15.8	14.5	5.9	14.2	13.2	5.3
450	16.4	14.1	6.1	15.9	14.6	6.3	14.4	13.2	5.7
475	16.5	14.2	6.5	16.0	14.6	6.7	14.5	13.3	6.1
500	16.7	14.4	6.9	16.1	14.7	7.1	14.6	13.4	6.4
525	16.8	14.5	7.3	16.2	14.8	7.5	14.7	13.4	6.8
550	16.9	14.6	7.7	16.2	14.8	7.9	14.8	13.5	7.2
575	17.0	14.7	8.2	16.3	14.9	8.3	14.9	13.6	7.5
600	17.0	14.8	8.6	16.4	15.0	8.7	15.0	13.6	7.9
625	17.1	14.9	9.0	16.4	15.0	9.1	15.1	13.7	8.3
650	17.1	15.0	9.4	16.4	15.1	9.5	15.2	13.7	8.7
675	17.1	15.1	9.9	16.4	15.1	9.9	15.3	13.8	9.0
700	17.1	15.1	10.3	16.4	15.2	10.3	15.4	13.9	9.4
725	17.1	15.2	10.7	16.3	15.2	10.7	15.6	13.9	9.8
750	17.2	15.3	11.1	16.3	15.3	11.1	15.9	14.0	10.2
775	17.4	15.3	11.6	16.2	15.3	11.1	16.3	14.0	10.6
800	17.7	15.4	12.0	16.0	15.3	11.5	16.8	14.1	11.0
825	18.1	15.5	12.5	15.8	15.3	11.9	17.4	14.2	11.4

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M (ASME BPVC Section II Part D Metric)

**Table TE-1
Thermal Expansion for Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for 9Cr-1Mo Steels (Including Grades 9, 91, 911, and 92)			Coefficients for 5Ni-1/4Mo Steels			Coefficients for 7% Nickel Steel		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	10.5	10.5	0	11.2	11.2	0	10.6	10.6	0.32
50	10.8	10.6	0.32	11.6	11.4	0.34	11.1	10.8	0.61
75	11.0	10.7	0.59	12.0	11.6	0.64	11.6	11.1	0.90
100	11.2	10.9	0.87	12.3	11.8	0.94	11.9	11.3	0.9
125	11.4	11.0	1.2	12.5	11.9	1.3	12.2	11.5	1.3
150	11.6	11.1	1.4	12.7	12.0	1.6	12.5	11.6	1.6
175	11.8	11.2	1.7	13.0	12.2	1.9	12.7	11.8	1.9
200	12.0	11.3	2.0	13.2	12.3	2.2	12.9	11.9	2.2
225	12.2	11.4	2.3	13.4	12.4	2.5	13.1	12.1	2.5
250	12.4	11.5	2.6	13.6	12.5	2.9	13.2	12.2	2.8
275	12.5	11.6	3.0	13.8	12.7	3.2	13.4	12.3	3.1
300	12.7	11.7	3.3	14.0	12.8	3.6	13.5	12.4	3.5
325	12.8	11.8	3.6	14.3	12.9	3.9	13.7	12.5	3.8
350	13.0	11.9	3.9	14.5	13.0	4.3	13.9	12.6	4.2
375	13.1	11.9	4.2	14.6	13.1	4.7	14.0	12.7	4.5
400	13.3	12.0	4.6	14.8	13.2	5.0	14.2	12.8	4.9
425	13.4	12.1	4.9	15.0	13.3	5.4	14.4	12.9	5.2
450	13.6	12.2	5.2	15.1	13.4	5.8	14.5	13.0	5.6
475	13.7	12.3	5.6	15.3	13.5	6.1	14.5	13.0	5.9
500	13.8	12.3	5.9	15.4	13.6	6.5	14.4	13.1	6.3
525	14.0	12.4	6.3	15.6	13.7	6.9	...	...	...
550	14.2	12.5	6.6	15.8	13.8	7.3	...	...	...
575	14.4	12.6	7.0	16.0	13.9	7.7	...	...	...
600	14.6	12.7	7.3	16.4	14.0	8.1	...	...	...
625	14.9	12.7	7.7	16.9	14.1	8.5	...	...	...
650	15.2	12.8	8.1	17.5	14.2	9.0	...	...	...
675	15.5	12.9	8.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	16.0	13.0	8.9	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	16.5	13.1	9.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	17.1	13.3	9.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	17.9	13.4	10.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	18.8	13.6	10.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	19.9	13.8	11.1	...	...	...	...	...	...

**Table TE-1
Thermal Expansion for Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for 8Ni and 9Ni Steels			Coefficients for 12Cr, 12Cr-1Al, 13Cr, and 13Cr-4Ni Steels			Coefficients for 15Cr and 17Cr Steels		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	9.9	9.9	0	10.6	10.6	0	9.6	9.6	0
50	10.5	10.2	0.31	11.1	10.9	0.33	9.9	9.7	0.29
75	11.1	10.5	0.58	11.3	11.0	0.61	10.1	9.9	0.54
100	11.5	10.7	0.86	11.5	11.1	0.89	10.3	10.0	0.80
125	11.9	11.0	1.2	11.7	11.3	1.2	10.5	10.1	1.1
150	12.2	11.2	1.5	11.8	11.4	1.5	10.7	10.2	1.3
175	12.4	11.4	1.8	11.9	11.4	1.8	10.9	10.3	1.6
200	12.6	11.5	2.1	12.0	11.5	2.1	11.1	10.4	1.9
225	12.7	11.7	2.4	12.1	11.6	2.4	11.2	10.5	2.2
250	12.8	11.8	2.7	12.1	11.6	2.7	11.4	10.6	2.4
275	12.9	11.9	3.0	12.2	11.7	3.0	11.5	10.7	2.7
300	12.9	12.0	3.4	12.3	11.7	3.3	11.7	10.8	3.0
325	13.1	12.0	3.7	12.4	11.8	3.6	11.8	10.8	3.3
350	13.2	12.1	4.0	12.5	11.8	3.9	11.9	10.9	3.6
375	13.4	12.2	4.3	12.6	11.9	4.2	12.0	11.0	3.9
400	13.6	12.3	4.7	12.7	11.9	4.5	12.0	11.0	4.2
425	13.7	12.4	5.0	12.8	12.0	4.9	12.1	11.1	4.5
450	13.8	12.5	5.4	12.9	12.0	5.2	12.2	11.2	4.8
475	13.7	12.5	5.7	13.0	12.1	5.5	12.2	11.2	5.1
500	13.4	12.6	6.0	13.1	12.1	5.8	12.2	11.3	5.4
525	12.7	12.6	6.4	13.2	12.2	6.2	12.3	11.3	5.7
550	11.6	12.6	6.7	13.3	12.2	6.5	12.3	11.4	6.0
575	...	...	...	13.3	12.3	6.8	12.4	11.4	6.3
600	...	...	...	13.3	12.3	7.2	12.5	11.5	6.6
625	...	...	...	13.4	12.4	7.5	12.5	11.5	7.0
650	...	...	...	13.4	12.4	7.8	12.7	11.5	7.3
675	...	...	...	13.4	12.5	8.2	12.8	11.6	7.6
700	...	...	...	13.4	12.5	8.5	13.0	11.6	7.9
725	...	...	...	13.4	12.5	8.8	13.3	11.7	8.2
750	...	...	...	13.4	12.5	9.2	13.6	11.7	8.6
775	...	...	...	13.5	12.6	9.5	14.0	11.8	8.9
800	...	...	...	13.6	12.6	9.8	14.5	11.9	9.3
825	...	...	...	13.8	12.6	10.2	15.2	12.0	9.6

**Table TE-1
Thermal Expansion for Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for 27Cr Steels			Coefficients for Austenitic Stainless Steels (Group 3) [Note (3)]			Coefficients for Other Austenitic Stainless Steels (Group 4) [Note (4)]		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	9.0	9.0	0	15.3	15.3	0	14.7	14.7	0
50	9.3	9.2	0.28	16.0	15.6	0.47	15.2	15.0	0.45
75	9.4	9.2	0.51	16.5	15.9	0.87	15.6	15.2	0.84
100	9.5	9.3	0.74	17.0	16.2	1.3	16.0	15.4	1.2
125	9.6	9.4	0.99	17.4	16.4	1.7	16.3	15.6	1.6
150	9.7	9.4	1.2	17.8	16.6	2.2	16.5	15.7	2.0
175	9.8	9.5	1.5	18.1	16.8	2.6	16.8	15.9	2.5
200	9.9	9.5	1.7	18.4	17.0	3.1	16.9	16.0	2.9
225	10.0	9.6	2.0	18.6	17.2	3.5	17.1	16.1	3.3
250	10.1	9.6	2.2	18.8	17.4	4.0	17.3	16.3	3.7
275	10.2	9.7	2.5	18.9	17.5	4.5	17.4	16.4	4.2
300	10.3	9.7	2.7	19.1	17.7	4.9	17.6	16.5	4.6
325	10.5	9.8	3.0	19.2	17.8	5.4	17.7	16.6	5.0
350	10.6	9.9	3.3	19.3	17.9	5.9	17.8	16.6	5.5
375	10.8	9.9	3.5	19.4	18.0	6.4	18.0	16.7	5.9
400	10.9	10.0	3.8	19.5	18.1	6.9	18.1	16.8	6.4
425	11.1	10.0	4.1	19.6	18.2	7.4	18.3	16.9	6.8
450	11.2	10.1	4.3	19.8	18.3	7.9	18.4	17.0	7.3
475	11.3	10.2	4.6	20.0	18.4	8.3	18.6	17.1	7.8
500	11.4	10.2	4.9	20.2	18.4	8.9	18.8	17.2	8.2
525	11.5	10.3	5.2	20.4	18.5	9.4	19.0	17.2	8.7
550	11.6	10.4	5.5	20.6	18.6	9.9	19.2	17.3	9.2
575	11.6	10.4	5.8	20.9	18.7	10.4	19.4	17.4	9.7
600	11.7	10.5	6.1	21.1	18.8	10.9	19.6	17.5	10.2
625	11.7	10.5	6.4	21.4	18.9	11.4	19.8	17.6	10.6
650	11.8	10.6	6.7	21.6	19.0	12.0	20.0	17.7	11.1
675	11.9	10.6	7.0	21.7	19.1	12.5	20.3	17.8	11.7
700	12.0	10.7	7.2	21.7	19.2	13.1	20.5	17.9	12.2
725	12.2	10.7	7.6	21.5	19.3	13.6	20.7	18.0	12.7
750	12.4	10.8	7.9	21.2	19.4	14.1	20.9	18.1	13.2
775	12.9	10.8	8.2	20.6	19.4	14.7	21.2	18.2	13.7
800	13.4	10.9	8.5	19.7	19.4	15.2	21.4	18.3	14.3
825	14.2	11.0	8.8	18.4	19.4	15.6	21.6	18.4	14.8

**Table TE-1
Thermal Expansion for Ferrous Materials (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for Ductile Cast Iron			Coefficients for Precipitation Hardened 17Cr-4Ni-4Cu Stainless Steels, Condition 1075			Coefficients for Precipitation Hardened 17Cr-4Ni-4Cu Stainless Steels, Condition 1150		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	10.3	10.3	0	11.1	11.1	0	11.5	11.5	0
50	10.7	10.5	0.32	11.3	11.2	0.34	11.8	11.6	0.35
75	11.1	10.7	0.59	11.4	11.3	0.62	12.0	11.8	0.65
100	11.6	10.9	0.87	11.6	11.4	0.91	12.3	11.9	0.95
125	12.1	11.1	1.2	11.7	11.4	1.2	12.5	12.0	1.3
150	12.5	11.3	1.5	11.8	11.5	1.5	12.7	12.1	1.6
175	13.0	11.6	1.8	12.0	11.6	1.8	12.9	12.2	1.9
200	13.3	11.8	2.1	12.1	11.6	2.1	13.1	12.3	2.2
225	13.6	12.0	2.5	12.2	11.7	2.4	13.2	12.4	2.6
250	13.9	12.2	2.8	12.3	11.8	2.7	13.4	12.5	2.9
275	14.1	12.4	3.1	12.5	11.8	3.0	13.5	12.6	3.2
300	14.2	12.5	3.5	12.6	11.9	3.3	13.5	12.7	3.6
325	14.2	12.6	3.9	12.7	11.9	3.6	13.6	12.8	3.9
350	14.3	12.8	4.2	12.8	12.0	4.0	13.6	12.8	4.2
375	14.3	12.9	4.6	12.9	12.1	4.3	13.6	12.9	4.6
400	14.4	13.0	4.9	13.0	12.1	4.6	13.6	12.9	4.9
425	14.5	13.1	5.3	13.0	12.2	4.9	13.7	13.0	5.3
450	14.6	13.2	5.7	13.1	12.2	5.3	13.8	13.0	5.6
475	14.9	13.2	6.0	13.1	12.3	5.6	13.9	13.1	5.9
500	15.1	13.3	6.4	...	...	...	14.3	13.1	6.3
525	15.5	13.4	6.8	...	...	...	14.8	13.2	6.7
550	16.0	13.5	7.2	...	...	...	15.6	13.3	7.0
575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

GENERAL NOTE: Coefficient A is the instantaneous coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C). Coefficient B is the mean coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature. Coefficient C is the linear thermal expansion (mm/m) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature.

NOTES:

(1) Group 1 alloys (by nominal composition):

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Carbon steel | 1 ¹ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo | 3 ³ / ₄ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-V |
| C-Mn-Cb | 1 ¹ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-Si | 3 ³ / ₄ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cu-Mo |
| C-Mn-Si-Cb | 1 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-Cu | 3 ³ / ₄ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-1 ¹ / ₃ Cr-V |
| C-Mn-Si-V | 1 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-Ti | 3 ³ / ₄ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-Cr-V |
| C-Mn-Ti | 2Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo | 3 ³ / ₄ Ni-1Mo-3 ³ / ₄ Cr |
| C-Si-Ti | 2 ¹ / ₄ Cr-1Mo | 1Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo |
| C-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo | 3Cr-1Mo | 1 ¹ / ₄ Ni-1Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo |
| C-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo | 3Cr-1Mo-1 ¹ / ₄ V-Cb-Ca | 1 ³ / ₄ Ni-3 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo |
| 1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₅ Mo | 3Cr-1Mo-1 ¹ / ₄ V-Ti-B | 2Ni-3 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo |
| 1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₅ Mo-V | Mn-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo | 2Ni-3 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₃ Mo |
| 1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo-Si | Mn-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo | 2Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo-V |
| 1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo | Mn-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-1 ¹ / ₄ Ni | 2 ¹ / ₂ Ni |
| 3 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Ni-Cu | Mn-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-1 ¹ / ₂ Ni | 2 ³ / ₄ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-V |
| 3 ³ / ₄ Cr-3 ³ / ₄ Ni-Cu-Al | Mn-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-3 ³ / ₄ Ni | 3 ³ / ₂ Ni |
| 1Cr-1 ¹ / ₅ Mo | Mn-V | 3 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ³ / ₄ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-V |
| 1Cr-1 ¹ / ₅ Mo-Si | 1 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo | 4Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-V |
| 1Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo | 1 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Cr-1 ¹ / ₄ Mo-V | |
| 1Cr-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-V | 1 ¹ / ₂ Ni-1 ¹ / ₂ Mo-V | |

NOTES (CONT'D):

(2) Group 2 alloys (by nominal composition):

18Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N
22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N

(3) Group 3 alloys (by nominal composition):

16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	18Cr-10Ni-Cb	18Cr-18Ni-2Si
16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-N	18Cr-10Ni-Ti	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W
16Cr-12Ni-2Mo-Ti	18Cr-11Ni	21Cr-11Ni-N
18Cr-8Ni	18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	
18Cr-8Ni-N	18Cr-15Ni-4Si	

(4) Group 4 alloys (by nominal composition):

14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	25Cr-20Ni-2Mo
25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	23Cr-12Ni	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo
29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo
18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	25Cr-12Ni	47Fe-25Ni-23Cr-5.5Mo-N
20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	25Cr-20Ni	

**Table TE-2
Thermal Expansion for Aluminum Alloys**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for Aluminum Alloys		
	A	B	C
20	21.7	21.7	0
50	23.3	22.6	0.68
75	23.9	23.1	1.3
100	24.3	23.4	1.9
125	24.7	23.7	2.5
150	25.2	23.9	3.1
175	25.7	24.2	3.7
200	26.4	24.4	4.4
225	27.0	24.7	5.1
250	27.5	25.0	5.7
275	27.7	25.2	6.4
300	27.6	25.5	7.1
325	27.1	25.6	7.8

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) Aluminum alloys represented by these thermal expansion coefficients include:

A03560	A93003	A95254
A24430	A93004	A95454
A91060	A95052	A95456
A91100	A95083	A95652
A92014	A95086	A96061
A92024	A95154	A96063

(b) Coefficient A is the instantaneous coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C). Coefficient B is the mean coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature. Coefficient C is the linear thermal expansion (mm/m) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature.

**Table TE-3
Thermal Expansion for Copper Alloys**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for Copper Alloys C1XXXX Series			Coefficients for Bronze Alloys [Note (1)]			Coefficients for Brass Alloys [Note (2)]			Coefficients for Copper-Nickel (70Cu-30Ni) [Note (3)]			Coefficients for Copper-Nickel (90Cu-10Ni) [Note (4)]		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	16.7	16.7	0	17.2	17.2	0	16.7	16.7	0	14.5	14.5	0	...	...	...
50	17.2	17.0	0.51	18.0	17.6	0.53	17.5	17.1	0.51	15.3	14.9	0.45	...	...	...
75	17.4	17.2	0.95	18.3	17.9	0.98	17.9	17.4	0.96	15.6	15.2	0.84	...	...	...
100	17.6	17.3	1.4	18.5	18.0	1.4	18.3	17.6	1.4	15.9	15.3	1.2	...	...	...
125	17.8	17.4	1.8	18.6	18.2	1.9	18.6	17.8	1.9	16.2	15.5	1.6	...	...	...
150	18.0	17.5	2.3	18.7	18.2	2.4	19.0	18.0	2.3	16.5	15.7	2.0	...	...	...
175	18.2	17.6	2.7	18.8	18.3	2.8	19.4	18.2	2.8	16.8	15.8	2.5	...	...	...
200	18.4	17.7	3.2	18.9	18.4	3.3	19.9	18.4	3.3	17.1	16.0	2.9	...	...	...
225	18.5	17.8	3.6	19.1	18.5	3.8	20.3	18.6	3.8	17.4	16.1	3.3	...	...	...
250	18.6	17.8	4.1	19.3	18.5	4.3	20.6	18.8	4.3	17.5	16.3	3.7	...	...	...
275	18.6	17.9	4.6	19.5	18.6	4.7	20.9	19.0	4.8	17.4	16.4	4.2	17.1	17.1	4.4
300	18.6	18.0	5.0	19.7	18.7	5.2	21.0	19.2	5.4	17.2	16.5	4.6	...	...	...
325	18.9	18.0	5.5	19.9	18.8	5.7	21.2	19.3	5.9	17.0	16.5	5.0	...	...	...
350	...	...	...	20.0	18.9	6.2	21.5	19.5	6.4	16.7	16.6	5.5	...	...	...
375	...	...	...	20.0	19.0	6.7	22.1	19.6	7.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
400	...	...	...	20.0	19.0	7.2	23.4	19.8	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
425	...	...	...	...	...	...	25.9	20.1	8.2	...	...	...	...	...	...

GENERAL NOTE: Coefficient A is the instantaneous coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C). Coefficient B is the mean coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature. Coefficient C is the linear thermal expansion (mm/m) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature.

NOTES:

- (1) Includes C6XXXX, C8XXXX, C92XXX, C93XXX, and C95XXX alloys.
- (2) Includes C2XXXX, C3XXXX, and C4XXXX alloys.
- (3) Includes C71XXX, C72XXX, and C97600 alloys.
- (4) Includes C70XXX and C96200 alloys.

Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N02200 and N02201			Coefficients for N04400 and N04405			Coefficients for N06002		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	11.9	11.9	0	13.8	13.8	0	13.1	13.1	0
50	12.8	12.4	0.37	14.4	14.1	0.42	13.5	13.3	0.40
75	13.5	12.7	0.70	14.9	14.4	0.79	13.7	13.4	0.74
100	13.9	13.0	1.0	15.3	14.6	1.2	13.9	13.5	1.1
125	14.3	13.3	1.4	15.6	14.8	1.6	14.0	13.6	1.4
150	14.6	13.5	1.8	15.9	15.0	1.9	14.2	13.7	1.8
175	14.8	13.7	2.1	16.1	15.1	2.3	14.3	13.8	2.1
200	15.0	13.9	2.5	16.3	15.3	2.8	14.5	13.9	2.5
225	15.2	14.0	2.9	16.4	15.4	3.2	14.6	14.0	2.9
250	15.3	14.2	3.3	16.5	15.5	3.6	14.8	14.0	3.2
275	15.5	14.3	3.6	16.6	15.6	4.0	15.0	14.1	3.6
300	15.7	14.4	4.0	16.7	15.7	4.4	15.3	14.2	4.0
325	15.8	14.5	4.4	16.8	15.8	4.8	15.5	14.3	4.4
350	16.0	14.6	4.8	16.8	15.9	5.2	15.8	14.4	4.8
375	16.2	14.7	5.2	16.9	16.0	5.7	16.1	14.5	5.2
400	16.4	14.8	5.6	16.9	16.0	6.1	16.3	14.6	5.6
425	16.6	14.9	6.0	17.0	16.1	6.5	16.6	14.7	6.0
450	16.8	15.0	6.5	17.0	16.1	6.9	16.9	14.9	6.4
475	16.9	15.1	6.9	17.1	16.2	7.4	17.1	15.0	6.8
500	17.0	15.2	7.3	17.1	16.2	7.8	17.4	15.1	7.2
525	17.1	15.3	7.7	17.2	16.3	8.2	17.6	15.2	7.7
550	17.2	15.4	8.2	17.3	16.3	8.6	17.8	15.3	8.1
575	17.3	15.5	8.6	17.4	16.4	9.1	18.0	15.5	8.6
600	17.3	15.6	9.0	17.4	16.4	9.5	18.2	15.6	9.0
625	17.4	15.6	9.5	17.5	16.5	10.0	18.3	15.7	9.5
650	17.5	15.7	9.9	17.6	16.5	10.4	18.5	15.8	9.9
675	17.6	15.8	10.3	17.7	16.5	10.8	18.7	15.9	10.4
700	17.9	15.9	10.8	17.8	16.6	11.3	18.9	16.0	10.9
725	18.3	15.9	11.2	17.9	16.6	11.7	19.1	16.1	11.4
750	18.9	16.0	11.7	18.0	16.7	12.2	19.5	16.2	11.8
775	19.7	16.1	12.2	18.1	16.7	12.6	19.9	16.3	12.3
800	...	...	...	18.1	16.8	13.1	20.5	16.5	12.8
825	...	...	...	18.1	16.8	13.5	21.3	16.6	13.4

**Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N06007			Coefficients for N06022			Coefficients for N06030		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	13.3	13.3	0	12.4	12.4	0	12.0	12.0	0
50	13.5	13.4	0.40	12.4	12.4	0.37	12.7	12.4	0.37
75	13.6	13.5	0.74	12.4	12.4	0.68	13.3	12.7	0.70
100	13.7	13.5	1.1	12.4	12.4	0.99	13.7	12.9	1.0
125	13.8	13.6	1.4	12.4	12.4	1.3	14.2	13.2	1.4
150	13.9	13.6	1.8	12.4	12.4	1.6	14.5	13.4	1.7
175	14.1	13.7	2.1	12.5	12.4	1.9	14.8	13.6	2.1
200	14.3	13.8	2.5	12.6	12.4	2.2	15.1	13.8	2.5
225	14.6	13.9	2.8	12.8	12.5	2.6	15.3	14.0	2.9
250	14.9	14.0	3.2	13.0	12.5	2.9	15.5	14.1	3.2
275	15.2	14.1	3.6	13.2	12.6	3.2	15.6	14.2	3.6
300	15.6	14.2	4.0	13.5	12.6	3.5	15.8	14.4	4.0
325	16.0	14.3	4.4	13.8	12.7	3.9	15.9	14.5	4.4
350	16.4	14.4	4.8	14.2	12.8	4.2	16.1	14.6	4.8
375	16.8	14.6	5.2	14.6	12.9	4.6	16.2	14.7	5.2
400	17.2	14.8	5.6	15.0	13.0	5.0	16.5	14.8	5.6
425	17.6	14.9	6.0	15.4	13.2	5.3	16.7	14.9	6.0
450	17.9	15.1	6.5	15.8	13.3	5.7	16.9	15.0	6.5
475	18.2	15.2	6.9	16.2	13.5	6.1	17.2	15.2	6.9
500	18.4	15.4	7.4	16.6	13.6	6.5	17.5	15.3	7.3
525	18.5	15.6	7.9	17.0	13.8	7.0	17.8	15.4	7.8
550	18.6	15.7	8.3	17.4	13.9	7.4	18.1	15.5	8.2
575	18.7	15.8	8.8	17.7	14.1	7.8	18.3	15.6	8.7
600	18.7	16.0	9.3	18.1	14.3	8.3	18.4	15.7	9.1
625	18.6	16.1	9.7	18.4	14.4	8.7	18.4	15.9	9.6
650	18.6	16.2	10.2	18.7	14.6	9.2	18.1	16.0	10.1
675	18.7	16.3	10.7	18.9	14.8	9.7	17.6	16.0	10.5
700	18.8	16.4	11.1	19.2	14.9	10.1	16.7	16.1	10.9
725	19.1	16.4	11.6	19.5	15.1	10.6	15.4	16.1	11.3
750	19.7	16.5	12.1	19.9	15.2	11.1	13.5	16.0	11.7
775	20.6	16.7	12.6	20.4	15.4	11.6	11.0	15.9	12.0
800	22.0	16.8	13.1	21.0	15.6	12.1	...	...	...
825	24.0	17.0	13.7	21.7	15.7	12.7	...	...	...

**Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N06045			Coefficients for N06059 and N06686			Coefficients for N06230		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	11.0	11.0	0	11.7	11.7	0	12.4	12.4	0
50	12.6	11.8	0.35	11.8	11.7	0.35	12.5	12.5	0.38
75	13.7	12.4	0.68	11.9	11.8	0.65	12.7	12.5	0.69
100	14.5	13.0	1.0	12.1	11.8	0.94	12.8	12.6	1.0
125	15.1	13.4	1.4	12.3	11.9	1.3	12.9	12.7	1.3
150	15.5	13.8	1.8	12.5	12.0	1.6	13.1	12.7	1.7
175	15.8	14.1	2.2	12.7	12.1	1.9	13.3	12.8	2.0
200	15.9	14.3	2.6	12.8	12.2	2.2	13.4	12.9	2.3
225	16.0	14.5	3.0	12.9	12.3	2.5	13.6	13.0	2.7
250	16.0	14.7	3.4	13.0	12.4	2.8	13.8	13.0	3.0
275	16.0	14.8	3.8	13.1	12.4	3.2	14.0	13.1	3.3
300	16.1	14.9	4.2	13.1	12.5	3.5	14.3	13.2	3.7
325	16.1	15.0	4.6	13.1	12.5	3.8	14.5	13.3	4.1
350	16.2	15.1	5.0	13.2	12.6	4.2	14.7	13.4	4.4
375	16.4	15.2	5.4	13.3	12.6	4.5	14.9	13.5	4.8
400	16.6	15.3	5.8	13.4	12.7	4.8	15.2	13.6	5.2
425	16.8	15.4	6.2	13.5	12.7	5.2	15.4	13.7	5.6
450	17.1	15.5	6.6	13.7	12.8	5.5	15.6	13.8	5.9
475	17.4	15.6	7.1	13.8	12.8	5.8	15.7	13.9	6.3
500	17.7	15.7	7.5	13.8	12.9	6.2	15.9	14.0	6.7
525	18.0	15.8	8.0	13.8	12.9	6.5	16.0	14.1	7.1
550	18.4	15.9	8.4	13.5	13.0	6.9	16.2	14.2	7.5
575	18.7	16.0	8.9	13.0	13.0	7.2	16.3	14.3	7.9
600	19.0	16.1	9.3	...	...	...	16.4	14.4	8.3
625	19.2	16.2	9.8	...	...	...	16.5	14.5	8.8
650	19.4	16.4	10.3	...	...	...	16.5	14.5	9.2
675	19.6	16.5	10.8	...	...	...	16.7	14.6	9.6
700	19.7	16.6	11.3	...	...	...	16.8	14.7	10.0
725	19.8	16.7	11.8	...	...	...	17.0	14.8	10.4
750	19.9	16.8	12.3	...	...	...	17.2	14.9	10.8
775	19.9	16.9	12.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	19.9	17.0	13.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	19.9	17.1	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N06455			Coefficients for N06600			Coefficients for N06625		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	10.4	10.4	0	12.3	12.3	0	12.0	12.0	0
50	11.0	10.7	0.32	12.7	12.5	0.38	12.7	12.4	0.37
75	11.4	10.9	0.60	13.0	12.7	0.70	13.1	12.6	0.69
100	11.8	11.1	0.89	13.4	12.8	1.0	13.3	12.8	1.0
125	12.3	11.4	1.2	13.7	13.0	1.4	13.4	12.9	1.4
150	12.6	11.6	1.5	14.0	13.2	1.7	13.4	13.0	1.7
175	13.0	11.8	1.8	14.2	13.3	2.1	13.5	13.1	2.0
200	13.3	12.0	2.2	14.5	13.5	2.4	13.5	13.2	2.4
225	13.5	12.1	2.5	14.7	13.6	2.8	13.5	13.2	2.7
250	13.7	12.3	2.8	14.9	13.7	3.2	13.5	13.2	3.0
275	13.9	12.4	3.2	15.0	13.8	3.5	13.6	13.3	3.4
300	14.0	12.6	3.5	15.2	14.0	3.9	13.8	13.3	3.7
325	14.1	12.7	3.9	15.4	14.1	4.3	14.0	13.3	4.1
350	14.2	12.8	4.2	15.5	14.2	4.7	14.2	13.4	4.4
375	14.2	12.9	4.6	15.7	14.3	5.1	14.5	13.5	4.8
400	14.2	13.0	4.9	15.9	14.4	5.5	14.8	13.5	5.1
425	14.2	13.1	5.3	16.1	14.5	5.9	15.1	13.6	5.5
450	14.2	13.1	5.6	16.3	14.6	6.3	15.5	13.7	5.9
475	14.2	13.2	6.0	16.5	14.7	6.7	15.9	13.8	6.3
500	14.3	13.2	6.4	16.7	14.8	7.1	16.3	14.0	6.7
525	14.3	13.3	6.7	17.0	14.9	7.5	16.7	14.1	7.1
550	14.4	13.4	7.1	17.2	15.0	7.9	17.0	14.2	7.5
575	14.4	13.4	7.4	17.5	15.1	8.4	17.3	14.3	8.0
600	14.5	13.4	7.8	17.8	15.2	8.8	17.7	14.5	8.4
625	14.6	13.5	8.2	18.1	15.3	9.3	17.9	14.6	8.8
650	14.6	13.5	8.5	18.5	15.4	9.7	18.2	14.8	9.3
675	14.6	13.6	8.9	18.8	15.6	10.2	18.4	14.9	9.8
700	14.6	13.6	9.3	19.1	15.7	10.7	18.6	15.0	10.2
725	14.5	13.6	9.6	19.4	15.8	11.1	18.8	15.1	10.7
750	14.3	13.7	10.0	19.6	15.9	11.6	19.1	15.3	11.2
775	14.0	13.7	10.3	19.8	16.1	12.1	19.5	15.4	11.6
800	13.4	13.7	10.7	19.9	16.2	12.6	20.0	15.6	12.1
825	12.7	13.7	11.0	20.0	16.3	13.1	20.6	15.7	12.6

**Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N06690			Coefficients for N07718			Coefficients for N07750		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	13.9	13.9	0	12.8	12.8	0	12.1	12.1	0
50	14.2	14.0	0.42	12.9	12.9	0.39	12.5	12.3	0.37
75	14.3	14.1	0.78	13.1	12.9	0.71	12.9	12.5	0.69
100	14.3	14.2	1.1	13.3	13.0	1.0	13.3	12.7	1.0
125	14.4	14.2	1.5	13.5	13.1	1.4	13.6	12.8	1.3
150	14.6	14.3	1.9	13.7	13.2	1.7	13.9	13.0	1.7
175	14.8	14.3	2.2	13.9	13.3	2.1	14.0	13.2	2.0
200	15.0	14.4	2.6	14.1	13.4	2.4	14.1	13.3	2.4
225	15.2	14.5	3.0	14.3	13.5	2.8	14.0	13.4	2.7
250	15.5	14.6	3.4	14.4	13.6	3.1	14.0	13.4	3.1
275	15.6	14.7	3.7	14.6	13.7	3.5	13.9	13.5	3.4
300	15.7	14.8	4.1	14.7	13.8	3.9	13.9	13.5	3.8
325	15.7	14.8	4.5	14.8	13.9	4.2	14.0	13.6	4.1
350	15.5	14.9	4.9	15.0	13.9	4.6	14.2	13.6	4.5
375	15.3	14.9	5.3	15.1	14.0	5.0	14.7	13.7	4.8
400	14.9	15.0	5.7	15.3	14.1	5.4	15.6	13.8	5.2
425	...	...	...	15.4	14.2	5.7	...	...	...
450	...	...	...	15.6	14.2	6.1	...	...	...
475	...	...	...	15.8	14.3	6.5	...	...	...
500	...	...	...	16.0	14.4	6.9	...	...	...
525	...	...	...	16.2	14.5	7.3	...	...	...
550	...	...	...	16.5	14.6	7.7	...	...	...
575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

ENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME BPVC.II.D.M-2021 (ASME BPVC Section 2 Part D Metric)

**Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N08031 and N08367			Coefficients for N08330			Coefficients for N08354		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	13.8	13.8	0	14.6	14.6	0	13.9	13.9	0
50	14.1	14.0	0.42	14.8	14.7	0.44	14.2	14.0	0.42
75	14.4	14.1	0.78	15.2	14.8	0.81	14.4	14.1	0.78
100	14.6	14.2	1.1	15.5	15.0	1.2	14.5	14.2	1.1
125	14.9	14.4	1.5	15.7	15.1	1.6	14.6	14.3	1.5
150	15.1	14.5	1.9	15.9	15.3	2.0	14.8	14.4	1.9
175	15.4	14.6	2.3	16.1	15.4	2.4	14.9	14.5	2.2
200	15.5	14.7	2.7	16.2	15.5	2.8	15.1	14.5	2.6
225	15.7	14.8	3.0	16.3	15.6	3.2	15.2	14.6	3.0
250	15.8	14.9	3.4	16.4	15.7	3.6	15.4	14.7	3.4
275	16.0	15.0	3.8	16.6	15.7	4.0	15.5	14.8	3.8
300	16.1	15.1	4.2	16.9	15.8	4.4	15.7	14.8	4.2
325	16.2	15.2	4.6	17.2	15.9	4.9	15.8	14.9	4.5
350	16.3	15.3	5.0	17.5	16.0	5.3	15.9	15.0	4.9
375	16.4	15.4	5.5	17.8	16.2	5.7	16.1	15.0	5.3
400	16.6	15.4	5.9	17.8	16.3	6.2	16.2	15.1	5.7
425	16.7	15.5	6.3	...	...	...	16.3	15.2	6.2
450	16.8	15.6	6.7	...	...	...	16.5	15.3	6.6
475	16.9	15.6	7.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
500	16.9	15.7	7.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	16.8	15.8	8.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	16.6	15.8	8.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
575	16.2	15.8	8.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	15.6	15.8	9.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N08800, N08801, N08810, and N08811			Coefficients for N08825			Coefficients for N10001		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	14.2	14.2	0	13.5	13.5	0	10.8	10.8	0
50	14.9	14.6	0.44	13.8	13.6	0.41	11.2	11.0	0.33
75	15.4	14.9	0.82	14.1	13.7	0.75	11.5	11.2	0.62
100	15.8	15.1	1.2	14.4	13.9	1.1	11.6	11.3	0.90
125	16.1	15.3	1.6	14.6	14.0	1.5	11.6	11.4	1.2
150	16.4	15.5	2.0	14.8	14.2	1.8	11.7	11.4	1.5
175	16.6	15.6	2.4	14.8	14.3	2.2	11.7	11.5	1.8
200	16.7	15.8	2.8	14.9	14.4	2.6	11.7	11.5	2.1
225	16.9	15.9	3.3	15.0	14.4	3.0	11.8	11.5	2.4
250	17.0	16.0	3.7	15.2	14.5	3.3	11.9	11.6	2.7
275	17.1	16.1	4.1	15.4	14.6	3.7	12.0	11.6	3.0
300	17.2	16.2	4.5	15.8	14.7	4.1	12.2	11.6	3.3
325	17.3	16.3	5.0	16.2	14.8	4.5	12.4	11.7	3.6
350	17.4	16.4	5.4	16.6	14.9	4.9	12.7	11.8	3.9
375	17.6	16.5	5.8	16.6	15.0	5.3	13.0	11.8	4.2
400	17.7	16.5	6.3	15.9	15.1	5.7	13.3	11.9	4.5
425	17.9	16.6	6.7	...	...	...	13.6	12.0	4.9
450	18.0	16.7	7.2	...	...	...	13.9	12.1	5.2
475	18.2	16.8	7.6	...	...	...	14.2	12.2	5.6
500	18.3	16.8	8.1	...	...	...	14.5	12.3	5.9
525	18.5	16.9	8.5	...	...	...	14.7	12.4	6.3
550	18.6	17.0	9.0	...	...	...	14.9	12.6	6.7
575	18.8	17.1	9.5	...	...	...	15.1	12.7	7.0
600	19.0	17.2	9.9	...	...	...	15.3	12.8	7.4
625	19.2	17.2	10.4	...	...	...	15.5	12.9	7.8
650	19.4	17.3	10.9	...	...	...	15.7	13.0	8.2
675	19.6	17.4	11.4	...	...	...	15.9	13.1	8.6
700	19.9	17.5	11.9	...	...	...	16.2	13.2	9.0
725	20.3	17.6	12.4	...	...	...	16.7	13.3	9.4
750	20.7	17.7	12.9	...	...	...	17.3	13.4	9.8
775	21.2	17.8	13.4	...	...	...	18.2	13.6	10.3
800	21.8	17.9	14.0	...	...	...	19.4	13.8	10.7
825	22.6	18.0	14.5	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N10003			Coefficients for N10242			Coefficients for N10276		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	11.1	11.1	0	10.4	10.4	0	10.8	10.8	0
50	11.4	11.3	0.34	10.7	10.5	0.33	11.2	11.0	0.33
75	11.7	11.4	0.63	10.9	10.7	0.59	11.6	11.2	0.62
100	12.0	11.6	0.93	11.2	10.8	0.86	11.9	11.4	0.91
125	12.3	11.7	1.2	11.5	10.9	1.1	12.3	11.6	1.2
150	12.4	11.8	1.5	11.8	11.1	1.4	12.6	11.7	1.5
175	12.5	11.9	1.8	12.1	11.2	1.7	12.9	11.9	1.8
200	12.6	12.0	2.2	12.3	11.3	2.0	13.2	12.0	2.2
225	12.7	12.1	2.5	12.4	11.5	2.4	13.5	12.2	2.5
250	12.8	12.2	2.8	12.5	11.6	2.7	13.7	12.4	2.8
275	12.9	12.2	3.1	12.6	11.7	3.0	13.9	12.5	3.2
300	13.1	12.3	3.4	12.6	11.8	3.3	14.1	12.6	3.5
325	13.4	12.4	3.8	12.6	11.8	3.6	14.3	12.8	3.9
350	13.7	12.5	4.1	12.6	11.9	3.9	14.5	12.9	4.3
375	14.0	12.6	4.5	12.6	11.9	4.2	14.7	13.0	4.6
400	14.1	12.7	4.8	12.5	12.0	4.6	14.8	13.1	5.0
425	...	...	...	12.5	12.0	4.9	15.0	13.2	5.4
450	...	...	...	12.5	12.0	5.2	15.1	13.3	5.7
475	...	...	...	12.6	12.1	5.5	15.3	13.4	6.1
500	...	...	...	12.8	12.1	5.8	15.4	13.5	6.5
525	...	...	...	13.0	12.1	6.1	15.6	13.6	6.9
550	...	...	...	13.4	12.2	6.5	15.7	13.7	7.3
575	...	...	...	13.9	12.3	6.8	15.8	13.8	7.7
600	...	...	...	14.5	12.3	7.2	16.0	13.9	8.1
625	...	...	...	15.3	12.5	7.5	16.1	14.0	8.5
650	...	...	...	16.3	12.6	7.9	16.3	14.1	8.9
675	...	...	...	17.5	12.7	8.4	16.4	14.2	9.3
700	...	...	...	18.9	12.9	8.8	16.5	14.3	9.7
725	...	...	...	20.5	13.2	9.3	16.6	14.3	10.1
750	...	...	...	22.3	13.5	9.8	16.6	14.4	10.5
775	...	...	...	24.5	13.8	10.4	16.7	14.5	10.9
800	...	...	...	26.8	14.2	11.1	16.6	14.6	11.4
825	...	...	...	29.5	14.6	11.8	16.5	14.6	11.8

Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N10629			Coefficients for N10665			Coefficients for N10675		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	9.8	9.8	0	9.5	9.5	0	10.3	10.3	0
50	10.2	10.0	0.30	10.2	9.9	0.30	10.4	10.3	0.31
75	10.5	10.2	0.56	10.6	10.1	0.56	10.6	10.4	0.57
100	10.7	10.3	0.82	10.9	10.3	0.82	10.8	10.5	0.84
125	10.9	10.4	1.1	11.1	10.5	1.1	11.0	10.6	1.1
150	11.1	10.5	1.4	11.2	10.6	1.4	11.3	10.7	1.4
175	11.2	10.6	1.6	11.4	10.7	1.7	11.5	10.8	1.7
200	11.4	10.7	1.9	11.5	10.8	1.9	11.7	10.9	2.0
225	11.6	10.8	2.2	11.6	10.9	2.2	12.0	11.0	2.3
250	11.7	10.9	2.5	11.7	11.0	2.5	12.1	11.1	2.6
275	11.9	11.0	2.8	11.9	11.1	2.8	12.3	11.3	2.9
300	12.0	11.1	3.1	12.0	11.2	3.1	12.4	11.3	3.2
325	12.1	11.2	3.4	12.2	11.2	3.4	12.5	11.4	3.5
350	12.2	11.2	3.7	12.4	11.3	3.7	12.5	11.5	3.8
375	12.3	11.3	4.0	12.6	11.4	4.0	12.5	11.6	4.1
400	12.4	11.4	4.3	12.8	11.5	4.4	12.4	11.6	4.4
425	12.5	11.4	4.6	12.9	11.6	4.7	12.3	11.7	4.7
450	12.5	11.5	4.9	13.0	11.6	5.0	12.2	11.7	5.0
475	12.5	11.6	5.3	13.1	11.7	5.3	12.1	11.7	5.3
500	12.5	11.6	5.6	13.1	11.8	5.7	12.1	11.8	5.6
525	12.6	11.7	5.9	13.1	11.8	6.0	12.0	11.8	5.9
550	12.6	11.7	6.2	13.0	11.9	6.3	12.1	11.8	6.2
575	12.7	11.7	6.5	12.9	12.0	6.6	12.2	11.8	6.6
600	12.8	11.8	6.8	12.7	12.0	7.0	12.4	11.8	6.9
625	13.1	11.8	7.2	12.6	12.0	7.3	12.9	11.9	7.2
650	...	...	...	12.4	12.0	7.6	13.5	11.9	7.5
675	...	...	...	12.3	12.1	7.9	14.4	12.0	7.9
700	...	...	...	12.3	12.1	8.2	15.6	12.1	8.2
725	...	...	...	12.5	12.1	8.5	17.2	12.2	8.6
750	...	...	...	12.9	12.1	8.8	19.3	12.5	9.1
775	...	...	...	13.6	12.1	9.2	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	14.8	12.2	9.5	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	16.5	12.3	9.9	...	...	...

**Table TE-4
Thermal Expansion for Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for N12160			Coefficients for R20033		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	12.4	12.4	0	14.1	14.1	0
50	12.9	12.6	0.38	14.5	14.3	0.43
75	13.2	12.8	0.70	14.9	14.4	0.79
100	13.6	13.0	1.0	15.3	14.6	1.2
125	13.9	13.2	1.4	15.6	14.8	1.6
150	14.2	13.4	1.7	15.7	15.0	1.9
175	14.5	13.5	2.1	15.8	15.1	2.3
200	14.8	13.7	2.5	15.7	15.2	2.7
225	15.0	13.8	2.8	15.6	15.3	3.1
250	15.2	14.0	3.2	15.6	15.3	3.5
275	15.3	14.1	3.6	15.6	15.3	3.9
300	15.4	14.2	4.0	15.7	15.3	4.3
325	15.5	14.3	4.4	16.0	15.4	4.7
350	15.6	14.4	4.7	16.4	15.4	5.1
375	15.6	14.5	5.1	16.9	15.5	5.5
400	15.7	14.6	5.5	17.5	15.6	5.9
425	15.8	14.6	5.9	17.9	15.8	6.4
450	16.0	14.7	6.3	17.9	15.9	6.8
475	16.1	14.8	6.7	...	...	...
500	16.4	14.9	7.1	...	...	...
525	16.6	14.9	7.5	...	...	...
550	17.0	15.0	8.0	...	...	...
575	17.3	15.1	8.4	...	...	...
600	17.8	15.2	8.8	...	...	...
625	18.2	15.3	9.3	...	...	...
650	18.7	15.5	9.7	...	...	...
675	19.1	15.6	10.2	...	...	...
700	19.5	15.7	10.7	...	...	...
725	19.9	15.9	11.2	...	...	...
750	20.1	16.0	11.7	...	...	...
775	20.2	16.2	12.2	...	...	...
800	20.0	16.3	12.7	...	...	...
825	19.4	16.4	13.2	...	...	...

GENERAL NOTE: Coefficient A is the instantaneous coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C). Coefficient B is the mean coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature. Coefficient C is the linear thermal expansion (mm/m) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature.

**Table TE-5
Thermal Expansion for Titanium Alloys**

Temperature, °C	Coefficients for Titanium Alloy, Grades 1, 2, 2H, 3, 7, 7H, 11, 12, 16, 16H, 17, 26, 26H, and 27			Coefficients for Titanium Alloy, Grades 9 and 28			Coefficients for Titanium Alloy, Grade 38		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
20	8.3	8.3	0	8.4	8.4	0	8.7	8.7	0
50	8.5	8.4	0.25	8.6	8.6	0.26	8.8	8.7	0.26
75	8.6	8.5	0.47	8.8	8.6	0.47	8.9	8.7	0.48
100	8.7	8.5	0.68	8.9	8.7	0.70	9.0	8.7	0.70
125	8.7	8.6	0.90	9.2	8.8	0.92	9.1	8.8	0.92
150	8.7	8.6	1.1	9.4	8.9	1.2	9.2	8.9	1.2
175	8.8	8.6	1.3	9.5	9.0	1.4	9.2	8.9	1.4
200	8.9	8.7	1.6	9.6	9.0	1.6	9.3	9.0	1.6
225	9.0	8.7	1.8	9.5	9.1	1.9	9.4	9.0	1.8
250	9.1	8.7	2.0	9.5	9.2	2.1	9.5	9.1	2.1
275	9.1	8.8	2.2	9.7	9.2	2.3	9.5	9.1	2.3
300	9.2	8.8	2.5	10.4	9.3	2.6	9.6	9.2	2.6
325	9.3	8.8	2.7	...	...	...	9.7	9.2	2.8
350	9.5	8.9	2.9	...	...	...	9.7	9.2	3.0
375	9.9	8.9	3.2	...	...	...	9.8	9.3	3.3
400	10.6	9.0	3.4	...	...	...	9.8	9.3	3.5
425	11.8	9.2	3.7	...	...	...	9.9	9.3	3.8

GENERAL NOTE: Coefficient A is the instantaneous coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C). Coefficient B is the mean coefficient of thermal expansion $\times 10^{-6}$ (mm/mm/°C) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature. Coefficient C is the linear thermal expansion (mm/m) in going from 20°C to indicated temperature.

(21)

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)

Temp., °C	Carbon and Low Alloy Steels		Carbon and Low Alloy Steels		Carbon and Low Alloy Steels		Carbon and Low Alloy Steels		Carbon and Low Alloy Steels	
	Material Group A [Note (1)] Plain Carbon		Material Group B [Note (2)]		Material Group C [Note (3)]		Material Group D [Note (4)]		Material Group E [Note (5)]	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	60.4	18.10	47.3	13.66	41.0	11.87	36.3	10.53	27.4	8.02
50	59.8	17.03	47.9	13.23	40.8	11.47	36.5	10.23	28.4	8.05
75	58.9	16.27	48.0	12.85	40.7	11.16	36.7	10.03	29.2	8.07
100	58.0	15.60	47.9	12.47	40.6	10.88	36.9	9.86	29.8	8.07
125	57.0	15.00	47.6	12.10	40.5	10.60	37.0	9.71	30.3	8.05
150	55.9	14.43	47.2	11.74	40.4	10.33	37.1	9.56	30.8	8.01
175	54.7	13.90	46.7	11.39	40.3	10.08	37.2	9.41	31.2	7.95
200	53.6	13.40	46.1	11.05	40.1	9.82	37.2	9.25	31.5	7.87
225	52.5	12.90	45.5	10.73	39.8	9.57	37.2	9.08	31.7	7.76
250	51.4	12.42	44.8	10.42	39.5	9.32	37.1	8.89	31.9	7.63
275	50.3	11.95	44.2	10.11	39.1	9.07	36.9	8.70	32.0	7.49
300	49.2	11.48	43.5	9.81	38.7	8.82	36.7	8.49	32.1	7.34
325	48.1	11.01	42.9	9.50	38.3	8.57	36.5	8.27	32.1	7.17
350	47.0	10.55	42.2	9.20	37.8	8.32	36.2	8.05	32.0	7.00
375	45.9	10.10	41.5	8.89	37.3	8.06	35.8	7.82	32.0	6.82
400	44.9	9.65	40.9	8.57	36.8	7.81	35.4	7.59	31.9	6.64
425	43.8	9.20	40.2	8.25	36.3	7.55	35.0	7.35	31.7	6.46
450	42.7	8.77	39.4	7.93	35.8	7.29	34.6	7.11	31.6	6.27
475	41.6	8.34	38.6	7.60	35.3	7.03	34.2	6.87	31.4	6.09
500	40.5	7.92	37.8	7.27	34.8	6.77	33.7	6.62	31.2	5.90
525	39.3	7.51	36.9	6.96	34.4	6.50	33.3	6.37	30.9	5.70
550	38.2	7.10	36.0	6.65	33.9	6.24	32.8	6.11	30.7	5.50
575	37.0	6.71	35.0	6.36	33.4	5.97	32.4	5.84	30.4	5.29
600	35.8	6.31	34.0	6.10	32.8	5.69	32.0	5.55	30.1	5.06
625	34.7	5.93	33.0	5.88	32.2	5.42	31.5	5.25	29.8	4.82
650	33.5	5.54	31.9	5.69	31.6	5.14	31.1	4.93	29.4	4.55
675	32.3	5.11	30.8	5.56	30.7	4.78	30.6	4.58	29.1	4.26
700	31.2	4.59	29.8	5.50	29.1	4.37	30.1	4.21	28.6	3.94
725	30.1	3.84	28.8	5.52	27.6	3.83	28.7	3.69	28.2	3.59
750	29.1	2.42	27.8	1.71	26.7	2.69	27.4	2.62	27.6	3.36
775	...	3.07	26.9	3.17	...	1.26	26.8	1.64	27.1	3.29
800	...	4.19	26.1	4.37	...	5.06	26.7	4.59	26.9	4.02
825	...	4.82	...	4.59	...	7.74	...	7.51	...	4.36
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	Carbon and Low Alloy Steels (Cont'd)		Ductile Cast Iron		High Chrome Steels		High Chrome Steels		High Alloy Steels		High Alloy Steels	
	Material Group F [Note (6)]		Material Group G [Note (7)]		Material Group H [Note (8)]		Material Group I [Note (9)]		Material Group J [Note (10)]		Material Group	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	22.3	6.61	37.50	11.44	24.6	7.12	20.1	5.70	17.3	4.80	14.8	3.90
50	23.1	6.67	38.50	11.59	24.7	6.93	20.2	5.65	17.6	4.84	15.3	3.94
75	23.8	6.71	39.18	11.56	24.7	6.80	20.2	5.59	18.0	4.85	15.8	3.99
100	24.4	6.74	39.73	11.51	24.8	6.69	20.3	5.51	18.4	4.86	16.2	4.04
125	25.0	6.76	40.15	11.44	24.9	6.58	20.4	5.44	18.9	4.87	16.6	4.08
150	25.5	6.76	40.45	11.36	24.9	6.48	20.5	5.37	19.3	4.87	17.0	4.14
175	25.9	6.75	40.64	11.26	25.0	6.37	20.5	5.30	19.8	4.87	17.5	4.19
200	26.3	6.71	40.73	11.13	25.0	6.26	20.6	5.24	20.2	4.88	17.9	4.24
225	26.6	6.66	40.73	10.99	25.1	6.14	20.7	5.18	20.7	4.88	18.3	4.30
250	26.9	6.58	40.64	10.83	25.1	6.02	20.8	5.12	21.1	4.88	18.6	4.35
275	27.2	6.49	40.47	10.65	25.2	5.90	20.9	5.07	21.5	4.87	19.0	4.41
300	27.4	6.39	40.23	10.44	25.2	5.78	21.0	5.02	21.9	4.86	19.4	4.46
325	27.5	6.27	39.93	10.22	25.2	5.65	21.1	4.95	22.2	4.84	19.8	4.52
350	27.7	6.15	...	...	25.3	5.53	21.2	4.89	22.5	4.81	20.1	4.57
375	27.8	6.01	...	...	25.3	5.41	21.3	4.81	22.8	4.77	20.5	4.63
400	27.9	5.87	...	...	25.3	5.29	21.4	4.72	23.0	4.71	20.8	4.69
425	27.9	5.72	...	...	25.4	5.18	21.5	4.62	23.3	4.63	21.2	4.74
450	27.9	5.56	...	...	25.4	5.07	21.6	4.51	23.5	4.54	21.5	4.80
475	27.9	5.40	...	...	25.4	4.95	21.7	4.39	23.6	4.43	21.9	4.85
500	27.9	5.22	...	...	25.4	4.84	21.8	4.26	23.8	4.30	22.2	4.91
525	27.9	5.04	...	...	25.5	4.72	21.9	4.13	23.9	4.15	22.6	4.97
550	27.8	4.85	...	...	25.5	4.59	22.1	4.01	24.1	3.99	22.9	5.02
575	27.7	4.64	...	...	25.5	4.44	22.2	3.90	24.2	3.81	23.3	5.08
600	27.6	4.42	...	...	25.5	4.26	22.4	3.84	24.4	3.64	23.6	5.13
625	27.5	4.18	...	...	25.5	4.06	22.5	3.94	24.5	3.46	24.0	5.19
650	27.3	3.91	...	...	25.6	3.83	22.7	4.12	24.7	3.34	24.3	5.24
675	27.2	3.62	...	...	25.6	3.55	22.9	4.32	24.9	3.52	24.7	5.30
700	27.0	3.30	...	...	25.6	3.23	23.1	4.52	25.1	3.85	25.0	5.35
725	26.8	2.99	...	...	25.6	2.88	23.3	4.68	25.4	4.25	25.4	5.40
750	26.5	3.52	...	...	25.6	4.57	23.5	4.83	25.7	4.62	25.7	5.45
775	...	4.08	...	...	...	4.39	...	4.95	...	4.88	...	...
800	...	4.41	...	...	...	3.57	...	5.06	...	5.02	...	...
825	...	4.54	...	...	...	...	...	5.17	...	5.20	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Alloy Steels (Cont'd)		High Alloy Steels		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys	
	Material Group K [Note (11)]		Material Group L [Note (12)]		Nickel N02200		Low C-Nickel N02201		Ni-Cu N04400	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	14.1	3.57	11.1	2.95	...	...	70.9	...	21.8	5.76
50	14.6	3.64	11.6	3.02	...	...	73.3	...	22.7	5.95
75	15.0	3.69	12.0	3.08	...	...	73.8	...	23.5	6.10
100	15.4	3.75	12.5	3.14	66.8	...	73.3	...	24.3	6.25
125	15.7	3.80	12.9	3.20	65.6	...	72.1	...	25.2	6.41
150	16.1	3.86	13.3	3.26	64.3	...	70.4	...	26.1	6.57
175	16.5	3.92	13.8	3.33	62.9	...	68.5	...	26.9	6.73
200	16.8	3.98	14.2	3.39	61.7	...	66.5	...	27.7	6.89
225	17.2	4.05	14.6	3.46	60.6	...	64.6	...	28.5	7.04
250	17.6	4.11	15.0	3.53	59.4	...	62.8	...	29.2	7.18
275	17.9	4.16	15.5	3.59	58.2	...	61.3	...	29.9	7.30
300	18.3	4.22	15.9	3.66	57.0	...	59.9	...	30.6	7.40
325	18.7	4.28	16.3	3.73	55.8	...	58.9	...	31.3	7.48
350	19.0	4.33	16.7	3.79	54.9	...	58.1	...	32.0	7.52
375	19.4	4.39	17.1	3.86	54.9	...	57.5	...	32.8	7.55
400	19.7	4.44	17.5	3.93	55.7	...	57.2	...	33.5	7.56
425	20.1	4.50	18.0	4.00	56.3	...	57.1	...	34.3	...
450	20.5	4.55	18.4	4.06	56.7	...	57.3	...	35.1	...
475	20.8	4.61	18.8	4.13	57.1	...	57.6	...	36.0	...
500	21.2	4.66	19.2	4.20	57.6	...	58.0	...	36.8	...
525	21.5	4.72	19.6	4.27	58.2	...	58.6	...	37.7	...
550	21.9	4.78	20.0	4.34	...	...	59.2	...	...	...
575	22.2	4.84	20.4	4.41	...	...	59.9	...	...	...
600	22.6	4.90	20.8	4.47	...	...	60.5	...	...	...
625	22.9	4.95	21.2	4.54	...	...	61.2	...	...	...
650	23.2	5.01	21.6	4.61	...	...	61.8	...	...	...
675	23.6	5.07	22.0	4.67	...	...	62.4	...	...	...
700	23.9	5.12	22.4	4.73	...	...	62.9	...	...	...
725	24.2	5.16	22.8	4.79	...	...	63.4	...	...	...
750	24.6	5.19	23.1	4.84	...	...	63.9	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys	
	Ni-Cu N04405		Ni-Cr-Mo-Fe N06002		Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-Cu N06007		N06022		N06030	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	21.8	...	9.0	2.25	10.1	3.00	9.7	...	10.2	...
50	22.7	...	9.8	2.44	10.5	2.98	10.2	...	10.9	...
75	23.5	...	10.4	2.59	10.9	2.99	10.6	...	11.5	...
100	24.3	...	11.0	2.74	11.3	3.01	11.1	...	12.1	...
125	25.2	...	11.6	2.88	11.7	3.05	11.7	...	12.7	...
150	26.1	...	12.1	3.01	12.0	3.10	12.2	...	13.2	...
175	26.9	...	12.6	3.14	12.4	3.15	12.8	...	13.8	...
200	27.7	...	13.1	3.26	12.8	3.21	13.3	...	14.4	...
225	28.5	...	13.6	3.37	13.2	3.28	13.9	...	15.0	...
250	29.2	...	14.0	3.48	13.6	3.34	14.4	...	15.5	...
275	29.9	...	14.5	3.58	13.9	3.41	14.9	...	16.1	...
300	30.6	...	15.0	3.68	14.3	3.48	15.5	...	16.7	...
325	31.3	...	15.4	3.77	14.7	3.55	16.0	...	17.2	...
350	32.0	...	15.9	3.86	15.1	3.61	16.5	...	17.7	...
375	32.8	...	16.4	3.95	15.5	3.68	16.9	...	18.3	...
400	33.5	...	16.9	4.03	15.9	3.75	17.4	...	18.8	...
425	34.3	...	17.4	4.11	16.3	3.81	17.9	...	19.2	...
450	35.1	...	17.9	4.19	16.7	3.88	18.4	...	19.7	...
475	36.0	...	18.4	4.26	17.1	3.95	18.9	...	20.0	...
500	36.8	...	18.9	4.33	17.5	4.02	19.5	...	20.4	...
525	37.7	...	19.4	4.39	17.9	4.09	20.0	...	20.7	...
550	...	...	19.9	4.46	...	4.16	20.5	...	21.0	...
575	...	...	20.4	4.51	...	4.22	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	20.9	4.56	...	4.29	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	21.4	4.61	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	21.9	4.65	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	22.4	4.68	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	22.8	4.71	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	23.3	4.73	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	23.8	4.74	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys	
	N06045		N06059		N06230		Ni-Mo-Cr-Low C N06455 and N06686		Ni-Cr-Fe N06600	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	12.97	3.22	10.4	2.92	9.0	2.44	10.0	2.85	14.9	3.97
50	11.1	...	9.5	2.54	10.5	2.92	15.2	3.98
75	11.6	...	9.9	2.62	10.9	2.98	15.5	4.01
100	12.1	...	10.4	2.70	11.4	3.05	15.9	4.05
125	12.5	...	10.9	2.78	11.8	3.13	16.2	4.09
150	12.9	...	11.4	2.86	12.3	3.20	16.6	4.14
175	13.3	...	11.9	2.94	12.7	3.28	17.0	4.19
200	13.7	...	12.4	3.02	13.2	3.35	17.3	4.25
225	14.1	...	12.9	3.09	13.6	3.43	17.7	4.31
250	14.5	...	13.4	3.16	14.1	3.51	18.1	4.36
275	14.9	...	13.9	3.24	14.5	3.58	18.5	4.42
300	15.3	...	14.5	3.31	14.9	3.66	18.9	4.47
325	15.7	...	15.0	3.38	15.4	3.74	19.3	4.53
350	16.1	...	15.5	3.44	15.8	3.82	19.7	4.58
375	16.6	...	16.0	3.51	16.2	3.90	20.1	4.62
400	17.0	...	16.5	3.58	16.7	3.98	20.5	4.67
425	17.4	...	17.0	3.64	17.1	4.06	20.9	4.71
450	17.8	...	17.5	3.71	17.5	4.15	21.3	4.75
475	18.2	...	18.0	3.77	18.0	4.23	21.7	4.79
500	18.6	...	18.5	3.84	18.5	4.32	22.1	4.83
525	19.0	...	19.0	3.90	19.0	4.41	22.6	4.86
550	19.4	...	19.4	3.97	19.5	4.50	23.0	4.90
575	19.9	4.03	20.0	4.59	23.4	4.94
600	20.4	4.09	20.6	4.69	23.9	4.97
625	20.9	4.14	...	...	24.3	5.01
650	21.4	4.20	...	...	24.8	5.05
675	21.9	4.25	...	...	25.3	5.09
700	22.4	4.29	...	...	25.7	5.14
725	22.9	4.32	...	...	26.2	5.18
750	23.3	4.34	...	...	26.6	5.23
775	23.8	4.35	...	...	...	...
800	24.3	4.34	...	...	...	...
825	24.8	4.30	...	...	...	...
850	25.2	4.25	...	...	...	...
875	25.6	4.17	...	...	...	...
900	25.9	4.06	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys	
	Ni-Cr-Mo-Cb N06625		Ni-Cr-Fe N06690		Ni-Cr-Fe-Mo-Cb N07718		70Ni-16Cr-7Fe-Ti-Al N07750		Cr-Ni-Fe-Mo-Cu-Cb N08020	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	9.8	2.85	11.8	3.23	11.1	3.05	11.9	3.41	...	3.06
50	10.2	2.95	12.3	3.33	11.6	3.21	12.3	3.41	12.2	3.16
75	10.6	3.02	12.8	3.40	12.0	3.30	12.6	3.42	12.7	3.23
100	10.9	3.08	13.3	3.48	12.4	3.37	12.9	3.43	13.1	3.31
125	11.3	3.14	13.8	3.55	12.9	3.43	13.2	3.45	13.5	3.39
150	11.7	3.19	14.2	3.63	13.3	3.49	13.5	3.48	13.9	3.47
175	12.0	3.24	14.7	3.70	13.7	3.55	13.8	3.52	14.3	3.54
200	12.4	3.29	15.1	3.78	14.1	3.61	14.1	3.56	14.7	3.62
225	12.8	3.33	15.6	3.86	14.6	3.68	14.4	3.61	15.2	3.70
250	13.2	3.38	16.1	3.93	15.0	3.76	14.8	3.67	15.6	3.78
275	13.5	3.43	16.5	4.01	15.4	3.84	15.1	3.73	16.0	3.85
300	13.9	3.47	17.0	4.09	15.8	3.94	15.5	3.79	16.5	3.93
325	14.3	3.52	17.5	4.17	16.3	4.05	15.8	3.85	16.9	4.01
350	14.7	3.57	17.9	4.25	16.7	4.15	16.2	3.91	17.4	4.09
375	15.0	3.62	18.4	4.33	17.1	4.27	16.5	3.96	17.8	4.16
400	15.4	3.66	18.9	4.41	17.5	4.38	16.9	4.02	18.2	4.24
425	15.8	3.71	19.4	4.49	18.0	4.48	17.3	4.07	18.6	4.32
450	16.1	3.76	19.9	4.57	18.4	4.57	17.7	4.12	19.0	4.40
475	16.5	3.81	20.4	4.64	18.8	4.65	18.0	4.17	19.4	...
500	16.9	3.86	20.8	4.71	19.3	4.70	18.4	4.23	19.9	...
525	17.2	3.91	21.3	4.78	19.7	4.74	...	...	...	...
550	17.6	3.95	21.8	4.85	20.1	4.74	...	...	...	...
575	18.0	3.99	22.3	4.91	20.5	4.72	...	...	...	...
600	18.4	4.04	22.8	4.97	20.9	4.67	...	...	...	...
625	18.7	4.08	23.3	5.03	21.4	4.60	...	...	...	...
650	19.1	4.12	23.7	5.08	21.8	4.52	...	...	...	...
675	19.5	4.15	24.2	5.13	22.2	4.42	...	...	...	...
700	19.9	4.19	24.7	5.17	22.6	4.32	...	...	...	...
725	20.3	4.23	25.1	5.22	23.0	4.23	...	...	...	...
750	20.7	4.28	25.6	5.26	23.4	4.15	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys	
	N08031 and N08367		Ni-Fe-Cr-Si N08330		N08354		Ni-Fe-Cr N08800, N08801, N08810, N08811		Ni-Fe-Cr-Mo-Cu N08825		Ni-Mo N10001	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	11.6	3.15	12.4	3.39	11.2	2.97	11.5	3.14	...	...	...	...
50	12.2	...	12.7	3.43	11.9	3.19	12.1	3.27	...	...	10.6	2.96
75	12.6	...	13.0	3.53	12.5	3.20	12.5	3.37	11.9	3.26	10.9	2.97
100	13.1	...	13.4	3.63	13.1	3.30	13.0	3.46	12.4	3.25	11.1	2.98
125	13.6	...	13.8	...	13.7	3.41	13.4	3.54	12.8	3.27	11.3	3.00
150	14.1	...	14.2	...	14.3	3.51	13.9	3.63	13.2	3.30	11.6	3.02
175	14.5	...	14.7	...	14.8	3.61	14.3	3.71	13.6	3.33	11.8	3.05
200	15.0	...	15.1	...	15.4	3.70	14.7	3.78	14.0	3.36	12.1	3.07
225	15.4	...	15.6	...	15.9	3.80	15.1	3.85	14.4	3.39	12.3	3.09
250	15.9	...	16.1	...	16.4	3.89	15.5	3.92	14.8	3.41	12.6	3.12
275	16.3	...	16.6	...	16.9	3.97	16.0	3.99	15.2	3.42	12.9	3.15
300	16.8	...	17.0	...	17.4	4.05	16.4	4.05	15.5	3.44	13.2	3.18
325	17.2	...	17.5	...	17.9	4.13	16.7	4.12	15.9	3.44	13.5	3.21
350	17.6	...	18.0	...	18.3	4.19	17.1	4.18	16.3	3.44	13.9	3.25
375	18.0	...	18.4	...	18.8	4.25	17.5	4.24	16.6	3.44	14.2	3.29
400	18.4	...	18.9	...	19.2	4.30	17.9	4.30	17.0	3.44	14.6	3.34
425	18.9	...	19.4	...	19.6	4.35	18.3	4.36	17.3	3.43	15.0	3.40
450	19.3	...	19.8	...	19.9	4.38	18.7	4.42	17.6	3.42	15.5	3.47
475	19.7	...	20.3	...	...	...	19.1	4.47	18.0	3.41	16.0	3.54
500	20.2	...	20.7	...	...	...	19.4	4.53	18.3	3.38	16.5	3.62
525	20.6	...	21.2	...	...	...	19.8	4.58	18.7	...	17.0	3.71
550	21.0	...	21.7	...	...	...	20.3	4.63	19.0	...	17.6	3.80
575	...	...	22.1	...	...	...	20.7	4.68	19.4	...	18.2	3.89
600	...	...	22.6	...	...	...	21.1	4.73	19.7	...	...	...
625	...	...	23.0	...	...	...	21.5	4.78	20.1	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.0	4.82	20.5	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.4	4.87	20.9	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	22.9	4.91	21.4	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.3	4.96	21.8	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.8	5.00	22.3	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys	
	Ni-Mo-Cr-Fe N10003		65Ni-25Mo-8Cr-2Fe N10242		Ni-Mo-Cr N10276		N10629		Ni-Mo N10665	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	...	...	10.9	3.00	...	...	11.0	3.2	...	...
50	...	...	11.3	3.14	10.4	...	11.5	...	...	...
75	10.9	3.00	11.7	3.24	10.8	...	11.9	...	...	...
100	11.3	3.13	12.1	3.33	11.2	...	12.2	...	12.2	3.37
125	11.8	3.21	12.5	3.40	11.7	...	12.5	...	12.4	3.41
150	12.1	3.26	13.0	3.47	12.1	...	12.8	...	12.7	3.45
175	12.5	3.29	13.4	3.53	12.5	...	13.1	...	12.9	3.49
200	12.8	3.32	13.8	3.60	12.9	...	13.4	...	13.2	3.53
225	13.1	3.36	14.2	3.66	13.4	...	13.7	...	13.4	3.58
250	13.5	3.40	14.6	3.72	13.8	...	14.0	...	13.7	3.63
275	13.8	3.46	15.0	3.79	14.3	...	14.4	...	14.0	3.68
300	14.1	3.53	15.4	3.86	14.7	...	14.7	...	14.3	3.74
325	14.5	3.62	15.8	3.94	15.1	...	15.1	...	14.7	3.79
350	14.8	3.71	16.2	4.02	15.6	...	15.5	...	15.0	3.85
375	15.2	3.81	16.6	4.11	16.0	...	15.8	...	15.4	3.92
400	15.6	3.91	17.0	4.20	16.5	...	16.2	...	15.8	3.98
425	16.0	3.99	17.4	4.29	16.9	...	16.5	...	16.2	4.05
450	16.4	4.06	17.8	4.39	17.4	...	16.8	...	16.6	4.13
475	16.9	4.11	18.2	4.48	17.9	...	17.0	...	17.1	4.20
500	17.3	4.14	18.6	4.57	18.3	...	17.3	...	17.6	4.28
525	17.8	4.14	19.0	4.66	18.8	...	17.6	...	18.2	4.37
550	18.3	4.13	19.4	4.74	19.2	...	17.9	...	18.7	4.46
575	18.8	4.09	19.8	4.81	19.7	...	18.3	...	19.3	4.55
600	19.3	4.06	20.2	4.87	20.1	...	18.9	...	19.9	4.65
625	19.8	4.04	20.6	4.91	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	20.4	...	21.0	4.92	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	20.9	...	21.4	4.92	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	21.5	...	21.8	4.89	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	22.1	...	22.2	4.84	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	22.7	...	22.6	4.76	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	23.0	4.66	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	23.4	4.53	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	23.8	4.38	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	24.2	4.21	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	24.6	4.02	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	25.0	3.82	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	High Nickel Alloys (Cont'd)		High Nickel Alloys		High Nickel Alloys		Titanium Alloys		Titanium Alloys	
	N10675		N12160		R20033		Titanium Gr. 1, 2, 2H, 3, 7, 7H, 11, 12, 16, 16H, 17, 26, 26H, and 27		Titanium Grades 9 and 28	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	11.2	2.98	10.9	2.97	13.3	3.350	22.0	9.27	8.8	3.74
50	11.5	3.05	11.2	3.01	13.8	...	21.4	8.95	9.2	3.83
75	11.8	3.12	11.6	3.04	14.2	...	21.1	8.70	9.6	3.89
100	12.1	3.19	11.9	3.09	14.6	...	20.7	8.47	9.9	3.95
125	12.4	3.26	12.3	3.15	14.9	...	20.5	8.26	10.2	4.01
150	12.7	3.33	12.7	3.21	15.3	...	20.2	8.07	10.5	4.07
175	13.0	3.40	13.1	3.28	15.7	...	20.0	7.90	10.8	4.13
200	13.3	3.46	13.5	3.35	16.0	...	19.9	7.76	11.0	4.20
225	13.7	3.53	14.0	3.43	16.4	...	19.7	7.63	11.3	4.26
250	14.0	3.59	14.5	3.52	16.8	...	19.6	7.52	11.5	4.32
275	14.4	3.66	14.9	3.61	17.1	...	19.5	7.42	11.7	4.37
300	14.8	3.72	15.4	3.70	17.5	...	19.4	7.34	11.9	4.41
325	15.1	3.79	16.0	3.79	17.9	...	19.4	7.27	...	...
350	15.5	3.85	16.5	3.89	18.3	...	19.3	7.22	...	...
375	15.9	3.92	17.0	3.98	18.7	...	19.3	7.17	...	...
400	16.3	3.99	17.6	4.08	19.0	...	19.3	7.13	...	...
425	16.7	4.06	18.1	4.16	19.4	...	19.4	7.10	...	...
450	17.1	4.13	18.7	4.25	...	...	19.4	7.07	...	...
475	17.5	4.21	19.3	4.33	...	...	19.5	7.05	...	...
500	18.0	4.28	19.9	4.40	...	...	19.6	7.02	...	...
525	18.4	4.36	20.4	4.46	...	...	19.7	7.01	...	...
550	18.8	4.44	21.0	4.52	...	...	19.8	6.99	...	...
575	19.2	4.52	21.6	4.57	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	19.6	4.59	22.2	4.61	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	20.1	4.66	22.8	4.64	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	20.5	4.73	23.4	4.67	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	20.9	4.78	23.9	4.69	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	21.4	4.82	24.5	4.71	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	21.8	4.85	24.9	4.73	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	22.3	4.85	25.4	4.75	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	22.8	4.83	25.8	4.78	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	23.3	4.78	26.1	4.83	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	23.9	4.69	26.3	4.89	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	24.5	4.56	26.4	4.98	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	25.1	4.39	26.3	5.10	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	25.8	4.17	26.2	5.27	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	Titanium Alloys (Cont'd)		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys	
	Titanium Grade 38		A24430		A03560		A91060		A91100		A92014	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	7.4	3.16	162.6	68.14	159.1	67.38	234.2	95.16	230.5	94.86	155.5	63.71
50	7.8	3.23	164.6	68.01	161.8	67.26	229.8	92.89	226.7	91.87	158.4	64.03
75	8.1	3.31	167.0	67.88	163.8	67.12	227.0	90.66	224.1	89.64	160.6	64.00
100	8.4	3.38	168.8	67.85	165.5	66.97	224.5	88.71	221.9	87.74	162.5	64.01
125	8.7	3.46	170.1	67.82	167.1	66.87	222.4	86.97	220.0	86.13	164.2	64.04
150	9.0	3.54	171.2	67.66	168.6	66.84	220.6	85.39	218.4	84.71	165.7	63.97
175	9.3	3.62	172.6	67.35	169.9	66.83	219.0	83.94	216.9	83.38	167.1	63.77
200	9.6	3.70	173.7	67.10	171.0	66.66	217.6	82.57	215.7	82.05	168.4	63.69
225	9.9	3.79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
250	10.2	3.88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
275	10.5	3.98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
300	10.9	4.08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
325	11.2	4.19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
350	11.6	4.31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
375	12.0	4.44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
400	12.5	4.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
425	12.9	4.72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	Aluminum Alloys (Cont'd)		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys	
	A92024		A93003		A93004		A95052 and A95652		A95083	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	148.4	60.88	177.0	72.52	162.1	67.10	137.6	57.29	116.1	48.47
50	151.7	61.30	178.5	72.02	165.2	66.98	141.3	57.78	120.6	49.67
75	154.1	61.52	179.6	71.55	167.0	66.85	144.2	58.27	123.8	50.36
100	156.3	61.65	180.5	71.18	168.6	66.82	146.7	58.63	126.7	50.93
125	158.3	61.77	181.3	70.86	170.1	66.79	149.0	58.88	129.5	51.44
150	160.0	61.89	182.1	70.47	171.4	66.63	151.0	59.11	132.1	51.91
175	161.5	61.96	182.9	69.96	172.5	66.32	152.9	59.34	134.5	52.34
200	163.1	61.76	183.5	69.48	173.6	66.07	154.7	59.40	136.7	52.81
225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table TCD
Nominal Coefficients of Thermal Conductivity (TC) and Thermal Diffusivity (TD)
(Cont'd)

Temp., °C	Aluminum Alloys (Cont'd)		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys		Aluminum Alloys	
	A95086		A95154 and A95254		A95454		A95456		A96061		A96063	
	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD	TC	TD
20	126.9	52.83	126.9	52.83	134.0	55.45	116.1	48.75	166.2	68.66	209.1	68.53
50	131.0	53.96	131.0	53.96	137.6	56.25	120.6	49.63	168.6	68.54	207.8	68.42
75	134.1	54.37	134.1	54.37	140.8	56.71	123.7	50.34	170.2	68.41	206.7	68.40
100	136.9	54.81	136.9	54.81	143.6	57.15	126.7	51.03	171.7	68.29	205.7	68.34
125	139.4	55.32	139.4	55.32	145.9	57.56	129.6	51.66	173.0	68.12	204.9	68.11
150	141.8	55.76	141.8	55.76	148.0	57.87	132.2	52.20	174.1	67.87	204.5	67.84
175	143.9	55.99	143.9	55.99	150.0	58.03	134.5	52.60	175.3	67.61	204.2	67.63
200	145.9	56.18	145.9	56.18	151.9	58.07	136.7	52.87	176.2	67.57	203.7	67.60
225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
325	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
350	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
375	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
425	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
475	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
525	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
550	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
575	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
625	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
650	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
675	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
725	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
775	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
825	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
850	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
875	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

GENERAL NOTES:

(a) TC is the thermal conductivity, W/(m·°C), and TD is the thermal diffusivity, 10⁻⁶ m²/sec:

$$TD = \frac{TC [W / (m \cdot ^\circ C)]}{\text{density} (kg / m^3) \times \text{specific heat} [J / (kg \cdot ^\circ C)]}$$

(b) Values of thermal conductivity and thermal diffusivity should be used with the understanding that there is an associated ±10% uncertainty. This uncertainty results from compositional variations and variables associated with original data acquisition and analysis.

NOTES:

(1) Material Group A includes those materials listed as "Carbon steel" in the Nominal Composition column in Tables 1A, 2A, 3, 5A, U, or Y-1.

(2) Material Group B includes those materials listed as "C-Mn-Si-Cb," "C-Mn-Si-V," "C-Mn-Si-V-Cb," "C-Mn-Ti," or "C-Si-Ti" in the Nominal Composition column in Tables 1A, 2A, 3, 5A, U, or Y-1. Also includes:

$\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-\text{Cu}$	$\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Cu}-\text{Mo}$
$1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$	$2\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}$

(3) Material Group C includes the following carbon-moly steels:

$\text{C}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}$	$\text{C}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
---------------------------------	---------------------------------

The following low chrome steels:

$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{5}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	$1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$	$1\frac{1}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$	$1\frac{1}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{5}\text{Mo}$	$1\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Cu}$
$\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-\text{Cu}-\text{Al}$	$1\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Ti}$
$1\text{Cr}-1\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}$	$2\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{5}\text{Mo}$	

The following manganese steels:

$\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$	$\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}$
$\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Ni}$	$\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-\text{V}$
$\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}$	$\text{Mn}-\text{V}$

The following nickel steels:

$\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	$\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-1\text{Mo}-\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}$
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	$1\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	$1\frac{1}{4}\text{Ni}-1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{3}\text{Cr}-\text{V}$	$3\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-1\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$
$\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Cr}-\text{V}$	$4\text{Ni}-1\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$

(4) Material Group D includes the following low chrome steels:

$2\frac{1}{4}\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}$	$3\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{4}\text{V}-\text{Cb}-\text{Ca}$
$3\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}$	$3\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{4}\text{V}-\text{Ti}-\text{B}$

The following manganese steel:

$\text{Mn}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}$

The following nickel steels:

$1\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}$	$2\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-1\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$
$2\text{Ni}-\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}$	$5\text{Ni}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}$
$2\text{Ni}-\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{3}\text{Mo}$	7Ni
$2\text{Ni}-1\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	8Ni
$2\text{Ni}-1\text{Cu}$	9Ni

(5) Material Group E includes:

$5\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$	$5\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Ti}$
$5\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$	

(6) Material Group F includes:

$9\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}$

(7) Material Group G includes:

12Cr	$13\text{Cr}-4\text{Ni}$
$12\text{Cr}-1\text{Al}$	15Cr
13Cr	17Cr

(8) Material Group H includes:

27Cr

(9) Material Group I includes:

$17\text{Cr}-4\text{Ni}-4\text{Cu}$	$15\text{Cr}-5\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}$ (only to 425°C)
-------------------------------------	---

NOTES (CONT'D):

(10) Material Group J includes:

15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo (only to 425°C)	18Cr-11Ni
17Cr-7Ni-1Al (only to 425°C)	22Cr-2Ni-Mo-N
18Cr-8Ni	23Cr-4Ni-Mo-Cu
18Cr-8Ni-S (or Se)	

These thermal conductivity and diffusivity values are also appropriate for H, L, N, and LN grades of austenitic stainless steels.

(11) Material Group K includes:

13Cr-8Ni-2Mo (only to 425°C)	19Cr-9Ni-Mo-W
29Cr-7Ni-2Mo-N	21Cr-11Ni-N
25Ni-15Cr-2Ti	22Cr-5Ni-3Mo-N
29Ni-20Cr-3Cu-2Mo	23Cr-12Ni
16Cr-12Ni-2Mo	25Cr-6Ni-Mo-N
18Cr-5Ni-3Mo	25Cr-7Ni-4Mo-N
18Cr-10Ni-Cb	25Cr-20Ni
18Cr-10Ni-Ti	25Cr-20Ni-2Mo
18Cr-13Ni-3Mo	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo
18Cr-15Ni-4Si	

These thermal conductivity and diffusivity values are also appropriate for H, L, N, and LN grades of austenitic stainless steels.

(12) Material Group L includes:

14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N
18Cr-18Ni-2Si	25Cr-12Ni
18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si	25Cr-35Ni-N-Ce
22Cr-13Ni-5Mn	31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo
24Cr-22Ni-7.5Mo	

These thermal conductivity and diffusivity values are also appropriate for H, L, N, and LN grades of austenitic stainless steels.

Table TM-1
Moduli of Elasticity E of Ferrous Materials for Given Temperatures

Materials	Modulus of Elasticity E = Value Given $\times 10^3$ MPa, for Temperature, °C, of																
	-200	-125	-75	25	100	150	200	250	300	350	400	450	500	550	600	650	700
Carbon steels with C \leq 0.30%	216	212	209	202	198	195	192	189	185	179	171	162	151	137	...	...	...
Carbon steels with C $>$ 0.30%	215	211	207	201	197	194	191	188	183	178	170	161	149	136	121	...	...
Ductile cast iron	...	...	169	161	155	151	147	142	138	134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Material Group A [Note (1)]	214	210	207	200	196	193	190	187	183	177	170	160	149	135	121	...	...
Material Group B [Note (2)]	204	200	197	191	187	184	181	178	174	171	167	163	158	153	147	141	133
Material Group C [Note (3)]	218	213	210	204	200	197	193	190	186	183	179	174	169	164	157	150	142
Material Group D [Note (4)]	225	220	217	210	206	202	199	196	192	188	184	180	175	169	162	155	146
Material Group E [Note (5)]	228	223	220	213	208	205	201	198	195	191	187	183	179	174	168	161	153
Material Group F [Note (6)]	215	212	208	201	195	192	189	186	182	178	173	166	157	145	131	...	...
Material Group G [Note (7)]	209	204	201	195	189	186	183	179	176	172	169	165	160	156	151	146	140
Material Group H [Note (8)]	...	...	209	200	194	190	186	183	180	177	174	172	...	...	...	...	...
Material Group I [Note (9)]	192	187	184	178	173	170	167	163	160	157	154	151	148	145	142	139	135
Material Group J [Note (10)]	214	209	205	197	191	187	184	180	176	172	168	164	161	157	...	...	...
S13800 [Note (11)]	217	213	209	202	197	194	190	186	183	179	175	171	...	...	...	...	...
S15500 [Note (12)]	210	206	203	196	191	188	184	181	177	173	169	166	...	...	...	...	...
S45000 [Note (13)]	218	213	210	203	198	194	191	187	183	179	175	171	...	...	...	...	...
S17400 [Note (14)]	210	206	203	196	191	188	184	181	177	173	169	166	...	...	...	...	...
S17700 [Note (15)]	218	213	210	203	198	194	191	187	183	179	175	171	...	...	...	...	...
S66286 [Note (16)]	214	211	208	201	196	192	189	185	181	178	174	169	...	...	...	...	...

NOTES:

- (1) Material Group A consists of the following carbon-molybdenum and manganese steels:

C- $\frac{1}{4}$ MoC- $\frac{1}{2}$ MoMn- $\frac{1}{8}$ MoMn- $\frac{1}{2}$ MoMn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{4}$ NiMn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{2}$ NiMn- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-V

Mn-V

- (2) Material Group B consists of the following Ni steels:

 $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni-Cu $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-Cu-Al $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V $\frac{1}{2}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-V $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cu-Mo $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo- $\frac{1}{3}$ Cr-V $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo-Cr-V $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni-1Mo- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr1Ni- $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo1 $\frac{1}{4}$ Ni-1Cr- $\frac{1}{2}$ Mo1 $\frac{3}{4}$ Ni- $\frac{3}{4}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo2Ni-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cr- $\frac{1}{4}$ Mo-V

2Ni-1Cu

**Table TM-1
Moduli of Elasticity E of Ferrous Materials for Given Temperatures (Cont'd)**

NOTES (CONT'D):

$2\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}$	$3\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}-1\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$
$2\frac{3}{4}\text{Ni}-1\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	$4\text{Ni}-1\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$
$3\frac{1}{2}\text{Ni}$	7Ni
(3) Material Group C consists of the following $\frac{1}{2}$ -2Cr steels:	
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{5}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$	$1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{V}$
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{4}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$	$1\frac{1}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$\frac{1}{2}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$	$1\frac{1}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$
$1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{5}\text{Mo}$	$1\frac{3}{4}\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Ti}$
$1\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$	$2\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
(4) Material Group D consists of the following $2\frac{1}{4}$ -3Cr steels:	
$2\frac{1}{4}\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}$	$3\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{4}\text{V}-\text{Cb}-\text{Ca}$
$3\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}$	$3\text{Cr}-1\text{Mo}-\frac{1}{4}\text{V}-\text{Ti}-\text{B}$
(5) Material Group E consists of the following 5-9Cr steels:	
$5\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$	$7\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}$
$5\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Si}$	$9\text{Cr}-\text{Mo}$, including variations thereof
$5\text{Cr}-\frac{1}{2}\text{Mo}-\text{Ti}$	
(6) Material Group F consists of the following chromium steels:	
$12\text{Cr}-\text{Al}$	15Cr
13Cr	17Cr
(7) Material Group G consists of the following austenitic steels:	
$16\text{Cr}-12\text{Ni}-2\text{Mo}$	$18\text{Cr}-10\text{Ni}-\text{Ti}$
$16\text{Cr}-12\text{Ni}-2\text{Mo}-\text{N}$	$18\text{Cr}-13\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}$
$18\text{Cr}-3\text{Ni}-13\text{Mn}$	$18\text{Cr}-18\text{Ni}-2\text{Si}$
$18\text{Cr}-8\text{Ni}$	$21\text{Cr}-6\text{Ni}-9\text{Mn}$
$18\text{Cr}-8\text{Ni}-\text{N}$	$22\text{Cr}-13\text{Ni}-5\text{Mn}$
$18\text{Cr}-8\text{Ni}-\text{S}$	$23\text{Cr}-12\text{Ni}$
$18\text{Cr}-8\text{Ni}-\text{Se}$	$25\text{Cr}-20\text{Ni}$
$18\text{Cr}-10\text{Ni}-\text{Cb}$	
(8) Material Group H consists of the following duplex (austenitic-ferritic) stainless steels:	
$18\text{Cr}-5\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}$	$25\text{Cr}-6\text{Ni}-\text{Mo}-\text{N}$
$22\text{Cr}-2\text{Ni}-\text{Mo}-\text{N}$	$25\text{Cr}-6.5\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}-\text{N}$
$22\text{Cr}-5\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}-\text{N}$	$25\text{Cr}-7\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}-\text{W}-\text{Cu}-\text{N}$
$23\text{Cr}-4\text{Ni}-\text{Mo}-\text{Cu}-\text{N}$	$25\text{Cr}-7\text{Ni}-4\text{Mo}-\text{N}$
$24\text{Cr}-10\text{Ni}-4\text{Mo}-\text{N}$	$25\text{Cr}-7.5\text{Ni}-3.5\text{Mo}-\text{N}-\text{Cu}-\text{W}$
$25\text{Cr}-5\text{Ni}-3\text{Mo}-2\text{Cu}$	$29\text{Cr}-6.5\text{Ni}-2\text{Mo}-\text{N}$

Table TM-1
Moduli of Elasticity E of Ferrous Materials for Given Temperatures (Cont'd)

NOTES (CONT'D):

(9) Material Group I consists of the following high-silicon austenitic steels:

14Cr-16Ni-6Si-Cu-Mo	18Cr-8Ni-4Si-N
17.5Cr-17.5Ni-5.3Si	18Cr-20Ni-5.5Si

(10) Material Group J consists of the following high-molybdenum austenitic stainless steels:

27Ni-22Cr-7Mo-Cu-N	25Ni-47Fe-21Cr-5Mo
20Cr-18Ni-6Mo	25Ni-47Fe-23Cr-5.5Mo-N
24Cr-22Ni-6Mo-2W-Cu-N	44Fe-25Ni-21Cr-Mo
31Ni-31Fe-29Cr-Mo	25Ni-20Cr-6Mo-Cu-N
46Fe-24Ni-21Cr-6Mo-N	

(11) Also known as 13Cr-8Ni-2Mo, XM-13, or PH13-8Mo.

(12) Also known as 15Cr-5Ni-3Mo, XM-12, or 15-5PH.

(13) Also known as 15Cr-6Ni-Cu-Mo, Custom 450, or XM-25. Modulus values are for material aged at 480°C.

(14) Also known as 17Cr-4Ni-4Cu, Grade 630, or 17-4PH.

(15) Also known as 17Cr-7Ni-1Al, Grade 631, or 17-7PH.

(16) Also known as 25Ni-15Cr-2Ti, Grade 660, or A-286 stainless steel.